THE

ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRD

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in Canada

TORONTO, ONTARIO, June 5th – 10th, 1977

TORONTO
THORN PRESS
135 RAILSIDE RD., DON MILLS, ONT.
1977

OFFICERS OF THE 103rd GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Reverend DeCourcy H. Rayner, C.D., B.A., D.D., *Moderator*
The Reverend E. A. Thomson, B.A., D.D., *Principal Clerk of Assembly Emeritus*
The Reverend L. H. Fowler, M.A., B.D., D.D., *Principal Clerk of Assembly Emeritus*
The Reverend D. C. MacDonald, B.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont. – *Principal Clerk*
The Reverend E. H. Bean, B.A., B.Th., B.D., D.D., Sydney, N.S. *(Deputy*
The Reverend D. B. Lowry, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Bolton, Ont. *(Clerks*

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

NAME	CONVENER	SECRETARY
Administrative Council	Mr. Lyman F. D. Purnell, Q.C.	Dr. D. C. MacDonald
Treasurer	Mr. R. R. Merifield, Q.C.	
Comptroller		Mr. J. B. Barbour
Board of World Mission	Mrs. W. E. McCutcheon	Rev. G. A. Malcolm
Secretary for Research and Planning		Dr. E. H. Johnson
Secretary for Mission Education		Rev. R. M. Ransom
Secretary for Field Operations – Canada Mission Fields		Dr. A. F. MacSween
Secretary for Field Operations – Mission Personnel & Leadership Development		Miss M. E. Whale
Secretary for Field Operations – Canada Special Ministries		Miss G. G. Kelly
Secretary for Field Operations – Overseas Program		Rev. E. F. Roberts
Secretary for Church & University		Dr. A. G. MacDougall
Congregational Life	Rev. W. J. Adamson	Rev. W. L. Young
Associate Secretaries: Resources Development		Dr. H. F. Davidson
		Rev. W. A. Smith
		Rev. E. M. MacNaughton
Leadership Development		Mr. A. M. Deans
		Miss Helen Tetley
Support Services		Rev. B. Loper
		Rev. D. H. Powell
		Mr. H. Livingston
		Rev. J. C. Cooper
Board of Ministry	Dr. D.G.M. Herron	
Knox College, Senate	Dr. A. L. Farris, Principal	
Knox College, Board	Mr. G. B. Mallion, Q.C.	
Presbyterian College, Senate	Mr. W. S. Bush	Dr. D. N. MacMillan (Acting Principal)
Ewart College	Rev. J. K. English	Dr. M. Webster
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver	Rev. J.H.W. Statham	
Presbyterian Record	Rev. W. Fairley	Dr. DeC. H. Rayner Editor
Pension Board	Mr. G. Palmer	
Communication Services	Dr. R.F.G. Campbell	Rev. H. A. Crawford
Board of Education	Dr. James Ferguson	
Church Worship	Rev. E. Creen	
History	Rev. F. H. Rennie	
Chaplaincy Service, Canadian Forces	Dr. R. K. Cameron	
Chaplaincy Services, Institutional		
Church Architecture	Mr. Murray Ross	
Nominate Standing Committees	Rev. Wm. Russell	
Business of Assembly	Rev. D. J. Herbison	
Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service	Mr. R. W. McGraw	
Inter-Church Relations	Mrs. John Johnston	
North American Area Council, Etc.	Mr. Brian Fraser	
Canadian Council of Churches	Rev. M. R. Gellatly	
Presbyterian Church Building Corporation	Senator R.J.H. Stanbury, Q.C.	Dr. R. G. MacMillan General Manager
Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon	Dr. R. A. Davidson	
Church Doctrine	Dr. I. G. Nicol	
International Affairs	Rev. D. G. Neil	

CHURCH OFFICES –
50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 – Phone (416) 429-0110

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Since 1925

The list of Moderators from 1875 to 1925 may be found in previous Acts and Proceedings. The full list will be published only every five years.

1925 Toronto,	E. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1926 Montreal,	A. J. MacGillivray, D.D., Guelph, Ont.
1927 Stratford,	W. Leslie Clay, D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1928 Regina,	John Buchanan, M.D., D.D., Amkhut, India.
1929 Ottawa,	David Perrie, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1930 Hamilton,	Frank Baird, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Pictou, N.S.
1931 Toronto,	W. G. Brown, M.A., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.
1932 London,	R. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.
1933 Peterborough,	H. R. Grant, D.D., Fort William, Ont.
1934 Toronto,	J. S. Shortt, M.A., D.D., Barrie, Ont.
1935 Montreal,	D.T.L. McKerroll, D.D., Toronto.
1936 Hamilton,	Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1937 Ottawa,	Hugh Munroe, B.A., D.D., New Glasgow, N.S.
1938 Toronto,	Donald MacOdrum, B.A., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1939 Midland,	Stuart C. Parker, M.A., B.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1940 St. Catharines,	William Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1941 Toronto,	J. B. Skene, B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1942 Montreal,	N. A. MacLeod, B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1943 Hamilton,	H. B. Ketchen, M.A., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1944 Toronto,	A. C. Stewart, M.A., D.D., Midland, Ont.
1945 Toronto,	J. M. MacGillivray, B.A., D.D., Sarnia, Ont.
1946 Toronto,	W. Gordon Maclean, M.A., B.D., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1947 Calgary,	Charles H. MacDonald, D.D., Lucknow, Ont.
1948 Toronto,	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., Outremont, Que.
1949 Kitchener,	C. L. Cowan, B.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1950 Outremont,	F. Scott Mackenzie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D., D.D., D.C.L., Montreal, Que.
1951 Ottawa,	Norman D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., D.D., Regina, Sask.
1952 Toronto,	J. A. MacInnes, B.A., B.D., D.D., Orillia, Ont.
1953 Toronto,	W. A. Cameron, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Toronto, Ont.
1954 Toronto,	J.L.W. McLean, M.A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1955 Toronto,	W. T. McCree, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1956 Toronto,	F. G. Stewart, D.D., Kitchener, Ont.
1957 Vancouver,	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D., Little Narrows, N.S.
1958 Toronto,	John McNab, M.A., S.T.M., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1959 Toronto,	Alexander Nimmo, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1960 Guelph,	Robert Lennox, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Montreal, Que.
1961 Toronto,	Robert L. Taylor, B.A., D.D., Medicine Hat, Alta.
1962 Toronto,	Ross K. Cameron, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1963 Toronto,	Harry Lennox, C.D., B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1964 Toronto,	Hugh MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1965 Toronto,	J. Alan Munro, M.C., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1966 Toronto,	G. Deane Johnston, C.D., M.B.E., M.A., D.D., Brantford, Ont.
1967 Ottawa,	J. Logan-Vencta, C.D., E.D., O.B.E., M.A., D.D., Ottawa.
1968 Toronto,	C. J. MacKay, B.A., D.D., Montreal, Que.
1969 Toronto,	E. H. Johnson, B.Sc., Th.B., LL.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1970 Halifax,	D. T. Evans, B.A., B.D., D.D., Thornhill, Ont.

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY SINCE 1925 – continued

1971 Toronto,	Murdo Nicolson, M.A., D.D., Calgary, Alta.
1972 Toronto,	M. V. Putnam, B.A., D.D., Kingston, Ont.
1973 Toronto,	Agnew H. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Thunder Bay, Ont.
1974 Kitchener,	Hugh F. Davidson, M.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.
1975 Montreal,	David W. Hay, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1976 Arnprior,	A. Lorne Mackay, B.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1977 Toronto,	Dr. DeC. H. Rayner, C.D., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.

THE ATTENTION OF THE COURTS IS DRAWN TO THE FOLLOWING:

1. The recommendations of the Boards and Committees as amended by Assembly, and the various Acts of Assembly. (A complete copy of these is being sent to Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries, and all Courts are requested to respond within the time limit.)

2. Nominations:
   - A. Moderator of the 104th General Assembly, to be received by the Clerks of Assembly by November 30, 1977.
   - B. Nominations for the Principal of Presbyterian College, to be forwarded to the Clerks of Assembly.
   - C. Nominations for the Chair of Preaching and Worship at Knox College, to be forwarded to the Clerks of Assembly.
   - D. Nominations for the position of Secretary for Research, Planning and Finance under the Board of World Mission, to be forwarded to the General Secretary of the Board of World Mission by October 15th, 1977.

3. Remits under the Barrier Act:
   - A. Constitution of Committee on Business. (Page 58, A. & P.)
   - B. Recommendation 2 on page 232 re Dismissory Letter.
   - C. Recommendation 1 on page 229 re Assistant Minister. (Information to be forwarded by the Church Doctrine Committee to Presbyteries.)
   - D. Recommendation 16 of the Administrative Council, re dates of future Assemblies. (Page 208 and 64, Acts and Proceedings.)

4. For changes in the Book of Forms, see last page of this Acts and Proceedings, which changes are intended to be attached to the 1969 copy of the Book of Forms.

THE

ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRD

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF THE

Presbyterian Church in Canada

HELD AT

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, TORONTO

JUNE 5th, 1977

FIRST SEDERUNT

At the City of Toronto, and within St. Andrew's Church there, Sunday, the fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven, at eight o'clock in the evening.

Which place and time Ministers and Ruling Elders, commissioners from the several Presbyteries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened pursuant to appointment of the General Assembly held in the Town of Arnprior, Ontario, on the sixth day of June last year.

The Rev. A. Lorne Mackay, B.A., B.D., D.D., Moderator of the 102nd General Assembly, assisted by the Rev. H. Douglas Stewart, B.A., D.D., the Rev. Eoin Mackay, M.A., D.D., and Mrs. T. Strung, Student Assistant at St. Andrew's, conducted public worship and preached a sermon on text II Corinthians 1:10, entitled "Past, Present and Future." According to appointment, Dr. A. Lorne Mackay administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In this he was assisted by Dr. H. D. Stewart and Dr. Eoin Mackay. The tables were served by Elders of St.

Andrew's, Glenview and Calvin Churches, Toronto, St. Giles Church, Prince George, B.C., and Melville Church, West Hill, Ont.

Thereafter, with prayer, Dr. Mackay did constitute the General Assembly in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church.

ROLL CALL

The names of those commissioned by the several Presbyteries of the Church twenty-one days before the date were presented in a printed list, and the Assembly agreed to accept the same as the Roll of Assembly, on motion of Dr. D. Lowry, duly seconded, subject to correction subsequently to be made when the same is scrutinized.

The Roll finally adopted is as follows:

Ministers **Elders**

I.–SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

1.–PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

Angus MacKinnon, Glace Bay, N.S. — Donald G. MacPhail, River Denys, N.S.
Lee M. MacNaughton, Baddeck, N.S. — Philip Stavert, Sydney, N.S.

2.–PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

J.S.S. Armour, St. John's, Nfld. — J. C. Bottaro, Wabush, Labrador

3.–PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

Waldon B. Moase, Pictou, N.S. — Daniel C. Thompson, Westville, N.S.
Steven C. H. Cho, New Glasgow, N.S. — A. Fulton Clarke, Pictou, N.S.
J. Donald Mackay, New Glasgow, N.S. — Miss Mary Sinclair, Thorburn, N.S.

4.–PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

R. K. Anderson, Lower Sackville, N.S. — Mrs. Robert Frith, Lower Sackville, N.S.
L. A. Murdock, Dartmouth, N.S. — Dr. Gary T. Faulkner, Halifax, N.S.

5.–PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

J. R. Humphreys, Saint John, N.B. — Prof. H. J. Flemming, Saint John, N.B.
Dr. C.H.H. Scobie, Sackville, N.B. — Lyman F. D. Purnell, Q.C., Saint John, N.B.

6.–PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

John P. Posno, Chatham, N.B. — Reginald Sutherland, Newcastle, N.B.

7.–PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Allan M. Duncan, Kensington, P.E.I. — J. Bertram Larkin, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
C. M. Alston, North Tryon, P.E.I. — Joshua MacArthur, Ellerslie, P.E.I.

II.–SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

8.–PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

David T. Craig, Ste. Foy, Quebec — George Purdon, Charny, Quebec

9.–PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

James Sitler, Montreal, Que. — Lawrence G. McDougall, Q.C., Montreal, Que.
S. A. McLauchlan, Pincourt, Que. — Mrs. J. E. Matheson, Montreal, Que.
R. W. Johnson, Montreal, Que. — Miss Donalda Clarke, Verdun, Que.
John Lockwood, St. Lambert, Que. — Miss Hazell Davis, Verdun, Que.
William Russell, Montreal, Que. — John A. Thomson, Montreal, Que.
E. I. McPhee, Montreal, Que. — John R. McCallum, Outremont, Que.

10.–PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

D. Ross MacDonald, Martintown, Ont. — William B. Fleming, Ingleside, Ont.

11.–PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

C. S. Hastings, Ottawa, Ont. — F. M. Mooney, Ottawa, Ont.
R. D. Sandford, Manotick, Ont. — R. A. Packman, Ottawa, Ont.
D. L. Campbell, Ottawa, Ont. — J. H. McKibbon, Ottawa, Ont.

12.–PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

W. M. Moncrieff, Pembroke, Ont. — E. Giles, Almonte, Ont.
T. A. Pollock, Fort Coulonge, Que. — R. J. Scott, Perth, Ont.

13.–PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

L. J. Cowper, Spencerville, Ont. — Mervyn Dickey, Prescott, Ont.
N. Vandermey, Prescott, Ont. — Ian MacLennan, Morrisburg, Ont.

III.–SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

14.–PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

James McGowan, Kingston, Ont. — G. McLean, Pittsburgh, Ont.
A. Laurie Sutherland, Belleville, Ont. — Donald C. Stirling, Belleville, Ont.
David Murphy, Belleville, Ont. — Mrs. Gwen Brain, Belleville, Ont.

15.–PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

J.D.L. Howson, Peterborough, Ont. — B. Cossar, Peterborough, Ont.
O. G. Locke, Lindsay, Ont. — G. MacDonald, Port Perry, Ont.
W. Fairley, Fenelon Falls, Ont. — W. W. Beaith, Peterborough, Ont.
J. A. Crabb, Peterborough, Ont.

16.–PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Dr. DeC. H. Rayner, Don Mills, Ont. — S. Bloss, Agincourt, Ont.
Dr. A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ont. — Mrs. Marjorie Lowry, Scarborough, Ont.
Dr. H. D. Stewart, Toronto, Ont. — Dr. Margaret Webster, Toronto, Ont.
Dr. A. F. MacSween, Don Mills, Ont. — T. M. Walker, Toronto, Ont.
J. F. Allan, Willowdale, Ont. — I. Cronsberry, Aurora, Ont.
Dr. J. McNab, Toronto, Ont. — Dr. C. M. Warren, Don Mills, Ont.
Dr. D. V. Wade, Thornhill, Ont. — J. MacFarlane, Scarborough, Ont.
D. L. Crocker, Willowdale, Ont. — Mrs. Jessie Head, West Hill, Ont.
J. S. Roe, West Hill, Ont. — C. Manahan, Scarborough, Ont.
R. B. Milroy, Don Mills, Ont. — N. McDonald, Toronto, Ont.
G. B. Cunningham, Scarborough, Ont. — Wm. L. McAndless, Don Mills, Ont.
W. W. MacNeill, Scarborough, Ont. — G. Jackson, Willowdale, Ont.
C. Townsley, Scarborough, Ont. — Mrs. Aileen Plumpton, Toronto, Ont.
W. Whyte, West Hill, Ont. — A. T. Bissell, Toronto, Ont.

17.–PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

W. G. French, Maple, Ont. — J. A. Coates, Toronto, Ont.
J. P. Arbuthnott, Etobicoke, Ont. — Mrs. F. Voisey, Toronto, Ont.
W. J. Adamson, Islington, Ont. — Miss P. Hanna, Islington, Ont.
Dr. D.J.M. Corbett, Toronto, Ont. — Mrs. Bruce Snider, Maple, Ont.
M. Fesenko, Toronto, Ont. — C. T. Baker, Toronto, Ont.
J. C. Cooper, Don Mills, Ont. — J. M. McDonald, Thornhill, Ont.
Dr. M. E. Burch, Toronto, Ont. — G. M. McGee, Toronto, Ont.

18.–PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

H. E. Waite, Oakville, Ont. — Mrs. Isabel Rea, Orangeville, Ont.
A. H. McKenzie, Halton Hills, Ont. — Maurice Dicks, Caledon East, Ont.
Dr. R. G. MacMillan, Oakville, Ont. — M. J. Gray, Mississauga, Ont.
W. G. Lewis, Erin, Ont. — James S. Douglas, Mississauga, Ont.
Dr. D. B. Lowry, Bolton, Ont. — Stan Wilson, Milton, Ont.

19.–PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

Adam Houston, Stayner, Ont.
E. G. MacDonald, Orillia, Ont.
Nancy St. Louis, Nottawa, Ont.
Kenneth J. Rooney, Cookstown, Ont.
W. D. McLeod, Glen Huron, Ont.
J. A. Price, Elmvale, Ont.
J. Jordan, Huntsville, Ont.
Lloyd Fletcher, Oro Station, Ont.

20.–PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

D. Sherbino, Kapuskasing, Ont.

21.–PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

W. A. Fraser, Sudbury, Ont.
A. A. Ross, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Earl Craig, North Bay, Ont.
William Colgate, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

22.–PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

R. F. Thomson, Guelph, Ont.
W. F. McLean, Waterloo, Ont.
G. R. MacDonald, Kitchener, Ont.
L. S. van Mossel, Kitchener, Ont.
J. C. Henderson, Harriston, Ont.
Mrs. Margaret Kuehl, Waterloo, Ont.
Robert McMurray, Palmerston, Ont.
James Christie, Fergus, Ont.
Oliver Risdale, Cambridge, Ont.
Wesley MacDonald, Elora, Ont.

IV.–SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

23.–PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

P. J. Walter, Hamilton, Ont.
Dr. A. L. Mackay, Hamilton, Ont.
J. M. Allison, Stoney Creek, Ont.
C. A. Baksa, Hamilton, Ont.
E. H. Jones, Hamilton, Ont.
J. R. Duke, Grimsby, Ont.
E. F. Waller, Dundas, Ont.
A. C. Zimmerman, Hamilton, Ont.
*John McFarlane, Grimsby, Ont.
F. A. Beale, Hamilton, Ont.
Miss Grace C. Calder, Ancaster, Ont.
Mrs. A. C. Lawrence, Burlington, Ont.

24.–PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

John Kurtz, St. Catharines, Ont.
Patricia Rose, St. Catharines, Ont.
Peter Darch, Niagara Falls, Ont.
Dr. Fred Sass, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.
Wilson Wright, Fort Erie, Ont.
Mrs. Lloyd Teft, Beamsville, Ont.
Joseph Roland, St. Catharines, Ont.
Stewart McLennan, Welland, Ont.

25.–PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

A. B. Embree, Paris, Ont.
Dr. L. S. Pandy, Delhi, Ont.
R. R. Robinson, Brantford, Ont.
Roy L. Arn, Norwich, Ont.
L. P. Roberton, Paris, Ont.
M. R. MacAlpine, Brantford, Ont.

26.–PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

C. W. Middleton, Mount Brydges, Ont.
J. M. Pollock, London, Ont.
D. A. Whitehead, Belmont, Ont.
Dr. Harry S. Rodney, St. Thomas, Ont.
Angus MacKay, London, Ont.
John Quigley, St. Thomas, Ont.
William Callum, London, Ont.
C. Hallam, London, Ont.

27.–PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Dr. Wm. Lawson, Windsor, Ont.
J. E. Riddell, Wallaceburg, Ont.
R. Rahn, Chatham, Ont.
Mrs. M. Tetroe, Windsor, Ont.
Wm. D. McIntyre, Chatham, Ont.
*Wm. Russell, Windsor, Ont.

28.–PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

G. H. Young, Sarnia, Ont.
F. H. Austen, Sarnia, Ont.
Roy Graham, Tupperville, Ont.
Ms. Barbara Hillis, Petrolia, Ont.

29.–PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

F. Neill, Stratford, Ont.
V. W. Tozer, St. Marys, Ont.
Jack Gee, Listowel, Ont.
Alfred Knight, Brussels, Ont.

30.–PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

Gerald E. Thompson, Teeswater, Ont.
Thomas H. Boyd, Meaford, Ont.
Donald G. Kemble, Walkerton, Ont.
Mrs. W. H. Hewitt, Durham, Ont.
John MacDonald, Southampton, Ont.
*James DeZeevw, Teeswater, Ont.

V.–SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

31.–PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

Dr. A. H. Johnston, Thunder Bay, Ont.
*William VanderPloeg, Geraldton, Ont.

32.–PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

D. C. Robertson, Kenora, Ont.
W. Robinson, Fort Frances, Ont.

33.–PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

G. H. Barker, Pinawa, Man.
D. A. Donaghey, Winnipeg, Man.
Robert Carlyle, Thompson, Man.
Robert Kennedy, Winnipeg, Man.

34.–PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

W. M. Barber, Brandon, Man.
W. C. McNeil, Neepawa, Man.
O. Stapleton, Brandon, Man.
F. Powell, Neepawa, Man.

VI.–SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

35.–PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

Clifford Johnson, Weyburn, Sask.
T. A. Rodger, Regina, Sask.
Mrs. Sadie Bowerman, Weyburn, Sask.
Donald Morrison, Stornaway, Sask.

36.–PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

S. J. Sharkey, Tisdale, Sask.
Malcolm Muth, North Battleford, Sask.
A. Codling, Prince Albert, Sask.
R. Latowski, Prince Albert, Sask.

VII.–SYNOD OF ALBERTA

37.–PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

Donna Riseborough, Wanham, Alta.
F. H. Joseph, Grande Prairie, Alta.

38.–PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

L. K. Lin, Killam, Alta.
L. L. deGroot, Edmonton, Alta.
C. E. DeArmond, Edmonton, Alta.
Alfred Birch, Edmonton, Alta.

39.–PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

John Yoos, Sylvan Lake, Alta.
Allan Cody, Sylvan Lake, Alta.

40.–PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

Dr. David J. Crawford, Calgary, Alta.
J. Brown Milne, Calgary, Alta.
Clive W. Simpson, Calgary, Alta.
William F. Clelland, Calgary, Alta.
Robert A. Cormack, Calgary, Alta.
Mrs. L. I. Reeves, Calgary, Alta.

VIII.–SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

41.–PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

Calvin Brown, Nelson, B.C.
A. R. Johnstone, Trail, B.C.

42.–PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

Hans Kouwenberg, Prince George, B.C.
G. N. Peters, Kamloops, B.C.
Arthur Frazer, Penticton, B.C.
Mrs. Joan Grainger, Prince George, B.C.

43.–PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

T. Plomp, Richmond, B.C.
D. Anderson, Chilliwack, B.C.
D. Maxwell, Maple Ridge, B.C.
R. Manthorpe, Coquitlam, B.C.
Dr. J. A. Ross, Vancouver, B.C.
Ian Morrison, Vancouver, B.C.
Charles W. Wright, Abbotsford, B.C.
Ken Merilees, Burnaby, B.C.
Park Wing, New Westminster, B.C.
D. J. Gillies, Burnaby, B.C.

44.–PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

G. D. Smith, Victoria, B.C.
E. Herron, Nanaimo, B.C.
G. Mowat, Port Alberni, B.C.
Walter Hockachka, Victoria, B.C.

(Those marked with an asterisk were not present.)

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Mackay called upon the Assembly to choose a Moderator to preside over their deliberations.

On behalf of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator and in accordance with the method determined by the Ninety-Fifth General Assembly (See A. & P. 1969, pp. 34, 355-6, 362), Dr. H. D. Stewart placed in nomination the name of the Reverend DeCourcy H. Rayner, C.D., B.A., D.D. of the Presbytery of East Toronto. No further nominations being offered, Dr. Stewart moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that nominations be closed. On further motion of Dr. Stewart, duly seconded, it was agreed that Dr. Rayner be declared elected Moderator of this Assembly.

DR. MACKAY EXPRESSES THANKS

Dr. Mackay expressed appreciation for all the kindness shown him during his travels through the Church and the assistance afforded to him by members of the staff in the church offices. He also expressed thanks for the great support and assistance of his wife during the year.

INSTALLATION OF MODERATOR

The Rev. DeCourcy H. Rayner, D.D., having been conducted to the Chair by the mover of his election, was welcomed by Dr. A. Lorne Mackay.

Whereupon Dr. Mackay did by prayer call upon God to bless the newly elected Moderator and confer upon him strength and wisdom that he might discharge the duties of his office. He then did install him in the Moderator's Chair.

THANKS TO DR. MACKAY

Dr. A. L. Farris moved a sincere and hearty vote of thanks to Dr. A. L. Mackay for his services to the Church, and for the sermon with which he had opened the Assembly. This motion was duly seconded and carried unanimously.

THANKS OF MODERATOR

The newly-elected Moderator thanked Dr. Mackay for his kind words and the Assembly for the trust they had conferred upon him and called upon the commissioners for their support in the business of the Court and for their prayers.

SYNOD RECORDS

The Clerks called for the records of the several Synods that they might be placed in the hands of such committees as may be appointed to examine them.

(Continued page 87)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which as printed was given in by Mr. Leo Hughes, the Convener. On motion of Mr. R. K. Anderson, seconded by Mr. L. S. van Mossel, the report was adopted.

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Committee on Business recommends as follows:

1. That with a view to having the attendance recorded, each Commissioner be requested to write on a card which has been provided for the purpose, his/her name, home address, the Presbytery which he/she represents, and other relevant matters, and to hand it to the Registration Office.

2. That the Sederunts of the Assembly be on Monday evening from 7:30 to 10 o'clock at Leaside Presbyterian Church; on Tuesday evening from 7:30 to 10 o'clock at St. Andrew's Church, Islington; on Wednesday and thereafter at Knox College from 9:30 A.M. to 12:30 P.M., and from 2:00 to 5:00 in the afternoon; on Thursday from 9:30 A.M. to 12 noon, and from 3:00 to 5:30 P.M. in the afternoon, and 7:00 to 10:00 in the evening; and on Friday from 9:30 A.M. to 12:30 P.M., from 2:00 to 5:00 P.M., and 7 until the business is completed unless that occurs earlier, and that from 8:30 to 9:30 A.M. on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday a service of Worship be held.

3. That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be constituted as follows: Clerks of Assembly; Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries who are commissioners; and the following: Mr. R. K. Anderson, Convener; Mr. E. H. Jones, Mr. John Yoos, ministers; and Mr. Mervyn Dickey, Mrs. Jessie Head and Mr. Ian Morrison, elders.

4. That the Committee on Business be constituted as follows: Mr. L. E. Hughes, Convener; Mr. L. J. Cowper, Mr. W. B. Moase, Mr. O. G. Locke, Mr. W. M. Barber, Mr. L. S. van Mossel, ministers; Mrs. J. E. Matheson, Mr. William Colgate and Mr. Robert Carlyle, elders; and the Principal Clerk or his nominee.

5. That the Committee on Roll and Leave to Withdraw be constituted as follows: Dr. D. J. Crawford, Convener; Mr. John P. Posno, Mr. J. A. Crabb, Mr. John Kurtz, ministers; and Mrs. Aileen Plumpton, Mr. Ted Gluppe, elders.

6. That the Committee on Loyal Addresses be constituted as follows: Mr. W. Whyte, Convener; Mr. R. W. Johnson, Dr. A. H. Johnston, ministers; and Miss Mary Sinclair, Mr. G. Mowat, elders.

7. That the Committee on Courtesies be constituted as follows: Mr. P. J. Walter, Convener; Mr. G. D. Smith, ministers; and Mrs. L. I. Reeves, Mr. Joseph Roland and Mr. J. C. Bottaro, elders.

8. That the Committee to confer with the Moderator be constituted as follows: Mr. J.S.S. Armour, Convener; Mr. N. Vandermey, Dr. A. L. Mackay, Mr. G. N. Peters, ministers; and Miss Grace C. Calder and Mr. O. Stapleton, elders.

9. That the Committee on Remits be constituted as follows: Mr. John F. Allan, Convener; Mr. D. Anderson, ministers; Mr. F. H. Joseph and Miss Donalda Clarke, elders.

10. That as nominated by the Synods the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees be constituted as follows: Mr. D. J. Herbison, Convener; Mr. D. S. Moore, Secretary; Mr. John Humphreys, Mr. Wm. Russell, Mr. J.D.L. Howson, Mr. David Sherbino, Mr. F. H. Austen, Mr. S. J. Sharkey, Mr. G. Peters, ministers; and Mr. J. Bertram Larkin, Miss Hazell Davis, Miss Pat Hanna, Mr. W. D. McLeod, Mr. J. Gee, Mrs. Gertrude Hewitt, Mr. Allan Cody, Mr. Robert Kennedy, elders.

11. That the Committee to examine the Records of the 102nd General Assembly (1976), and the Synods of the Church (the first named to be the Convener thereof with instructions to report as soon as possible) be as follows:

The 102nd General Assembly: Mr. R. F. Thomson, Mr. T. Plomp, ministers; Prof. H. J. Flemming, elder.
The Synod of the Atlantic Provinces: Mr. W. M. Barber, Mr. G. H. Barker, ministers; and Mr. William VanderPloeg, elder.
The Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario: Mr. S. J. Sharkey, Mr. M. Muth, ministers; and Mrs. Sadie Bowerman, elder.
The Synod of Toronto and Kingston: Mr. J. B. Milne, Miss Donna Riseborough, ministers; and Mr. Alfred Birch, elder.
The Synod of Hamilton and London: Mr. C. Brown, Mr. E. Herron, ministers; Mr. Arthur Frazer, elder.
The Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario: Mr. J. Donald Mackay, Mr. C. M. Alston, ministers; Mrs. R. Frith, elder.
The Synod of Saskatchewan: Mr. D. Ross MacDonald, Mr. D. L. Campbell, ministers; Mr. Ross Beattie, elder.
The Synod of Alberta: Mr. W. W. MacNeill, Mr. W. G. French, ministers; and Mr. M. J. Gray, elder.
The Synod of British Columbia: Mr. Peter Darch, Mr. J. M. Pollock, ministers; Mr. Alfred Knight, elder.

12. That the Board of Education be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts.

13. That the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts.

14. That the official photograph of this Assembly be taken on Monday, June 6th, at 12 o'clock noon.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Education which was given in by Dr. James Ferguson, Chairman.

On motion of Dr. A. MacSween, duly seconded, the report was received, taken as read, spread on the Minutes, and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for consideration of it on the docket of a future Sederunt.

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Board of Education begs to submit the following report:

I. APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL COURSES

Note:

Attention is drawn to the following regulation adopted by the General Assembly of 1953.

"That the status of a catechist must not be understood as a step toward ultimate ordination. The recognition of this office is considered to be desirable only in order that the opportunity for full-time service may be provided for men with preaching and pastoral gifts and who are willing to give themselves to this work, but who may not be able to meet the educational requirements for the ministry, and also enable the Church to profit by the service which such men can render." (A. & P. 1953, p. 22).

(a) Applications already considered by previous General Assemblies:

1. *Hugh Appel.* Presbytery of Niagara. Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough. Having accepted an appointment by the Board of World Mission, Mr. Appel was taken on trials for license and ordained by the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough. Reported for information.
2. *John Morrison Campbell.* Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington. Mr. Campbell has satisfactorily completed the second year of the three year course assigned him by the General Assembly.
3. *William Iver Campbell.* B.Sc. in Agriculture. Presbytery of East Toronto. Now reported as taking regular course, and has completed first year. Recommend that he no longer be regarded as an "assembly student".
4. *Donald Garth Carson.* Presbytery of Ottawa. Has completed the requirements for the B.Th. degree. Plans to enter the Professional Year in September. Reported for information.
5. *Douglas Henry.* Presbytery of Brockville. Has completed 3 of the 4 required Arts subjects. Reported for information.
6. *Ian Kenneth Johnston.* Presbytery of Stratford-Huron. Reported to have completed two of the required four courses in Arts. Reported for information.
7. *James Beverley Kay.* Presbytery of Kamloops and Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland. Mr. Kay has satisfactorily completed the three year course assigned him by the General Assembly. He received the Certificate of Knox College on May 4th. It is recommended that permission be granted to take him on trials for licence.
8. *David Earl Sherbino.* Presbytery of Ottawa. Mr. Sherbino was taken on trials for license and ordained by the Presbytery of Temiskaming. Reported for information.
9. *Miss Sheina Smith.* Presbytery of Lake of the Woods. Miss Smith has completed the Professional Year programme. We recommend that permission be granted to take her on trials for license.

10. *Mrs. Jean Elizabeth Sonnenfeld.* Presbytery of Chatham. Documentation completed, Mrs. Sonnenfeld was licensed to preach the Gospel by the Presbytery of Chatham. Reported for information.
11. *Robert Alexander Syme.* Presbytery of Montreal. Mr. Syme has completed satisfactorily the Professional Year programme. We recommend that permission be granted to take him on trials for license.
12. *Leslie (Laszlo) Szamozkozi.* Presbytery of West Toronto. Appointed by the Board of World Mission, Mr. Szamozkozi was taken on trials for license and ordained by the Presbytery of Westminster. Reported for information.
13. *David Allan Young.* Presbytery of Montreal. Mr. Young has completed the first of the assigned three year course in theology. All Arts requirements completed. Reported for information.
14. *Miss Mary Anne Yee.* Presbytery of Brockville. Miss Yee has successfully completed 6½ of the 8 courses in Arts prescribed by the 101st General Assembly. She is presently pursuing a programme leading to the McGill B.Th. Reported for information.
15. *Harold Robert Distasio.* Presbytery of Montreal. No credits for the year. Recommended that this case be dropped.
16. *Mrs. Shirley Jean Herman.* Presbytery of Montreal. Mrs. Herman has been accepted as a candidate for the McGill B.Th. degree. She is pursuing a programme beyond that prescribed by the 102nd General Assembly. Reported for information.
17. *William Lennips.* Presbytery of Barrie. Recommended that upon completion of the assigned four courses in Arts he be admitted to a 3 year course in Theology with exemption in languages if desired, under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges.
18. *Miss Charlotte McPherson Stuart.* Presbytery of East Toronto. Miss Stuart has satisfactorily completed 4 courses at the second and third year level. Progress noted; request meeting with commissioners from East Toronto.
19. *Kees Vandermey.* Presbytery of East Toronto. Documentation now received from the Presbytery indicating progress on course assigned. Reported for information.

(b) New Applications

1. *Miss Dorothy Bulmer.* Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough. Recommended that she be assigned a 2-year intra-mural course in Theology under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, with exemption from the Biblical languages requirement.
2. *Mike Chawrun.* Presbytery of Algoma-North Bay. Recommend that he be required to take 4 courses in Arts and three years intra-murally in Theology, including one Biblical language, and that he be encouraged to take the B.A. degree and enter the regular course in Theology under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges.

3. *David Angus Dewar.* Presbytery of Saint John. Recommend that he be admitted to the three year intra-mural course in Theology under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges and encouraged to take at least one additional course in Arts during his course in Theology.
4. *Mrs. Jean Ford.* Presbytery of Montreal. Recommend that on completion of her M.A. degree course she be assigned a 2 year intra-mural course in Theology under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges.
5. *Robert Noel Kinnon.* Presbytery of Niagara. Recommend that he be assigned a three year intra-mural course in Theology, including one Biblical language, under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, and that he be urged to complete the B.A. degree.
6. *Arthur Clarence Leeder.* Presbytery of Superior. With one exception Mr. Leeder has completed the first year interim course in Theology assigned by Knox College faculty in consultation with the Chairman of the Board of Education. Recommend that he be assigned a three year intra-mural course in Theology, (including the year now completed), under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, and that he be encouraged to take an additional course in Arts.
7. *Raymond Ernest Pearse.* Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg. Recommend that he be admitted to the three year intra-mural course in Theology under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges and encouraged to complete at least one additional course in Arts.
8. *Frank Verheul.* Presbytery of Sarnia. Recommend that no special course be prescribed.
9. *Mrs. Marion Mabel Wilson.* Presbytery of Montreal. Recommend that no special course be prescribed.

II. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTIONS OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE.

Note:

1. All recommendations are made in terms of the ruling of the General Assembly that (A. & P. 1957, p. 18): "All ministers from other denominations and Presbyterian Churches outside of Canada who desire to be received into the ministry of our Church, shall be required by the Presbyteries in which they may labour to pass satisfactorily an examination on the History of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and on the Rules and Forms of Procedure: the examination to be taken any time between the time of application for reception and the time the applicant is received. The results of such examination shall be sent to the Chairman of the Board of Education, who in turn shall advise the Clerk of the General Assembly that all requirements have been met. The Clerk of the Assembly may then inform the Presbytery concerned that it may proceed to license or ordain or induct as the case may be.
2. Attention is drawn to the Book of Forms, Section 248, Subsection XI.

3. The Board of Education calls attention of Presbyteries to the Book of Forms 248, subsection VII and VIII and asks that Presbyteries emphasize the matters therein and especially the interrogation of applicants.

(a) Applications – to take on trials for license already considered by previous General Assemblies.

1. *Alexander McCulloch Deans,* C.D., M.R.E., Presbytery of West Toronto. Recommend that since all requirements have been completed permission be now given to take him on trials for licence.
2. *William Johnston Martin*, B.A., M.Div. No report received. Recommend that this case be dropped.
3. *Kenneth James Stewart,* B.A., M.Div. Presbytery of Westminster. Appointed by the Board of World Mission, Mr. Stewart was taken on trials for license and ordained by the Presbytery of Prince Edward Island. Reported for information.

(b) Applications – to be received as a licentiate considered by previous General Assemblies.

1. *Miss Iris Mynna Ford,* B.A. Presbytery of Westminster. Has registered as a regular third year student in Knox College. Expects to complete the M.Div. by Christmas 1977. Recommend that she no longer be classified as an "Assembly Student".
2. *David Sidney Heath,* B.A., M.A. Presbytery of Montreal. By end of the summer session, Mr. Heath will have completed one year of theology, intra-murally at Presbyterian College. Recommend that the previous recommendation (1976) be revised, and that the second year be taken intra-murally instead of extra-murally as recommended last year.
3. *Brian Robert Ross,* B.A., B.D., M.Th., Th.D. Presbytery of East Toronto. Has been licensed by the Presbytery of East Toronto to preach the gospel. Reported for information.
4. *Gordon Reid*, B.Sc., M.Div., B.Ed. Presbytery of Prince Edward Island. Under appointment by the Board of World Mission, and all stipulations completed, it is recommended permission be given to receive him as a licentiate.
5. *Michael Chang-te Tai,* M.C.S., M.A., B.D. Presbytery of Montreal. Having completed a course in Oral English, under the direction and guidance of the Superintendent of Missions for the Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario, as required by the 102nd General Assembly, it is recommended that permission now be granted to receive him as a licentiate.

(c) Applications – to be received as a Minister considered by previous General Assemblies.

1. *Rev. Hovannes Agnarian.* Presbytery of Montreal. Recommend that having met all requirements, permission now be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

2. *Rev. Joseph Williams.* Presbytery of Chatham. Having met all requirements of our Church, Mr. Williams was received as a Minister of our Church by the Presbytery of Barrie. Reported for information.
3. *Rev. Frank DeVries.* Presbytery of Westminster. Permission being granted by the 102nd General Assembly, Mr. De Vries was received as a Minister of our Church by the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough. Reported for information.
4. *Rev. John Fleming.* Presbytery of Saint John. Received as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada by the Presbytery of Saint John. Reported for information.
5. *Rev. Sang Hak Kim,* B.A., B.Sc., Th.M. Presbytery of East Toronto. Permission being granted by the 102nd General Assembly, Mr. Kim was received as a Minister of our Church by the Presbytery of East Toronto. Reported for information.
6. *Rev. Rinson T-K Lin,* B.Sc., L.Th. Presbytery of Westminster. Having completed the requirements of the 102nd General Assembly, Mr. Lin was received as a Minister of our Church by the Presbytery of Westminster. Reported for information.
7. *Rev. Alastair D. MacCalman,* M.A. Presbytery of Hamilton. Permission being granted by the 102nd General Assembly, Mr. MacCalman was received as a Minister of our Church by the Presbytery of Hamilton. Reported for information.
8. *Rev. Neil Ramsaroop.* Presbytery of Montreal. Because nothing has been heard from Mr. Ramsaroop during the past year, it is recommended that this case be dropped.
9. *Rev. In Whan Rheem.* Bachelor of Pol. Science. Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington. Mr. Rheem has successfully completed two full terms of advanced E.A.S.L. at Conestoga College-Waterloo Centre. It is recommended that he be requested to meet with members of the Board of Education present at the General Assembly.
10. *Rev. Jean Claude Rufenacht.* Presbytery of Montreal. Application approved by a Commission of Assembly. Mr. Rufenacht has been received as a Minister of our Church by the Presbytery of Montreal. Reported for information.
11. *Rev. Richard Pruiksma,* B.A., B.D. Presbytery of Sarnia. No further application from the Presbytery. It is recommended that as requested by the Presbytery this case be dropped.

(d) New Applications – To be taken on trials for License.

1. *Harry F. Bailey,* B.A., M.Div. Presbytery of Kootenay. Consideration deferred pending interview during General Assembly.

2. *Stephen Chas. Farris,* B.A., D.Min. Presbytery of East Toronto. Recommend that permission be granted to take him on trials for license.

3. *Melvin G. Fawcett,* B.A., Dip. in Theology. Presbytery of Saint John. Recommend that he be required to take two years in theology intramurally under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, and that in view of his age he be encouraged to consider taking the full course leading to the M.Div. degree.

4. *Willem Hendrik Joubert,* B.A., M.A., B.D. Recommend that consideration be deferred pending further information.

5. *Mrs. Ellen T. Lemen,* B.A., M.A. Presbytery of Calgary-MacLeod. Recommend that since no request has been received from the Presbytery that this case be deferred for consultation.

6. *David Alistair Renwick,* B.Sc., M.Div. Presbytery of Cape Breton. Recommend that permission be granted to take him on trials for license, with the usual stipulations.

7. *David Keswick Sutherland,* B.Comm., M.Div., Presbytery of Cape Breton. The Board of Education will report on this application at a later sederunt.

(e) New Applications – To be received as a Licentiate.

1. *Gordon S. Ivey,* B.A., M.A., M.Th. Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington. Recommend that he be assigned a two year intra-mural course in Theology under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, upon the successful completion of which permission be granted to take him on trials for licence.

2. *Neal Mathers,* B.A., B.D. (July '77) To be licensed by Presbytery of Paisley, June 1977. Recommend that permission be granted to receive him as a licentiate subject to the usual stipulations.

3. *James Hsiao – Sheng Peng.* Taiwan. Agreed to refer this case to the Board of World Mission for further enquiry and possible interview.

(f) New Applications – To be received as a Minister.

1. *Rev. Henry Gregory Adams.* Presbytery of East Toronto. Recommend that consideration be deferred for one year and further information be secured about the applicant, and that he be encouraged to take courses in Theology under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges.

2. *Rev. Byoung Han Ahn.* B. of Law. Presbytery of East Toronto. Recommend that consideration be deferred for one year and that he be encouraged to take a course in Oral English under direction of the Principal of Knox College.

3. *Rev. Linda Jean Bell,* B.A., M.Div. Presbytery of Lanark & Renfrew. Recommend that permission be granted to receive her as a Minister of our Church with usual stipulations.

4. *Rev. Francis Bennett,* L.Th. Presbytery of Stratford-Huron. Recommend that he be assigned eight subjects in Arts chosen in consultation with the Principal of one of our Colleges, upon the successful completion of which permission be granted to receive him as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

5. *Rev. Gary Donald Bouma,* B.A., M.A., Ph.D., B.D. Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg. That upon his acceptance of an appointment by Board of World Mission to meet General Assembly regulations permission be granted to receive him as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada subject to usual stipulations, and that commissioners from Halifax-Lunenburg be asked to meet with Board.

6. *Rev. Amos Boyd,* B.A., M.A., B.D. Presbytery of East Toronto. The Board of Education will report on this application at a later sederunt.

7. *Rev. Stephen Yeong-shy Chen,* B.Th., M.Div., Presbytery of East Toronto. Recommend that permission be granted to receive him as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, subject to the usual stipulations.

8. *Rev. David Marshall,* M.A., B.D. Presbytery of Hamilton. Recommend that permission be granted to receive him as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, subject to the usual stipulations.

9. *Rev. Paul A. Mezo,* B.A., M.Div. Presbytery of Paris. Recommend that the request for permission to receive him as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be not granted.

10. *Rev. Joseph Wm. Reed,* B.A., M.Div. Presbytery of Montreal. Recommend that permission be granted to receive him as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, subject to the usual stipulations.

11. *Rev. A. N. Douglas Waugh,* B.A. (Ordained by the Presbyterian Church of Southern Africa). That this case be referred to the Committee on Reception for interview with Mr. Waugh on his arrival in Canada.

12. *Rev. Ernest Zugor,* B.Th. Presbytery of Chatham. Recommend that consideration be deferred for one year, and that the commissioners from the Presbyteries of Chatham and Paris be asked to meet with the Board of Education during the Assembly.

13. *Rev. David L. Clink.* Presbytery of Lake of the Woods. Recommend that the request for permission to receive him as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be not granted and that the commissioners from the Presbytery be asked to meet with the Board of Education during the Assembly.

III. WILLIAM E. ARCHIBALD TRUST

That William E. Archibald Trust in the amount of $100 is to be awarded this year to Mr. J. Beverley Kay a student of Knox College, Toronto.

(Continued page 51)

YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

Dr. D. C. MacDonald called upon and then presented the Young Adult Observers to the 103rd General Assembly. Mr. M. Fraser moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that the names be listed within the Minutes.

4.	*Halifax & Lunenburg*	Mr. Joseph Mason, Jr. 6 Codroy Avenue, Dartmouth, N.S. B2W 2P6
6.	*Miramichi*	Miss Rhonda Dunnett c/o Mr. Inglis Dunnett, R.R. #1, Newcastle, N.B.
8.	*Quebec*	Miss Wendy Cowan R.R. #2, Lennoxville, Que.
10.	*Glengarry*	Mr. Scott MacGregor R.R. #1, Moose Creek, Ont.
12.	*Lanark & Renfrew*	Miss Jacqueline Burnie 114 First Ave., Arnprior, Ont. K7S 1W3
14.	*Kingston*	Miss Denise Sutherland 57 Meadowvale Ave. Belleville, Ont. K8N 2L5
16.	*East Toronto*	Miss Katherine Allen 4 Milepost Place, #611, Toronto, Ont. M4H 1C8
18.	*Brampton*	Mr. Michael Hope 37 Metcalfe Court, Georgetown, Ont. L7G 4N7
22.	*Waterloo-Wellington*	Miss Cathy Speare c/o Box 400, Harriston, Ont. N0G 1Z0
24.	*Niagara*	Miss Kathleen Van Dyke 6811 Stamford Green Dr., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2J 1T9
26.	*London*	Miss Donna Jean MacTavish 1126 Royal York Rd. #203, London, Ont. N6H 3Z6
28.	*Sarnia*	Miss Cheryle Ann Tidball R.R. #1, Thedford, Ont. N0M 2N0
30.	*Bruce-Maitland*	Miss Jill Mason Box 1535, Walkerton, Ont. N0G 2V0

32.	*Lake of the Woods*	Mrs. Nancy R. Russell c/o Box 1270, Atikokan, Ont.
34.	*Brandon*	Mr. Hal Sear Box 244, Carberry, Man. R0K 0H0
38.	*Edmonton*	Mr. Carl Dean 10763 – 133 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5M 1G7
40.	*Calgary-Macleod*	Mr. Steve Hanhart Box 405, Lethbridge, Alta. T1J 3Z1
42.	*Kamloops*	Mr. Stephen Haughland #47 – 1697 Greenfield Ave., Kamloops, B.C.
44.	*Vancouver Island*	Miss Linda Gustafson 1221 Johnson St., Victoria, B.C. V8V 3N9

COLLEGES

Ewart	Miss Mary Jane Bisset Ewart College, 156 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.
Knox College	Mr. Frank VanderZwan Presbyterian Manse, Kirkfield, Ont. M0M 2B0

PERMISSION TO CIRCULATE

On motion of Mr. J. A. Crabb, duly seconded, permission was given to circulate the following supplementary reports:

Presbyterian College Senate
Ewart College Board
Pension Board

THANKS TO ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, TORONTO

The Moderator thanked the Minister, Choir, Session and Staff of St. Andrew's Church for hosting the first sederunt of the 103rd General Assembly.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in Leaside Presbyterian Church tomorrow, Monday, June the sixth, nineteen hundred and seventy-seven, at seven - thirty o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with the Benediction.

SECOND SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Leaside Presbyterian Church, on Monday, the sixth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven, at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening, the Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was duly constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

ALDERMAN YING HOPE

Dr. D. C. MacDonald presented Alderman Ying Hope, representing Mayor David Crombie and the City Council of Toronto. Mr. Hope, a member of Calvin Church, Toronto, brought greetings. The Moderator thanked Mr. Hope and presented him with a copy of The Presbyterian Record.

FRATERNAL GREETINGS

Mrs. Heather Johnston, Convener of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations, presented fraternal delegates as follows:

Rev. Peter J. Yff, Secretary of the Council of The Reformed Church in Canada.

Rev. Louis Tamminga, representing The Christian Reformed Church in Canada.

Rev. Dr. Ronald F. Watts, General Secretary of The Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec.

Rev. Dr. Norman A. Berner, Vice-President of The Lutheran Council in Canada.

Brigadier Joseph Craig, Assistant to the Chief Secretary of the Salvation Army.

Bishop Aloysius M. Ambrozic, representing the Canadian Catholic Conference.

The Venerable Archdeacon E. S. Light, General Secretary of The Anglican Church of Canada.

Rev. Dr. Donald Ray, Secretary of The General Council of The United Church of Canada.

Rev. Dr. Kenneth G. McMillan, General Secretary of the Canadian Bible Society.

Rev. Dr. Donald Anderson, General Secretary of the Canadian Council of Churches.

Each of the above addressed the Assembly briefly and the Moderator thanked them, and presented a copy of The Presbyterian Record.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN TAIWAN

Dr. D. C. MacDonald read a letter of greetings from the Rev. H. E. Chao, Moderator, and C. M. Kao, General Secretary, The Presbyterian Church in Taiwan.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. Leo Hughes, Convener. On motion of Mr. L. S. van Mossel, duly seconded, the report was received and considered, and being adopted the business for the Second Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE ON THE ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

On motion of Mr. J. A. Crabb, reporting in place of the Convener, Dr. David Crawford, duly seconded, it was agreed that the above report be received and adopted as follows:

1. That Mr. J. H. McKibbon, Ottawa, be seated as an additional elder from Ottawa Presbytery.
2. That the Rev. Nancy St. Louis, Nottawa, be seated in place of the Rev. Robert Little from Barrie Presbytery.
3. That the Rev. W. M. Moncrieff, Pembroke, be seated in place of the Rev. F. R. McPhee from Lanark and Renfrew Presbytery.
4. That Mr. George MacLean, Pittsburgh, to be seated in place of Mr. J. Scott from Kingston Presbytery.
5. That Ms. Barbara Hillis, Petrolia, be seated in place of Mr. Ralph Marshall from Sarnia Presbytery.
6. That Mr. Wesley MacDonald, Elora, be an elder from Waterloo-Wellington Presbytery.
7. That the Rev. Donald Howson be granted permission to leave after the Wednesday evening sederunt due to a pressing family commitment.

(Continued page 29)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was handed in by Mr. R. K. Anderson, Convener.

On his motion, duly seconded, Overtures were referred as follows:

Overture No. 3 – To a committee of three to be named by the Moderator and to include a commissioner from Manitoba, a commissioner from the Synod of Toronto and Kingston, and a Clerk of Assembly, to report to a later sederunt.

Overture No. 4 – To the Clerks of Assembly to report to the 104th General Assembly.

Overture No. 5 – To a committee of three named by the Moderator and to include one commissioner from the Presbytery of P.E.I., one staff member from B.C.L., and one other commissioner, to report to a later sederunt.

Overture No. 7 – To the Clerks of Assembly in consultation with commissioners from the Synods of B.C. and Alberta, to report at a later sederunt.

Overture No. 11 – To the Board of Congregational Life, in consultation with the Clerks of Assembly, to report to the 104th General Assembly.

Overture No. 17 – To be considered in conjunction with Recommendation No. 14 of the Board of Congregational Life.

Overture No. 18 – To the Board of Congregational Life to report at a later sederunt.

Overture No. 19 – To be given a place on the docket in conjunction with Recommendation No. 9 of the Board of World Mission.

Overture No. 20 – To the Board of Congregational Life to report to the 104th General Assembly.

Overture No. 21 – To a special committee to be named by the Moderator and to report to a later sederunt.

(Continued page 29)

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. D. J. Herbison.

On motion of Miss Hazell Davis, duly seconded, the Report was received and ordered to be distributed for consideration at a later sederunt.

It was agreed on motion of Miss Hazell Davis, duly seconded, that any proposed changes in the Committee's Report be given in to the Secretary of the Committee to Nominate in writing over the signature of any commissioner within twenty-four hours indicating the name of the person his nominee is replacing, and when the Committee has studied the nomination, its report completes the Committee's consideration.

It was agreed on motion of Miss Hazell Davis, duly seconded that the nominations of the commissioners previously made but not recommended by the Committee to Nominate, may be introduced as amendments on the floor of Assembly, by motion duly made and seconded.

(Continued page 48)

COMMITTEE ON LOYAL ADDRESSES

The Assembly called for the Report on Loyal Addresses, which was given in by Mr. Wallace Whyte, the Convener. On motion of Mr. Whyte, duly seconded, the following report was received.

To Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II

May it please Your Majesty! The one hundred and third General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, now in session at Leaside Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Ontario, and representing the membership of our Church throughout the nation, is happy to present this expression of our respect and loyalty to Your Majesty's Throne and Person.

We rejoice at the Silver Jubilee of Your accession to the throne and give thanks to God the King of kings for Your example and influence as the Constitutional Head of our state for these 25 years of Your reign. It is our hope and prayer that You may continue to enjoy health and well being for many years as our Queen.

Your loyal people of The Presbyterian Church in Canada pray constantly that Your Majesty may always enjoy the sustaining and guiding power of the Spirit of God in all the responsibilities of Your noble office.

May God Almighty bless Your Majesty, Your Royal Consort, Prince Philip, and all the members of the Royal Household.

A Sa Majesté, la Reine Elizabeth II

Qu'il plaise à Votre Majesté: La cent troisième Assemblée Générale de l'Eglise Presbytérienne au Canada, qui siège actuellement à l'église presbytérienne Leaside, Toronto, Ontario et qui représente les membres de notre Eglise à travers le Canada, est heureuse de présenter cette expression de notre estime et de notre fidélité à la Personne et au Trône de Votre Majesté.

Nous nous réjouissons de la fête du vingt-cinquième anniversaire de Votre montée sur le trône et nous remercions Dieu, le Roi des Rois, de Votre exemple et influence comme le Chef Constitutionnel de notre Etat pendant ces vingt-cinq années de Votre règne. C'est notre espoir et notre prière que Vous continuiez à jouir de la bonne santé et du bien-être pendant encore bien des années comme notre Reine.

Vos sujets fidèles de l'Eglise Presbytérienne au Canada prient constamment que Votre Majesté éprouve toujours dans toutes les responsabilités de Votre office exalté le pouvoir de l'Esprit de Dieu qui Vous soutient et Vous guide.

Que Dieu, le Tout-Puissant, Vous bénisse Votre Majesté, Votre Consort Royal le Prince Philippe, et tous les membres de la Maison Royale.

The Royal Address was responded to by singing the Royal Anthem.

To His Excellency, The Right Honourable Jules Leger,
Governor General of Canada

May it please Your Excellency!

The commissioners of this 103rd General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada meeting at Leaside Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Ontario, express to Your Excellency as the representative of her Gracious Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, this expression of our loyalty and appreciation.

We admire the devotion and high sense of responsibility which you bring to your office. We wish to assure you of our Prayers that God may continue to give you strength and wisdom to meet your obligations to Canada and the Royal Crown.

We respectfully request that, as the Queen's representative, you will forward to Her Majesty the enclosed address which is our expression of loyalty to Her Person and Throne.

A Son Excellence, le très honorable Jules Léger,
Gouverneur-Général du Canada

Qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence:

Les délégués de cette cent troisième Assemblée Générale de l'Eglise Presbytérienne au Canada, qui siège actuellement à l'église presbytérienne Leaside, Toronto, Ontario voudrait exprimer à Votre Excellence comme le représentant de Sa Gracieuse Majesté, la Reine Elizabeth II, notre fidélité et notre estime.

Nous admirons le dévouement et le sentiment très vif de la responsabilité que vous amenez à votre office. Nous voudrions vous assurer de nos prières que le Seigneur continue à vous accorder les forces et la sagesse nécessaires pour remplir vos obligations au Canada et à la Couronne Royale.

Nous vous demandons respectueusement, comme le représentant de la Reine, de transmettre à Sa Majesté le témoignage ci-inclus de notre fidélité à Sa Personne et au Trône.

To The Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau,
Prime Minister of Canada

Right Honourable Sir:

The 103rd General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada with commissioners from across the nation meeting at Leaside Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Ontario, send to you and your ministers of the Parliament of Canada our most respectful greetings.

We wish to assure you that we have some appreciation of the heavy burden of those in high government office at this time. We are aware of your personal concern and efforts to preserve the unity of our nation in the face of the apparent intention of others towards division.

Believing as we do that reverence before the Lord is the beginning of wisdom, our prayer for you and those who govern our nation is that Almighty God may grant the wisdom by which unity, peace, responsibility and justice may increase among the people of our land.

Au très honorable Pierre Elliott Trudeau,
Premier Ministre du Canada

Très honorable monsieur:

La cent troisième Assemblée Générale de l'Eglise Presbytérienne au Canada avec ses commissaires d'à travers la nation convoqués à l'église presbytérienne Leaside, Toronto, Ontario vous envoie, à vous et à vos ministres du Parlement du Canada, nos salutations les plus respectueuses.

Nous voudrions vous assurer que nous nous rendons compte de la pesante charge de ceux qui sont hautement placés au gouvernement à cette époque. Nous sommes conscients de votre souci et de vos efforts personnels pour préserver l'unité de notre nation en présence de l'intention apparente d'autres de la désunir.

Puisque nous croyons que la révérence envers le Seigneur est le commencement de la sagesse, nous prions pour vous et pour ceux qui gouvernent notre nation que Dieu, le Tout-Puissant, vous accorde la sagesse par laquelle l'unité, la paix, la responsabilité et la justice pourront s'accroître parmi le peuple de notre pays.

The address was responded to by singing "O Canada".

The latter two addresses were adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION – COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

I give notice of motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt that the Committee on Business of Assembly be reduced from nine (9) members to six (6); and that if the change is approved, the present membership of the Committee be redistributed into three (3) groups of two (2) members each.

(Signed) William R. Russell.

(Continued page 58)

REPORTS HAVING NO RECOMMENDATIONS

The Assembly called for the above indicated reports which, as printed, having no recommendations were presented by Dr. D. C. MacDonald and read by him. On motion of Mr. Thomas Boyd, duly seconded, the reports were received and adopted.

The Committee on Benevolences (Continued page 38)
- Mrs. Mary Morgan Benevolence Fund
- Jardine Memorial Benevolence Fund
- Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolence Fund
- Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Benevolence Fund
- C.M. Pitts General Benevolence Fund

Bingham Memorial Fund
Academic Degrees and their Sources (Supplementary)
Lending Fund
McBain Memorial Fund
McCormick Trust Fund
Report on Nominations:
- Chair of New Testament – Knox College
- Principal of Presbyterian College
- The Editor of The Presbyterian Record

Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, and Financial Statement
The Reverend David Morrison Reid Memorial Fund
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, B.C., with financial Statement
Role of the Moderator of the General Assembly
Trustee Board
Changes Affecting the Roll
Statistical and Financial Reports
Received but not adopted:
- Commission re the Complaint of the Reverend Derek Balmer; and the Reception of the Reverend Jean Claude Rufenacht.
- Auditors' and Treasurer's Report

MR. JOHN POSNO

Mr. John Posno asked that in future Assemblies a Christian form of O Canada, hymn number 596, be sung after the Loyal Addresses. The Moderator asked the Clerks to bring this request to the attention of the next Assembly's Committee on Loyal Addresses.

THE FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

The Assembly called for the Report of the appointors of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance which was given by Dr. G. D. Johnston, and read as follows:

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Fund for Ministerial Assistance has been able to give assistance to an average of 145 eligible ministers and 242 children. The recipients have expressed their appreciation to the Donor for this gift. One special gift was made in 1976.

The Appointors appreciate the assistance in administration given by the office staff of the Comptroller and the Board of World Mission.

The Fund for Ministerial Assistance distributed $67,165.00 in 1976 in four quarterly payments and a Christmas gift. The Fund was able to increase the amount given to each eligible minister.

The Appointors are grateful to the Donor for an additional $20,000. The Presbyterian Church in Canada expresses its thanks to the Donor for this generous gift in addition to the previous gifts.

The Fund is capitalized at book value $1,020,000. (market value; $828,746.00). The income from the Capital is distributed to eligible ministers and their dependents 21 years and under, who are on or near the General Assembly minimum stipend.

On motion of Mr. John McCallum, duly seconded, the report was received.

The Moderator thanked Dr. Johnston for his extended service as an Appointor of the Fund. Dr. Johnston was accorded a standing ovation by the Assembly.

NOTICE OF MOTION

I hereby give Notice of Motion, that it is my intention to move, or cause to be moved, at a future sederunt of this Assembly that the name of the Chair in Knox College now known as the Chair of Homiletics, Evangelism, and Church Administration be changed to the Chair of Preaching and Worship.

(Signed) Allan L. Farris.

(Continued page 49)

ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet in St. Andrew's Church, Islington, on Tuesday, June the seventh, nineteen hundred and seventy-seven, at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening, and he did then pronounce the Benediction.

THIRD SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within St. Andrew's Church, Islington, on Tuesday, the seventh day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven, at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, who conducted the devotions.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Mr. Leo Hughes, the Convener. On motion of Mr. L. S. van Mossel, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the third sederunt was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEES NAMED

The Moderator named the following committees which were accepted by this Assembly:

Committee to Advise with the Moderator: Mr. P. Gordon MacInnes (Chairman); Dr. Donald C. MacDonald (Secretary); Dr. J. K. Lattimore, Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, Mr. Harry A. Crawford, ministers; Miss Mary Whale, Mr. John Stephens, elders.

Committee Re Overture #3: Dr. A. H. Johnston, Convener; Mr. D. Sherbino, Dr. Douglas Lowry.

Committee Re Overture #5: Mr. C. M. Alston, Convener; Miss Helen Tetley, Mrs. Bruce Snider.

Committee Re Overture #21, Section 205 – 212 Book of Forms: Dr. R. G. MacMillan, Convener; Dr. E. H. Bean, Mr. James Sitler.

COMMITTEE ON THE ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

On motion of the Convener, Dr. David Crawford, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Report be received and recommendations approved.

That the following be granted leave to withdraw as listed:

Miss Hazell Davis, Presbytery of Montreal, elder, be granted permission to leave after the Thursday evening sederunt.

Mrs. M. Tetroe, Presbytery of Chatham, elder, be granted permission to leave after the Thursday afternoon sederunt.

Mr. W. Barber, Presbytery of Brandon, minister, be granted permission to leave after the Thursday evening sederunt.

Mr. O. Stapleton, Presbytery of Brandon, elder, be granted permission to leave after the Thursday evening sederunt.

Mr. J. A. McGowan, Presbytery of Kingston, minister, be granted permission to leave after the Thursday evening sederunt.

Mr. Geo. W. MacLean, Presbytery of Kingston, elder, be granted permission to leave after the Thursday evening sederunt.

Mr. Grant MacDonald, Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington, minister, be granted permission to leave after the Thursday evening sederunt.

Mr. Robert McMurray, Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington, elder, be granted permission to leave after the Thursday afternoon sederunt. (Continued page 38)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Mr. R. K. Anderson, Convener.

On motion of Mr. Anderson, duly seconded, overtures and petitions were referred as follows:

Overture 22 – To the Committee on Church Doctrine to be considered in conjunction with their Recommendation #3.

Overture 23 – To the Clerks of Assembly

Overture 24 – To the Board of World Mission for study and report to a later sederunt.

Overture 25 – To the Board of World Mission for consideration and report to the next Assembly.

Overture 26 – That this matter be given a place on the Docket to be considered at the time of the Remits Committee Report.

Overture 27 – To the Board of World Mission.

Overture 28 – To be given a place on the Docket to be considered at the time of the Pension Board Report.

Overtures 29-35 – To a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator.

Presbytery of Niagara – Re the Appeal of Mr. Z. Kolozsvary: That a Commission of the Assembly be appointed to deal with the matter, the terms of reference to be drawn up by the Clerks and presented to the Assembly for approval before the Assembly dissolve.

Appeal of Reverend H. L. Henderson – Re: Action of the Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario. – That a Committee be appointed to clarify the action referred to in the appeal and the Assembly transmit its findings to Mr. Henderson.

Board of Congregational Life – Re: Mr. Alex Deans. – That this be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator and to report to a later sederunt.

Note:
An Overture was presented from the Presbytery of Newfoundland but was received too late to be included.
The report was adopted.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Administrative Council which, as printed, (Pages 201-216) was presented by Mr. Lyman Purnell, Q.C., the Chairman of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Purnell, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

On motion of Mr. Purnell, duly seconded, it was agreed that Mr. Russell Merifield, Mr. James Barbour and Dr. D. C. MacDonald be granted permission to speak during the consideration of this report.

RECOMMENDATION 36

Recommendation 36 was adopted.

TREASURER OF THE CHURCH

Mr. Russell Merifield, Q.C., addressed the Assembly on the financial aspects of the work of the Council.

RECOMMENDATIONS 1-5

Recommendations 1-5 were adopted.

EWART COLLEGE SALARY SCALE

In connection with Recommendation 6, it was agreed to consider Recommendation No. 3 (page 240) of the Ewart College Board.

PERMISSION TO SPEAK

Mr. James Thomson, Chairman of the Ewart College Board, was given permission to speak.

A motion by Mr. Douglas Crocker, duly seconded, to defer action on Council's Recommendation 6 until Ewart College Board's Recommendation 3 has been acted on, was defeated.

RECOMMENDATION 6

Recommendation 6 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS 7A and 7B

It was agreed to consider Recommendation 6 (page 333) of the Board of Ministry in conjunction with Recommendation 7A of the Administrative Council.

A motion by Mr. J. C. Cooper, duly seconded, to defer action on Recommendation 7A until consideration of the report of the Board of Ministry, was defeated.

Recommendations 7A and 7B were adopted. (Continued page 63)

CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY EMERITI

Dr. D. C. MacDonald suggested that Dr. E. A. Thomson and Dr. L. H. Fowler respectively be honoured by this Assembly by being named Principal Clerks of Assembly Emeriti. Whereupon Dr. A. Lorne Mackay gave the following notice of motion.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that at a future sederunt, I shall move or cause to be moved that this Assembly confer on Dr. E. A. Thomson and Dr. L. H. Fowler respectively the title of Principal Clerk of Assembly Emeritus.

(Signed) A. Lorne Mackay."

(Continued page 42)

THE BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Congregational Life which, as printed, (Pages 274-285), was presented by Mr. William Adamson, Chairman. On motion of Mr. Adamson, duly seconded, the Report was received and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATION 14

Mr. Adamson moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 14 be adopted.

Mr. Tony Plomp moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that Overtures 13 and 17, and recommendation 14 be referred to a Committee to be named by the Moderator, to report to this Assembly.

PERMISSION TO WITHDRAW

Permission to withdraw was given to the Committee to Confer with the Moderator.

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE
RECOMMENDATIONS 1-6

Recommendations 1-6 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 7

Recommendation 7 was deferred for consideration in connection with the Report of the Committee on Home Religion.

RECOMMENDATION 8

The Assembly agreed to the Convener's request to change the word "cause" to "grounds" near the end of the Recommendation 8.

RECOMMENDATIONS 8-11

Recommendations 8-11 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 12

Mr. Adamson moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 12 be approved in the following terms:

(a) That the Committee make a thorough analysis of existing reports;

(b) That a modest sampling of 1200 persons by questionnaire be taken, the budget not to exceed $2,000.00;

(c) That the final report be made to the 104th General Assembly.

Recommendation 12 was then deferred to a later sederunt.

NOTICE OF MOTION
(Re: RECOMMENDATION 13)

"I hereby give notice that at a future sederunt, I shall move or cause to be moved, that the Board of Congregational Life staff representation on the Committee on International Affairs be reduced from two to one.

(Signed) W. J. Adamson."

(Continued page 75)

OVERTURE 18, 1977

The Board of Congregational Life is in sympathy with the concern raised by Overture 18. However, either of the proposals in the overture require at least consultation with, and action by, two other agencies, the Editorial Board of These Days and The Presbyterian Record Committee, as well as investigation of factors which will require some detailed examination. It is impossible to do these things during this Assembly. Therefore, we recommend that the Board study the matter during the year and report to the 1978 Assembly.

The recommendation was adopted.

(Continued page 60)

REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

The Assembly called for the Report of the Pension Board, which, as printed, (Pages 338-339), was presented by Mr. George Palmer.

On motion of Mr. George Peters, duly seconded, the Report was received and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATIONS 1 and 2

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 3

Mr. D. Crocker moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 3 of the Pension Board be referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator and representative of the Committee on Church Doctrine, the Board of Ministry, the Board of World Mission and the Pension Board, to report to the 104th General Assembly.

The motion to refer was carried.

RECOMMENDATIONS 4 and 5

Recommendations 4 and 5 were adopted.

(Continued page 77)

SILVER ANNIVERSARY OF QUEEN ELIZABETH

The Assembly adopted the following motion made by Dr. A. L. Mackay, duly seconded:

Whereas our beloved Sovereign, Queen Elizabeth II, is this year celebrating the Silver Anniversary of her accession to the Throne, I move that all congregations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be urged and encouraged to observe this important and happy event by an appropriate service of Prayer and Thanksgiving.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE NAMED

The Moderator named the following Special Committee to deal with the Board of Congregational Life Recommendation 14 re: Overture 13 (Presbytery of Westminster) and Overture 17 (Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington):

Mr. Tony Plomp, Presbytery of Westminster, Convener
Mr. Oliver Risdale, Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington

Dr. David J. Crawford, Presbytery of Calgary-MacLeod
Dr. William Lawson, Presbytery of Chatham
Mr. James Sitler, Presbytery of Montreal
Mr. William R. Russell, Presbytery of Montreal
Mr. David T. Craig, Presbytery of Quebec
Mr. John F. Allan, Presbytery of East Toronto
Mr. Robert A. Cormack, Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod
Mr. William J. Adamson, Chairman, Board of Congregational Life
Mr. Walter F. McLean, Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington
Professor C.H.H. Scobie, Presbytery of Saint John (Continued page 60)

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service which, as printed (Pages 324-325) was presented by Mr. R. W. McGraw, Convener.

On motion of Mr. Walter McLean, duly seconded, it was agreed that the report be received and the recommendations considered.

Mr. McGraw expressed appreciation for the services given by the Moderator to the Committee and also by Mrs. Marjorie Ross during the year.

The Recommendation and the report as a whole were adopted, on motion of Mr. Walter McLean, duly seconded.

COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

The report of the Committee on International Affairs, as printed on page 329, was presented by Dr. E. H. Johnson who reported in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. A. H. Johnston, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation was considered.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted, the Administrative Council concurring.

The report as a whole, with its recommendation, was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on History, which, as printed, (Pages 321-322), was presented by the Convener, Mr. Fred H. Rennie.

On motion of Mr. Bruce Cossar, duly seconded, the Report was received and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATIONS 1 and 2

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. Lyman Purnell, Q.C., duly seconded, it was agreed that these recommendations be referred to the Administrative Council with power to issue.

The Report as a whole, as amended, was adopted on motion of Mr. Cossar, duly seconded.

REPORTS OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY
RECOMMENDATIONS 7B and 7C, Committee on Church Doctrine, 1976

The Assembly called for the above Report, which, as printed, (Pages 231-233), was presented by Dr. D. C. MacDonald.

On motion of Dr. D. Lowry, duly seconded, it was received and considered with Recommendations.

With consent of the mover and seconder, section 36(a) was modified to read as follows:

"This certifies that Dr., Mr., Mrs. or Miss was ordained as a minister (or licensed to preach the Gospel) by the Presbytery of in The Presbyterian Church in Canada, on the day of 19 , and he (or she) has of this date, at his (or her) own request, been granted demission from office in The Holy Catholic Church or by the action of the court been dismissed from office in The Holy Catholic Church.

Given this day of in the year 19 , by order of Presbytery.

(Place) Presbytery Clerk

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 as amended was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 2

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS 3 and 4

Recommendations 3 and 4 were deferred to a later sederunt.

BOOK OF FORMS SECTION 252

The insert to Book of Forms Section 252 was modified with consent of mover and seconder by deletion of the words "the Christian Church, i.e."

RECOMMENDATION 5

Recommendation 5, as amended, was adopted. (Continued page 86)

REPORT OF CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: OVERTURE 6
1977 Presbytery of Hamilton
Re: "Digest of Actions of each Assembly"

The Assembly called for the above Report, which, as printed, (Pages 233-234), was presented by Dr. D. C. MacDonald.

On motion of Dr. Lowry, duly seconded, it was received and considered with its Recommendation.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted, and the report as a whole was adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: OVERTURE 9
1976, General Assembly – Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew
Re: Lay Representation at Presbytery Level for
Community Churches

The Assembly called for the above Report, which, as printed, (pages 234-235), was presented by Dr. D. C. MacDonald.

On motion of Dr. Lowry, duly seconded, it was received and considered with its Recommendation.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted and the report as a whole was adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: OVERTURE 10
1977 Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington,
Re: Responsibilities of the Session

The Assembly called for the above Report, which, as printed, (page 235), was presented by Dr. D. C. MacDonald.

On motion of Dr. D. Lowry, duly seconded, it was received and considered with its Recommendation.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted and the report as a whole was adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: OVERTURE 16
1977 Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough
Re: Inappropriate Interference in
Another Minister's Charge

The Assembly called for the above Report, which, as printed, (Page 235), was presented by Dr. D. C. MacDonald.

On motion of Dr. D. Lowry, duly seconded, it was received and considered with its Recommendation.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted and the report as a whole was adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: MEMORIAL 1
1977 Presbytery of Brampton
Re: Stated Supply

The Assembly called for the above Report, which, as printed, (page 236), was presented by Dr. D. C. MacDonald.

On motion of Dr. D. Lowry, duly seconded, it was received and considered with its Recommendation.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted and the report as a whole was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION
Re: Moderatorial Ballot Deadlines

"I give Notice of Motion that at a future sederunt, I shall move or cause to be moved that the regulation re balloting for Moderator of Assembly be revised in the terms set forth in Recommendation 4 of the Report of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator, p. 216 of the 'Stitched Minutes'.

(Signed) A. Lorne Mackay."
(Continued page 79)

NOTICE OF MOTION
Re: Ewart College Board

"I give Notice of Motion that at a future sederunt I shall move or cause to be moved that the composition of the Board of Ewart College be changed to add two additional persons to each of the three years, for a total of six persons per year, effective June, 1978.

(Signed) Robert R. Robinson."
(Continued page 46)

NOTICE OF MOTION
Re: Board of Education

"I give Notice of Motion that at a later sederunt, I shall move or cause to be moved that the composition of the Board of Education be changed to include the Secretary of the Board of Ministry.

(Signed) L. J. Cowper."
(Continued page 58)

NOTICE OF MOTION
Re: French Translation

"I give Notice of Motion that I shall move, or cause to be moved, at a later sederunt that the Committee on Church Worship commission an individual or individuals to translate from the Presbyterian Book of Common Order, Orders of Worship, Baptism of Infants, Baptism and Admission of Adults, Solemnization of Marriage, Induction of Ministers, Burial of the Dead, to be placed in a booklet and circulated to ministers of both Anglophone and Francophone Congregations and special ministries requesting same.

(Signed) Robert W. Johnson."
(Continued page 42)

NOTICE OF MOTION
Re: Committee on Benevolences

"I give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt that the report of the Committee on Benevolences be reconsidered.

(Signed) D. Lowry."
(Continued page 85)

PERMISSION TO MEET

The Assembly gave permission for the commissioners of the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington to meet with the Board of Education during the Fourth Sederunt.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in Knox College Chapel, Wednesday, June 8th, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven, at nine-thirty in the morning, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with the Benediction.

FOURTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox College Chapel there, on Wednesday, the eighth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented and read by Mr. Leo Hughes, the Convener. On motion of Mr. L. S. van Mossel, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Fourth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE ON THE ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

On motion of the Convener, Dr. D. J. Crawford, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be granted leave to withdraw as listed:

Mr. Lawrence McDougall, Presbytery of Montreal, elder, be granted permission to leave after the Thursday afternoon sederunt.

Mr. Donald Morrison, Presbytery of Assiniboia, elder, be granted permission to leave after the Thursday afternoon sederunt.

Mr. Joshua MacArthur, Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, elder, be granted permission to leave after the Wednesday afternoon sederunt because of illness.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the first Sederunt were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of World Mission which, as printed, (Pages 363-412), was presented by Mrs. W. E. McCutcheon, the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. A. F. MacSween, duly seconded, the Report of the Board of World Mission was received, and the recommendations considered seriatim.

PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On motion of Dr. A. MacSween, duly seconded, permission was granted Mr. G. A. Malcolm, Dr. E. H. Johnson, Miss M. E. Whale, Miss G. G. Kelly, Mr. R. M. Ransom, Dr. A. G. MacDougall, and Dr. J. Sutherland, to speak to the report as necessary.

DR. E. H. JOHNSON

Mrs. McCutcheon presented Recommendation 12, a minute of appreciation to Dr. Edward H. Johnson, together with her personal tribute. The Moderator presented Dr. and Mrs. Johnson to the Court. Recommendation 12 was adopted.

DR. JAMES SUTHERLAND

Mrs. McCutcheon read to the Court a minute of appreciation to Dr. James and Mrs. Joyce Sutherland, and added her own observations. Dr. and Mrs. Sutherland were greeted before the Court by the Moderator, and Recommendation 13 was adopted.

REV. J. DESMOND HOWARD

Mrs. McCutcheon then read Recommendation 14, a minute of appreciation to Rev. J. Desmond and Mrs. Nancy Howard.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard not being present, the Court recorded its debt of gratitude to them. Recommendation 14 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS 1 and 2

On motion of Mr. L. MacNaughton, duly seconded, it was agreed to replace Board of World Mission recommendations 1 and 2 with Recommendation 34 of The Administrative Council (page 212).

RECOMMENDATION 3

Recommendation 3 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 4

On motion of Mr. L. S. van Mossel, duly seconded, it was agreed to replace Recommendation 4 with Recommendation 37 of the Administrative Council (page 213).

RECOMMENDATION 5

With permission of the Court, the mover and seconder substituted the word "establish" for "have".

On motion of Mr. J. B. Milne, duly seconded, it was agreed to replace Board of World Mission Recommendation 5 with that of Recommendation 38 of the Administrative Council (page 213).

RECOMMENDATION 6

Recommendation 6 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 7

Mr. A. Ross moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 7 be withdrawn in favour of Recommendation 39 of the Administrative Council (page 214).

Mrs. N. St. Louis moved, duly seconded, that further consideration be deferred until consideration of the Administrative Council Report. The motion to defer carried.

RECOMMENDATION 8

Recommendation 8 was adopted. (Continued page 53)

THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

The Moderator called for the Report of the Board of Ministry, which, as printed (Pages 331-335), was presented by Mr. J. C. Cooper on behalf of the Convener, and on motion of Mr. J. C. Cooper, duly seconded, the Report was received, with its Recommendations to be considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Mr. C. Brown moved in amendment, duly seconded, that Recommendation 1 of the Board of Ministry be amended to read: "The General Assembly recommend to Presbyteries that the basic stipend be established by the Board of World Mission without increments. . ." This amendment was defeated.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion it is my intention to move or cause to be moved that the constitution of the Board of Ministry and of the Institutional Chaplaincies Committee be reconsidered.

(Signed) J. C. Cooper."

(Continued page 52)

Dr. Douglas Herron, Chairman, continued the presentation of the report of the Board of Ministry.

RECOMMENDATION 5

Recommendation 5 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS 6 and 7

On motion of Dr. David Crawford, duly seconded, Recommendations 6 and 7 were referred back to the Board of Ministry.

RECOMMENDATION 8

Mr. J. C. Cooper moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the word 'maximum' be deleted. The amendment was adopted and Recommendation 8 as amended was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 9

Recommendation 9 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 10

Mr. J. C. Cooper moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that consideration of Recommendation 10 be deferred until the Board of World Mission Recommendation 9 is considered.

RECOMMENDATION 11

The mover and seconder accepted a change of "in congregations" to "employed by congregations". Recommendation 11 as changed was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 12

Recommendation 12 was deferred.

RECOMMENDATION 14

Recommendation 14 was adopted. (Continued page 52)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

The Assembly called for the above Report which, as printed, (pages 230-231), was presented by Mr. Ted Creen.

On motion of Mr. D. Maxwell, duly seconded, it was received and considered with its Recommendations.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted, the Administrative Council concurring.

RECOMMENDATION 2

Recommendation 2 was amended on motion of Mr. Crabb, duly seconded, by the addition of the following: "subject to the approval of costs by the Administrative Council."

Recommendation 2 as amended was adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS 3 and 4

Recommendations 3 and 4 were adopted.

FRENCH TRANSLATIONS

Mr. R. W. Johnson then moved in terms of his notice of motion of the Third Sederunt, seconded by Mr. M. R. MacAlpine, concerning French translation of portions of the Book of Common Order, (Page 42).

Mr. R. A. Cormack moved, duly seconded, that the motion be referred to the Board of Church Worship for study and research of any available materials of forms of acceptable orders and to report back to the 104th General Assembly.

The motion to refer was defeated. The motion was adopted.

On motion of Mr. M. R. MacAlpine, duly seconded, the recommendation was referred to the Administrative Council with power to issue.

THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

The report as a whole of the Committee on Church Worship was adopted, as amended.

REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation, which, as printed (pages 340-341) was presented by Senator R.J.H. Stanbury, the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. H. D. Stewart, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATIONS 1, 2, 3 and 4

Recommendations 1, 2, 3 and 4 were adopted.

The report as a whole was adopted, with its recommendations.

CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY EMERITI

Dr. A. L. Mackay moved, duly seconded, in terms of his notice of motion (page 31) to confer the title Principal Clerk of Assembly Emeritus on Dr. E. A. Thomson and Dr. L. H. Fowler, respectively.

The motion was approved unanimously.

THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD

The Moderator called for the Report of The Presbyterian Record Committee which, as printed, (pages 341-342), was presented by Mr. William Fairley, Chairman of the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Fairley, duly seconded, the Report was received, and its recommendations considered seriatim.

DR. MACKAY ASSUMES THE CHAIR

The Moderator called on Dr. A. Lorne Mackay to assume the Chair.

YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. D. A. Whitehead, duly seconded, Young Adult Observers were granted leave to speak during the presentation of this Report.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted, and thereby Mr. J. R. Dickey was declared appointed to the office of Editor of The Presbyterian Record.

Mr. J. R. Dickey was congratulated by the Moderator and invited to address the Court, and he thanked the Assembly for its action and accepted the appointment.

RECOMMENDATION 2

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 3

On motion of Mr. C. Johnson, duly seconded, it was agreed to refer Recommendation 3 to the Administrative Council, in consultation with the Executive Committee of the Presbyterian Record, with power to issue.

RECOMMENDATIONS 4 and 5

Recommendations 4 and 5 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. R. A. Cormack, duly seconded, it was agreed that effective September 1977 the Annual Subscription rate under the Every Home Plan be increased from $1.50 to $2.00 and individual Annual Subscriptions be increased from $3.00 to $3.50.

On motion of Mr. L. S. van Mossel, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Presbyterian Record Committee be requested to prepare a minute of appreciation for the retiring Editor, Dr. Rayner, and report at a later sederunt.

(Continued page 77)

MODERATOR RESUMES CHAIR

Dr. Rayner then resumed the Moderator's Chair.

COMMITTEE ON REMITS

The Moderator called for the Report of the Committee on Remits which as printed (page 350) was presented by Mr. J. F. Allan. On motion of Mr. J. F. Allan, duly seconded, the Report was received, and its recommendations considered seriatim.

1. Remit A "Guidelines for Use of Presbytery re Disposition of Assets of Amalgamating Congregations" – (p. 402 A. & P. 1976)

Your Committee reports that sufficient Presbyteries have approved this remit to permit this Assembly to adopt the legislation.

We recommend that under Section 200 of the Book of Forms subsection (J) be added as printed on page 402 Acts & Proceedings 1976 in paragraph beginning "In the matter of amalgamation of congregations. . ." to the end of the paragraph, and become the law of the Church.

Moved by Mr. J. F. Allan, duly seconded, and carried.

OVERTURE 26, 1977

On motion of Dr. A. L. Mackay, duly seconded, Overture 26 (page 428) from East Toronto Presbytery was referred to the Administrative Council for study and report to the next Assembly.

2. Remit B "Re Attestation of Session Rolls and Records" – (p. 254 A. & P. 1976)

Your Committee reports that sufficient Presbyteries have approved this remit to permit this Assembly to adopt the legislation.

We recommend:

1) the wording of Section 32 of the Book of Forms be amended as set forth in the Acts & Proceedings 1976, p. 254 and become the law of the Church.
2) the wording of Section 82 of the Book of Forms be amended as set forth in the Acts & Proceedings, 1976 p. 254 and become the law of the Church.
3) the wording of Section 255 of the Book of Forms be amended as set forth in the Acts & Proceedings 1976, and become the law of the Church.

Moved by Mr. J. F. Allan, duly seconded, and agreed.

The report as a whole of the Committee on Remits was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Doctrine, which, as printed (pages 219-229), was presented by Dr. David Hay, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. N. Vandermey, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Report be received and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted, with the following addition:

"and that the Clerks be requested to prepare appropriate legislation in consultation with the Committee on Church Doctrine to be sent down under the Barrier Act."

RECOMMENDATION 2

Mr. W. McLean moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 2 be referred back to the Committee for further study, with particular reference to the practice of other Presbyterian Churches, and that Presbyteries be asked to study and report to the Committee on Church Doctrine by February 28, 1978.

The Moderator noted that when Recommendation 2 is next before the Court that Mr. Donald Campbell will have the floor. (Continued page 46)

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I hereby give notice that I will move or cause to be moved that the Principals of Ewart, Knox and Presbyterian Colleges be added ex officio to the membership of the Board of Ministry.

(Signed) Allan L. Farris."

(Continued page 52)

ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet on the same day and in the same place and at two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was made and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator with the Benediction.

FIFTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox College Chapel there, on Wednesday, the eighth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven, at two o'clock in the afternoon the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator of the 102nd General Assembly, Dr. A. L. Mackay, leading in prayer.

MODERATOR

Dr. A. L. Mackay assumed the Moderator's chair at the request of Dr. Rayner.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Mr. Leo Hughes, the Convener. On motion of Mr. L. S. van Mossel, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the fifth sederunt was ordered accordingly.

PERMISSION TO CIRCULATE

Mr. D. L. Campbell was given permission to circulate an advance notice of "Conference of Concern III".

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Church Doctrine resumed, Dr. D. W. Hay, the Chairman, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 2

The motion to refer Recommendation 2 was defeated.
Recommendation 2 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 3

Recommendation 3 was adopted.
On motion of Dr. D. J. Crawford, duly seconded, Overture 22 (page 426) was referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine.

RECOMMENDATION 4

Recommendation 4 was adopted. (Continued page 55)

MODERATOR

Dr. Rayner resumed the Moderator's Chair.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Ewart College, which, as printed, (Pages 236-246), was presented by Mr. J. A. Thomson, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. R. R. Robinson, duly seconded, the Report was received and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

Dr. Margaret Webster introduced the members of the Faculty of Ewart College, Miss Irene Dickson, Miss Ina Adamson, and Mr. Robert Mathewson. She also praised the work of the retiring Chairman, Mr. J. A. Thomson.

RECOMMENDATIONS 1 and 2

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

Mr. R. R. Robinson moved, duly seconded, in terms of his notice of motion (page 37), re composition of the Ewart College Board, and the motion was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 3

On motion of Mr. C. Johnson, duly seconded, Recommendation 3 was referred to the Administrative Council for consideration and report to the 104th General Assembly.

The Moderator expressed the appreciation of the Assembly for the work of Mr. Thomson on the Board of Ewart College over the last nine years.

The report of the Board of Ewart College as amended was adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES NAMED

The Moderator named the following committees:

Re Overtures 29 to 35 – Names to be placed on the Constituent Roll. Mr. A. H. McKenzie, Convener; Mr. J. C. Bottaro, Mr. Arthur Frazer.

Appeal of Rev. H. L. Henderson – Re Action of the Synod of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario. Mr. P. J. Walter, Convener; Mrs. Gwen Brain, Dr. D. Lowry.

Board of Congregational Life – Re Mr. Alex Deans: Mr. Louis de Groot, Convener; Mr. Donald Donaghey, Mr. Bruce Cossar.

Presbytery of Niagara – Re the Appeal of Mr. Z. Kolozsvary (A Commission of Assembly); Dr. D.J.M. Corbett, Chairman, Dr. Donald C. MacDonald, Miss Pat Hanna, Mr. Oliver Risdale, Mr. G. R. MacDonald.

The Administrative Council Recommendation 36 – Re Appeal from The Presbyterian Church of Australia. Dr. Harry Rodney, Convener; Mr. J. C. Henderson, Mr. Robert Carlyle.

Special Committee Re Pensions – Dr. Donald Smith, Convener – Church Doctrine; Mr. Allan McKechnie – Board of Ministry; Mr. George Cunningham – Board of World Mission; Mr. George Palmer – Pension Board; Mr. D. L. Crocker.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (EASTERN DIVISION)

The Assembly called for the Report which, as printed (Pages 359-360) was received and adopted on motion of Mr. J.S.S. Armour, duly seconded.

REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (WESTERN DIVISION)

The Assembly called for the Report of the Women's Missionary Society (Western Division) which (as printed on pages 360-362) was presented by Mrs. John Newstead.

On motion of Mrs. Jessie Head, seconded by Mrs. Joan Grainger, the Report was received and adopted.

COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Home Religion, which, as printed, (Pages 322-324), was presented by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Convener.

At this point, the Moderator informed Dr. Fowler that the Assembly had conferred on him the title of Principal Clerk of Assembly Emeritus – whereupon the Assembly showed its esteem by a standing ovation, and Dr. Fowler replied fittingly.

On motion of Dr. M. E. Burch, duly seconded, the report was received, and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATIONS 1 and 2

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted, and thereby Board of Congregational Life, Recommendation 7, was adopted.

Dr. Burch expressed the thanks of the Church to Dr. Fowler and Dr. E. A. Thomson for their part in the work of the Committee on Home Religion over the years.

The report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE

Mr. D. J. Herbison, reporting for the Committee to Nominate, noted that in the third year of the Senate of Presbyterian College, Dr. John Simms and Dr. John McBride are to be added and Mr. David Craig and Mr. S. Hayes are to be deleted.

Due to a misunderstanding which the Committee to Nominate had re the regulation to include nominations received from Boards and Committees, the Assembly agreed to waive the rule adopted in the second sederunt re nominations being made and submitted prior to the second consideration of the report.

(Continued page 52)

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations which, as printed, (pages 325-329), was presented by Mrs. Heather Johnston, Convener.

On motion of Mr. David Murphy, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendation considered.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

The report as a whole with its recommendation was adopted.

SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, which, as printed, (pages 258-269), was presented by Mr. John McCallum. On his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 2

Recommendation 2 was adopted in terms of Recommendation 1 of the Board of Ewart College.

RECOMMENDATION 3

On motion of Mr. J. F. Allan, duly seconded, it was agreed that the nomination for Principal be referred back to the Senate of Presbyterian College for reconsideration and that the Presbyteries be requested to make nominations.

RECOMMENDATION 4

On motion of Mr. J. F. Allan, duly seconded, Recommendation 4 was amended that Dr. D. N. MacMillan be reappointed as Acting Principal for one year. The

motion as amended was adopted. Dr. MacMillan indicated his willingness to continue for a further year.

The report of the Senate of Presbyterian College was adopted with its recommendations as amended.

OVERTURE 12, 1977

On motion of Mr. L. L. deGroot, duly seconded, the referral of Overture 12 to the Colleges (page 417) re Bursary Structure was continued for a year.

SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the report of the Senate of Knox College which as printed (pages 256-258) was presented by Dr. A. L. Farris.

On motion of Dr. Farris, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Dr. Farris presented to the Court two new faculty members in the persons of Dr. S. D. Walters and Dr. Donald C. Smith.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted, with thirty one years being changed to thirty-two years with the permission of the Court.

RECOMMENDATIONS 2-3

Recommendations 2-3 were adopted, Recommendation 2 in terms of Recommendation 1 of Ewart College. In Recommendation 3 "enjoined" was changed to "strongly urged" with permission of the Court.

The report as a whole with recommendations, as amended, was adopted on motion of Dr. A. L. Farris, duly seconded.

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Knox College which as printed (Pages 246-255) and was presented by Mr. G. B. Mallion, Q.C.

On motion of Mr. F. A. Beale, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted, and thereby Dr. J. C. Hay was declared appointed to the Chair of New Testament in Knox College.

CHAIR OF PREACHING AND WORSHIP

Dr. A. L. Farris moved in terms of his Notice of Motion (minutes, page 28) concerning renaming the Chair of Homiletics, Evangelism and Church Administration. The motion was seconded, and adopted.

Recommendation 2, as amended by the preceding motion, was adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS 3-7

On motion of Mr. Waldon Moase, duly seconded, recommendation 3 was referred to the Administrative Council in the following terms:

That the subject of professional salary of the incumbent principal of Knox College, and others in similar positions, be referred to the Administrative Council with power to issue.

Recommendations 4 and 5 were adopted.

Permission was given to the Board to change Recommendation 6 by substituting for "for retiring Faculty members" the following: "for certain retired and retiring Faculty members, namely Dr. J. S. Glen, Dr. D. W. Hay, and Dr. R. Lennox".

Recommendation 6 was defeated.

Permission was given to reword recommendation 7 as follows:

Whereas the Board of Knox College intends to inaugurate a financial campaign to raise funds for the College commencing in September, 1979 to June, 1982, and for this purpose a Special Financial Campaign Committee will be established,

THEREFORE it is respectfully recommended to General Assembly that:

a) The Board of Knox College be granted permission to select and appoint to the Special Financial Campaign Committee SIX (6) additional members who are not members of the Board, the Senate, or the Faculty of Knox College; and

b) Knox College be granted permission to make a financial appeal to the Church at large with particular reference to that portion of the appeal relating to providing for bursary funds, scholarship funds, and distinguished graduate lectureships.

Recommendation 7 was adopted.

DR. J. C. HAY

On motion of Dr. A. L. Mackay, duly seconded, the Assembly agreed to hear Dr. J. C. Hay, who thanked the Assembly for the appointment to the Chair of New Testament at Knox College.

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

The report of the Board of Knox College with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

CONGRESS 1979

Mr. J.J.H. Morris announced details of the forthcoming 1979 Congress (page 211). The theme is to be "The Power and the Glory". Among the speakers are Dr. Sheldon MacKenzie and Mrs. Heather Johnston.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Dr. James Ferguson, the Chairman, reporting.

Dr. Ferguson reported on new guidelines for the Board of Education which will be sent to Presbytery Clerks.

The following items were considered:

1. *Hugh Appel* – Received as information.
2. *John Morrison Campbell* – Received as information.
3. *William Iver Campbell* – Recommendation adopted.
4. *Donald Garth Carson* – Received as information.
5. *Douglas Henry* – Received as information.
6. *Ian Kenneth Johnston* – Received as information.
7. *James Beverley Kay* – Recommendation adopted.
8. *David Earl Sherbino* – Received as information.
9. *Miss Sheina Smith* – Recommendation adopted.
10. *Mrs. Jean Elizabeth Sonnenfeld* – Received as information.
11. *Robert Alexander Syme* – Recommendation adopted.
12. *Leslie Szamozkozi* – Received for information.
13. *David Allan Young* – Received as information.
14. *Miss Mary Anne Yee* – Received as information.
15. *Harold Robert Distasio* – Recommendation adopted.
16. *Mrs. Shirley Jean Herman* – Received as information.
17. *William Lennips* – Recommendation adopted.
18. *Miss Charlotte McPherson Stuart* – Deferred
19. *Kees Vandermey* – Received as information.

(Continued page 58)

ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet in the same place, on Thursday, June ninth, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-six at nine-thirty in the morning, of which due intimation was made, and he did then pronounce the Benediction.

SIXTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox College Chapel there, on Thursday, the ninth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven, at nine thirty o'clock in the morning, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was duly constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. Leo Hughes, the Convener. On motion of Mr. L. S. van Mossel, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Sixth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. D. J. Herbison reporting. (Continued page 58)

NOTICES OF MOTION
BOARD OF MINISTRY

Dr. A. Farris moved in terms of his Notice of Motion (page 45), duly seconded, that the principals of the Colleges be appointed ex-officio to the Board of Ministry. Adopted.

Mr. J. C. Cooper moved in terms of his Notice of Motion (page 40), duly seconded, re Recommendation 2 (page 332). Adopted.

Mr. J. C. Cooper then moved in terms of his Notice of Motion (page 40), duly seconded, re Recommendation 3 (page 332). The Assembly agreed to add the following to the revision:

"One representative from each of the following: the Board of Knox College, the Senate of Presbyterian College, the Board of Ewart College, the Board of World Mission, the Board of Congregational Life and the Pension Board:

Plus the principals of Ewart College, Knox College and Presbyterian College.

Plus a representative of the Council of the Order of Deaconesses.

Plus the General Secretary of the Board of Ministry as a non-voting member."

RECOMMENDATION 3

Recommendation 3 of the Board of Ministry, as amended, was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 4

Permission was given to withdraw recommendation 4 of the Board of Ministry. (Continued page 75)

MINUTES

The minutes of the second Sederunt were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH IN THE WORLD

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the Church in the World, which, as printed (Pages 355-356), was presented by Mr. J. K. English, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. J. Yoos, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation considered.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. J. Yoos, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendation was adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: OVERTURE 5, 1976

The Assembly called for the Report of the above committee which was handed in by Mr. H. E. Waite, Convener. On motion of Mr. Waite, duly seconded, it was agreed that the report (pages 356-358) be received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

As recommendation 20 (page 373) of the Board of World Mission is related, permission was given to Mrs. W. E. McCutcheon to present it at this time.

YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. G. Smith, duly seconded, Young Adult Observers were granted leave to speak during the presentation of this Report.

BOARD OF WORLD MISSION
RECOMMENDATION 20A

Recommendation 20A was adopted. (Continued page 54)

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: OVERTURE 5, 1976

Mr. Waite resumed presentation of the Special Committee re: Overture 5, 1976.

Mr. Waite moved the adoption of recommendation 1, duly seconded.

Mr. D. A. Whitehead moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the paragraph beginning "If it is necessary . . . . ." be deleted from the report. The amendment was defeated.

Mr. C. Brown moved in amendment, duly seconded, that in paragraph 5, (page 357) the clause following the brackets reading "these being selected by the Board of Ministry from among those having accepted appointments by the Board of World Mission" be changed to read "these being selected by the student representative bodies in each college."

The Amendment was defeated.

The Committee accepted a change to the paragraph starting "If it is necessary. . ." by the addition of the words, "and no later than November" after the words "no earlier than September". It also accepted deletion of the words "and practice" in the paragraph beginning "The regulations and practice as they now stand."

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted incorporating the changes in the body of the report accepted above.

RECOMMENDATION 2

Recommendation 2 was adopted, the Administrative Council concurring.

RECOMMENDATION 3

Recommendation 3 was adopted with the term "joint committee" amended to "representative committee." (Continued page 83)

CHAPLAINCIES – CANADIAN FORCES

The Moderator called for the Report of the Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Committee, which, as printed (page 218), was given in by Dr. R. K. Cameron. On motion of Mr. W. W. MacNeill, duly seconded, the report of the Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Committee was received and its recommendation considered.

Chaplain William Graham was invited to address the court.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

The report as a whole of the Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Committee with its recommendation was adopted.

CHAPLAINCIES – INSTITUTIONAL

The Moderator called for the Report of the Institutional Chaplaincies Committee, which, as printed, (Pages 218-219), was given in by Mr. J. C. Cooper.

On motion of Mr. Cooper, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered.

RECOMMENDATIONS 1, 2 and 3

Recommendations 1, 2, and 3, were adopted.

On motion of Mr. J. C. Cooper, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of World Mission was resumed, Mrs. W. E. McCutcheon, the Chairman, reporting.

DR. E. H. JOHNSON

Mrs. McCutcheon called forward Dr. E. H. Johnson, Secretary for Research and Planning, who has resigned effective December 31, 1977 and he addressed the Court.

At the conclusion of his address the Assembly gave Dr. Johnson a standing ovation.

RECOMMENDATION 9

Recommendation 9 was adopted, the Administrative Council concurring, and thereby the Prayers of the Overtures 15 and 19 were granted.

RECOMMENDATION 10

In section 5 the words "sabbatical leave" were changed to "continuing education" with permission of the court.

It was moved by Mr. G. R. MacDonald that Recommendation 10 of the Board of World Mission be referred back to the Board of World Mission and the Administrative Council with power to issue.

The motion to refer was defeated.

The recommendation as amended was adopted.

Mr. George Malcolm presented the names of the persons introduced to the commissioners last evening which are as follows:

Mission personnel on furlough:
- Dr. James and Mrs. Joyce Sutherland – Taiwan and Canada
- Miss Margaret Leask – returns to India, summer 1977
- Miss Pauline Brown – returns to India, June 1977
- Miss Georgine Caldwell – returns to Taiwan, Jan. 1978
- Miss Doreen Morrison – returns to India, June 1977

Recent appointees: (Those marked with an asterisk* were not present)
- Rev. William and Mrs. Lucie Milne – to India, June 1977
- Rev. Robert and *Mrs. Priscilla Anderson to Japan, September 1977
- Rev. Richard Allan – summer 1977*
- Mr. Dale and *Mrs. Carol Willson – to Nigeria, 1977

In Canada:
- Miss Eleanor Knott – holiday
- Rev. E. and Mrs. Uka – Scholarship students from Nigeria

Board of World Mission Executive Staff:
- Rev. G. A. Malcolm – General Secretary
- Dr. E. H. Johnson – Secretary, Research and Planning
- Dr. A. F. MacSween – Secretary, Canada Mission Fields
- Miss M. E. Whale – Secretary, Mission Personnel
- Rev. R. M. Ransom – Secretary, Mission Education
- Miss G. G. Kelly – Secretary, Canada Special Ministries
- Rev. E. F. Roberts – Secretary, Overseas, on Sabbatical Leave
- Dr. J. E. Sutherland – Secretary Overseas, pro tem
- Dr. A. G. MacDougall – Secretary, Church and University
- Mr. R. Hummelen – Production Associate, Visual Aids

(Continued page 76)

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Church Doctrine was resumed, Dr. D. W. Hay reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 5

Dr. J. A. Ross moved, duly seconded, that the Report concerning the diaconate be referred back to the Committee on Church Doctrine for further study on the membership of the diaconate in the courts of the Church.

This motion to refer was defeated, and the recommendation was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 6

Assembly agreed to a change in recommendation 6 to add to the terms of reference "the problems of euthanasia and aging."

Recommendation 6 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 7

Recommendation 7 was withdrawn.

OTHER MATTERS UNDER STUDY

Dr. Hay informed the Assembly that under the heading of "Ministry" the Committee is studying the following further questions:

(a) How are we to define the position of a minister worshipping regularly in a congregation of which he is not the minister?

(b) May stated supply be part-time?

(c) May ministers in a charge be part-time?

(d) May licentiates be ordained for a part-time ministry?

(e) May retired ministers be stated supply, part-time and full-time?

(f) Have ministers on the appendix of a Presbytery the right to sit and correspond in Presbytery?

DR. D. W. HAY

On motion of Dr. A. L. Mackay, duly seconded, the Assembly accorded a vote of deep felt appreciation to Dr. Hay for his work as Convener of the Committee on Church Doctrine.

REPORT AS A WHOLE

On motion of Mr. N. Vandermey, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Committee on Church Doctrine, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION
UGANDA

"I give notice of motion that at a future sederunt it is my intention to move or cause to be moved the following:

(a) that the 103rd General Assembly, through its Moderator, send a message of solidarity and Christian love to the Church in Uganda;

(b) that the Anglican Church in Canada be consulted regarding the appropriate content of the message; and

(c) that the Moderator invite and encourage members of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to send personal letters of support and affection to individual Ugandan Christians.

(Signed) W. F. McLean."

(Continued page 77)

ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly, which on motion of Mr. L. S. van Mossel, duly seconded, agreed to meet on the same day, in the same place, at three o'clock in the afternoon and to continue to 5.30 p.m., of which due intimation was made, and he did pronounce the Benediction.

SEVENTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox College Chapel there, on Thursday, the ninth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven, at three o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was duly constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Mr. Leo Hughes, the Convener. On motion of Mr. L. S. van Mossel, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Seventh Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE ON ARRANGEMENTS

The Moderator expressed the thanks of the Court of the Committee on Arrangements and to Dr. J. K. Lattimore, Convener, for the excellent meal arranged in the C.N. Tower Restaurant at noon today.

DEATH OF MR. FRANK McLACHLAN

Dr. A. L. Farris reported the passing on June 8, 1977, of Mr. Frank McLachlan, a former catechist in the Blue Mountain charge, Presbytery of Pictou.

On motion of Dr. A. L. Farris, duly seconded, the Court agreed that the condolences of General Assembly be sent to Mrs. Frank McLachlan. The Moderator led the Court in prayer.

PROFESSOR I. G. NICHOL

Dr. A. L. Farris presented Professor I. G. Nichol, appointed by the 101st General Assembly as Associate Professor at Knox College.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF AUSTRALIA

Dr. D. C. MacDonald read a letter of greeting from the Moderator of the General Assembly of New South Wales, Presbyterian Church of Australia.

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees was resumed, Dr. D. J. Herbison, the Convener, reporting.

(Continued page 65)

NOTICE OF MOTION – BOARD OF EDUCATION

Mr. L. J. Cowper moved in terms of his notice of motion (page 37), duly seconded, re addition of the Secretary of the Board of Ministry to the Board of Education. Adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION – COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

Mr. William Russell moved in terms of his notice of motion (page 26) re reducing the size of the Committee on Business from nine to six members. It was pointed out that this change would need to be made under the Barrier Act; therefore the motion was amended to send the change down under the Barrier Act. Adopted.

On motion of Mr. Russell, duly seconded, the reduction in size of the Committee on Business was adopted as an Interim Act of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Communication Services Committee, which, as printed, (Pages 271-273), was handed in by Dr. R.F.G. Campbell, the Convener. On motion of Mr. G. B. Cunningham, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Permission was given, on motion of Dr. D. J. Crawford, duly seconded, to withdraw Recommendation 1 and to replace it with the following recommendation –

"that Burning Bush Productions be authorized to use the contributions received for "My Place" project in support of other forms of children's television programming."

Mrs. N. St. Louis moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the financial campaign of Burning Bush Productions be continued for another year.

(Continued page 83)

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Dr. James Ferguson, the Chairman, reporting.

(b) New Applications

1. *Miss Dorothy Bulmer* – Recommendation adopted.
2. *Mr. Mike Chawrun* – Recommendation adopted with amendment to the wording: "Recommend that *although* he be required to take four courses. . .one Biblical language, he be encouraged. . ."

3. *Mr. David Angus Dewar* – Recommendation adopted.
4. *Mrs. Jean Ford* – Recommendation adopted.
5. *Mr. Robert Noel Kinnon* – Recommendation adopted.
6. *Mr. Arthur Clarence Leeder* – Recommendation adopted.
7. *Mr. Raymond Ernest Pearse* – Recommendation adopted.
8. *Mr. Frank Verheul* – Recommendation adopted.
9. *Mrs. Marion Mabel Wilson* – deferred.

II. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTION OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE

(a) Applications – to take on trials for licence already considered by previous General Assemblies:

1. *Mr. Alexander McCulloch Deans* – Recommendation adopted.
2. *Mr. William Johnston Martin* – Recommendation adopted.
3. *Mr. Kenneth James Stewart* – Received as information.

(b) Applications – to be received as a licentiate considered by previous General Assemblies.

1. *Miss Iris Mynna Ford* – Recommendation adopted.
2. *Mr. David Sidney Heath* – Recommendation adopted.
3. *Dr. Brian Robert Ross* – Received as information, noting also he has been ordained by the Presbytery of Saint John and appointed to Sackville, N.B.
4. *Mr. Gordon Reid* – Deferred.
5. *Mr. Michael Chang-te Tai* – Recommendation adopted.

(c) Applications – to be received as a Minister considered by previous General Assemblies.

1. *Rev. Hovannes Agnarian* – Recommendation adopted.
2. *Rev. Joseph Williams* – Received as information.
3. *Rev. Frank DeVries* – Received as information.
4. *Rev. Hugh John Fleming* – Received as information.
5. *Rev. Sang Hak Kim* – Received as information.
6. *Rev. Rinson T-K Lin* – Received as information.
7. *Rev. Alastair D. MacCalman* – Received as information.
8. *Rev. Neil Ramsaroop* – Recommendation adopted.
9. *Rev. In Whan Rheem* – Deferred.
10. *Rev. Jean Claude Rufenacht* – Received as information.
11. *Rev. Richard Pruiksma* – Recommendation adopted.

(d) New Applications – to be taken on trials for License.

2. *Stephen Charles Farris* – Recommendation adopted.

Dr. A. L. Farris presented Stephen Farris to the court.

PERMISSION GRANTED

Permission was granted for Commissioners of the Presbyteries of Paris, Chatham and Stratford-Huron to meet with the Board of Education during this Sederunt.

(Continued page 83)

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

The Moderator called for the resumption of the consideration of the Report of the Board of Congregational Life, which was presented by Mr. W. J. Adamson, the Chairman.

Mr. Adamson moved, duly seconded, and agreed, that, in view of his impending retirement, the General Assembly express the thanks of the Church to Dr. Hugh Davidson for his great contribution to the Church over the years.

RECOMMENDATION 7

This recommendation was taken as adopted in the adoption of the report and recommendations of the Committee on Home Religion.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE RECOMMENDATION #14 OF BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Mr. T. Plomp, Convener, reported for the Committee above.

On motion of Mr. Plomp, duly seconded, this report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The intent of Overtures No. 13 and No. 17 was inspired by a genuine concern for the welfare of our Church and Country. It seems to us that the problem of national identity and unity must be viewed from at least two perspectives, namely, that of many Anglophones who have as their first priority the visible unity of the nation and that of many Francophones who have as their first priority their identity and place in our country.

We must not forget that our Presbyterian community among other denominations is composed of those sharing these differing perspectives.

We believe there is a need for the Church to be made more aware of these two perspectives and not to confuse our Christian unity with the unity of our country.

Since the issue is extremely complex we believe that a good deal of consideration must be given to current developments in Canada relative to national unity.

In order to stress the note of the pastoral concern of this Assembly and to highlight the necessity for prayerful study and search for God's direction for our Church and Country we recommend as follows:

I. That the Moderator be authorized in the name of the 103rd General Assembly to write a pastoral letter to be sent out in both official languages, to all the congregations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada assuring them of the Church's prayers and concern for them during the present developments in Canada relative to national unity.

II. That a Special Committee of the Assembly be struck to:
   1. Study the implications of our doctrinal position for the present political developments in Canada and particularly in Quebec relative to national unity.
   2. Circulate its reflections and considerations amongst the Presbyteries and Sessions, inviting their response.
   3. Begin to develop recommendations regarding strategies for mission and witness in the Province of Quebec and in Francophone communities elsewhere in Canada.
   4. Report its deliberations and recommendations to the 104th General Assembly.

III. We recommend that this Special Committee be named by the Moderator with consideration given to including the following:

Mr. W. Russell, Montreal, Chairman.
Mr. David Craig, Quebec City, Vice-Chairman.
Mr. A. McLean, Woodstock, N.B.
Dr. Sheldon MacKenzie, St. John's, Newfoundland.
Mr. Denis Bedard, Quebec City.
Mr. Roger Haeberle, Quebec City.
Mr. Walter McLean, Waterloo, Ontario.
Dr. John Moir, Markham, Ontario.
Dr. D. Crawford, Calgary, Alta.
Mr. T. Plomp, Richmond, B.C.
plus from Board of World Mission – Dr. Goodwill MacDougall.
from Board of Congregational Life – Mr. Wayne Smith.
from Church Doctrine – Dr. Donald Corbett.

IV. That the Administrative Council provide a budget of up to $5,000.00 for this Committee.

V. That this report be taken as the reply to Overtures #13 and #17.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) T. Plomp, Chairman.

(Continued on page 63)

COMITÉ SPÉCIAL DE L'ASSEMBLÉE GÉNÉRALE
Re: La recommendation 14 de la Commission de la Vie Paroissiale

Les recommandations 13 et 17 représentent un désir profond de promouvoir le bien-être de notre Église et de notre pays. La question de notre identité nationale et de notre unité en tant que peuple, fait surgir, nous semble-t-il, au moins deux optiques différents: celui de plusieurs anglophones qui tiennent comme primordiale leur conception de l'unité visible du pays; et celui de plusieurs francophones qui considèrent comme primordiale leur identité particulière, et leur place dans ce pays.

Comme dans d'autres confessions chrétiennes, nous ne devons jamais oublier que ces deux perspectifs ou tendances se manifestent aussi parmi nous les presbytériens.

Nous croyons que notre Église a besoin d'être conscientisée au sujet de ces deux perspectifs afin que nous ne confondions point notre unité chrétienne et l'unité de notre pays.

Puisqu'il s'agit d'une question extrêmement complexe nous demandons que notre église considère sérieusement les développements actuels qui touchent à l'unité de notre pays.

Afin de souligner l'intérêt pastoral de cette Assemblée et d'illuminer la nécessité d'une recherche approfondie par la prière de la volonté de Dieu pour notre Église et pour notre pays, nous recommendons:

I. Qu'au nom de la 103ème Assemblée Générale, le Modérateur soit autorisé d'écrire une lettre pastorale dans les deux langues officielles et de l'envoyer à toutes les paroisses de l'Église Presbytérienne au Canada afin de leur assurer des prières et de l'intérêt de toute l'Église en ce moment d'incertitude sur le plan de l'unité nationale.

II. Qu'une commission spéciale soit chargée:
1. D'étudier les implications de notre position confessionelle pour l'unité nationale vis-à-vis certains développements actuels sur le plan polotiques, avec réference particulière au peuple québecois.
2. De rendre disponibles aux consistoires les résultats de ses recherches et de ses réfléxions, et d'inviter les consistoires et d'y répondre.
3. De formuler le début d'une stratégie de mission et de témoignage pour la Province de Québec et pour d'autres communautés francophones au Canada.
4. De faire un rapport de ses déliberations avec ses recommendations à la 104ème Assemblée Générale.

III. Nous proposons que le Modérateur nomme les personnes suivantes à cette commission:

Le pasteur William Russell, de Montréal; président.
Le pasteur David Craig, Québec; vice-président.
Le pasteur Sheldon MacKenzie, St. John's, Terre-Neuve.
Monsieur Archie MacLean, Woodstock, Nouveau Brunswick.
Monsieur Denis Bédard, Quebec.
Monsieur Roger Haeberlé, Québec.
Le pasteur Walter McLean, Waterloo, Ontario.
Le pasteur John Moir, Markham, Ontario.
Le pasteur D. Crawford, Calgary, Alberta.
Le pasteur Tony Plomp, Richmond, Colombie-Britannique.
Puis de la Commission de la Vie Paroissiale: le pasteur Wayne Smith.
Du Comité de la Mission mondiale: le pasteur Goodwill MacDougall.
Enfin du Comité de Doctrine: le pasteur Donald Corbett.

IV. Que le Conseil Administratif confie à cette commission un budget de $5,000. environ, pour cette commission.

V. Que ce rapport soit reçu comme réponse aux recommendations 13 et 17.

Je vous prie d'accepter ce rapport
(Signé) Tony Plomp.

Recommendations I and II were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION III

Mr. James A. Sitler moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the names of Mrs. Muriel Davidson, Montreal, and Mrs. Margaret Taylor, Belleville, Ontario, be added. The Amendment was approved.

Recommendation III as amended was adopted.

Recommendation IV was adopted and under regulations of Assembly was referred to the Administrative Council.

Recommendation V was adopted.

The report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE – RECOMMENDATION 12

Mr. W. J. Adamson moved, duly seconded, Recommendation 12 as deferred from the Third Sederunt (page 32). (Continued page 74)

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. L.F.D. Purnell, Q.C. reporting.

Mr. L.F.D. Purnell moved, duly seconded, Recommendation 13 (page 207), and Mr. F. J. Whilsmith was invited to address the Court re the Second Century Advance for Christ. Mr. Whilsmith reported on the progress of the campaign to date, and was thanked by the Moderator.

(Continued page 64)

NOTICE OF MOTION – BOARD OF EDUCATION

"I hereby give notice that I will move or cause to be moved that the Secretary for Field Operation, Canada Mission Fields, Board of World Mission, be added *ex officio* to the Board of Education.

(Signed) Allan L. Farris."
(Continued page 65)

ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the Assembly to meet in the same place on the same day and at seven o'clock in the evening of which public intimation was given and the Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with prayer.

EIGHTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox College Chapel there, on the ninth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven, at seven o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Mr. Leo Hughes, the Convener. On motion of Mr. L. S. van Mossel, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the eighth sederunt was ordered accordingly.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. L.F.D. Purnell, Chairman, reporting.

Consideration of Recommendation 13 (page 207) was resumed.

Dr. D. J. Crawford moved in amendment, duly seconded, the addition of:

"and that the Second Century Advance for Christ Committee be asked to make available to all ministers and congregations, as soon as possible, a list of priorities concerning the specific use for the monies which will be raised."

The amendment was adopted, and recommendation 13, as amended, was adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE
RECOMMENDATION 14, BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Mr. Purnell reported for information that the Administrative Council had concurred in the request for a budget of up to $5,000 for the Special Committee re National Unity.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommendations 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15 and 16 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 17

Dr. A. L. Mackay moved in amendment the following addition: "accept the invitation from MacNab Street Church, Hamilton, to meet there the first Sunday in June, 1978, at eight o'clock in the evening, and. . ."

The amendment was adopted, and the recommendation, as amended, was adopted.

Recommendations 18, 19, 20 and 21 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 22

As the Board of World Mission recommendation 9 has been adopted, Recommendation 22 was received as information.

Recommendations 23, 24 and 25 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 26

In the body of the report leading up to recommendation 26, the word "real" was deleted, by consent, from subheading (1).

On motion of Mr. A. A. Ross, duly seconded, recommendation 26 was amended to read: "That Presbyteries be instructed to review the viability of all aid-receiving charges and institutions within their bounds in the light of the above comment and report to General Assembly through the Board of World Mission.

Recommendation 26, as amended, was adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS 27-29

Recommendations 27, 28 and 29 were adopted.

MR. ARTHUR AMENT

On motion of Dr. A. L. Mackay, duly seconded, the Assembly, by standing vote approved its appreciation of the faithful service of Mr. Arthur Ament through the years.

RECOMMENDATION 30

Recommendation 30 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATIONS 31, 32, and 33

Recommendations 31, 32, and 33 were received as information.

RECOMMENDATION 34
Re: Stipends

Mr. Peter J. Walter moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the amount of the Ordained Missionary Basic Stipend Increase be changed from $700 to $1000 with the same proportionate increase for the other categories.

(Continued page 78)

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. D. J. Herbison reporting.

NOTICE OF MOTION
Board of Education

Mr. M. R. MacAlpine moved, duly seconded, in terms of the Notice of Motion by Dr. A. L. Farris, to add the Secretary for Field Operations, Canada Mission Fields, ex-officio, to the Board of Education. Adopted.

The report as a whole, as amended, of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees, was adopted on motion of Miss Hazell Davis, duly seconded, as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE GENERAL ASSEMBLY, 1977

(It is understood that the Moderator is a member ex-officio of all Assembly Boards and Committees, and the Treasurer is a member ex-officio of all the Spending Boards and Committees of Assembly.)

GROUP "A"
ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

One Year – Rev. Tony Plomp, Richmond, B.C. (73); Rev. F. A. Miller, Owen Sound, Ont. (72); Mr. Gillan Jackson, Ottawa, Ont. (72); Mrs. Francis MacOdrum, Brockville, Ont. (75); Mr. Roy Dougall, Windsor, N.S. (75); Rev. G. E. Duncan, Carberry, Man. (75); Mr. Graham Thompson, Kingston, Ont. (75); Mr. Fraser Reid, Regina, Sask. (75).

Two Years – Mr. Lyman F. D. Purnell, Q.C., Saint John, N.B. (Chairman) (73); Dr. J. E. Bigelow, Edmonton, Alta. (Vice-Chairman) (75); Dr. George Dobie, Ottawa, Ont. (76); Rev. F. R. McPhee, Renfrew, Ont. (76); Mr. E. F. Bell, Winnipeg, Man. (76); Synod of Atlantic Provinces – Rev. R. W. Cruickshank, New Glasgow, N.S. (76); Synod of Toronto and Kingston – Rev. John F. Allan, Willowdale, Ont. (76); Synod of British Columbia – Rev. R. C. Garvin, Port Alberni, B.C. (73).

Three Years – Miss E. Leitch, Toronto, Ont. (74); Mr. G. B. MacDonald, Toronto, Ont. (74); Rev. D. S. Campbell, Tara, Ont. (74); Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario – Mr. George van Beek, Williamstown, Ont. (77); Synod of Hamilton and London – Mr. Frank Milne, Ancaster, Ont. (77); Synod of Alberta – Rev. Ian MacSween, Edmonton, Alta. (77); Mr. J. D. Mackie, Montreal, Que. (77); Rev. J. R. Cameron, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (77).

Note: Rotation for appointments to the Administrative Council by Synods (See p. 81, A. & P., 1975). These appointments are to be sent to the Committee to Nominate to be included in their report and to be shown as the Synod representatives.

For the 1978 Assembly: Synods of Manitoba and N.W. Ontario.
Saskatchewan

(For system of rotation between minister and lay representatives see Stitched Minutes, A. & P. 1976, p. 323).

Plus – Ex-Officio members as per regulations of the Administrative Council. (See Book of Forms, p. 131, 1970 edition.)

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

One Year – Rev. R. C. Taylor, Oakville, Ont. (73); Rev. Dr. M. A. McCuaig, Ottawa, Ont. (76); Mr. R. W. Kane, Halifax, N.S. (75); Miss Margaret Graham, Thunder Bay, Ont. (75); Rev. Charles N. Congram, Belle River, Ont. (75); Mrs. Joan Grainger, Prince George, B.C. (75).

Two Years – Mr. Hugh Lloyd, Winnipeg, Man. (73); Rev. James Armour, Baie d'Urfe, Que. (75); Rev. A. M. McCombie, Islington, Ont. (76); Mr. E. David White, St. Albert, Alta. (76); Rev. David Craig, Ste. Foy, Que. (76); Mr. Rolfe E. MacLaggan, Guelph, Ont. (76).

Three Years – Rev. W. Adamson, Islington, Ont. (Chairman) (73); Mrs. F. R. McKee, Toronto, Ont. (73); Rev. G. L. Blackwell, Saint John, N.B. (77); Mr. R. McTavish, Stratford, Ont. (74); Rev. A. McGillivray, Prince Albert, Sask. (77); Mrs. Betty McLagan, Montreal, Que. (77).

One appointed by each Synod; either the Synod Convener of Congregational Life, or an equivalent office.

Two representatives from the W.M.S. (W.D.)

One representative from the W.M.S. (E.D.)

One representative from each of the following: National Committee of Presbyterian Men, National Advisory Council for Youth Ministry, Board of World Mission and Committee on Church Worship.

BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

One Year – Miss J. M. Bannerman, Hampton, N.B. (74); Mrs. W. E. McCutcheon, Hamilton, Ont. (Chairman) (71); Mrs. K. W. Rayner, Paris, Ont. (76); Mrs. H. Hogg, Willowdale, Ont. (75); Mr. George Calder, Hamilton, Ont. (76); Rev. B. P. Penny, Dawson Creek, B.C. (72); Mr. R. Common, Montreal, Que. (Vice-Chairman) (71); Mr. W. C. Hunter, Thunder Bay, Ont. (72); Rev. A. M. Duncan, Kensington, P.E.I. (75); Rev. J. W. Cruickshank, Corunna, Ont. (75); Rev. W. A. Donovan, Swift Current, Sask. (75).

Two Years – Mrs. J. P. Posno, Chatham, N.B. (72); Mrs. S.V.A. Gordon, Winnipeg, Man. (75); Miss D. L. Blaise, Montreal, Que. (76); Mrs. E. Henry, Toronto, Ont. (76); Mr. T. Foulkes, Ottawa, Ont. (72); Rev. D. G. Neil, Montreal, Que. (73); Rev. E. Herron, Nanaimo, B.C. (73); Rev. J.S.S. Armour, St. John's Nfld. (73); Rev. G. B. Cunningham, Scarborough, Ont. (76); Dr. John Ross, Kitchener, Ont. (76); Mr. Robert Kennedy, Winnipeg, Man. (76).

Three Years – Rev. T.G.M. Bryan, Burlington, Ont. (74); Rev. J.J.H. Morris, Listowel, Ont. (74); Mr. W. G. Ness, Aurora, Ont. (74); Mrs. W. H. Adamson, London, Ont. (72); Mrs. J. M. Burnett, Thornhill, Ont. (74); Mrs. J. D. Cleghorn, Guelph, Ont. (74); Mrs. A. J. Murchieson, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (77); Mrs. D. K. Percival, Calgary, Alta. (77); Rev. D. Stewart, Kelowna, B.C. (77); Rev. M. Garvin, Weston, Ont. (77); Rev. J. Williams, Creemore, Ont. (77).

Ex-Officio: Members as per regulations of the Board of World Mission: Conveners of Synod's Mission Committees; President of the W.M.S. (W.D.).

BOARD OF MINISTRY

One Year – Rev. P. J. Lee, St. John, N.B. (73); Mr. Allen McKechnie, Thornhill, Ont. (73); Rev. W. I. Little, Cambridge (H), Ont. (75); Dr. Alexandra Johnston, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. Miss L. M. Landell, Atwood, Ont. (73).

Two Years – Rev. Dr. Douglas G. M. Herron, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman) (73); Miss Agnes Roy, Toronto, Ont. (Vice-Chairman) (73); Rev. J. Colin MacIver, Winnipeg, Man. (76); Mr. Henry S. Stewart, Mississauga, Ont. (76); Rev. Dr. R. K. Cameron, Toronto, Ont. (77).

Three Years – Dr. D. R. MacDonald, Port Elgin, Ont. (73); Miss Evelyn Murdoch, Hamilton, Ont. (73); Rev. J. Crabb, Peterborough, Ont. (77); Mr. W. Halyk, Kelowna, B.C. (77); Rev. C. H. Carter, Victoria Harbour, Ont. (77).

One representative from each of the following: the Board of Knox College, The Senate of Presbyterian College, the Board of Ewart College, the Board of World Mission, the Board of Congregational Life and the Pension Board.

Plus Principal of Knox College, Presbyterian College, Ewart College, ex-officio.

Plus a representative of the Council of the Order of Deaconesses.

Plus The General Secretary of the Board of Ministry as a non-voting member.

GROUP "B"
SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

One Year – Prof. W. Graydon, Islington, Ont. (72); Rev. James A. Sitler, Montreal, Que. (75); Rev. R.A.B. MacLean, Dartmouth, N.S. (75).

Two Years – Prof. James Thompson, Ottawa, Ont. (67); Rev. Helen Goggin, Mississauga, Ont. (76); Rev. Dr. W. S. Reid, Guelph, Ont. (76).

Three Years – Rev. Malcolm Muth, North Battleford, Sask. (77); Prof. E. Beame, Hamilton, Ont. (77); Mrs. J. Stewart, Mississauga, Ont. (77).

Principal; Two student representatives; one from the Alumni; the Professors; and permanent lecturers.

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

One Year – Mr. Donald Pounsett, Toronto, Ont. (75); Rev. Dr. R. Stuart Johnston, Montreal, Que. (75); Rev. A. M. McCombie, Islington, Ont. (75); Mr. Brant Smith, Kitchener, Ont. (75); Mr. G. B. Mallion, Q.C., Tottenham, Ont. (Chairman) (54); Rev. Dr. Wm. Janssen, Fort St. John, B.C. (75).

Two Years – Mr. Ronald R. Finch, Don Mills, Ont. (73); Mr. F. Arnold Beale, Hamilton, Ont. (Vice-Chairman) (72); Rev. W. F. Duffy, Kingston, Ont. (76); Rev. R. H. Armstrong, Wingham, Ont. (76); Mr. G. Patterson, Thornhill, Ont. (73); Rev. E. A. Beggs, Orillia, Ont. (76).

Three Years – Rev. G. MacDonald, Kitchener, Ont. (77); Rev. J. Pace, Halifax, N.S. (77); Rev. Dr. J. K. Lattimore, Toronto, Ont. (77); Miss P. Waldie, Toronto, Ont. (77); Mr. A. C. Burgess, Toronto, Ont. (77); Mr. W. Jack, Listowel, Ont. (74).

Principal; Two student representatives; one Faculty member; two representatives of the Alumni.

THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

One Year – Mr. Lee Donohue, Montreal West, Que. (74); Mr. R. B. Cameron, New Glasgow, N.S. (72); Mr. J. Cerini, Montreal, Que. (72); Rev. Dr. Charles H. H. Scobie, Sackville, N.B. (75); Dr. E.G.B. Foote, Ottawa, Ont. (75); Rev. W. M. Barber, Brandon, Man. (76); Mrs. Peggy Bulmer, Saint John, N.B. (75); Rev. C. Falconer, Strathroy, Ont. (75).

Two Years – Rev. Dr. A. O. MacLean, Halifax, N.S. (76); Dr. T. E. Dancey, Montreal, Que. (76); Mrs. G. McLagan, Montreal, Que. (76); Miss Ruth M. Low, Montreal, Que. (74); Mr. John D. Hogg, Montreal, Que. (74); Mr. W. S. Bush, Montreal, Que. (Chairman) (74); Mr. John R. McCallum, Outremont, Que. (74); Rev. Harvey Reichelt, North Battleford, Sask. (76).

Three Years – Rev. J. H. Kouwenberg, Prince George, B.C. (77); Rev. J. Bruce Robertson, New Glasgow, N.S. (77); Rev. Dr. George Dobie, Ottawa, Ont. (77); Mr. Allan G. MacKenzie, St. Lambert, Que. (77); Rev. D. Craig, Ste. Foy, Que. (77); Rev. J. P. Jones, Guelph, Ont. (77); Mr. G. Auchinleck, Montreal, Que. (77); Rev. S. Hayes, Cobourg, Ont. (77).

Principal; Professors; two representatives of Students; two Alumni representatives.

BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

One Year – Mrs. M. Muth, North Battleford, Sask. (72); Mrs. R. A. Sinclair, Fenwick, Ont. (72); Rev. Robert Robinson, Brantford, Ont. (75); Rev. K. J. Wilson, Guelph, Ont. (75).

Two Years – Mrs. C. Remus, Paisley, Ont. (72); Miss Helen Sinclair, Toronto, Ont. (71); Mrs. J. C. Bigelow, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (76); Rev. W. M. Moncrieff, Pembroke, Ont. (76).

Three Years – Rev. J. K. English, Niagara Falls, Ont. (Chairman) (77); Mrs. Karen Timbers, Sutton West, Ont. (77); Mr. J. D. McCormack, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. Dr. A. E. Bailey, Vancouver, B.C. (77).

Principal; Members of Faculty; Graduates Representative; Student Representative; one representative from: Board of World Mission; Congregational Life; W.M.S. (W.D.) and (E.D.).

BOARD OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL

One Year – Dr. W. Sinclair, New Westminster, B.C. (75); Rev. David Smith, Victoria, B.C. (75); Mr. George Mowat, Port Alberni, B.C. (75).

Two Years – Mr. Wm. Walker, Vancouver, B.C. (76); Rev. J.H.W. Statham, Duncan, B.C. (Chairman) (75); Rev. Dr. A. G. Faraday, Penticton, B.C. (73).

Three Years – Mr. R. R. Stevens, Vancouver, B.C. (77); Mr. W. R. Martin, Vancouver, B.C. (77); Rev. D. Maxwell, Vancouver, B.C. (77).

THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD COMMITTEE

One Year – Mr. K. A. Baird, Kitchener, Ont. (71); Mr. D. Macintyre, St. Lambert, Que. (72); Rev. A. M. Zeidman, Toronto, Ont. (75); Mr. John Ball, Ottawa, Ont. (75).

Two Years – Miss Helen Allen, Scarborough, Ont. (67); Rev. John Congram, Sarnia, Ont. (72); Mrs. D.G.M. Herron, Toronto, Ont. (76); Rev. Donald Young, Toronto, Ont. (73).

Three Years – Rev. O. Channon, Windsor, N.S. (74); Rev. Wm. Fairley, Fenelon Falls, Ont. (Chairman) (72); Mrs. J. W. Cooke, Carleton Place, Ont. (77); Mr. Robert Crichton, Toronto, Ont. (74).

THE PENSION BOARD

One Year – Mr. W. G. Crocker, Oakville, Ont. (63); Mr. Richard Roberts, Toronto, Ont. (72); Rev. D. L. Mawhinney, Lunenburg, N.S. (75); Rev. T. J. Caldwell, Hamilton, Ont. (75); Mr. J. Verstraten, Calgary, Alta. (75); Mr. K. Clarke, Belleville, Ont. (77).

Two Years – Mr. J. C. Macdonald, London, Ont. (66); Rev. C. Kirk, Fort Erie, Ont. (76); Mr. George Caldwell, Winchester, Ont. (76); Rev. M. D. Summers, Barrie, Ont. (76); Rev. S. W. Gentle, Southampton, Ont. (76); Mr. M. McBride, Montreal, Que. (76).

Three Years – Mr. G. Palmer, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman) (69); Mr. W. A. McCall, Toronto, Ont. (77); Mr. K. A. Mader, Halifax, N.S. (74); Mr. D. Ritchie, Parry Sound, Ont. (77); Mr. D. H. Winhold, Waterloo, Ont. (74); Mr. Wayne MacDonald, Peterborough, Ont. (77).

Conveners of three Central Synods.

By correspondence, Mr. K. R. MacGregor, Waterloo, Ont.; and Conveners of other Synods.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

Two representatives from Board of World Mission; Two representatives from the Board of Congregational Life; Two representatives from the W.M.S. (W.D.); Two representatives from the Record Committee; Two representatives from the National Religious Advisory Council of the C.B.C.

Up to six others appointed by the Committee.

By correspondence: 1 representative from W.M.S. (E.D.).

GROUP "C"
BOARD OF EDUCATION

One Year – Mr. C. Trevor Boyes, Kitchener, Ont. (75); Rev. Dr. R. A. Davidson, Saskatoon, Sask. (75); Rev. Dr. James Ferguson, Stratford, Ont. (Chairman) (75).

Two Years – Mr. K. McKellar, Glencoe, Ont. (73); Rev. P. J. Darch, Niagara Falls, Ont. (73); Rev. Dr. W. R. Bell, New Westminster, B.C. (76).

Three Years – Rev. Shirley Jeffery, Port Carling, Ont. (77); Rev. Dr. E. H. Bean, Sydney, N.S. (74); Rev. Orville Locke, Lindsay, Ont. (77).

Principals of Knox College, Presbyterian College, and Ewart College; plus one representative from each of the three Colleges, Secretary for Field Operations, Canada Mission Fields ex-officio.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

One Year – Rev. Robert Hill, Carleton Place, Ont. (75); Rev. Wm. Campbell, Cambridge, Ont. (75); Mrs. Ruth Lavery, Windsor, Ont. (76).

Two Years – Rev. E. Creen, Stouffville, Ont. (Convener) (73); Rev. J. P. Schissler, Kemptville, Ont. (76); Rev. James Peter Jones, Guelph, Ont. (75).

Three Years – Rev. J. C. Bigelow, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (73); Rev. Dr. H. D. Stewart, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. T. Samuel, Toronto, Ont. (77).

GROUP "D"
COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

One Year – Rev. T. M. Bailey, Hamilton, Ont. (69); Rev. Fred Rennie, Cornwall, Ont. (Convener) (75); Rev. Dr. Frederick Pauley, Pictou, N.S. (75).

Two Years – Rev. W. F. Gillespie, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. (76); Rev. W. M. Moncrieff, Pembroke, Ont. (75); Mr. H. MacMillan, Rockwood, Ont. (65).

Three Years – Prof. M. Evans, Guelph, Ont. (77); Mr. Alexander Ross, Toronto, Ont. (77); Dr. W. S. Reid, Guelph, Ont. (77).

Archivist.

By Correspondence: Synod Conveners.

Ex-Officio – Rev. Dr. A. L. Farris, and Rev. Dr. Keith Markell.

COMMITTEE ON CANADIAN FORCES CHAPLAINCY SERVICES

One Year – Rev. W. W. MacNeill, Scarborough, Ont. (75); Rev. W. D. Jarvis, Tillsonburg, Ont. (75).

Two Years – Rev. D. S. Moore, Smiths Falls, Ont. (75); Rev. Dr. Charles H. MacLean, Iroquois, Ont. (76).

Three Years – Rev. Dr. R. K. Cameron, Toronto, Ont. (Convener) (71); Rev. J. M. Anderson, Oakville, Ont. (74).

By Correspondence: All Chaplains on Active Service.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

One Year – Mr. R. B. Mauchan, Toronto, Ont. (73); Rev. J. A. Goldsmith, Burlington, Ont. (72); Mr. Gordon Yuen, Vancouver, B.C. (75); Mr. Robert Hewghn, St. Lambert, Que. (75).

Two Years – Mr. Murray Ross, Toronto, Ont. (Convener) (70); Rev. J. C. Elder, Don Mills, Ont. (73); Mr. John Ma, Toronto, Ont. (71); Mr. Larry Hagedorn, St. Catharines, Ont. (76).

Three Years – Mr. Ed. Gavel, Sydney, N.S. (74); Mr. I. Griffith, Pelham, Ont. (74); Mr. Callum MacIver, Burlington, Ont. (77); Rev. F. Slavik, Toronto, Ont. (77).

Secretary of the Board of Congregational Life, Secretary of Board of World Mission for Canada Mission Fields, and Manager of The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation.

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE – 1978

Rev. Wm. Russell, Montreal, Que. (Convener)
Rev. L. M. Clifton, Orillia, Ont. (Secretary)

COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS OF ASSEMBLY – 1978

One Year – Rev. D. J. Herbison, Hamilton, Ont. (Chairman) (75); Mr. Len McCaffrey, Toronto, Ont. (75).

Two Years – Rev. W. C. McBride, Huntsville, Ont. (76); Rev. C. D. Farris, London, Ont. (75).

Three Years – Rev. L. S. van Mossel, Kitchener, Ont. (76); Mr. F. E. Milne, Ancaster, Ont. (76).

Ex-Officio: The Principal Clerk or his nominee.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

One Year – Rev. W. F. McLean, Waterloo, Ont. (72); Rev. F. Neill, Stratford, Ont. (75); Rev. Gardner Dalzell, Chatham, Ont. (75).

Two Years – Mr. R. W. McGraw, St. Catharines, Ont. (Convener) (74); Mrs. Ruth Diltz, Don Mills, Ont. (76); Mr. Lloyd Robertson, Toronto, Ont. (77).

Three Years – Rev. C. R. Talbot, Toronto, Ont. (75); Mrs. Marjorie Lowry, Toronto, Ont. (75); Mr. John van Mossel, Kitchener, Ont. (77).

Ex-Officio: Two representatives from the Board of World Mission; one representative from W.M.S. (W.D.); Two representatives from Board of Congregational Life; Director of Mission Education or alternate; Secretary of Administrative Council, or alternate; the Editor of "Glad Tidings" and "The Presbyterian Record"; a representative of the Finance Committee of the Administrative Council.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

One Year – Mrs. J. A. Johnston, Convener, Hamilton, Ont. (71); Rev. D. W. Clarke, Sarnia, Ont. (75).

Two Years – Rev. C. A. Dunn, North Bay, Ont. (76); Mrs. E. C. Treleaven, Toronto, Ont. (76).

Three Years – Rev. G. Doran, Richmond, Ont. (77); Rev. Dr. I. Nichol, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. D. Craig, Ste. Foy, Que. (77).

Ex-Officio: The Convener (or the first named) of the representatives of the Canadian Council of Churches, and representatives of the Alliance of Reformed Churches; Two secretaries from the Board of World Mission (Rev. G. Malcolm; Dr. E. H. Johnson, with Rev. E. Roberts as alternate); The Principal Clerk; Editor of the Record; two delegates from this Church to the Assembly of the World Council; one representative of the W.M.S. (W.D.).

NORTH AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN AREA COUNCIL THE WORLD ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES, 1976-79

Delegates: Rev. Dr. W. Klempa, Toronto, Ont. (70); Mr. Brian Fraser, Knox College Toronto, Ont. (Convener) (74); Miss May Nutt, Don Mills, Ont. (77); Mr. K. Hall, Toronto, Ont. (72); Rev. D. L. Campbell, Ottawa, Ont. (76).

Alternates: Rev. G. Malcolm, Don Mills, Ont. (77); Mrs. E. C. Treleaven, Toronto, Ont. (77).

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, 1975-78

For membership: See A. & P. 1974, P. 333.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION

One Year – Rev. Dr. E. A. Thomson, Don Mills, Ont. (69); Rev. W. I. McElwain, Ottawa, Ont. (77); Mr. J. S. Marshall, Q.C., Hamilton, Ont. (69); Mr. D. S. McKercher, Saskatoon, Sask. (70); Mr. J. B. Barbour, Don Mills, Ont. (72) (Ex-Officio)

Two Years – The Hon. Mr. Justice G. A. McGillivray, Toronto, Ont. (69); Mr. A. S. Aitken, Calgary, Alta. (69); The Hon. R.J.H. Stanbury, Q.C., Toronto, Ont. (Chairman) (69); Mr. R. R. Merifield, Q.C., Toronto, Ont. (71); Dr. J. D. Mundie, Winnipeg, Man. (76).

Three Years – Mr. D. A. Carman, Oakville, Ont. (76); Mr. R. H. Carley, Q.C., Peterborough, Ont. (70); Mr. A. L. Caldwell, Q.C., Halifax, N.S. (69); Hon. M. B. Dymond, M.D., Port Perry, Ont. (74); Mr. J. D. Finney, Toronto, Ont. (70).

Four Years – Mr. G. O. Huggan, C. A., Don Mills, Ont. (69); Mr. D. M. Walker, C. A., Vancouver, B.C. (69); Mr. R. Thomson, Montreal, Que. (71); Rev. Dr. A. F. MacSween, Don Mills, Ont. (Ex-Officio) (73); Rev. Dr. G. D. Johnston, Brantford, Ont. (69); Rev. Dr. R. G. MacMillan, Oakville, Ont. (Ex-Officio) (77).

BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

One Year – Rev. R. A. Davidson, Saskatoon, Sask. (Convener) (65); Rev. Malcolm Muth, North Battleford, Sask. (72); Mr. P. Mackie, Saskatoon, Sask. (74).

Two Years – Mr. A. Carey, Regina, Sask. (76); Mr. D. Back, Biggar, Sask. (74); Rev. H. Reichelt, North Battleford, Sask. (75).

Three Years – Mrs. H. Neil, Saskatoon, Sask. (76); Mr. A. Codling, Prince Albert, Sask. (76); Mr. Jack Wells, Saskatoon, Sask. (59).

Ex-Officio: Superintendents of Missions for Synods of Manitoba and North Western Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

One Year – Rev. H. W. Zegerius, Arthur, Ont. (72); Rev. Dr. D. W. Hay, Caledon East, Ont. (75); Dr. E. Beame, Dundas, Ont. (77); Rev. J. W. Hutchison, Peterborough, Ont. (75); Dr. A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ont. (75); Rev. J. M. Pollock, London, Ont. (76).

By Correspondence: Rev. Dr. W. R. Bell, New Westminster, B.C. (73); Rev. C.H.H. Scobie, Sackville, N.B. (75).

Two Years – Rev. Helen Goggin, Mississauga, Ont. (71); Prof. Dr. J. C. McLelland, Montreal, Que. (75); Rev. Dr. D.J.M. Corbett, Toronto, Ont. (76); Rev. Margaret E. MacNaughton, Toronto, Ont. (76); Rev. D.J.C. Cooper, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. Dr. Donald Smith, Toronto, Ont. (76).

By Correspondence: Rev. Dr. John A. Ross, Vancouver, B.C. (70); Rev. D. L. Campbell, Ottawa, Ont. (67).

Three Years – Rev. Garth Wilson, Rexdale, Ont. (76); Rev. N. Vandermey, Prescott, Ont. (74); Rev. Dr. Wm. Klempa, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. Dr. J. Burns, Thornhill, Ont. (77); Mrs. K. Gibson, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. S. Hayes, Cobourg, Ont. (77).

By Correspondence: Rev. H. L. McCall, Marion Bridge, N.S. (74); Rev. Dr. Ian Rennie, Vancouver, B.C. (74).

Ex-Officio: Professors of Systematic Theology in Knox College, (Convener) and Presbyterian College and Associate Professor of Biblical Studies in Ewart College.

COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

(a) The Board of World Mission appoint 5 non-staff persons, and that 3 Board of World Mission Staff be ex-officio members.

(b) The Board of Congregational Life appoint 3 non-staff persons, and that one Board of Congregational Life staff be ex-officio member.

(c) The W.M.S. (W.D.) appoint one non-staff person, and one Staff person ex-officio.

The General Assembly appoint up to 4 lay persons to the Committee.

One Year – Mr. Heath MacQuarrie, M.P., Ottawa, Ont. (76); Mr. Robert Geddes, Brampton, Ont. (75).

Two Years – The Hon. R.J.H. Stanbury, Q.C., Toronto, Ont. (76); Mr. Alex I. Inglis, Ottawa, Ont. (76).

Three Years – Rev. Geoffrey Johnston, Toronto, Ont. (77); Rev. D. G. Neil, Montreal, Que. (Chairman) (74).

THANKS

The Moderator thanked Mr. Herbison and the Committee for their diligence.

THE BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Congregational Life which was resumed by Mr. W. J. Adamson. Chairman.

RECOMMENDATION 12

Consideration of Recommendation 12, as amended, (page 32), was resumed. Mr. R. F. Thomson moved in amendment, duly seconded, the deletion of section (b). The amendment was adopted.

Recommendation 12, as amended, was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 13

The Notice of Motion, presented by Mr. W. J. Adamson (Page 32), re commendation 13 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 14

Recommendation 14 has been answered in terms of the report of the Special Committee on Canadian Unity.

SEX EDUCATION

Mr. W. Adamson read to the court a joint communique from Dr. Robin Smith, (United Church of Canada), Rev. Thomas M. S. Kingston, (Anglican Church of Canada), and Rev. W. L. Young (Board of Congregational Life), addressed to the leaders of the Ontario political parties concerning the importance of moral values in sex education.

Dr. A. L. Mackay moved, duly seconded, that the Assembly approve the action taken by the Board of Congregational Life on the matter of Sex Education in the schools, and that this matter be given further study by the Board of Congregational Life.

Mrs. N. St. Louis moved in amendment, duly seconded, "that the Board of Congregational Life circulate the statement made on this issue to the congregations of Ontario through their mailings. The amendment was approved.

The motion, as amended, was adopted.

REPORT AS A WHOLE

On motion of Mr. W. J. Adamson, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Board of Congregational Life with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

BOARD OF MINISTRY

Assembly resumed consideration of the Report of the Board of Ministry, Dr. D.G.M. Herron, the Chairman, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 10

Recommendation 10 was adopted.

PERMISSION TO WITHDRAW

Permission was granted to the Presbytery of Montreal to withdraw to meet with the Board of Education.

NOTICE OF MOTION
Re: Recommendation 13

The notice of motion given by Mr. J. C. Cooper re Recommendation 13 (page 40) was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 15

Recommendation 15 on Overture 10, 1976, was considered and the following amendment was moved by Mr. Calvin Brown, duly seconded:

"that the prayer of Overture 10 be referred to a special Committee consisting of the Secretary of the Board of Ministry, one representative from each of the Colleges, the Principals being ex-officio members, one representative from the Board of Education and eight representatives chosen, one from each Synod, to study and report on the issues arising, (re: ensuring regional representation and unanimity of selection of College faculty), and that they study and report on the issue to the 104th General Assembly.
The amendment was defeated.

Recommendation 15 was adopted.

Mr. J. C. Cooper moved, duly seconded, the report as a whole, as amended, be adopted. This was adopted by the Assembly.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of World Mission was resumed, Mrs. W. E. McCutcheon, the Chairman, reporting.

RECOMMENDATIONS 11 and 15-18B

Recommendations 11, and 15-18B were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 18C

Mr. John F. Allan moved in amendment to recommendation 18C in the following terms, which was accepted by the Chairman and the Recommendation was adopted in these terms:

"That the re-appointment of Ordained Missionaries at the completion of their first term of appointment be considered when the pastoral charge has, at a properly constituted congregational meeting, formally requested the reappointment, and this has been endorsed by the Presbytery. The request shall then be discussed with the minister involved, and if agreeable renewed appointment, without a termination date, may be made; or the present procedure of the Board of World Mission before the date be followed."

RECOMMENDATIONS 18D-19C

Recommendations 18D-19C were adopted.

YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. D. S. Sherbino, duly seconded, Young Adult Observers were granted leave to speak during the presentation of this Report.

CHRISTIANS IN UGANDA

Mr. L. S. van Mossel moved in the terms of the Notice of Motion (page 56) by Mr. Walter MacLean, Re: Christian in Uganda, which was duly seconded, and adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 19D

Mr. Ernest Herron moved, duly seconded, that the words following "policies" on the last line of the recommendation be stricken.

Mr. Wm. Lawson moved, duly seconded, and adopted, that recommendation 19D, with the amendment, be referred back to the Board for report.

(Continued page 82)

PRESBYTERIAN RECORD COMMITTEE

Consideration of the Report of the Presbyterian Record Committee was resumed, Mr. William Fairley, Chairman, reporting.

Dr. A. L. Mackay assumed the chair.

On motion of Mr. William Fairley, duly seconded, the following motion was approved by a standing vote:

Whereas, Dr. DeCourcy Hamilton Rayner has served The Presbyterian Church in Canada for nineteen years as Editor of The Presbyterian Record, and has done so with dedication, professional excellence, and charity, The 103rd General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada extends to him a vote of appreciation and gratitude for his contribution to our Church's life and work.

On motion of Mr. Fairley, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

Dr. Rayner resumed the chair.

OVERTURE 28, 1977

On motion of Mr. G. Peters, duly seconded, Overture 28 (page 430) was considered at this time.

Mr. Peters moved in terms of item 4 of the Overture. This motion was duly seconded, and adopted.

On motion of Mr. H. Kouwenberg, duly seconded, item 3 of Overture 28, 1977, was adopted.

Mr. G. Peters moved a vote of thanks, duly seconded, to Mr. G. Palmer and the members of the Pension Board. This was adopted.

PENSION BOARD REPORT

On motion of Mr. G. Peters, duly seconded, the report of the Pension Board, as a whole, with its recommendations, as amended was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION – INSURANCE

"I give Notice of Motion that at a future sederunt I shall move or cause to be moved the following: That The Presbyterian Church in Canada take steps to set up a denominational system of Insurance on Church properties, Church buildings, halls and manses.

(Signed) Lee M. MacNaughton."

(Continued page 86)

ADJOURNMENT

Announcements having been made, the Moderator adjourned the General Assembly to meet in the same place, on Friday, the tenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven, at the hour of nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, of which public intimation was made, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with prayer.

NINTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox College Chapel there, Friday, the tenth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven, at nine thirty o'clock in the morning, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was duly constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

THANKS TO DR. A. L. MACKAY

The Moderator on behalf of the Court, thanked Dr. Lorne Mackay for his messages of devotion and inspiration on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday mornings.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was presented by Mr. Leo Hughes, the Convener. On motion of Mr. L. S. van Mossel, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the Ninth Sederunt was ordered accordingly.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Third, Fourth and Fifth Sederunts were presented by the Clerks in mimeographed form and sustained.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. L.F.D. Purnell, Chairman, reporting.

The amendment of Mr. Walter to Recommendation 34, presented in the Eighth Sederunt (page 65) was voted on and defeated.

RECOMMENDATIONS 34, 35, 37, 38 and 39

Recommendations 34, 35, 37, 38 and 39 were adopted. (Continued page 87)

COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator, which, as printed, (Page 216), was handed in by Dr. J. K. Lattimore.

On motion of Dr. H. D. Stewart, duly seconded, the Report was received and its Recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted in the First Sederunt in the election of the Moderator.

RECOMMENDATIONS 2 and 3

Recommendations 2 and 3 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 4

Dr. A. L. Mackay moved in terms of his notice of motion, (page 37), duly seconded.

Mr. L. S. van Mossel moved in amendment, duly seconded, that mailing of ballots be post marked no later than March 15th.

The amendment was defeated.

Recommendation 4 was adopted.

On motion of Dr. H. D. Stewart, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator, with its recommendations, was adopted.

PERMISSION TO MEET

Permission was given to Commissioners from the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod to meet with the Board of Education.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: RECOMMENDATION 36 ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL (re: Presbyterian Church of Australia)

The Report of the above Committee was presented by Dr. Harry Rodney, Convener. On motion of Dr. Rodney, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

Dr. Rodney moved, duly seconded, the Committee's recommendation that as a Church, we do not provide financial assistance to the continuing Presbyterian Church of Australia.

Mr. D. G. Smith moved in amendment, duly seconded, that The Presbyterian Church in Canada appreciates the problems of the witness of the continuing Presbyterian Church of Australia, and recommends financial support to that Church.

The amendment was defeated. The Recommendation was adopted.

On motion of Dr. Rodney, duly seconded, the report of the Special Committee as a whole, with its recommendation, was adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 3, 1977 (Page 421)
Re: Boundary between the Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario, and the Synod of Toronto and Kingston.

The report of the Committee was presented by Dr. D. Lowry reporting for the Convener.

On motion of Dr. D. Lowry, duly seconded, the report was received and considered. The Special Committee recommended:

"As the Synods of Toronto and Kingston, and Manitoba and North-Western Ontario have already agreed to the demarcation of their mutual boundary, as outlined in Overture 3, it is recommended that the Prayer of the Overture be granted."

Dr. Lowry moved, duly seconded, the adoption of the recommendation, and it was adopted.

The Report as a whole of the Special Committee with its recommendation was adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE: OVERTURE NO. 5, 1977
Re: Publication of Shorter and Primary Catechisms.

The report of the Committee was presented by Mr. Colin Alston, Convener.

On motion of Mr. Alston, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

On motion of Mr. Alston, duly seconded, the Report with its recommendation was adopted in the following terms:

The Committee notes that the Shorter Catechism is in fact still available from Presbyterian Publications. The Board of Congregational Life is developing a new memory course entitled "Heritage Resources" to replace the Presbyterian Memory Course and the Primary Catechism. This will contain catechetical questions, passages of Scripture and hymns as well as certificates to be issued by the individual Kirk Sessions. This will be available in September, 1978 and should adequately fill the gap left by the use of the Primary Catechism.

Recommendation – That the above paragraph be the reply to Overture No. 5, 1977.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: APPEAL MR. H. L. HENDERSON

The Report of the above Special Committee was presented by Mr. P. J. Walter, Convener. On motion of Mr. Walter, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

On motion of Mr. Walter, duly seconded, the report with its recommendation was adopted and the appeal was answered in the following terms:

The Committee on the appeal of Mr. H. L. Henderson re action of the Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario has reviewed the response of the 102nd General Assembly to Mr. Henderson's appeal and finds the Assembly were competent to assign consideration of the appeal to a committee already named for other purposes, and therefore finds that Mr. Henderson has no grounds for making an appeal, and that this statement be the answer of the 103rd General Assembly to Mr. Henderson's letter of appeal dated May 5, 1977.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE: OVERTURE NO. 21
Re: Sections 205-212 Book of Forms

The report of the Committee was presented by Dr. E. H. Bean on behalf of the Convener, Dr. R. G. MacMillan.

On motion of Dr. A. L. Farris, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

The Committee recommended that the prayer of the overture be granted. Dr. A. L. Farris so moved, duly seconded.

The recommendation was amended on motion of Mr. H. E. Waite, duly seconded, by adding:

". . .and that a representative of the Board of Ministry be added to the Committee."

The recommendation, as amended, was adopted.

On motion of Dr. A. L. Farris, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Special Committee with its recommendation as amended was adopted, the Assembly agreeing that the Clerks of Assembly would act as consultants.

(Continued on Page 89)

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE with reference to MR. ALEX DEANS

The report of the above Committee was handed in by Mr. Louis de Groot, Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

On motion of Mr. L. L. de Groot, duly seconded, the Assembly adopted the following recommendation:

"that in the light of his special qualifications and the need for his services by the Board of Congregational Life, the regulation regarding two years service in an ordained mission field be waived in the case of Mr. Alexander McCulloch Deans, if he should seek ordination." (page 356)

The report as a whole with its recommendation was adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: OVERTURES 29-35 TO PLACE NAMES ON CONSTITUENT ROLL

The report of the above Committee was handed in by Mr. A. H. MacKenzie, Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

On motion of Mr. MacKenzie, duly seconded, the prayer of Overtures 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34 was granted.

Regarding Overture 35, Mr. MacKenzie moved, duly seconded, that the prayer be not granted.

Dr. A. L. Farris moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the prayer be granted. The amendment was adopted, and the motion as amended was adopted.

On motion of Mr. MacKenzie, duly seconded, the report as a whole was adopted with recommendations, as amended.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of World Mission was resumed, Mrs. W. E. McCutcheon, the Chairman, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 19D

Consideration of the amendment to Recommendation 19D, deleting the words "particularly South Africa" was resumed.

The amendment was carried.

On motion of Dr. A. L. Mackay, duly seconded, Recommendation 19D was amended as follows:–

that the words "the Trustee Board as responsible shareholders" be replaced with the words "the Committee on Social Responsibility and Investments".

Recommendation 19D as amended was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 19E

Recommendation 19E was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 20B

Permission was given to delete the word "existential" in subclause 1 and to withdraw all subclause 3 beginning "that the membership. . ."

Recommendation 20B, as amended, was adopted.

Mrs. McCutcheon reported the following:

"In 1977 the 50th Anniversary of our work among the Koreans in Japan is being celebrated and Mr. George Malcolm and I brought greetings on this occasion.

In 1978 the 70th Anniversary of the Korean Christian Church in Japan will be celebrated and we wish to have the General Assembly convey greetings on this occasion, and hope that the Moderator of the 104th General Assembly will attend the K.C.C.J. Assembly in October, 1978 and that the date of Sunday, April 9, 1978 be set aside as a special Sunday of prayer for both churches.

The Board of World Mission has invited the Moderator of the K.C.C.J. and a lay representative to attend the Annual Meeting of the Board of World Mission in March, 1978."

Dr. A. Lorne Mackay moved, duly seconded, that the Board of World Mission be given permission to take suitable action re the recognition of the anniversaries related to the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

Mr. R. K. Anderson moved in amendment, duly seconded, that Sunday, April 9, 1978 be designated as a day of prayer and commemoration of the 70th Anniversary of the Korean Christian Church in Japan.

The amendment was adopted, and the motion, as amended, was adopted.

On motion of Mr. A. Houston, duly seconded, it was agreed that The Presbyterian Church in Canada set apart the first Sunday in November, 1977 as a Day of Prayer for the Church in Southern Africa, Uganda and other countries in which the Church is oppressed.

On motion of Dr. A. F. MacSween, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Board of World Mission with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 5 (1976) – RECOMMENDATION 4

On motion of Mr. H. E. Waite, duly seconded, Recommendation 4 of the above committee was adopted.

On motion of Mr. H. E. Waite, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES

The Report of the Committee on Communication Services was resumed, Mr. H. Crawford reporting on behalf of the Convener.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Consideration of the amendment to the replaced version of Recommendation 1 was resumed (Seventh Sederunt, page 58).

Mr. R. A. Cormack moved in amendment to the amendment, duly seconded, that a special committee be appointed by the Moderator to raise the necessary funds for the continuance of the Burning Bush Productions of Children's programmes.

The amendment to the amendment, and the amendment were respectively defeated.

The Recommendation was adopted.

On motion of Mr. H. E. Waite, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Communication Services Committee with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

VOTE OF THANKS

On motion of Mrs. N. St. Louis, duly seconded, the Assembly accorded a vote of appreciation to Dr. R. Campbell, Mr. H. Crawford and Burning Bush Productions for their work and the excellence of the production "My Place".

NOTICE OF MOTION – PRESBYTERIAN RECORD COMMITTEE

"I give Notice of Motion that I shall move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt that the Communication Consultant be ex-officio a member of the Presbyterian Record Committee.

(Signed) C. E. De Armond."

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Dr. James Ferguson, the Chairman, reporting.

I. APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL COURSES

(b) New Applications

9. *Mrs. Marion Mabel Wilson* – recommendation adopted.

II. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTIONS OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE.

(B) Applications – to be received as a licentiate considered by previous General Assemblies.

4. *Gordon Reid* – recommendation adopted that permission be granted to take him on trials for license.

(C) Applications – to be received as a Minister considered by previous General Assemblies.

9. *Rev. In Whan Rheem* – recommendation reformulated and adopted in the following terms: Recommend that he be required to take a further year's study in Oral English at the advanced level under the direction of the appropriate Committee of the Presbytery, and that Presbytery be further requested to arrange opportunities for him to exercise and increase his skill in English language, and that the Presbytery report next year.

(D) New Applications – to be taken on trials for License.

1. *Harry F. Bailey* – the following recommendation was adopted: That he be asked to take one semester intra-murally under the direction of the Senate of one of our Colleges, or serve for a period of six months in a charge where he would be working under the close supervision of an experienced minister by arrangement through the Board of World Mission, and if deemed satisfactory, permission be then granted to take him on trials for license.
3. *Melvin G. Fawcett* – recommendation adopted.
4. *Willem Hendrik Joubert* – recommendation adopted.
5. *Mrs. Ellen T. Lemen* – agreed that consideration of application be deferred pending receipt of further information.
6. *David Alistair Renwick* – recommendation adopted.
7. *David Keswick Sutherland* – agreed that permission be granted to take him on trials for license with the usual stipulations.

(E) New Applications – to be received as a Licentiate.

1. *Gordon S. Ivey* – recommendation adopted.
2. *Neil Mathers* – recommendation adopted.
3. *James Hsiao – Sheng Peng* – recommendation adopted.

(F) New Applications – to be received as a Minister.

1. *Rev. Henry Gregory Adams* – recommendation adopted.
2. *Rev. Byoung Han Ahn* – recommendation adopted.
3. *Rev. Linda Jean Bell* – recommendation adopted.
4. *Rev. Francis Bennett* – Mr. F. Neill moved in amendment, duly seconded, that Mr. Francis Bennett be assigned six subjects in Arts chosen in consultation with the Principal of one of our colleges;

that when Mr. Bennett gives proof of diligence by the successful completion of two of these subjects, permission be granted to the Presbytery of Stratford-Huron to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada;

that the Presbytery of Stratford-Huron further encourage Mr. Bennett to complete the B.A. degree.

The amendment was defeated. The recommendation was adopted.

5. *Rev. Gary Donald Bouma* – permission given to delete the last part of the recommendation, "...and that Commissioners from Halifax-Lunenburg be asked to meet with the Board." The recommendation, as amended, was adopted.
6. *Rev. Amos Boyd* – application withdrawn at the request of Mr. Boyd.
7. *Rev. Stephen Yeong-shy Chen* – recommendation adopted.
8. *Rev. David Marshall* – recommendation adopted.
9. *Rev. Paul A. Mezo* – recommendation adopted.
10. *Rev. Joseph Wm. Reed* – recommendation adopted.
11. *Rev. A. N. Douglas Waugh* – recommendation adopted.
12. *Rev. Ernest Zugor* – recommendation reformulated and adopted in the following terms:
That in view of information now available, recommend that permission be granted to receive him as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, subject to the successful completion of a course in Canadian Church History under the direction of the Presbytery in consultation with the Principal of Knox College.
13. *Rev. David L. Clink* – recommendation adopted.

III. William E. Archibald Trust

Report received as information.

REPORT AS A WHOLE

On motion of Dr. A. F. MacSween, duly seconded, the Report as a whole of the Board of Education, with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RECEPTION UNDER BOOK OF FORMS, SECTION 248II

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Committee on Reception under Section 248II of the Book of Forms did not meet following the 102nd General Assembly inasmuch as no application for reception to the Ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada was received under its terms of reference.

Respectfully submitted,
James Ferguson, Chairman.

Dr. James Ferguson, the Chairman, presented the above Report and on motion of Dr. A. MacSween, duly seconded, the Report was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION – COMMITTEE ON BENEVOLENCES

Dr. Lowry presented his Notice of Motion given in the Third Sederunt (page 38) and, duly seconded, the Court agreed to reconsider the report of the Committee on Benevolences.

On motion of Dr. D. Lowry, duly seconded, Recommendation 1 of this report, together with the report as a whole, was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION – INSURANCE

Mr. L. MacNaughton moved in terms of his notice of motion, duly seconded, (page 78), re Insurance.

The motion was adopted, and referred to the Administrative Council.

TERMS OF REFERENCE

On motion of Dr. D. Lowry, duly seconded, the following terms of reference for the commission on the appeal of Mr. Z. Kolozsvary were adopted:

1. To meet as soon as possible.
2. To cite representatives of the Presbytery, representatives of the Session of the Hungarian Church, Welland, and Mr. Kolozsvary to appear before the commission when it meets.
3. To give judgement on the appeal of Mr. Kolozsvary on the action taken by both the Session of the Hungarian Church, Welland, and the Presbytery of Niagara,
4. To take such action as will promote the peace and welfare of the Hungarian Church, Welland.

REPORT OF CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY
RE: COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE
RECOMMENDATION 7(b) and (c) A. & P. 1976 Pages 396-397

This report of the Clerks of Assembly was resumed, Dr. D. Lowry reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 3

Recommendation 3 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 4

Recommendation 4 was adopted in terms of the following form:

36(B) Letter of Standing for a Minister or a Licentiate:

This certifies that Dr. Mr. Mrs. or Miss was ordained as a minister by the Presbytery of in . . . . . .
or licensed to preach the Gospel by the Presbytery of in . . . . . .
or received as a minister of . . . . . .
The Presbyterian Church in Canada, on the day of 19 , and that he (or she) is until this date in good and regular standing as a minister (or licentiate) of the Church.

Given this day of in the year 19 , by order of the Presbytery, and attention is called to Section 251 of the Book of Forms of The Presbyterian Church in Canada whereby he (or she) while being certified of this date as being in good and regular standing, by virtue of this letter ceases to be a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

(Place) Presbytery Clerk

On motion of Dr. D. Lowry, duly seconded, the report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE: OVERTURE No. 7
Re: Changing the name of the Synod of Alberta.

The Report for the Clerks of Assembly was presented by Dr. D. C. MacDonald. The Clerks reported that unless Commissioners from the Synod of British Columbia and Saskatchewan have objections, Assembly agree to change the name of the Synod of Alberta to "The Synod of Alberta and the North West" with the boundaries as outlined in the overture.

Dr. Lowry moved, duly seconded, that the report be received and adopted, thereby granting the prayer of the Overture.

On motion of Mr. H. Kouwenberg, duly seconded, the matter was referred to the Synods of British Columbia and Saskatchewan for study, and report to the Clerks of Assembly.

MINUTES OF ASSEMBLY AND SYNODS

On motion of Dr. A. L. Farris, duly seconded, the Reports on the Minutes of Assembly, 1976 and the various Synods were adopted, cum nota in certain instances.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Architecture which, as printed (pages 431) was handed in by Dr. Alex MacSween in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Dr. MacSween, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. L. Purnell, Chairman, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 40

On motion of Mr. Lyman Purnell, duly seconded, Recommendation 40 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Lyman Purnell, duly seconded, the report as a whole of the Administrative Council with its recommendations, as amended, was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON COURTESIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which was presented by Mr. P. J. Walter, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the Report was received, considered, and adopted as follows:

RECOMMENDATION:

That the 103rd General Assembly thank the many boards, committees, groups and individuals who planned and carried forward with purpose and efficiency the work, hosting and entertainment of this, the highest Court of the Church –

That the Assembly extend special thanks to the following:

The Minister, Dr. H. Douglas Stewart, Kirk Session and congregation of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, for the use of their sanctuary and facilities at the opening sederunt, and the organist and choir for leadership in music –

Dr. A. Lorne Mackay for his inspiring sermon and all who prepared for and participated in conducting the celebration of the Lord's Supper, including the elders from the congregations of St. Andrew's, Glenview, Calvin, St. Giles (Prince George) and Melville Church (West Hill) –

Principal Allan L. Farris and the Board of Management of Knox College for putting the chapel, rooms and residences at the disposal of the Assembly, also Principal Margaret Webster and the Board of Ewart College, the University of Toronto, for graciously providing accommodation and dining facilities –

Dr. DeCourcy H. Rayner for the efficient and pleasing manner in which he conducted the business of the 103rd General Assembly –

Dr. J. K. Lattimore and his Secretary for their work in billeting the Assembly –

The Ministers and Sessions of Leaside Church and St. Andrew's, Islington, for the use of their facilities for two evening sederunts, the women of those two congregations for delicious dinners provided on the same two evenings –

Mr. Harry E. Waite and Dr. J. K. Lattimore for consideration and planning, Mr. Eldon Dolphin, General Manager C.N. Tower, and Mr. David Garrick, for arrangements for the exciting trip to the top of the Tower, and luncheon in the revolving restaurant room of the tallest free-standing structure in the world –

Alderman Ying Hope, Civic Delegate, for his welcome, and the fraternal delegates for their greetings –

Mr. Harry Crawford for his efficient P.A. system in Knox Chapel –

The Clerks of Assembly, secretarial staff, and Chairman of the Business Committee –

Presbyterian Publications

The Board of World Mission, staff and guest groups for the Wednesday night mission presentation, and organist Mr. John Derksen –

Dr. A. Lorne Mackay for morning devotions in Knox Chapel, assisted by the music leadership of Terry and Eileen Samuel, organist Mr. David Thompson, and the singing of the Youth Delegates on Friday morning –

The resource personnel and group chairmen who led in the first two days of briefings –

The Board of World Mission and Board of Congregational Life for coffee at recesses and in the lunch room.

RE: MATTERS LEFT

On motion of Mr. William Adamson, duly seconded, it was agreed that in the event of small matters uncared for, these be left in the hands of the Moderator and Clerks to issue.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL UNITY

The naming of the Special Committee re National Unity was inadvertently omitted prior to the closing of Assembly. Under authority on matters left, the Moderator and Clerks have named the Committee in terms of the Report of the Special Committee re Recommendation 14 of the Board of Congregational Life. The members are:

Mr. W. Russell, Montreal, Quebec (Chairman),
Mr. David Craig, Quebec, Que. (Vice-Chairman),
Mr. A. McLean, Woodstock, N.B.,
Dr. Sheldon MacKenzie, St. John's, Newfoundland,
Mr. Denis Bedard, Quebec, Que.,
Mr. Roger Haeberle, Quebec, Que.,
Mr. Walter McLean, Waterloo, Ont.,
Dr. John Moir, Markham, Ont.,
Dr. D. Crawford, Calgary, Alta.,
Mr. T. Plomp, Richmond, B.C.,
Dr. Goodwill MacDougall, Don Mills, Ont.,
Mr. Wayne Smith, Don Mills, Ont.,
Dr. Donald Corbett, Toronto, Ont.,
Mrs. Muriel Davidson, Montreal, Que.,
Mrs. Margaret Taylor, Belleville, Ont.

OVERTURE 21, 1977

The naming of the Special Committee to be appointed re Overture 21, 1977, was inadvertently omitted prior to the closing of Assembly. Under authority on matters left, the Moderator and Clerks have named the following to be the Committee to study and report to the 104th General Assembly:

Dr. James Ferguson, Stratford, Convener; Rev. Wm. Russell, Montreal; Rev. A. Ross Mackay, Montreal; Dr. T. W. Olson, Toronto; Rev. J.D.C. Jack, Toronto; a representative of Knox College Senate; a representative of Presbyterian College Senate; a representative of the Board of Ministry; Mrs. Jessie Head, Toronto; Mr. G. Isaac, Toronto, a Clerk of Assembly, as consultant.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Sixth and Seventh Sederunts, having been presented in printed form were sustained, and the Minutes of the Eighth and Ninth Sederunts were taken as read and sustained.

YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. D. A. Donaghey, duly seconded, Young Adult Observers were granted leave to speak. A representative expressed appreciation for the privilege of observing the 103rd General Assembly.

THANKS TO MODERATOR

Dr. A. L. Mackay expressed the mind of the Court re the capable conduct of the Assembly by the Moderator.

CLOSING OF ASSEMBLY

The business being finished, the Assembly joined in singing the one hundred and twenty-second Psalm unaccompanied.

The Moderator led the Assembly in prayer. He then said:

"In the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, and by the authority of this Assembly, I now dissolve this Assembly and appoint another General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to meet in MacNab Street Presbyterian Church in the City of Hamilton and within the Province of Ontario on the first Sunday in June in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-eight, at eight o'clock in the evening, local time."

The Moderator closed the sessions of the Assembly with the Apostolic Benediction.

APPENDICES

REPORTS OF BOARDS, STANDING COMMITTEES ETC.

The Appendices Begin On Page 201

NOTICE

The reports following are arranged in alphabetical order to enable an easier selection by those using this section.

After each recommendation we have inserted A D C. In the final printing only one letter will be used, and will indicate one of the following:

A Recommendation Adopted
D Recommendation Defeated
C Recommendation Changed

THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

PREAMBLE

The Administrative Council has "good news", and "bad news". The "good news" has to do with the financial showing of the Church in 1976. Through the careful control of spending by the Boards and Committees of Assembly, and the generosity of our loyal supporters, the budget was balanced, and we completed the year with a slight surplus. This is a creditable showing in view of the inflation that has plagued our economy during 1976.

The "bad news" has to do with the financial problems we face in 1977 and in 1978. When the Finance Committee reviewed the Budgets that the Boards and Committees had presented for 1978, it discovered the estimated income was over one half a million dollars less than the total budget needed by all the Boards and Committees to do the minimum work they planned to do. At its March meeting the Council struggled with this situation and agreed such an estimated deficit for one year was unacceptable. So the Council cut budgets until the deficit was reduced to approximately $300,000.00. This means some worthwhile programs will have to be left undone. In this needy world it is regrettable that we are limited in the work we should be doing for Christ's Kingdom because of financial limitations. $10.00 additional during each year from each Church member would solve our problem. Is that too much to expect to receive in 1977 and again in 1978?

MATTERS REFERRED TO COUNCIL BY PREVIOUS ASSEMBLIES

PROVISION OF MORTGAGES FOR RESIDENTIAL HOUSING FOR EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL ON OUR NATIONAL STAFF AND COLLEGE PROFESSORS.

A committee of the Administrative Council, under the chairmanship of Miss E. Leitch, is carrying out the wishes of the 102nd General Assembly on the above project, and according to regulations set forth by the Administrative Council. Since the last Assembly two applications for mortgages were received and granted for a total of $33,100.

The 102nd General Assembly asked the Council to consider making available invested funds of the Church for the purpose of granting first mortgage loans to ministers employed in full-time service to the Church who may wish to purchase their own homes. The Council finds that there are insufficient funds available for such an ambitious program and therefore does not consider the plan feasible.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the above statement be approved as an answer to the referral of the 102nd General Assembly re making first-mortgage loans to Ministers employed in full-time service to the Church.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

In the Acts and Proceedings of the 102nd General Assembly (Pg. 410) the

Council reported in detail the study of the Executive-Personnel Committee on term appointments. The recommendation of the Council that the practice of term appointments of executive personnel be discontinued was referred to Presbyteries and Boards and Committees for study and report, along with a recommendation of the Church Doctrine Committee on this same subject.

Reports were received by the Church Doctrine Committee, and indicate the Church appears not to favor term appointments for ministers who have been called to congregations, or for executive personnel and college professors. The only indication in favour of term appointments is with regard to assistants-to-ministers.

The Council has continued a study of how reviews of appointments to executive staff and to college professorships can best be made. (The review of ministers by their Presbyteries does not come under the terms of reference of the Council). If the following recommendations are passed the Council will continue to supervise the review, but the procedure recommended below is slightly different from that recommended to the 102nd General Assembly, and places the responsibility of doing the review on the employing Board or Committee, and places on the Council the responsibility of having the review made.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That the practice of term appointments of Executive Personnel be discontinued.

RECOMMENDATION 3. A

That the Administrative Council, through its Committee on Executive-Personnel

A. Require that appropriate job descriptions be provided for each executive position.

B. Provide for review at least once in each three year period of function and performance of the executive personnel employed by The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

C. Arrange for such action as may be indicated by such review.

REVIEW OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS

The Board of World Mission requested the Council to review all their staff appointments because the time of their term had reached the period for review. In keeping with the recommendations made above the Council would propose the following recommendation in answer to the request of the Board of World Mission.

RECOMMENDATION 4. A

Conditional on the passing of recommendation #2 above, that the Administrative Council, in consultation with the Boards and Committees concerned, negotiate with persons who are now under term appointments to see if they are willing to continue their appointment without reference to a term.

HOUSING ALLOWANCE FOR DEACONESSES.

The 102nd General Assembly, by separate resolution passed at the 7th Sederunt, directed "the Administrative Council, in consultation with the Task Force on the Diaconate of the Board of Ministry, to continue to seek a way of providing a housing allowance for Deaconesses." The Council appointed a committee to study this reference. The Committee met more than once, and reported to the Council on more than one occasion. Along with all church workers it is recognized that deaconesses are underpaid. The Council has tried to alleviate the situation. In 1973 an increase of $1,200. per year was made in salary, in lieu of granting a housing allowance. Last year the Council agreed to increase the percentage increase for deaconesses on increases in salary scale from 90% to 95%, and to add 1% each year until the percentage becomes 100% of the increase to ministers. At its spring meeting the Council, in reviewing the budget for 1978, decided to freeze all budgets of Boards and Committees at the 1977 figure. An increase of salaries was approved for all church workers, and the Deaconesses this year will receive 96% of the increase of O.M. Basic Stipend. The Council therefore agreed not to approve additional payments to Deaconesses for the cost of Housing.

RECOMMENDATION 5. A

That the above be approved as the answer to the referral of the 102nd General Assembly re Deaconesses' salary and Housing Allowance.

PARITY OF SALARY SCALE FOR PROFESSORS AT EWART COLLEGE.

The Council reported to the 102nd General Assembly "that because Ewart College is concerned with under-graduate education and lay training, whereas Knox and Presbyterian Colleges provide training for the ministry at the post-graduate level, there is no compelling reason to adopt the principle of parity of wage scales for the three Colleges."

The Board of Ewart College recommended to the 102nd General Assembly that it "implement previous decisions and the finding of the Educational Needs Committee, by raising Ewart College Faculty salaries to par with those paid to Faculty members at Knox College and Presbyterian College, as funds become available and as a priority item."

The Council recommends as follows:

RECOMMENDATION 6. A

That parity scale for Professors of Ewart College with Professors at Knox and Presbyterian Colleges be not granted, but Professors at Ewart College receive the increase in salary for 1978 at the amount granted to Executive Staff.

SABBATICAL AND STUDY LEAVES

The Executive-Personnel Committee of the Administrative Council has been making an exhaustive study of Sabbaticals and Study Leaves. The Council has been studying this matter since 1965, and there has been a great deal of variance of practice within our Church. College Professors have been granted Study Leaves for some years now. Some Boards of our Church have granted study leaves to their secretaries, but recently this has applied mainly to the Board of World Mission. The procedures such as pay during sabbaticals, travel expenses, etc., has not been standardized. In recent years study leaves have been granted to ministers in charges but no funds have been provided to ministers in augmented charges.

The Executive-Personnel Committee agreed to a report with recommendations which was sent to all Boards and Committees for their study and report. The Board of Congregational Life replied in writing that they found it difficult for the members of their staff to be able to take long enough off work at one time to go on Sabbaticals. The Boards of Ewart and Knox Colleges and Communication Services, were represented at the meeting of the Executive-Personnel Committee which discussed the proposals sent out. There was no major revision suggested, so the Committee made minor revisions in its report and submitted it to the Council at its March meeting.

When the report was presented to the Council Mr. Cooper reported that the Board of Ministry was presenting proposals to the General Assembly on this matter. The Board of Ministry did this in response to the request of the Executive-Personnel Committee, addressed to all agencies concerned, that they submit their reactions to the Committee's recommendations prior to consideration by the Administrative Council. We have as a result a compendium of ideas which are at variance at certain points. The Council adheres to the recommendations of its committee, as approved, but suggests that the Assembly consider the reports together and resolve the differences, so that in its wisdom a decision may be reached.

The Council believes that Sabbaticals should be applied only to Professors of the three Colleges.

(1) A professor should receive one academic year for Sabbatical after serving six years.

(2) The appropriate authority in each College would grant the Sabbatical for an approved program of studies.

(3) That Sabbaticals be not granted later than five years before retirement.

(4) That each College set down it own requirements for the granting of Sabbatical Leaves consistent with the above guidelines.

The Council believes that Study Leaves are more appropriate for executive staff than Sabbaticals. The Study Leaves shall be two weeks per year, and may be accumulated up to a maximum of ten years benefits. Full salary is to be continued, plus a maximum of $200.00 annually towards expenses. Specialized Training, in addition to Study Leaves, may be provided where deemed necessary for the Executive Staff.

RECOMMENDATION 7A. A

That the principle of Sabbaticals be applied only to the Professors in the three Colleges, with the payment of only the full salary during the period of the Sabbaticals, and under the above mentioned guidelines.

RECOMMENDATION 7B. A

That the principle of Continuing Education be established for those on Executive Staff, which is defined as Secretaries, Assistant-Secretaries, or their equivalent.

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

The Council expects additional contributions will be received for the above fund, but has agreed these shall be distributed by the Council on the advice of its Finance Committee.

The National Development Fund has made a splendid contribution to the on-going work of the Church. Although it did not reach its anticipated objective, many projects have received support, and a variety of work has been accomplished which otherwise would have lacked support.

One half the receipts have been put into Category A. The interest from such receipts has done much over the past few years to enable the Church to increase basic stipends. Recently the Council has set aside $100,000.00 from Category A to be used by the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation in assisting retired ministers and/or their spouses to obtain housing facilities. An additional $100,000.00 is being reserved for this purpose if needed.

The balance of Category A Funds will now be transferred as a Specific Fund to the Endowment and Restricted Funds of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Interest from these funds will continue to support stipends, provide bursaries, etc.

RECOMMENDATION 8. A

That the above report be received as information.

OVERTURE #12, (1976) PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON, RE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ASSEMBLY PERSONNEL ON DEPUTATION.

This Overture was received too late for the Council to consider it and report to the 102nd General Assembly.

The overture respectfully requested the Assembly to

1. Order and facilitate the enunciation of a comprehensive policy statement defining the role of the Assembly in the financing of such tours and deputations as may be authorized by the Assembly, its Boards and Committees, and
2. Rule that when such a policy statement is enunciated to the satisfaction of the Assembly, it be publicized, and made conveniently available to all Boards, Committees and persons affected, and to ALL Presbyteries and Synods of the Church.

Your committee met twice and also made a survey of the deputation guidelines issued by the Board of World Mission, the Board of Congregational Life, and the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.).

There are two areas of concern with regard to financial responsibility for personnel on deputation.

The first concern is the Moderator of the General Assembly. Your committee is

agreed that the responsibility for the Moderator's expenses rests with the General Assembly, whose servant he is. No congregation or presbytery should feel that they cannot have the Moderator, because of the expense involved.

At the same time, while his expenses are covered by the General Assembly, the Church is willing to receive any contributions that may be made towards his travel and hospitality locally. Contributions, including honoraria usually paid for special services such as anniversaries, should be remitted to the Comptroller's Office. One way of publicizing these guidelines is to include them in the report of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator each year.

The other concern is the deputation expenses of those who go out representing the various Boards of the General Assembly.

The following is an extract from the Deputation Policy of the Board of World Mission:

"Generally speaking, all missionary visits should be self-supporting and all groups receiving such visits should cooperate as fully as possible to this end.

When mission personnel are sent on deputation in response to a request from an area where no one is on deputation at that time, the organization making the request is fully responsible for all expenses including transportation, accommodation and hospitality. When mission personnel are offered for deputation and sent on itinerary by Mission Education all expenses shall be underwritten by the Board of World Mission, but local travel, accommodation and hospitality are the responsibility of the group or groups visited by the missioners. In addition, the local groups should be urged whenever possible to make a contribution to overall travel so as to enable a wider deputation coverage in every region of the Church without undue strain on the Mission Education budget. Exceptions are usually made for summer camps and young people's organizations. Those are not normally expected to be responsible for any expenses beyond room and board.

It is the responsibility of synod/synodical or presbytery/presbyterial officials to see that local groups understand clearly their financial obligations and make it plain that local groups shall take the initiative in carrying out these arrangements directly with the missioner. (The missioner should not be put in the embarrassing position of having to ask for his/her expenses to be covered or having to pay them himself/herself.)

Whether or not to have special collections to defray the missioners' expenses is a matter of local decision. It is recommended, however, that offerings be received for the general budget of the Church or W.M.S. and that missioners' expenses be regarded as a part of the operating expenses of the meeting and be paid from local expense funds."

The W.M.S. pay all deputation expenses but accept any contributions that may be made locally.

The B.C.L. is prepared to pay all travel expenses in providing service to the field.

The Council believes that negotiation beforehand would clarify the situation locally and enable both sides to proceed with mutual trust.

The Council approved the following regulations for financial responsibility of Assembly personnel on deputation:

1. That the expenses of the Moderator of the General Assembly be provided from the budget of that body, and that contributions, or honoraria, be gratefully received and applied towards those expenses.
2. That the provisions of the Board of World Mission, and the Board of Congregational Life, for the expenses of personnel on deputation, as outlined above, be accepted as guidelines.
3. That these statements of policy, as outlined in 1 and 2 above be publicized and circulated to those concerned.

RECOMMENDATION 9. A

That the above regulations be accepted as the answer to the prayer of Overture #12, (1976) from the Presbytery of Edmonton.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES

The 102nd General Assembly agreed that "the whole matter of providing an

effective television program for our Church be referred to the Administrative Council for consideration and report to the 103rd General Assembly."

The 102nd General Assembly was informed that "Burning Bush Productions" has been incorporated to look after the production and marketing areas of the Committee's (Communication Services) work.

The Communication Services Committee approached the Council at its Fall meeting seeking permission from the Administrative Council for the Communication Services Committee and Burning Bush Productions, to carry out a financial campaign throughout the Church from January 1st to May 1st, 1977 in order to raise $300,000.00 to finance twenty-six television half-hour programs. The Council agreed unanimously "that permission be granted by the Administrative Council for Burning Bush Productions to carry out a financial campaign from January 1st to May 1st, 1977 in order to raise $300,000 to finance twenty-six "My Place" half-hour programs. The Communication Services Committee will be reporting to this Assembly the result of its campaign.

RECOMMENDATION 10. A

That the above be received as information.

RECOMMENDATION #5, A. & P., 1976, PAGES 323-324

The above recommendation has been considered by the Program Co-Ordinating Committee, having been referred by the Administrative Council.

The members of the Program Co-Ordinating Committee are in agreement with the statement in the body of the report that careful attention should be given to national research and planning. Of the three courses of action proposed, the Committee is of the opinion that number one is to be preferred, namely, that the functions of the Program Co-Ordinating Committee be re-defined to include national research and planning.

At the present time each major Board or Committee of the General Assembly is responsible for its own research and planning in relation to its mandate and its established goals and priorities. The co-ordination of the planning and resulting priorities of each agency then takes place (or ought to take place) at the level of the Administrative Council, which is made up of representatives of the church at large, as are the Boards and Committees of the Assembly. This system allows for a maximum of participation in the national planning process by members of the church across the country.

The problem facing the Administrative Council is how to do the required coordination in the space of time available to it at its meetings. What is required is some creative hard work by a small committee meeting in advance of the Council, so that specific recommendations can be presented with respect to national planning and priority setting. The Council would then be able to approve or amend the recommendations from the point of view of its members who represent the national Church.

If it were to be so directed, the Program Co-Ordinating Committee is representative of all the major Boards and Committees, including the Colleges, yet it is small enough to undertake this kind of bringing together of the goals and priorities of all the agencies for consideration and review by the Administrative Council.

The Council agreed that a function of the Program Co-ordinating Committee be to include Budget Planning.

RECOMMENDATION 11. A

That the Administrative Council use the Program Co-Ordinating Committee for Budget Planning prior to the setting of the Budget in 1978 and 1979.

RECOMMENDATION #10, A. & P., 1976 PAGES 322 and 323

The Program Co-Ordinating Committee has reviewed the visits of the personnel at 50 Wynford Drive, to the Church at large, and reports to the Assembly that a large number of visits has been made to all areas of the Church. The Staff is prepared to undertake visits where needed, and suggests presbyteries and congregations wishing visits send invitations to those from whom they seek assistance.

RECOMMENDATION 12. A

That the above report be received as information.

SECOND CENTURY ADVANCE FOR CHRIST

The Second Century Advance for Christ National Committee under its Chairman, Mr. Frank Whilsmith, has been organised and has held two meetings to plan for the Advance. Dr. Matthew Dymond has been appointed Co-ordinator.

The Synods and Presbyteries were requested to form Committees, and 7 of the Synods, and 32 Presbyteries have done so.

In January, 1977 many congregations discussed the Second Century Advance for Christ at their annual meetings and saw the filmstrip "Into the Second Century".

72 Congregations have reported to the National Committee office that committees have been formed.

The Resource material will include:

Four Bible Studies on Thanksgiving, Commitment, Loyalty and Advance, prepared by the Rev. Zander Dunn for use by Kirk Sessions, Boards of Managers, Adult and Youth Groups. A Prayer Guide will also be available in September.

The purpose of the Second Century Advance for Christ is to provide a spiritual and financial advance. The financial goal is $3 million for extension of work at home and overseas, over and above the ongoing needs provided by General Assembly Budget.

RECOMMENDATION 13. C

That the above report be received as information.

MACLEAN ESTATE

The Sub-Committee of the Council on the Maclean Estate submits the following report to the General Assembly on activities at Crieff.

"Crieff Hills Community is now two years old, and actively engaged in both hosting and initiating many retreat programmes or conferences. Every week brings more groups to discover the special blessings of a time of study and reflection in the peacefulness of Crieff. About two thousand people stayed over in 1976. With the new six bedroom lodge and the conference dining room and kitchen, completed in April, 1977 there are facilities for even larger groups and expanded programmes. C.H.C. can now operate a conference in one portion of our 250 acres and still have retreat buildings for two separate congregational groups elsewhere on the property. Requests for bookings come in at twice that capacity. In the mid-week periods there is an increased interest in individual clergy retreats, board and committee meetings, and school or study groups. The Resident Director, Rev. Bob Spencer, has now the assistance of a full-time Maintenance Manager, Mr. Alex McConnell.

ROBERT SPENCER,
Secretary."

RECOMMENDATION 14. A

That the above report be received as information.

BIENNIAL ASSEMBLIES

This subject was referred to Presbyteries for study and report.

Replies were received from 21 Presbyteries

a. 3 Presbyteries were in favour of the proposal

b. 18 Presbyteries were opposed to the proposal

A number of Presbyteries cited reasons for their opposition. Generally, these reasons were gathered around the following points.

i. the fellowship of an annual Assembly is a vital part of the life of the Church

ii. there would be an undesirable delay in the judicial process, as well as in filling vacancies in executive staff and college faculties

iii. the anticipated saving would be offset by other costs
iv. there is fear of giving greater authority to Boards and Committees (including the Council), and the development of bureaucracy

RECOMMENDATION 15. A
That the matter of Biennial Assemblies be dropped.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE RE 1985 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The 102nd General Assembly received an invitation from St. Andrew's Church, Lethbridge, to hold the 1985 General Assembly in that city. This was referred to the Administrative Council for study and report (A&P p.24).

It became obvious to the Committee that no simple "yes" or "no" answer could be given at this time. Indeed, if any answer were given, it would depend upon a strategy for determining the location of Assemblies and require a change in the Book of Forms. At present, we are governed by sections 5 and 281 which require each Assembly to appoint the time and place of the *next* Assembly.

It is becoming increasingly difficult to make suitable arrangements for Assemblies, particularly in the provision of billetting. Because universities are going into the conference business and their residential facilities are being used during all parts of the year, it is often necessary to reserve such facilities more than twelve months in advance. For a congregation to be able to extend a responsible invitation, it will require longer-range planning than has heretofore been needed.

The cost of holding the Assembly is a significant factor. While it is less expensive because of travel costs in the central area, the Canadian historic and social situation makes it desirable to meet at intervals in different parts of the country.

It is desirable (perhaps necessary) that there be some strategy for determining locations for Assemblies rather than just depending upon invitations that may or may not be forthcoming.

In the light of this, we are proposing appropriate changes in the Book of Forms to permit the development of a strategy that would establish a continuing 5-year plan of locations. In order to deal realistically with expenses as well as with the national aspect of the Church, we suggest that within every 10-year period, the Assembly should meet once in the east, once in the west, and the other 8 years within the 3 central Synods.

It is understood in selecting places for General Assembly to meet over a five year period, each Assembly would have an opportunity to set the place and time of the meeting of the next Assembly, but would only move from the place previously selected for good and sufficient reasons. It is with this understanding that no change need be made under Section 5, and the Council is proposing a minor addition to Section 281 to clarify the procedure now suggested to the Church.

Conditional on approval of the following recommendations the Administrative Council will present to the 1978 General Assembly proposed locations of meetings of Assembly for the next five years. The ordinary scheduling of Assemblies will be based on the guideline that within a ten year period the Assembly would meet once in the east, once in the west, and eight times within the three Central Synods. The Clerks of Assembly will communicate annually to Presbyteries seeking invitations for future Assemblies. No definite answer can be given to the invitation from Lethbridge for 1985, but a recommendation is made below.

RECOMMENDATION 16. A
That Section 281 in the Book of Forms be changed by adding "notwithstanding, any Assembly may determine the location of future Assemblies for the ensuing five years" after "before it dissolves."

RECOMMENDATION 17. C
That Recommendation #16 above be approved by this Assembly as an Interim Act, (CF. Section 293 (2) Book of Forms), and that the Assembly accept the invitation from Knox Church, Sudbury, to meet there in 1979.

RECOMMENDATION 18. A
That this Assembly accept tentatively the invitation from St. Andrew's Church, Lethbridge, for 1985, pending final approval by the Assembly empowered to do so.

OVERTURES REFERRED

OVERTURE #1.

Overture #1, from the Synod of British Columbia, prays that the "Investments of the Pension Fund be brought under direct management of The Presbyterian Church in Canada so that they could be used in the mission of the Church".

The Administrative Council is of the opinion the investments of the Pension Fund should be kept quite separate from the internal administration of the Church. The cost of hiring qualified actuarial help would be prohibitive. There would be a high potential for abuse of the fiscal responsibility, as well as competition within the Church of who would have the use of the funds to assist in their programs. The Pension Board is responsible to the members of the plan, the ministers of the Church, and they are dedicated to the end that the funds should produce the highest possible returns in order that members of the plan may receive the highest pension possible. Because of these, and other reasons, the Administrative Council recommends as follows:

RECOMMENDATION 19. A
That the prayer of Overture #1 be not granted.

OVERTURE #2.

The Synod of British Columbia, through the above Overture, requests "establishing a dental plan for all Professional Church Workers in The Presbyterian Church in Canada."

The Secretary of the Council secured an estimate from an insurance company for coverage based on the Ontario Provincial Dental Association schedule of fees in force early in 1977. Based on 100% reimbursement, and with 95% participation of all eligible members the total cost of two plans would be $8,737.74 per month.

It would be most difficult to secure 95% participation, and the cost factor would be more difficult with the present state of the Church's budget.

RECOMMENDATION 20. A
That the prayer of Overture #2 be not granted.

OVERTURE #8

The Presbytery of East Toronto prays for "initiating a national weekly television programme".

The Council understands the Communication Services Committee is exploring various possibilities in this field. The Council realizes the cost may be prohibitive, but it would like to see all possibilities explored.

RECOMMENDATION 21. A
That the prayer of the Overture be granted to the extent that the Communication Services Committee research and evaluate this project, and report to the 104th General Assembly.

OVERTURE #15

The Presbytery of Edmonton prays that the Board of World Mission be released from the regulation preventing ministers serving in augmented charges receiving the $100.00 expense allowance for continuing education.

The prayer of this Overture will be granted if the Assembly adopts Recommendation #9 of the Board of World Mission, and the Council concurs in the said recommendation.

RECOMMENDATION 22. A
That the above be received as information.

CHANGES IN STAFF

BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

The Council has been informed of the resignation of Dr. E. H. Johnson as Secretary of Research and Planning with the Board of World Mission. The resignation is to become effective December 31st, 1977. No replacement was made for Dr. H. Doig when he resigned, and the Council has agreed the Board of World Mission be given permission to appoint a secretary for Research, Planning and Finance.

RECOMMENDATION 23. A
That the above be received as information.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Council reports with deepest regret that it has received the resignation of the Comptroller of the Church, Mr. J. B. Barbour, effective December 31st, 1978. After reference to the Executive-Personnel Committee it is anticipated the Council will be calling for nominations from Presbyteries before filling the vacancy.

RECOMMENDATION 24. A
That the above be received as information.

OTHER MATTERS

AUDITORS

RECOMMENDATION 25. A
That the firm of Thorne, Riddell and Company, Chartered Accountants, be continued as auditors of the Church accounts, and that the Administrative Council be authorized to set their fees.

REPORT OF PRESBYTERIES RE PRIORITIES IN THE CHURCH'S BUDGET

On August 24, 1976, the Secretary of the Council wrote to all Presbyteries asking for their recommendations regarding:

"(a) The desirability of discontinuing any area of work now extant, and

(b) The desirability of commencing new areas of work."

Ten Presbyteries replied to the letter.

Of these five had either "no recommendations" or general comments only.

Only five Presbyteries made specific recommendations.

The Council appointed a Committee to study all reports received, and in most cases has made appropriate recommendations to the Boards or Committees involved. However, some suggestions were such that the Council considered it should report to the Assembly, and in some cases includes a recommendation.

Two Presbyteries raised the issue of consolidation of our theological training, even to the extent of "uniting the work of Knox, Ewart and Presbyterian Colleges by 1981".

The Council dealt with this proposal in 1975, and believes it is too soon to reconsider this matter.

The problem of maintaining small congregations, and the need to enter into shared ministries was raised. The Council considered it would be profitable to study such situations in view of:

(1) The real gospel witness provided.
(2) The work of other denominations and/or agencies.
(3) The growth possibilities.
(4) The costs in light of other possible work.
(5) The possibilities of shared ministries with nearby congregations.

RECOMMENDATION 26. C
That the Board of World Mission, and the Presbyteries of the bounds, be instructed to review the viability of all aid-receiving charges and institutions in the light of the above comments.

One Presbytery suggested a task force be formed "to propose all future staff and executive appointments." The Council reminds the Church that such a committee is already functioning, and is called the Executive-Personnel Committee. (Rec. 42, Administrative Council, 1974).

RECOMMENDATION 27. A
That the ten Presbyteries which replied to the request of the Administrative Council to evaluate priorities in the programs of our Church be thanked, and informed that a special committee of the Council considered all suggestions, and referrals have been made to the proper Boards or Committees of items pertaining to their jurisdiction.

TRUSTEES

The six-year term as members of The Trustee Board of Mr. A.R.G. Ament, and Mr. H. M. Griffith, has been completed. Mr. Ament has served in recent years as Chairman of the Board. The Trustee Board has recommended the following appointments.

RECOMMENDATION 28. A
That Mr. J. R. Yarnell, Toronto, and Mr. J. S. Marshall, Hamilton, be appointed to the Trustee Board.

CONGRESS – 1979

The Committee planning for the 1979 Presbyterian Congress is already at work and has had several meetings. The Congress will be held at the University of Guelph from 29 June to 2 July, 1979 (Friday to Monday). The Committee, chaired by Rev. J. J. Harrold Morris, is representative of a broad spectrum of interest within the Church, and is aiming at an attendance of up to 1200. We hope that the Congress will be fully self-supporting, with all those attending sharing equally in the cost and in a travel pool.

In the near future we should be able to announce a selected theme, and theme speakers and leaders. As a first step in trying to ensure that the Congress meets the needs and expectations of those who attend, we are conducting an evaluation of the 1975 Congress by a number of its participants.

RECOMMENDATION 29. A
That the above be received as information.

NEW ISSUE OF THE BOOK OF FORMS

The 1969 edition of the Book of Forms is nearly depleted. The Clerks of Assembly are revising the book so that it will contain the changes of recent General Assemblies, and hope to have a new edition printed.

RECOMMENDATION 30. A
That the Clerks be authorized to publish a revised Book of Forms.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements have been reviewed by an audit committee on behalf of the Council, and appear elsewhere in the book.

RECOMMENDATION 31. A
That the financial statements be received as information.

INCREASE IN MAXIMUM SALARY RE PENSION

As reported last year, the Pension Board wishes to increase the Pension Benefits in ratio to the increase in the cost of living. Inasmuch as the basic stipend increased approximately $1,000.00 annually on January 1st, 1977 the Council

agreed to increase its payments to the fund to permit raising the maximum payments per year from $480.00 to $520.00. All members of the Fund are reminded that it is their responsibility to ensure their payments are being forwarded to the Pension Fund, and payment of arrears cannot be accepted. The deadline for receiving payments from members is March 31st for payments to be credited to the previous year.

RECOMMENDATION 32. A

That the above be received as information.

INSURANCE ON CHURCH PROPERTY

All too often Church buildings are destroyed by fire, and are not adequately covered by insurance. Last year in our report we indicated the Ecclesiastical Insurance Company has comparable rates to other companies and that local insurance agents can grant policies from this company. Furthermore this Company has agreed that they will allow a premium discount based on the number of congregations which insure with this company. This discount is allowed on all new policies and on all renewals effective April 1st, 1977. The amount of discount will increase as the number of participating Presbyterian congregations is increased.

RECOMMENDATION 33. A

That the above be received as information.

BASIC STIPEND, AND TRAVEL

The Council is concerned that the salary of full-time Church workers should not decrease because of inflation. In looking at its budget for 1978 the Council felt compelled to hold down expenditures as much as possible so that the Church would not find itself in the crippling deficit position of a few years ago. Although it decided to freeze the program budget of Boards and Committees at the 1977 figures, it was agreed salaries would have to be increased in order that the purchasing power of the servants of the Church should not be decreased.

The Council is grateful for the many congregations which have increased their givings sufficiently to cover the increases in Basic Stipend and/or travel and therefore in most cases former salary increases have not required additional support from the General Budget of the Church.

At some variance with the recommendation of the Board of World Mission, the Council recommends as follows:

RECOMMENDATION 34. A

That the following salary and travel scale be adopted, effective January 1st, 1978.

Category	Proportional Increase	Amount of Increase	Stipend Jan. 1/1977	Actual Stipend Jan. 1/1978	Manse or H/A
O.M. Basic Stipend*	100%	$700	$ 8,300	$ 9,000	yes
Superintendents of Missions		$770	$11,300	$12,070	yes
Deaconesses*	96%	$672	$ 7,905	$ 8,577	no
Catechists & Lay Missionaries	80%	$560	$ 6,970	$ 7,530	yes
Women Missionaries	80%	$560	$ 6,720	$ 7,280	no
Lay Directors of Institutions	90%	$630	$ 8,460	$ 9,090	yes
Married Students	70%	$490	$ 5,655	$ 6,145	yes
Summer Students	–	$6 per week	$80 per week plus room & board	$86 per week plus room & board	

In addition to above scale, those marked * receive increments in salary for years of service.

All full-time workers above receive a $1,200.00 travel grant per annum.

EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL SALARIES

In its annual review of the salaries of executive personnel the Executive-Personnel Committee studied the salary scale of those serving in similar capacities in other denominations, and found our Church is somewhat below the average. Perhaps this is because our Church has been seeking to keep pace with the increase in the cost of living, but has not attempted to cover increments for years of service, or experience. The Council decided it could not approve the amount of increase in salaries for executive personnel that was recommended by its committee, because of the freeze imposed in other areas. Therefore the Council agreed to recommend as follows:

RECOMMENDATION 35. A

That a 7% increase be granted to the Executive Staff of the Church, and to College Professors, with a corresponding increase in regard to rental allowances where applicable, and that this increase be effective January 1st, 1978.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN AUSTRALIA

The Presbyterian Church in Australia has suffered a schism somewhat akin to what took place in Canada in 1925. A remnant of congregations has decided not to enter the Church Union that is scheduled to take place on June 22nd, 1977.

An appeal has come to our Church for financial assistance to The Presbyterian Church in Australia. The Council considered this appeal, and agreed it should be a decision for the Assembly to make, and therefore the following recommendation.

RECOMMENDATION 36. A

That a committee be appointed to study the request referred to above, and make a report to this Assembly.

ITEMS IN BOARD OF WORLD MISSION REPORT

In the report of the Board of World Mission to this Assembly there are some items having financial implications, and therefore the Administrative Council makes the following recommendations.

A. Capital Grants

The Board of World Mission is requesting grants of $100,000.00 for Canada, and $50,000.00 for Overseas Capital needs to be made from bequest monies at the end of 1977 and 1978. The Council considers it would be unfair to make this decision until a review can be made of all the needs which may become evident.

RECOMMENDATION 37. A

That the request of the Board of World Mission as outlined above be not approved at this time but consideration be given to the request when final disposition of bequests is made by the Council.

B. Interest on Capital Funds

The Board of World Mission is requesting this Assembly to initiate a system of applying interest on capital funds to a particular fund, e.g. Church Extension, Home Missions and Overseas Missions Reserves.

The Council considers this procedure would not be in line with established accounting procedures, nor should the granting of an allocation mean that the funds are set aside in an interest-bearing account for the benefit of a particular Board for which the allocation is made.

RECOMMENDATION 38. A

That the request of the Board of World Mission referred to above be not granted.

ADDITIONAL MILEAGE RATE FOR SUPERINTENDENTS OF MISSIONS

The Board of World Mission requests an increase of mileage rates for Superintendents of Missions from 12¢ to 15¢.

The Council considers the Church should not deal with one group of workers to the exclusion of others.

RECOMMENDATION 39. A

That the request re travel grant for Superintendents of Missions be not granted, but the Council study the matter of travel grants for all Church workers, and have power to make adjustments to same.

BUDGETS FOR 1977 and 1978

As mentioned already in this report the Council gave careful consideration to the decision of how large a deficit could be permitted in the 1978 Budget. Originally the Finance Committee reported to the Council suggesting a total budget deficit for 1978 of $549,603.00.

By a general freezing of the 1978 Budget to the 1977 Budget, except for salaries, pensions, medical and other such required payments. The Council now reports a deficit of $349,752.00. The Council also resolved to inform its Finance Committee that in future a proposed deficit for any one year of over $300,000.00 is unacceptable. In view of the considerable reduction of expenditure permitted by the approved budget for 1978, the Council suggests to the Church that the likelihood of balancing the budget in 1978 will require careful economizing on the part of spending Boards and Committees and/or a more generous liberality on the part of our people. We consider the challenge of a balanced budget in 1977 and 1978 is within our reach.

ESTIMATE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

INCOME	1977 Estimate	1978 Estimate
From Congregations	$3,100,000	$3,300,000
Investments – General	157,500	175,000
Investments – N.D.F.	120,000	110,000
Income from Estates	101,000	101,000
Bequests	125,000	125,000
Gifts	25,000	25,000
Rents	20,000	20,000
W.M.S. (WD)	375,000	385,000
W.M.S. (ED)	30,000	30,500
Miscellaneous Income	44,000	44,000
TOTAL INCOME	$4,097,500	$4,315,500

EXPENDITURE	1977 Recommended	1978 Recommended
Board of World Mission	$2,750,261	$2,750,261
Colleges		
Knox	$ 188,190	$ 188,190
Presbyterian	76,280	76,280
Ewart	137,190	137,190
St. Andrew's Hall	16,385	16,385
Saskatoon Residence	7,000	7,000
	$ 425,045	$ 425,045

Education		
Communication Services	$ 56,091	$ 56,091
Presbyterian Record	73,105	71,455
Board of Congregational Life	437,928	437,928
	$ 567,124	$ 565,474
Distribution and Printing	$ 22,027	$ 22,027
Board of Ministry	$ 72,300	$ 73,500
Pension & Other Benefits		
Canada Pension & U.I.C.	$ 20,000	$ 21,000
Workmen's Compensation	1,500	1,650
Pension: Church Share	275,000	300,000
Group Insurance – Ministers	35,000	35,000
Employees' Retirement	21,000	21,000
Employees' Benefits	3,700	3,700
Retiring Allowance	1,500	1,500
	$ 357,700	$ 383,850
General		
General Assembly	$ 100,000	$ 100,000
Administrative Council	11,000	11,000
G.A. Committees	28,250	28,250
Advertising Allowance	2,500	2,500
General Administration	143,050	143,050
Church Offices	18,700	18,700
Ecumenical Grants	23,595	23,595
Legal & Audit	15,000	15,000
Furniture & Fixtures	10,000	6,000
	$ 352,095	$ 348,095
Proposed		
Increase in Basic Stipend 1978	$ –	$ 123,000
Increase in Salaries of Professors, Executive and Office Salaries 1978	–	74,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	$4,546,552	$4,765,252

SUMMARY

	1977	1978
Estimated Expenditure	$4,546,552	$4,765,252
Estimated Income	4,097,500	4,315,500
DEFICIT	$ 449,052	$ 449,752
LESS		
Board of World Mission-Canada Mission Fields anticipated underexpenditure	$ 100.000	$ 100,000
Transfer from Special Project Fund (Personnel)	75,000	–
NET DEFICIT	$ 274,052	$ 349,752

NOTE: The Board of World Mission budget may be increased by $10,000 in 1977 and $12,000 in 1978 for automobiles and heavy furniture for overseas mission fields as may be found necessary.

RECOMMENDATION 40. A

That the budget estimates of income and expenditures for the year 1977 and 1978 as set forth in the above table be approved, and the Administrative Council make subsequent adjustments as may be required.

Respectfully submitted,

LYMAN F. D. PURNELL, Q.C.,
Chairman

DONALD C. MacDONALD,
Secretary.

THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Reverend A. Lorne Mackay, minister of Central Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, Ontario, was elected Moderator of the 102nd General Assembly meeting in St. Andrew's Church, Arnprior, Ontario.

Dr. Mackay spent a month in the summer in his native Prince Edward Island, and among other events he spoke at a large rally in Summerside.

He attended the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces, as well as the Synods of Alberta and British Columbia.

In February Dr. and Mrs. Mackay visited in Geneva, Malawi, Nairobi, Nigeria and London.

He was the guest of honor at a banquet sponsored by the City of Hamilton, and represented the Church at other public functions. Before leaving with his wife to visit Scotland, and the General Assembly there, the Moderator addressed the Convocation of Presbyterian College, Montreal, on Monday, May 9th.

The ballots for the election of the Moderator of the 103rd General Assembly were counted on April 13th, and Recommendation #1 below indicates the result of of that tally.

The Committee considers the Assembly should make a slight change in the regulations re election of the Moderator. Because the deadline for receiving nominations from Presbyteries is that they must be in the hands of the Clerk on November 30th, and the regulation re ballots for the election of the Moderator declares they must be post-marked not later than March 31st, this may confuse some Presbytery Clerks which deadline to follow on each occasion. Also if the deadline for receiving ballots were March 31st, the Committee to Advise could count the ballots earlier than the present regulations permit. Therefore we offer Recommendation #4 below.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the Reverend DeCourcy H. Rayner, C.D., B.A., D.D., Editor of The Presbyterian Record, be officially nominated as Moderator of the 103rd General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That the thanks of the Assembly be tendered to the courts of the Church, the congregations, and the many persons who showed kindness to the Moderator as he visited throughout the Church.

RECOMMENDATION 3. A

That the thanks of the Assembly be tendered to the Media for their willingness to make their facilities available to Dr. Mackay.

RECOMMENDATION 4. A

That the regulation re balloting for the Moderator be revised so that the deadline for receiving ballots be "to be in the Clerks' Office by March 31st."

J. K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

D. C. MACDONALD,
Secretary.

THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL
THE COMMITTEE ON BENEVOLENCES

The Jardine Memorial Fund
The Mrs. Mary Morgan Benevolence Fund
The Clarence MacLeod Pitts General Benevolence Fund
The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Fund
The Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolence Fund

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

Particulars concerning the above Funds may be found in the 1969 Acts and Proceedings Pages 368-369. The Jardine, Morgan and Robert Funds are restricted to ministers only, and the other two Funds are being used to their total income because we have a greater need in the support of other persons than ministers, chiefly in supporting the widows of ministers.

We are using some income from the Funds available for the support of ministers in establishing those who need support in securing housing accommodation at the time of their retirement.

A Financial Statement on each of the above Funds is printed in the Auditors Report elsewhere in this book.

Many letters of appreciation are received from grateful recipients of the grants which we have been able to make. It is therefore most desirable that we again express appreciation for the generosity of those who have made these funds available.

RECOMMENDATION 1 A

That Sessions be reminded of the need of contributions to the Clarence MacLeod Pitts General Benevolence Fund in order that we may continue adequate support to worthy servants of the Church.

Respectfully submitted.

MRS. MABEL McCUTCHEON,
Chairman.

DONALD C. MacDONALD,
Secretary.

THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

This fund makes grants on a dollar for dollar basis to aid-receiving charges in the Presbytery of Saint John. Congregations make application through the Presbytery. The financial statement for 1976 is as follows:

The Annie Thompson Bingham Memorial Fund
Year 1976

Balance at beginning of year	$ 9,954
Add: Estate Income 1976	11,619
	21,573
Deduct: Grants 1976	
St. Stephen's, N.B.	3,200
Balance as at December 31	$18,373

MRS. W. E. McCUTCHEON
Chairman

GEORGE A. MALCOLM,
General Secretary.

REPORT OF THE CANADIAN FORCES CHAPLAINCY COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

There are seven ministers of the Church serving in the Canadian Forces. Two have been transferred from pastorates in the past year – Capt. W. C. MacLellan and Capt. R. E. Baker. Some time in 1978 there will be an opening for one more.

The following ministers now serve in the Canadian Forces; Major W. J. Graham, C.D., Major S. D. Self, C.D., Major P. L. Sams, C.D., Capt. L. T. Barclay, C.D., Capt. R.A.B. MacLean, C.D., Capt. W. C. MacLellan, Capt. R. E. Baker.

The following ministers serve in the Reserve Forces; Major D. J. Crawford, Capt. C. A. Dunn, Capt. R. J. Foulis, Capt. I. C. Glass, Capt. W. D. Jarvis, Major G. G. Hastings, Major R. S. Johnston, Major W. W. MacNeill, Capt. R. W. Maddock, Major B. J. Molloy, Capt. W. G. French, Capt. W. R. Russell, Capt. Ian Wishart.

Ministers desiring to serve in the Canadian Forces are asked to notify the Convener. Full-time service is open to men who have served at least three years in a pastorate and are under thirty-five years of age – preferably under thirty.

In 1976 the offerings in Base Chapel Services for our General Assembly's Budget was $3,146.00. The Presbyterian Record is given to all Bases in Canada and Overseas.

RECOMMENDATION 1 A

That permission be granted to enter an arrangement to work with the Board of Ministry in various areas of our work.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ROSS K. CAMERON
Convener

W. DOUGLAS JARVIS
Secretary

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL CHAPLAINCIES

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Committee on Institutional Chaplaincies (penal, educational, health) exists in order: (1) to assist and support persons serving in The Presbyterian Church in Canada in these specialized ministries. These involve problems not normally faced by the parish minister, not the least of which is in his relationship to the Church-at-large; (2) to inform the Church of their work and its necessity and character; (3) to advise government bodies on policy; (4) to review and assess in co-operation with government authorities the work of chaplains in their employ; (5) to search out and recommend to the General Assembly the inclusion of such areas of ministry as the committee in its wisdom feels is the concern of the whole Church. Persons ordained to the holy ministry may find themselves in these areas of ministry and in need of the concern of the whole household of faith; and finally; (6) in co-operation with governments and other churches to search out those persons best fitted to serve as chaplains.

The committee supports the recommendation of the Board of Ministry dealing with the realignment of this committee as a sub-committee of that Board.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the General Assembly endorse and urge presbyteries to make use of the program of the Church Council on Justice and Corrections called "Alternatives".

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That The Presbyterian Church in Canada continue financial support and involvement in the Church Council on Justice and Corrections as a means of supporting our institutional chaplains.

RECOMMENDATION 3. A

That parole officers who are ordained ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be included under the "umbrella" of the Committee on Institutional Chaplaincies.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

ROBERT B. COCHRANE,
Chairman.

J. C. COOPER,
Secretary.

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE COMMITTEE

(See page 431)

THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Committee on Church Doctrine respectfully submits the following report of its work.

I. MINISTRY IN THE CHURCH

A. Term Appointments

The 102nd General Assembly, on recommendation of the Committee on Church Doctrine, agreed "that the statement and questions in the body of the Report about term ministries be sent down for study by Presbyteries, Colleges, the Administrative Council, Assembly Boards and Committees and Kirk Sessions, and that they be asked to reply to the Secretary of the Committee on Church Doctrine by January 31st, 1977" (A & P 1976, pp. 396, 374-5).

A total of 26 replies was received: 6 from Kirk Sessions, 17 from Presbyteries, 2 from Boards and one from a College. Understandably, not all chose to deal with all four questions sent down nor in the precise terms in which our questions were phrased. The following, however, is a fairly accurate evaluation of their answers.

		Yes	*No*
1.	Should all calls to ministers and professors contain provision for periodic review?	10	8
2.	May calls to associate or assistant ministers be for a limited term? (5 additional replies indicated that term appointments would be appropriate and desirable in specific cases.)	6	6
3.	Are national executive staff and college principals in a category in which term appointments should be standard procedure?	7	13
4.	Should appointments within this category normally not be for more than 10 years and subject to review after 5 years? (7 additional replies advocated periodic reviews but shyed away from endorsing the concept of a term or terminable contract suggested by this question.)	4	6

In sum, the concept of term appointments for professional church workers, regardless of how we might wish to categorize them, was rejected by the majority of those who replied. The sole exception which received any degree of recognition had to do with "assistants-to-ministers" who, according to 5 replies, might be "employed" for a limited term. Periodic reviews, however, were suggested by an appreciable number but there was a marked reluctance to see these either tied to or carried out in a contractual way.

We believe that generally speaking the concept of "term appointment" or "term ministry" fails to recognize several factors and has certain built-in questionable assumptions. For example, it may imply that people can give useful service for

only relatively short periods of time, or suggest that the Call of God can be regulated by the Church so as to leave no option for the Holy Spirit's continuing affirmation of the Call over a long period of time. It fails to recognize that a "term" Call or Appointment would open all manner of possibilities within every pastoral charge, within our colleges and within the national offices for a few dissident voices to create problems and to bring to an end an otherwise useful ministry. Moreover, a "term appointment to national staff" fails to appreciate the fact that Board Secretaries etc. require a certain expertise which can only be acquired by years of on-the-job experience. It also fails to appreciate fully the related fact that several key positions on national staff are occupied by laymen who might have in response to an inner Call from God left lucrative positions in the business world for a less lucrative position within the Church. We wonder whether we would presently have their valuable services had we imposed a "term" albeit a renewable contract upon them. Finally, it is our opinion that where a Presbytery or other reviewing agency is not alert to its responsibility, any assessment of a position or of a person's performance at the end of a stated "term of office" would be ineffectual; on the other hand, where a Presbytery or other reviewing agency is alert and exercises due discipline over its members at all times consonant with the present conception of the Call or the Appointment, nothing is to be gained from introducing a "term" concept.

Realizing, however, that there are and probably should be certain exceptions to any rule, we recognize that there is a legitimate place within the structure of our Church for certain inherently time-limited ministries. Under certain circumstances, an office of assistant minister might well fall within this category.

We also agree with many of the replies that a periodic – and we would like to add, a regular – review of pastoral and non-pastoral positions at every level of the Church's structure would be a desirable thing provided it were carried out in a Christlike manner. We believe that Kirk Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods, Colleges and General Assemblies already have within the law of the Church both the freedom and the obligation to review not only their own internal structure but also the bodies and persons within their respective jurisdictions. It is important to put this responsibility into practice if the Church's organizational structure and man's stewardship of God's gifts are to be maintained at the highest level of service.

Representatives of our Committee consulted with a sub-committee of the Administrative Council discussing term appointments within the Church Offices and found that the two bodies are of one mind.

As regards assistant ministers, we recommend that a regulation be enacted under the Barrier Act providing for term induction of assistant ministers.

See Recommendation 1.

B. Overture 6, 1976, The Presbytery of Vancouver Island, re The Office of Moderator

Overture 6 from the Presbytery of Vancouver Island refers to the law of our Church which states that the Moderator in all our Church Courts must be a Minister and thereby disallows a competent ruling elder from holding this high office. The Overture then goes on to ask the Assembly to "take action to remove this discrimination in so far as it affects the office of Moderator in Presbyteries, Synods and General Assemblies of our Church. . ."

At the very outset we must point out that though the *Acts and Proceedings* treats this Overture as a Presbytery request, the Presbytery Clerk has informed us that it actually emanated from the Kirk Session of St. Andrew's, Victoria, B.C. and was transmitted by the Presbytery *simpliciter*.

In any case, the Overture is puzzling for several reasons. (1) It regards the present rule of allowing only ministers to moderate in the higher courts as "discriminating" against elders, yet without giving any reason it would still require that moderators of sessions be ministers. (2) It does not appear to regard restriction to ministers of ordination to Word and Sacraments as discriminatory although it is the basic reason why elders cannot be moderators. (3) Contrary to our Church's belief that our system of government is agreeable to the Word of God, the Overture says it is not, without giving any reasons. (4) No attempt is made to examine the doctrine upon which our present practice is grounded or to say where it is wrong.

The Committee directs attention to the following points in our doctrine of church government that call for retention of the present practice.

1. In the New Testament, presbyter (i.e., minister) and bishop denote the same office. Modern New Testament studies have borne out the Reformed stand on this point, and this understanding continued to be found in the Church right up to the Reformation. Reformed theologians therefore asserted the *parity* of the ministry over against the three-ranked ministry of bishop, presbyter, and deacon. This parity does not imply parity between ministers and elders but parity of ministers only.

Such being the case, our doctrine is that a true bishop is a shepherd who preaches the Word and dispenses the Sacraments in a particular flock. The heart of church government is Christ's own rule in the worshipping congregation over which the bishop presides in Christ's name. Hence the solemnity of ordination and induction and the desirability that the bishop be one whom the people are prepared to receive in this capacity (WCF 25:3). Church courts are secondary adjuncts to Christ's primary sphere of rule in the congregation. Since the minister alone is bishop, he presides over the congregation and therefore necessarily also over the kirk session. Elders have no official role in worship. (The session should not be constituted before the Sacrament for it does not dispense it, nor is worship a session meeting).

2. The heart of a Presbytery consists of its ministers. The Presbytery does not correspond to the bishop of an episcopal diocese: it is a council of the bishops of a particular area, along with elders. The ministers (or bishops) form the permanent core of the Presbytery as members of it in their own right and this is why it is laid down that in the higher courts a quorum must always have a majority of ministers. Elders are not members of the higher courts by right but are added to ministers "to take away all occasion of tyranny." (*Second Book of Discipline*, the *Book of Forms*, p.3.) One elder is nominated by each session to represent it for a time in Presbytery and is so appointed by Presbytery. It is not fitting that a non-permanent member should take precedence over permanent members.

3. Elders have a parity of voting power with ministers in the higher courts but not a parity of office. Ordination is deliberately "discriminating," for the ministers are ordained to the ministry of the Word and Sacraments and to rule, but elders are ordained only to rule. It is unfitting that they should preside over ministers.

4. It does not help to argue that, since presiding in a court is an activity of ruling, the ruling elder is competent to preside. The word *ruling* is not definitive enough and its use for the elder does not qualify him for every kind of ruling. There are *ruling* functions of a moderator that an elder has no authority to perform besides those already named (preaching, sacraments). Ordaining is a good example of ministerial ruling because it means instituting ministers and elders in their respective *orders*. Ruling on the meaning of Scripture – the prime function of the "teaching elder," for bishops have always been the trustees of doctrine – and ruling in the conduct of worship, as well as ruling in baptism (which is instituting members in their due order in the Body of Christ) are all examples of ruling that an elder cannot exercise. Since the moderator of a higher court will at times have to exercise most of these functions, they help to reveal the nature of the office that a moderator must be expected to fulfill – and, indeed, the nature of the kind of court over which he is called to preside. It is not becoming that an elder should preside over such a court. The members of a court are to rule "every one according to his function," says *The Book of Forms* (*ibid.*). It is not the function of an elder to preside.

The Presbyterian doctrine of the eldership has been muddied not a little by the use made by the Scots commissioners at the Westminster Assembly of Calvin's interpretation of 1 Timothy 5:17: "Let the elders that rule well be counted worthy of double honour, especially they who labour in the word and doctrine" (to use the translation most familiar to the Divines. What Paul actually said was *pay*, not *honour*). In the *Institutes*, Calvin understands the word *presbyter* to mean minister or bishop, in accordance with the view that we have already referred to above. Unfortunately in his commentary on the Timothy verse he takes the word *presbyters* to cover two classes, rulers and preachers. This comment appears, at least in part, to be the origin of what is known as the "presbyter" view of the elder, which has led some Presbyterians to uphold a parity of ministers and elders, although the

text discriminates them in "honour." The Westminster Divines rejected this interpretation, although it persisted with many in Scotland. The Divines maintained the "lay" view of the eldership, for 1 Timothy 5:17 is susceptible of a number of different interpretations. For example, ruling could mean presiding at baptisms or Holy Communions, and in that case *presbyter* would have its normal equivalence with *bishop*. In our opinion, the Westminster Divines were the better exegetes at this point. As well as clearing up Calvin's divagation, they maintained our adherence to the constant teaching of the Church Catholic that presbyter means minister. We should not follow sectarian Presbyterians in departing from this rule.

When it came to gifts of government, the Divines called those endowed in this way "Other Church Governors" (see *The Form of Presbyterial Church Government*), "Which officers reformed churches commonly call Elders." They meant that it cannot be said that Scripture so calls them, and they refused to call them presbyters. The word that Calvin uses in the *Institutes* is *seniors*.

The Committee recommends that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

See Recommendation 2.

C. Overture 9, 1977, Presbytery of Cape Breton, re Deposition from the Ministry

The Presbytery of Cape Breton will be asking the 103rd General Assembly to consider an Overture calling for this Assembly "to have (the above) matter again submitted to Presbyteries for study and to report their views on the 'Meaning of Deposition' to the Assembly through the Committee on Church Doctrine, with the possibility of this issue being again debated in Assembly. . ."

The Presbytery requests a reconsideration of our Statement on Deposition for several reasons.

The Presbytery first of all cautions the Church against such a stringent exercise of ecclesiastical discipline, quoting in support the W.C.F. XXXI, IV: "All Synods or Councils since the Apostles' time, whether general or particular, may err, and many have erred; therefore they are not to be made the rule of faith or practice but used as an help to both." In reply, we respectfully remind the Presbytery that the preceding paragraph of the same section in the Westminster Confession of Faith reads that "the decrees and determinations (of synods and councils), if consonant to the word of God, are to be received with reverence and submission, not only for their agreement with the word, but also for the power whereby they are made, as being an ordinance of God, appointed thereunto in his word." Not only does this paragraph empower the courts of our Church to execute judgments, even against an ordained Minister, but it requires that Minister to receive these judgments in a spirit of reverence and repentance. The Church may indeed err in making judgments but this does not excuse it from the responsibility of making judgments.

The Presbytery also suggests that we have by our Statement on Deposition breached "our law and our custom to submit matters of importance to the Presbyteries under the Barrier Act, specifically matters of government, worship, doctrine and discipline." In response, we respectfully submit that our Statement on Deposition was never seen as a new law or even as a change in the law of our Church but rather as an explanation of our present law; there was no need, therefore, to submit it to Presbyteries under the Barrier Act.

Regarding the argument that "the Statement on Deposition involves a transferral of responsibility to deal with an individual to a Court outside our own," we simply state that we expect other branches of Christ's Church to honour our acts of discipline just as we do theirs. Moreover, if a "deposed" minister applies for admission into another denomination's ministry and they accept his application, we have not transferred the responsibility of dealing with his offence to them; they have freely accepted it for themselves.

The Presbytery contests our view of the finality of Deposition arguing that "differences in doctrine and law exist among the several denominations of Christians which would account for the proper dismissal of an individual from the ministry of one denomination and the proper acceptance of that individual into another denomination." In reply, we would simply voice our hope that any Presbytery or higher Court having to deal with a minister whose doctrinal position is at

variance with that of our Church would counsel him to seek admission into the ministry of another denomination whose doctrine and disciplines are more compatible with his own views rather than risk deposition; it would only be, therefore, upon his rejecting this counsel and his being determined to follow a divisive course within our Church that the Court would be forced to exercise its disciplinary power. Ministers of our Church are not deposed except for major causes such as a persistently divisive attitude in the face of duly appointed authority or heresy or for acts of immorality which, we assume, would disqualify a person from being a minister in any Christian denomination.

Finally, the Presbytery of Cape Breton says that the Statement on Deposition "implicitly contains a view of the nature of the unity of the Church which The Presbyterian Church in Canada has not yet adopted and which thereby creates a logical pressure upon our Church finally to adopt that view." Both our Church and the Westminster Confession of Faith hold that there is only one, holy, catholic and apostolic Church of which we and all others who call upon the name of the Lord Jesus are a part, for our essential unity is founded in God and Christ. In the words of the Confession, Chapters XXV and XXVI: "The catholick or universal church, which is invisible, consists of the whole number of the elect that have been, are, or shall be gathered into one, under Christ the head thereof; and is the spouse, the body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all. The visible church, which is also catholick or universal under the gospel. . .consists of all these throughout the world that profess the true religion, together with their children; and is the kingdom of the Lord Jesus Christ, the house and family of God. . .All saints that are united to Jesus Christ their head by His Spirit, and by faith, have fellowship with him in his graces, sufferings, death, resurrection, and glory. And being united to one another in love, they have communion in each other's gifts and graces; and are obliged to the performance of such duties, publick and private, as do conduce to their mutual good, both in the inward and outward man. Saints, by profession, are bound to maintain an holy fellowship and communion in the worship of God, and in performing such other spiritual services as tend to their mutual edification; as also in relieving each other in outward things, according to their several abilities and necessities. Which communion, as God offereth opportunity, is to be extended unto all those who in every place call upon the name of the Lord Jesus." It is because we believe in this oneness of the Church of God that we also hold that a person deposed from the ministry of any branch thereof is deposed from the ministry of all.

The Committee recommends that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

See Recommendation 3.

II. THE COVENANT OF GRACE

By a motion of the 102nd General Assembly the Committee on Church Doctrine was instructed "to study the various liturgies and recent developments concerning children and Holy Communion" and to report to the present Assembly. As part of its report the Committee would like to point out that it has been actively involved for some time in ongoing study of the subject of reception into communicant membership. Its labours have resulted in three reports to the General Assembly (*Acts and Proceedings*, 1967, pp. 275-279, 1971, pp. 272-278, 1972, pp. 337-341) in which the question of children and Holy Communion was treated extensively. Those reports were written in the light of recent developments in sister churches and those developments were weighed by the Committee in its deliberations.

Essentially the various churches can be separated into three categories on the matter of children and Communion: 1) Those churches, such as the Eastern Orthodox and the Roman Catholic, which have traditionally permitted baptized children to participate in Holy Communion at a young age; 2) those which have maintained that participation in the Lord's Supper represents a later stage in the process of Christian initiation and maturity which follows the order of baptism, confirmation, communion; and 3) those which have recently altered that order to permit the participation of children at a young age and before a formal confession of faith.

The Eastern Orthodox Church has always maintained the practice of administering token communion at infant baptism. Following what is considered the

traditio apostolica, the Eastern Orthodox baptismal ceremony combines baptismal immersion, anointing and laying on of hands or *confirmatio,* the last stressing the gift of the Holy Spirit. Thereafter the baptized may participate in the Eucharist without the necessity of a profession of faith or "confirmation" of baptismal vows. In the Roman Catholic Church the child participates in the Eucharist prior to confirmation and without a profession of faith. First communion usually takes place at the age of seven; confirmation follows somewhat later, commonly at the age of thirteen. Since Vatican II the question of the age of confirmation and its relationship to the Eucharist has come under much discussion, but with no definite results.

A majority of the Protestant churches continue the policy stemming from the Reformation of requiring instruction and a confirmation of baptismal vows before admission to the Lord's Supper. This is the practice in the Church of Scotland, in most of the Methodist Churches, the United Church, the Reformed Churches, the Presbyterian Church in the United States, the Lutheran (Missouri Synod) and the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada, although there is some move in the last to admit children to the Lord's Table earlier. Baptists and other churches that practice believer's baptism lay so heavy an emphasis on personal decision that baptism becomes an affirmation of faith and not a sacrament; baptism admits to the Lord's Supper, which is conceived of as remembering the Lord. With only a few exceptions, the Protestant churches hold that while baptized infants are members of the church, they do not partake of full membership with all its privileges and responsibilities until after confirmation; and that admission to the Lord's Table must be preceded by instruction, some form of confession of faith and commitment.

There has been a trend, evidenced by the recent action of a number of churches, to admit young baptized children to Communion without confirmation and prior to a formal profession of faith. The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. permits local sessions to grant this privilege upon petition of the child's parents; while the Anglican Church of Canada, which has customarily invited children to come to the altar rail for a blessing at the Eucharistic service, now admits them to Holy Communion before confirmation at the discretion of the bishop. In the Lutheran Church in America congregations may admit children above grade five to the Lord's Supper, but only after instruction and some sort of confession of faith. A report by the Archbishop's Commission on Christian Doctrine of the Church of England, published in 1971 (*Christian Initiation: Birth and Growth in the Christian Society*), recommended that discretion be given the parish priest to admit baptized Christians to Communion after some preparation "without using confirmation as some kind of preliminary or education qualification;" but what sort of preparation and the extent to which this has resulted in the admission of young children to the Lord's Supper is not clear. This recommendation is predicted upon a view of confirmation which sees it as commitment to ministry and mission in the world rather than as covenantal fulfillment or a stage in the process of Christian initiation.

In so far as liturgy at Confirmation is concerned, the Committee is not aware of any recent developments. The Anglican Church of Canada recommended that wherever possible the bishop preside at the child's first communion, but apparently none of the churches has devised a particular liturgy for the event.

The argument in favour of early communion for children encompasses psychological, sociological and even pastoral factors as well as theological or scriptural considerations. The Committee on Church Doctrine has dealt with the issue solely on theological grounds, and in its two major reports on the reception into communicant membership (1971 and 1972) it considered the matter of children at Communion primarily in the context of the covenant of grace and Christian nurture within that covenant. The Committee recommended that the Presbyterian Church continue its present policy of requiring a profession of faith in Christ and reception into full communion before admission to the privileges of the Table; but it also suggested that local Sessions admit children into communicant membership "at an earlier age than is customarily the case." To facilitate this it proposed that a distinction be made between the spiritual duties and privileges of communicant membership, including participation in the Lord's Supper, which might come at an early age, and the heavier responsibilities of membership, which would be delayed

until the age of legal majority; this proposal, however, was rejected by Presbyteries.

While the Committee has maintained that reception of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper presupposes a living faith in him, it nevertheless recognizes that there are scriptural arguments and liturgical precedents for inviting young children to the Table prior to a mature confession of faith. We are told that Jesus rebuked his disciples when they tried to prevent infants and children from coming to him (Luke 18:15-17) and scripture indicates that the "bread of life" is meant for children as well, for children were present at the sacramental miracle of the feeding of the multitude (Matt. 14:21). Children were also present at the Passover of which the Lord's Supper is the fulfillment. There certainly is no precedent in the early church for making confirmation a prerequisite for participation at the Lord's Table. This was an innovation of the Protestant Reformers who, in reaction against the superstition that was rife in their day, overintellectualized the necessary qualifications for Christian initiation and insisted on strict catechetical examination before admission to the Lord's Table. The present practice of many churches of requiring confirmation prior to first communion originates in this examination. Is such practice scriptural? Does the theology of confirmation imply that in a certain sense baptism is incomplete unless it is confirmed? Scripture refers to baptism as the only sacrament of admission into Christ's Church. "For as many as have been baptized into Christ, have put on Christ" (Gal. 3:27), and our own Confession of Faith states that children of Christian parents, as heirs of the covenant, are born into membership in the church (XXV,2). Is the baptized infant fully a Christian or only a partial Christian? Does the necessity for a given degree of covenantal fulfillment prior to admission to the Table derogate from the uniqueness of baptism as an objective sacrament of initiation?

The Reformed tradition has required that a person possess a reasoned faith before participating at the Table. He must have "knowledge to discern the Lord's body" and "faith to feed upon Him" (*Shorter Catechism*, Q.97); also required of him is repentance, a "new obedience" and a life in outward conformity with his beliefs (*Confession of Faith*, XXIX,8). But what constitutes meaningful discernment? Adult Christians differ widely in the rational understanding of their faith and some never achieve more than a childlike awareness. Are these to be denied the spiritual benefits of the Lord's Supper? Are young children capable of their own way and within their own spiritual comprehension of partaking of the grace held out to all who come to the Table? Those who oppose the admission of young children at communion argue that the grace in the sacrament is not conveyed merely through receiving and consuming, but through entering into the whole meaning of the sacraments and that the young child is incapable of doing this.

While the Committee assumes that the present practice of our Church falls within the body of Reformed teachings, teachings which emphasize both worthiness and discernment in the reception of the Lord's Supper (see Calvin, *Institutes*, IV, 17:39-42; I Cor. 11:23-34), it is not aware what precisely are the practices in individual congregations. The Book of Forms (section 110a) gives no specific guidance in this matter as it leaves much to the individual Session and appears to tie participation to admission to Church membership. The Committee will therefore seek permission from the General Assembly to ask ministers and Sessions who now admit children at an early age to report their experiences in communion and confirmation practices to the Committee. It also recommends that the present report be submitted to Presbyteries for study without asking for replies. It is not the purpose of this report to deal conclusively with the subject of children at Communion, but it is hoped that it might prove useful in outlining some of the major theological problems in what is expected to be continuing dialogue on the issue.

The Committee on Church Doctrine believes that future discussion of the subject might profitably be focused on the significance of the Lord's Supper itself. Much of the controversy on the issue of children at Communion can be traced to uncertainty about the relationship of the various aspects of this sacrament. The Lord's Supper is an act of remembrance in which Christ exhibits himself as mediator and saviour; it is a seal of the benefits of His sacrifice; it is a source of spiritual nourishment in which we feast on the bread of life; it is an expression of God's grace and a means of nurturing and strengthening faith, of growing in Christ; it is an act of penitence and a confession of faith; it is an engagement or commitment, a

traditio apostolica, the Eastern Orthodox baptismal ceremony combines baptismal immersion, anointing and laying on of hands or *confirmatio*, the last stressing the gift of the Holy Spirit. Thereafter the baptized may participate in the Eucharist without the necessity of a profession of faith or "confirmation" of baptismal vows. In the Roman Catholic Church the child participates in the Eucharist prior to confirmation and without a profession of faith. First communion usually takes place at the age of seven; confirmation follows somewhat later, commonly at the age of thirteen. Since Vatican II the question of the age of confirmation and its relationship to the Eucharist has come under much discussion, but with no definite results.

A majority of the Protestant churches continue the policy stemming from the Reformation of requiring instruction and a confirmation of baptismal vows before admission to the Lord's Supper. This is the practice in the Church of Scotland, in most of the Methodist Churches, the United Church, the Reformed Churches, the Presbyterian Church in the United States, the Lutheran (Missouri Synod) and the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Canada, although there is some move in the last to admit children to the Lord's Table earlier. Baptists and other churches that practice believer's baptism lay so heavy an emphasis on personal decision that baptism becomes an affirmation of faith and not a sacrament; baptism admits to the Lord's Supper, which is conceived of as remembering the Lord. With only a few exceptions, the Protestant churches hold that while baptized infants are members of the church, they do not partake of full membership with all its privileges and responsibilities until after confirmation; and that admission to the Lord's Table must be preceded by instruction, some form of confession of faith and commitment.

There has been a trend, evidenced by the recent action of a number of churches, to admit young baptized children to Communion without confirmation and prior to a formal profession of faith. The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. permits local sessions to grant this privilege upon petition of the child's parents; while the Anglican Church of Canada, which has customarily invited children to come to the altar rail for a blessing at the Eucharistic service, now admits them to Holy Communion before confirmation at the discretion of the bishop. In the Lutheran Church in America congregations may admit children above grade five to the Lord's Supper, but only after instruction and some sort of confession of faith. A report by the Archbishop's Commission on Christian Doctrine of the Church of England, published in 1971 (*Christian Initiation: Birth and Growth in the Christian Society*), recommended that discretion be given the parish priest to admit baptized Christians to Communion after some preparation "without using confirmation as some kind of preliminary or education qualification;" but what sort of preparation and the extent to which this has resulted in the admission of young children to the Lord's Supper is not clear. This recommendation is predicted upon a view of confirmation which sees it as commitment to ministry and mission in the world rather than as covenantal fulfillment or a stage in the process of Christian initiation.

In so far as liturgy at Confirmation is concerned, the Committee is not aware of any recent developments. The Anglican Church of Canada recommended that wherever possible the bishop preside at the child's first communion, but apparently none of the churches has devised a particular liturgy for the event.

The argument in favour of early communion for children encompasses psychological, sociological and even pastoral factors as well as theological or scriptural considerations. The Committee on Church Doctrine has dealt with the issue solely on theological grounds, and in its two major reports on the reception into communicant membership (1971 and 1972) it considered the matter of children at Communion primarily in the context of the covenant of grace and Christian nurture within that covenant. The Committee recommended that the Presbyterian Church continue its present policy of requiring a profession of faith in Christ and reception into full communion before admission to the privileges of the Table; but it also suggested that local Sessions admit children into communicant membership "at an earlier age than is customarily the case." To facilitate this it proposed that a distinction be made between the spiritual duties and privileges of communicant membership, including participation in the Lord's Supper, which might come at an early age, and the heavier responsibilities of membership, which would be delayed

until the age of legal majority; this proposal, however, was rejected by Presbyteries.

While the Committee has maintained that reception of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper presupposes a living faith in him, it nevertheless recognizes that there are scriptural arguments and liturgical precedents for inviting young children to the Table prior to a mature confession of faith. We are told that Jesus rebuked his disciples when they tried to prevent infants and children from coming to him (Luke 18:15-17) and scripture indicates that the "bread of life" is meant for children as well, for children were present at the sacramental miracle of the feeding of the multitude (Matt. 14:21). Children were also present at the Passover of which the Lord's Supper is the fulfillment. There certainly is no precedent in the early church for making confirmation a prerequisite for participation at the Lord's Table. This was an innovation of the Protestant Reformers who, in reaction against the superstition that was rife in their day, overintellectualized the necessary qualifications for Christian initiation and insisted on strict catechetical examination before admission to the Lord's Table. The present practice of many churches of requiring confirmation prior to first communion originates in this examination. Is such practice scriptural? Does the theology of confirmation imply that in a certain sense baptism is incomplete unless it is confirmed? Scripture refers to baptism as the only sacrament of admission into Christ's Church. "For as many as have been baptized into Christ, have put on Christ" (Gal. 3:27), and our own Confession of Faith states that children of Christian parents, as heirs of the covenant, are born into membership in the church (XXV,2). Is the baptized infant fully a Christian or only a partial Christian? Does the necessity for a given degree of covenantal fulfillment prior to admission to the Table derogate from the uniqueness of baptism as an objective sacrament of initiation?

The Reformed tradition has required that a person possess a reasoned faith before participating at the Table. He must have "knowledge to discern the Lord's body" and "faith to feed upon Him" (*Shorter Catechism*, Q.97); also required of him is repentance, a "new obedience" and a life in outward conformity with his beliefs (*Confession of Faith*, XXIX,8). But what constitutes meaningful discernment? Adult Christians differ widely in the rational understanding of their faith and some never achieve more than a childlike awareness. Are these to be denied the spiritual benefits of the Lord's Supper? Are young children capable of their own way and within their own spiritual comprehension of partaking of the grace held out to all who come to the Table? Those who oppose the admission of young children at communion argue that the grace in the sacrament is not conveyed merely through receiving and consuming, but through entering into the whole meaning of the sacraments and that the young child is incapable of doing this.

While the Committee assumes that the present practice of our Church falls within the body of Reformed teachings, teachings which emphasize both worthiness and discernment in the reception of the Lord's Supper (see Calvin, *Institutes*, IV, 17:39-42; I Cor. 11:23-34), it is not aware what precisely are the practices in individual congregations. The Book of Forms (section 110a) gives no specific guidance in this matter as it leaves much to the individual Session and appears to tie participation to admission to Church membership. The Committee will therefore seek permission from the General Assembly to ask ministers and Sessions who now admit children at an early age to report their experiences in communion and confirmation practices to the Committee. It also recommends that the present report be submitted to Presbyteries for study without asking for replies. It is not the purpose of this report to deal conclusively with the subject of children at Communion, but it is hoped that it might prove useful in outlining some of the major theological problems in what is expected to be continuing dialogue on the issue.

The Committee on Church Doctrine believes that future discussion of the subject might profitably be focused on the significance of the Lord's Supper itself. Much of the controversy on the issue of children at Communion can be traced to uncertainty about the relationship of the various aspects of this sacrament. The Lord's Supper is an act of remembrance in which Christ exhibits himself as mediator and saviour; it is a seal of the benefits of His sacrifice; it is a source of spiritual nourishment in which we feast on the bread of life; it is an expression of God's grace and a means of nurturing and strengthening faith, of growing in Christ; it is an act of penitence and a confession of faith; it is an engagement or commitment, a

bond and pledge of communion with him, as well as a communal binding "as members of His mystical body;" and, not the least, it is an act of worship (Wotherspoon and Kirkpatrick, *A Manual of Church Doctrine,* pp. 53-54; *Confession of Faith,* XXIX,1). Are these elements of the sacrament so inextricably intertwined that they lose their efficacy when approached separately? To what extent are the sacramental forms objective and capable of being appropriated by someone who comes to the Lord's Table with less than a mature faith? If a child is able to express some form of childlike faith in Christ, is it right to exclude him from the grace and nurture contained in the sacrament and from the opportunity of participating in this unique form of worship? What are the grounds for such exclusion? The Committee is of the opinion that there is a reasonably coherent argument for the admission of young children to Communion, and it is its hope that our Church will address itself to the kinds of questions outlined above before formulating a definitive statement on the issue.

We recommend that this report be submitted to Presbyteries and Sessions for study and that we be given permission to circularise ministers and Sessions as mentioned.

See Recommendation 4.

III. THE PROPOSED DIACONATE

The following report has been prepared in response to the instruction of the One hundred and Second General Assembly, 1976, that "the Committee on Church Doctrine be instructed to study this matter further with a view to remitting an amended version under the Barrier Act at a subsequent Assembly" (A & P, 1976, p.55). We plan to present an amended version to the 1978 Assembly, including revised legislation.

The purpose of this study is to clarify issues and answer questions raised by Presbyteries. Many of the questions have already been answered in two prior statements (A & P, 1974, pp.400-405, and A & P, 1975, pp.381-384). The present report deals mainly with questions concerning the function of a deacon and his or her relation to the church courts.

A. Preamble

We would begin by affirming that we are a reformed church and "semper reformanda"; and secondly that there is no higher office in the church than that of the ministry of Word and Sacrament, for it is through the grace of hearing the Word and receiving the Sacraments that Christ rules his church. In instituting a contemporary form of the diaconate within the life of the church we are simply recognizing the fact that God calls some of his people, through the preaching of the Word, to a vocation within the service of the church that is not the vocation of Word and Sacrament. "A deacon is one who is called of God to the service of Jesus Christ and His Church and has been trained and ordained to the office of deacon in conformity with the doctrines and discipline of The Presbyterian Church in Canada" (A & P, 1974, p. 401, V.A.).

Although there is an office of deacon in the New Testament which is referred to in the Proposed Diaconate (A & P, 1974, p. 400), it is not the intention that the proposed diaconate stand in direct succession to that rather unclear New Testament office, but that the diaconate be a contemporary order to meet the present needs of the church. We seek not a structural continuity but a continuity of intent. The parallel lies in the fact that the church institutes an order to meet the developing needs of the church (Acts 6:6). We believe that we have a biblical and historical basis for proposing a contemporary diaconate (A & P, 1974, pp. 400f. II: The Biblical Basis and III: A Historical Statement).

B. Function of a Deacon

One of the questions raised by Presbyteries concerned the function of a deacon in the new order. We would repeat "that the function of a deacon is to exercise a ministry in education (Mission), counselling social work. . .to awaken the conscience of the whole church to what needs to be done in these areas and to involve and equip others in the doing of it" (A & P, 1974, p. 402). The future of the

diaconate will depend on the wisdom of the church in response to the preaching of the Word and to the leading of the Spirit, and will be shaped by those who come forward to serve in its ranks. However, it is the accepted rule of our church that persons who preach must be licensed to do so and that the administration of the sacraments is restricted to ministers of the Word and Sacrament. It would, therefore, not be the function of a deacon to preach or administer the sacraments, but, it may be appropriate that a deacon in a congregation assist in its worship.

C. Spheres of Work

The spheres of work of a deacon may be:

(a) in a congregation or cluster of congregations,
(b) under an appointment within the jurisdiction of the church (e.g. regional or national),
(c) under the authorization of a higher court of the church, to an institution or area of work not under the direct jurisdiction of the church.

By virtue of a call to the diaconal ministry, a period of educational preparation (A & P 1975, p. 385, B) and the church's recognition of appropriate gifts, a deacon is therefore an ordained servant of the church who shares in the professional leadership of the Christian community.

D. Steps to Ordination

Several other points relating to a deacon's work and office were covered in the 1974 and 1975 proposals and we ask that the Presbyteries re-read these documents carefully.

Ordination: A & P, 1974, pp. 401 (IV) and 404 (VII). Ordination will be for life but in the case of a call to a specific work, e.g., an overseas mission appointment, the terms of the call may vary according to circumstances.
Candidature: A & P, 1974, pp. 401 (C) and A & P, 1975, p. 384 (A).
Training: A & P, 1974, pp. 402f. (D) and A & P, 1975, p. 385 (B).
Deacons from outside The Presbyterian Church in Canada will be evaluated by the Board of Education (or other Board so empowered) as are ordained ministers from other communions.
Relation of Ordained Deacons and Deacons' Court: A & P, 1975, p. 382 (C).
The Call: A & P, 1975, p. 383 (m).

It is the view of the Committee that with the exception of the method of processing a call it is difficult to legislate the terms of appointment in any local situation and that we must leave the details to the wisdom of the Presbytery involved in consultation with the congregation(s), organization or board issuing the call.

Minor revisions suggested by Presbyteries in some of these statements will be taken into account when the proposal and accompanying legislation are prepared to go down under the Barrier Act again.

E. Relation of the Deacon to the Church Courts

Another area of concern among Presbyteries was the relation of the ordained deacon to the church courts.

Every ordained deacon called and installed in a congregation will be a member of the Presbytery within whose bounds the congregation lies. In respect of national and regional appointments, the deacon will be a member of the Presbytery in which he or she resides or in which he or she mostly works. Deacons will not be eligible to moderate the Court.

In addition to membership in Presbytery, every ordained deacon called and installed in a congregation will be a voting member of the Kirk Session of that congregation but may not serve as representative elder, or moderate the Session.

An ordained Deacon who is not called and installed in a congregation is eligible for election as a ruling elder in the congregation he or she regularly attends without further ordination.

When a deacon retires or leaves the full time employment of the church, his or her name will normally be placed on an appendix to the roll of Presbytery.

The order of Deacons will be a third order in the church courts without either equalizing ministers or equalizing elders.

Ordained deacons will be commissioners to the General Assembly in the same ratio as ministers, that is one in six, and will be selected according to seniority on a rotational basis by the Clerks of Assembly from deacons on the constituent rolls of Presbyteries. The Clerks will inform the Presbyteries of their right to send these additional commissioner(s) to the Assembly.

Deacons will be entitled to the care and concern of the Presbytery and will be subject to the discipline of the court in the performance of their ministry. Deacons working in a congregation will work under the direction of the minister.

We recommend that this report and previous reports to which it refers be sent down to Synods, Presbyteries, Sessions, Boards and Colleges for study and comment by January 31, 1978 to the Secretary of the Committee, with a view to amended legislation going down under the Barrier Act from the 104th General Assembly.

See Recommendation 5.

IV. THE WORK OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

The 102nd General Assembly authorized the Committee on Church Doctrine "to prepare a booklet containing comprehensive material and counsel regarding Neo-Pentecostalism and suitable for study by the whole membership of the Church."

The Committee has undertaken the preparation of this booklet. We have been hampered somewhat by circumstances such as illness. It is hoped, however, that the text can be finalized by the end of this year and that the booklet will become available for distribution early in 1978.

V. A STATEMENT OF FAITH

A joint committee composed of members of our Committee and representatives of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations has continued its work, and hopes to make better progress by holding a retreat for more intensive study.

VI. TRANSCENDENTAL MEDITATION

Under instruction of the 102nd General Assembly, the Committee has initiated a study of Transcendental Meditation under a strong sub-committee convened by the Rev. F. W. Metzger in Vancouver. We shall report its work in due course.

VII. OVERTURE 5, 1976, THE PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND RE "CALL OF A CONGREGATION"

This Overture was in the first place put in the hands of the Committee on Church Doctrine (*Acts and Proceedings*, 1976, p.62) and later its prayer was granted for the appointment of a special committee. The Committee on Church Doctrine decided to take no separate action.

VIII. ONE BAPTISM, ONE EUCHARIST AND A MUTUALLY RECOGNISED MINISTRY

A booklet having the above title has been prepared by the Faith and Order Commission of the World Council of Churches. It sets forth a broad consensus of the member Churches of the Council represented on the Commission. Responses were invited from all the Churches. On behalf of the Committee two members wrote responses of a personal, representative but non-authoritative kind. The Secretary of the Commission, Dr. Lukas Vischer, acknowledged them with thanks and said that they would soon be considered along with other responses.

IX. THE VALUE OF HUMAN LIFE

The Committee received a communication from the Clerk of the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod reporting a motion carried in the Presbytery, "That the Committee on Church Doctrine prepare a biblical and theological statement on the value of human life including the life of the foetus."

It is not for our Committee to initiate studies without authorisation by Assembly. But we are in sympathy with the request, and indeed have made tentative statements on this and similar issues previously. Moreover, the Board of Congregational Life has already been providing material within the scope of the subject named for consideration of Presbyteries. Since the advance of the biological sciences is bringing very pressing ethical questions to the fore, we believe that the Church should be informing itself and continuously shaping its attitudes and those of society in general. In consultation with the Board of Congregational Life we ask this Assembly for permission to undertake all necessary studies within the general area named by the Presbytery and to authorise the Board of Congregational Life to name two representatives to participate in the study, with a view to reporting to later Assemblies.

See Recommendation 6.

X. CHAIRMANSHIP OF THE COMMITTEE

The present chairman having expressed a desire to be relieved of this duty, we ask that the Assembly appoint as Chairman the Reverend Professor Iain G. Nicol of Knox College.

Recommendation 7.

RECOMMENDATION 1. C

That a regulation be enacted under the Barrier Act providing for term induction of assistant ministers.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That the prayer of Overture 6, 1976, of the Presbytery of Vancouver Island re THE OFFICE OF MODERATOR be not granted.

RECOMMENDATION 3. A

That the prayer of Overture 9, 1977, of the Presbytery of Cape Breton that the decision of the 102nd General Assembly on the Meaning of Deposition be reconsidered be not granted.

RECOMMENDATION 4. A

That the report on THE COVENANT OF GRACE: THE COMMUNICATION OF CHILDREN be commended for study to Presbyteries and Sessions, and that the Committee be authorised to seek reports of their experience from Ministers and Sessions who admit children to the Lord's Table at an early age.

RECOMMENDATION 5. A

That the report on the PROPOSED DIACONATE and the reports to which it refers be sent down to Synods, Presbyteries, Sessions, Boards and Colleges for study and comment by January 31, 1978, to the Secretary of the Committee on Church Doctrine, Knox College, with a view to amended legislation going down under the Barrier Act from the 104th General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 6. C

That the Committee on Church Doctrine, with the assistance of two representatives from the Board of Congregational Life, be authorised to formulate Christian principles regarding the value of human life and of the human foetus and regarding a legitimate pursuit of biological science and engineering.

RECOMMENDATION 7. C

That the Reverend Professor Iain G. Nicol be named Chairman of the Committee on Church Doctrine.

DAVID W. HAY,
Chairman.

N. VANDERMEY,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

To the Venerable, the 103rd General Assembly:

Again this year, the Committee on Church Worship is encouraged by a continuing growth in interest in the worship of our church. The Committee has received many replies to *Worship Workbench* sent out last fall with the Board of Congregational Life mailing: this indicates a readiness on the part of the church to participate in developments in worship.

The Book of Common Order

The Book of Common Order (1964) has been of great concern to the Committee during the past few years, (note the summary in the Acts and Proceedings, 1975, pp. 274-275). The Book of Common Order is now out of print. The Committee feels that it would not be in order to attempt a full-scale revision at the present time (note Acts and Proceedings, 1976, pp. 264-265). What is facing us, though, is the need for worship resources in two areas: firstly, the basic services of the church, and secondly, services in more modern style and language usage. Therefore we are proposing that:

1) As a response to the additional recommendation made to the report of the Committee (Acts and Proceedings, 1976, p. 40) we will continue to circulate samples of revised services of worship, asking for comment, under the title *Worship Workbench.* We also will continue to request ministers and congregations who have developed worship services to share them with us. (Recommendation 3).
2) We are recommending that an "abridged edition" of the Book of Common Order be printed containing the essential services necessary for ministers and including the changes made by General Assemblies since 1964. This new Book of Common Order would include the following services:
   - The Order of Word and Sacrament
   - Baptism of Infants
   - Baptism and Admission of Adults
   - Confirmation of those Baptized in Infancy
   - Confirmation Including Baptism
   - Reception of Members from Other Churches
   - Preparation for Holy Communion
   - The Lord's Supper or Holy Communion
   - Holy Communion with the Sick
   - Solemnization of Marriage
   - Blessing of a Civil Marriage
   - Burial of the Dead
   - Ordination and Admission of Elders
   - Dedication of Church Workers
   - Dedication of Memorials and Gifts
   - Orders for Presbytery:
     - Licensing of Candidates
     - Ordination and Induction of a Minister
     - Induction of a Minister
     - Designation of a Missionary or Church Official
     - Designation of a Deaconess
     - Designation of a Catechist
     - Dedication of a Church
     - Dedication of a Christian Education Building

It is hoped that a less costly form of printing and binding could be used for this edition of the Book of Common Order. (Recommendation 2).

Relationship With The Board of Congregational Life

As a result of an additional recommendation made to the report of the Committee on Church Worship at the 102nd General Assembly (Acts and Proceedings, 1976, p. 40), a Task Force has been established with members of both the Committee and the Board of Congregational Life. This Task Force has been meeting and has sent a recommendation to both the Committee and to the Board for consideration. (Recommendation 4).

Christian Native Worship

As a result of a motion made by Rev. Stephen How at the 102nd General Assembly (Acts and Proceedings, 1976, p. 78, part 4) the Committee has been studying the topic of "Christian Native Worship". This study is continuing, but a number of considerations can be given at this time. Although there is a great variation in types of native North American practices of worship, specifically *Christian* native worship has a similarity everywhere – after all, all Christian worship centres on the person and being of Jesus Christ. "The Indians of Canada" writes Rev. Rex Krepps, "worship the Almighty God in much the same way as anyone else."

Consideration must be made, however, to the social and cultural aspects of Native North American life. In a study paper prepared for the Board of World Mission, Giollo Kelly states that, "if we are to preach the Christian Gospel effectively to the native peoples, we must be aware of their culture, so that the Gospel can be interpreted in terms of that culture." For instance, the native North American holds a *spiritual* understanding of nature which forms an integral part of native practices of worship, and views the earth as a "mother". Just as it would be unthinkable to murder your mother, it is equally abhorrent to desecrate the earth. Rex Krepps writes that Indians "long ago were objecting to the white man's wholesale destruction of the birds of the air (poisons from fields) and beasts of the field (slaughter)." Perhaps we can come to grips with the Biblical injunction of stewardship of the earth by entering into a dialogue with the native people on this spiritual understanding of the earth.

There is an element within the native population that is struggling to recover their native culture and society. Part of this struggle is a reaction against the culture of Western Europe they feel was inflicted upon them. And, it should be noted, part of this reaction is a reaction against Christianity and a turning again to native practices of worship. This could pose increasing problems in the future for specifically *Christian* native worship.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A
That a budget of $1500 be authorized for the Committee on Church Worship.

RECOMMENDATION 2. C
That an "abridged edition" of the Book of Common Order be printed.

RECOMMENDATION 3. A
That the Committee on Church Worship continue to send out revised orders of worship under the title "Worship Workbench" and urge ministers and congregations to send copies of services of worship that they have developed to the Convenor.

RECOMMENDATION 4. A
That the Committee on Church Worship continue discussions with the Board of Congregational Life regarding the relationship of these two bodies.

TED CREEN,
Convenor.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE, RECOMMENDATION 7 (b) and (c) A&P 1976, Pages 396-397

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

Pursuant to instructions of the 102nd General Assembly A & P, 1976, Committee on Church Doctrine, Re: Recommendation 7 (b) and (c) pages 396-397, the Clerks report as follows:

A. Recommendation (b) reads, "That for those seeking release from ordination vows the name 'dismissory letter' be changed to 'letter of demission from office', and that the clerks supply for the appendices a suitable form of such a letter;"

This recommendation (b) may be met under "Regulations", and passed by Assembly. It does not require a reference under the Barrier Act. Our recommendation 1, herein, covers the following draft for Appendices.

"36. (A). *Letter for Demission from Office for a Minister or Licentiate.*

This certifies that Dr. (*or* Mr., Mrs. or Miss)
was ordained as a Minister (*or* licensed to preach the Gospel) by the Presbytery of
in The Presbyterian Church in Canada, on the day of
19 , and he (*or* she) has of this date, at his (*or* her) own request, been granted demission from office in the Christian Church (i.e., in The Holy Catholic Church) *or* by the action of the Court been demitted from office in the Christian Church (i.e., The Holy Catholic Church).

Given this day of in the year 19 ,
by order of Presbytery.
(Place.) Presbytery Clerk.

B. Recommendation (c) reads, "That as regards ministers transferring to the ministry of a church with which we do not at present have mutual eligibility of ministry the term to be used be "letter of standing", and that the present letter in the appendices be so named." To carry out this recommendation, Section 251, Book of Forms, will require a change of the phrase therein 'dismissory letter', in the three places, to a 'letter of standing'. This change, in our opinion, is of sufficient moment to require a reference under the Barrier Act. This change, which is so evident to be the mind of assemblies 1975 and 1976, may be an Interim Act of this year, and is covered in our recommendations closing this Report.

This, if approved by this assembly in the terms of our recommendations, becomes a letter of standing and not a dismissory letter, and there may be ambiguity as to its meaning. It could be used as an introduction for travel purposes, rather than a basis of reception into another denomination, which, we believe, will be its ordinary use. The Clerks believe therefore, for clarity, that the form I;36 should have an addition to make clear that the holder of it, while at its date, was a Minister in good standing, is no longer a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Therefore, the following is presented (in full form) for approval under Regulations, and is covered by our recommendations closing this Report.

"36. *Letter of Standing for a Minister or a Licentiate.*

This certifies that Dr. (*or* Mr., Mrs. or Miss) was ordained as a minister (*or* licensed to preach the Gospel) by the Presbytery of
in The Presbyterian Church in Canada, on the day of ,
19 , and that he (*or* she) is at this date in good and regular standing as a minister (*or* licentiate) of the Church.

Given this day of in the year 19 , by order of Presbytery, and attention is called to Section 251 of the Book of Forms of The Presbyterian Church in Canada whereby he (*or* she) while being certified of this date as being in good and regular standing, ceases to be a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
(Place.) Presbytery Clerk.

RECOMMENDATION 1. C

That Section "A" of this Report be approved by Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That paragraph 1 of Section "B" of this Report be approved by Assembly, that is, in Section 251 of the Book of Forms, 'letter of standing' replace 'dismissory letter' in the three places of the Section, and ' or her' follow 'his' in the three places of this Section, and the same be sent to the presbyteries under the Barrier Act.

RECOMMENDATION 3. A

That the foregoing Recommendation 2 be an Interim Act of this Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 4. C

Contingent upon Assembly approving the foregoing Recommendation 3, that paragraph 3, of Section "B" in this Report (36. Letter of Standing. . . . . *') be approved by Assembly.*

RECOMMENDATION 5. C

Contingent upon Assembly approving the foregoing Recommendation 1, that Assembly approve the placing of the following after Section 252 of the Book of Forms:

"(A Certificate relevant to a matter of a voluntary demission from office in the Christian Church, i.e. the Holy Catholic Church, or deposition from office in the same may be given as found in Appendices 1:36 (A))"

Note by the Clerks; matters in brackets and italics following Sections in the Book of Forms are not intrinsically of the law of the Church, but are for reference or explanation and may be inserted by order of Assembly. They have occasionally been inserted by the Clerks of Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,

D. B. LOWRY, E. H. BEAN, D. C. MacDONALD,
Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: OVERTURE NO. 6, 1977, PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON, RE: PREPARATION OF "A DIGEST" OF THE ACTIONS OF EACH ASSEMBLY

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

In answer to an Overture sent to the 101st General Assembly the Clerks recommended a new method of distribution of the Assembly Minutes so that one copy would go to each minister on the Constituent Roll; a copy for each Session Clerk; a copy for each Representative Elder; and a copy to each Church Treasurer. In addition to these it was agreed that the Acts and Proceedings would be made available to any person ordering it through the congregation at a nominal cost. The Statistical Report Form of 1976 was designed that these orders could be received, and approximately 700 additional copies of Acts and Proceedings were distributed. This may seem like a very large number, but in reality it does not amount to one copy of Acts and Proceedings per congregation on the average.

Inasmuch as Overture #6 deals with the problem of Communication, the Clerks of Assembly would agree that there is sometimes a problem in communicating from General Assembly through to the Sessions of the Church. Perhaps in time the Sessions will advertise the availability of the extra copies of Acts and Proceedings more, and thereby more people in the congregation will be able to order it if they so desire. Many persons in congregations have indicated they did not know the book was available last year.

Suggestions one and two in the Overture really deal with the matters which should be considered by Synods and Presbyteries. The Clerks of Assembly consider it a doubtful procedure for the Assembly to formulate guidelines for Synods and Presbyteries to use in the distribution of their Minutes. We sometimes get the idea that Synods and Presbyteries are not very happy if the General Assembly attempts to tell them what to do with matters pertaining to their own affairs. If Synods and Presbyteries wish to do what is suggested in numbers one and two of the Overture they have the authority to do it without any action by the Assembly.

We now move to the major suggestion which is contained in Number three of the Overture, the production of a "digest" of Assembly actions. Many experiments along this line have been attempted by our General Assembly and by other General Assemblies. An attempt was made to prepare a digest of reports of Boards and Committees prior to Assembly, and this met with only limited success. We understand that the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland attempted to prepare a digest of their activities some years ago, but this has fallen by the way. At present the Editor of the Record and one member of his staff attend all the sessions of Assembly, and work over the weekend following the Assembly to get their report ready for the issue of The Presbyterian Record. Unless it were agreed to discontinue what they do in The Presbyterian Record, it would be impossible for them to give enough time to prepare the Digest as suggested in number three.

The Clerks of Assembly indicate to you that not only do they work rather hard during the week of Assembly, but the week following the Assembly is occupied going over the Minutes and getting them in shape to go to the Printers. If they were to take time to prepare a Digest, it would mean the Acts and Proceedings would not be available for the September meetings of Presbytery. Therefore the Assembly would have to decide between having the Acts and Proceedings go out at a later date than they now go, or having the Report of the General Assembly as it appears in The Presbyterian Record deleted, or hiring other persons to prepare this Digest. What is requested is not only the action taken on every report presented to the Assembly, but also the recommendations of the report itself. The Clerks of Assembly are somewhat doubtful about the value of the recommendations if they are removed from their preamble, and also consider what is requested to be a rather major job. It would take someone working full-time during Assembly and for two or three weeks after to prepare the Digest. By the time the Digest has been prepared and printed it would no doubt be into July and the Clerks of Assembly have some grave doubts how useful the document will be if it is sent out to the Church during July and August. The Overture suggested that this could be done in the form of a cassette tape. For the 99th and the 100th General Assembly the Communication Services Department did this very thing. All the proceedings of Assembly were recorded, and the Cassette was edited into a one hour production. All the Presbyteries were notified that this was available at a minimum cost, and less than one hundred were purchased! The Communication Services Committee felt that the work involved did not merit such a limited distribution, and the effort was discontinued.

It appears to the Clerks of Assembly that sufficient changes have been made in getting the material of General Assembly out to the public to merit a further experimental period before new regulations are laid down. We would like to hope that Presbyteries, and Sessions, would publicize the availability of the Acts and Proceedings, and we consider that it is more desirable for these to get into the hands of people who want to know what is going on in the Church than a Digest which is much more open to error than the carefully prepared Minutes of Assembly, and the reports of Boards and Committees. The changes introduced in the last two or three years in the recording of the Minutes, and the proposed change that the Clerks of Assembly are making this year indicating on each recommendation what action the Assembly takes should make these publications more intelligible to the public.

RECOMMENDATION 1 A

That the prayer of Overture No. 6 be not granted for the reasons given above.

DONALD C. MacDONALD, EVERETT H. BEAN, DOUGLAS B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: OVERTURE #9, 1976 PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW – RE LAY REPRESENTATIVES AT PRESBYTERY LEVEL FOR COMMUNITY CHURCHES

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew overtures that provision be made within the structure of the Church for lay representation from Community Churches to the higher courts of the Church.

Although the Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew is especially concerned for a Community Church within the bounds of their Presbytery it should be noted that there is an increasing number of such congregations being established in Canada. There are also a number of established congregations who are using the service of one minister in a community to administer the Word and Sacrament in their midst. The practice, which is sometimes called "cognate work", of recognizing ministers of other denominations for pension purposes, has been approved in some instances.

The Clerks of Assembly believe the solution to the problem raised in Overture #9, 1976 would be a profitable study for the participants in our current talks with

the United Church. It is noted that the United Church along with the Baptist Church, is involved in the Community at Deep River. The Clerks of Assembly beg time to obtain the advice of the Consultation on the issues raised in this Overture. The Clerks of Assembly wish to consult with other denominations in order to discover all the possible implications of the problem raised in this Overture.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the Clerks of Assembly continue their study for the solution to the problem raised in Overture #9, 1976, and report to the 104th General Assembly.

DONALD C. MacDONALD, E. H. BEAN, D. B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: OVERTURE #10, 1977 PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON, RE: RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SESSION

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington overtures requesting a redefinition of the responsibilities of Sessions, and Boards of Managers, in matters of stewardship within congregations.

This Overture was referred to the Clerks of Assembly, but arrived in time for only two weeks for the Clerks to undertake a study and deliver a decision. The issues raised are diverse and complicated, and the Clerks would like to consult with the Board of Congregational Life, and others, before issuing the matter.

Therefore the Clerks recommend as follows:

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the Clerks of Assembly study the Overture, making consultations as they deem desirable, and report to the 104th General Assembly.

DONALD C. MacDONALD, E. H. BEAN, D. B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE #16, 1977, PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY – PETERBOROUGH, RE INAPPROPRIATE INTERFERENCE IN ANOTHER MINISTER'S CHARGE.

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough overtures requesting a decisive rule on the problem of a minister interfering in the charge of another minister. The overture reached the Clerks of Assembly on April 12th, and it was too late for the Clerks to consult on the matter, and report to this Assembly.

Therefore the Clerks recommend as follows:

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the Clerks of Assembly report on this Overture to the 104th General Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,

DONALD C. MacDONALD, EVERETT H. BEAN AND DOUGLAS B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: MEMORIAL #1, 1977 PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON, RE STATED SUPPLY

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

This memorial was referred to the Clerks of Assembly, in consultation with the Church Doctrine Committee, and was received by the Clerks on March 3rd, 1977.

The Clerks of Assembly had met previous to that date to consider items referred to them for presentation to the 103rd General Assembly.

The Church Doctrine Committee was scheduled to meet on March 21st, 1977.

There was therefore no adequate time for a proper study of the Memorial by the Clerks, nor for a consultation with the Church Doctrine Committee.

The Clerks therefore request that the Memorial be under study, with consultation with the Church Doctrine Committee, and a report be made to the 104th General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the above report, with its request be granted.

DONALD C. MacDONALD, EVERETT H. BEAN, DOUGLAS B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

SECTION I: CONCERNS OF THE COLLEGE

The attention of the Commissioners, and of the Church as a whole, is drawn to the following matters:

A. Academic Programmes

Ewart College provides a broad and varied spectrum of educational possibilities for the service of the Church. Developments in these possibilities are taking place as follows:

1. *Regular programmes* The Board of Ewart College was pleased by the large number of capable students entering the first year last September. There is always a need for professionally educated support persons in the Church other than Ministers of the Word and Sacrament. Our 1976-77 first year class, consisting of ten women and one man, indicates the continuing awareness of this need on the part of dedicated young persons. At the time of the preparation of this report for circulation to Commissioners in the Spring, eight applications for the next first year class had been received. Again this number includes both male and female students. We are encouraged by this continued interest in our regular courses and especially in the degree-diploma programme.
2. *Continuing and Lay Education Programmes* The Board is also encouraged by the excellent reception given to our greatly expanded continuing education programmes, both lay and professional. We would draw the attention of both lay and professional people to the availability of bursary assistance through various agencies of the Church to assist persons to attend these continuing education events.
3. *Curriculum study* Ewart College has had a history over the last ten years and more of undertaking serious revisions of its curriculum in the light of changing circumstances. Such a review is once again being undertaken by the Board.
4. *Graduate study* We are again working to establish a Master's programme in Religious Education in co-operation with Knox College, and a joint committee is now actively studying this.
   In addition, the Board is introducing a post-graduate programme at the Master's level in close relationship with the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. Work at O.I.S.E. will be in addition to work at the post-graduate level in Ewart College. The graduate of the programme will hold a Master's degree in Education from the Unviersity of Toronto as well as Ewart's Diploma.
5. *Pre-theological study* In addition to the basic intention (preparation for specialized ministries in the Church) of the College's several programmes, it is also possible for students to see the primary undergraduate degree-diploma programme as a pre-theological course, providing candidates for the Ministry of Word and Sacrament with a thorough grounding in Christian Education and allied subjects while obtaining a Bachelor's degree from the University of Toronto. Such a programme would provide a professional base in education as well as theology for candidates for the Ministry of Word and Sacrament.

B. Students and Colleges Sunday

It is the feeling of the Board of Ewart College that much is to be gained by re-instituting an annual Students and Colleges Sunday as a means of focussing the attention of the Church on the role of the Colleges and the need of the Church for candidates for full time professional service. To this end we are pleased to support similar views being proposed by Knox College and Presbyterian College.

C. Resource Fund

The Ewart College Resource Fund has now risen to $14,800. Since Ewart College had no endowments, and since endowments are of vital importance to any academic institution, the 100th General Assembly authorized the establishment of the Ewart College Resource Fund to provide additional support for the work of the College. Many contributions from concerned individuals and groups, such as Church Schools, Ladies' Auxiliaries, W.M.S., and others, have provided the present support for the Fund. The attention of the Church is drawn again to the existence of the Fund.

D. Appreciation of the Principal

The Board of the College wishes to draw to the attention of the Church its appreciation of the growing reputation of the Principal of the College, Dr. Margaret Webster, as an authority in certain areas of educational theory. A new textbook for use in Seminaries and Colleges of Christian Education throughout the United States, *Knowing and Helping Youth*, edited by G. T. Sparkman, will contain a chapter by Dr. Webster.

E. Faculty Salaries

Last year, the Board of Ewart College drew the attention of the General Assembly to the actions and recommendations of previous Assemblies and special committees, which had consistently recommended that the salaries of faculty at Ewart College ought to be brought up to parity with those paid to the faculties of Knox College and Presbyterian College. A recommendation to this effect was withdrawn in order that explicit discussion on the matter might be undertaken by the Board and the Administrative Council. A Committee of the Board of Ewart College made a proposal to a special Committee of the Administrative Council suggesting a Salary Grid for the faculty of Ewart College related to the basic salaries paid the faculty of our other two Colleges. Because of the Board's strong feeling on this matter, we are recommending that the following salary grid be implemented for Ewart College faculty:

I:	*Full Professor*	
	1: *Doctorate* (e.g., Ph.D., Ed.D., Th.D.)	Professorial Salary (at par with that paid to Full Professors at Knox and P.C.)
	2: *Master's Degree* (e.g., M.A., M.Ed., M.Th.)	Professorial Salary – $1,000
II:	*Associate Professor*	
	1. Doctorate	Professorial Salary – $2,000
	2. Master's Degree	Professorial Salary – $3,000
	3. B.A. + first Professional Degree (e.g., B.Ed., B.D., M.Div.)	Professorial Salary – $4,000

III:	*Principal*	Appropriate Professorial Salary + $1,500 (or amount comparable in three Colleges)

SECTION II: THE ACADEMIC PROGRAMME

1. *Academic Session 1976-77*
22 students have been enrolled in study programmes during the 1976-77 session. Programmes undertaken by the students were as follows:
Degree Diploma – 14 students; 2 year Diploma programme for University graduates – 3; 3 year Diploma programme – 2; occasional students – 3.
The faculty consisted of Dr. Margaret Webster, Principal and Professor of Christian Education; Miss Ina Adamson, Dean and Director of Field Education; Reverend Irene J. Dickson, Professor of Biblical Studies and Director of Admissions; Reverend Robert C. Mathewson, Associate Professor of Religious Studies and Director of Continuing Education.
The faculty was assisted by the following sessional lecturers: Miss Ada Adams, B.Sc., Christian Education Teaching Methods; Reverend R.F.G. Campbell, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Effective Oral Communication; Mrs. Carol Kessler, B.F.A., Director of Ewart College choir. In addition five deaconesses and ten ministers have assisted in the development of students by supervising field education and internship placements.

Continuing and Lay Education With the addition of another person to the College faculty, continuing and lay education at Ewart took on additional responsibilities and a new shape is emerging in which three distinctive programmes are developing.

(a) Continuing and Lay Education – June 1976
Under the leadership of Dr. Sara Little and Mrs. Elizabeth Ramsey, a programme for everyone concerned with christian education in the local Church was held with the theme, "Developing the Congregation's Educational Ministry". From June 11-16, 46 persons participated in plenary sessions on the programme's theme and small groups for Bible Study, as well as electing for seminars on Youth and Adult work or Children's Work. In addition workshops were offered which taught them additional skills.

(b) Lay Education

1.– *6 Wednesday evenings, October 20 - November 24, 1976*
A new experiment began in providing a short term study for concerned lay persons in the greater Toronto area. Thirteen lay people met to study "Theology as Biography: Varieties of Religious Experience." Drawing on preparatory readings as well as a brief introductory lecture by the Reverend Robert C. Mathewson, the group discussed some of the historic doctrines of the Christian Church and figures in history who helped to shape them so that they could understand their own faith in the context of our Christian heritage.

2.– *6 Wednesday evenings, February 23 - March 30, 1977*
The experiment continued during the spring with 25 people meeting at the College to examine "Prayer and Personal Religion". After a brief introductory presentation by Mr. Mathewson, the group pursued various activities in a workshop atmosphere as they tried to understand the devotional life of the Christian and develop new ways to make their worship life more meaningful.

(c) Continuing Education Programme – January 25 - February 1, 1977
Once again through the subsidization of the National Development Fund, a continuing education programme was held for professional church workers. Twenty-five ministers and deaconesses met at Ewart to study "Family Ministries" under the leadership of the Reverend Doctor George Fitzgerald, the Chaplain in the medical Centre in Princeton, and Mr. Henry Regehr, a family counsellor associated with the Institute of Family Living, Toronto. Participants were made aware of the need to develop a theology of the family. They were exposed to seven different types of family servicing groups.

(d) June 1977. Another Continuing and Lay Education Programme will be held at the College June 10-15, 1977. Miss Helen Tetley and the Reverend Margaret MacNaughton from the Board of Congregational Life and the Reverend Iain Nicol from Knox College will provide the leadership for a programme on "Choosing Educational Resources for YOUR Congregation."
The Board is grateful for the assistance from the N.D.F. and hopes that ways may be found to continue such opportunities.

3. *Graduation*
The graduation service for the year 1976-77 will be held at Ewart College on May 17, 1977. Dr. J. S. Glen will speak.
The following report provides information about the 1976 graduation which was held at the College on May 18, 1976 with Dr. Ruth Alison as speaker.
Graduation Diploma in Christian Education

Cameron, Lorna
Hicks, Roxanne
Hubert, Karen
MacNevin, Joyce
Sharpe, Carol
Steele, Elizabeth
Timbers, Karen

Scholarships granted:

Three Year Degree-Diploma Programme

First Year	1.	(The Emily and Francis Dickson Memorial) – Francie Pentelow
	2.	(The St. Andrew's Fort Erie Women's Association Scholarship) – Joan Smith
Second Year	1.	(The Ailsa Craig Presbyterian Scholarship) – Susan Bailey
	2.	(The Florence Gray Scholarship) – Fenny Seinen
Third Year	1.	(The Leonie Pirch Award) – Karen Timbers
	2.	Roxanne Hicks

Three Year Diploma Programme

Second Year	1.	(The Jennie A. Thompson Memorial) – Anja Oostenbrink
Third Year	1.	Karen Hubert and Joyce MacNevin

Two Year Diploma Programme

Second Year	1.	Elizabeth Steele

Alumnae Scholarship – Francie Pentelow
The Mrs. D. A. McLaren Scholarship – Susan Bailey
The Gwendolyn Langford Memorial Scholarship – Carol Sharpe
The Muriel Jennings Gray Scholarship – Roxanne Hicks and Elizabeth Steele
The Evelyn B. and Donald B. Cram Scholarship – Susan Bailey
The Isabel Ross Memorial Scholarship – Francie Pentelow and Joan Smith
The Jennie Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship – Francie Pentelow and Joan Smith
The Jane Beatrice Gray Scholarship – Elizabeth Steele
The Katherine A. Gray Scholarship – not awarded in 1976
The Isabel Glenn Scholarship – Mgbeke Okore
The Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship – Anja Oostenbrink

SECTION III: GIFTS AND LEGACIES RECEIVED

The Board acknowledges with gratitude the following gifts and legacies received during the year.

BURSARY FUND	
Capital Fund – The Reverend Samuel Kerr Memorial Bursary Fund	$ 750.00
Avonton Presbyterian Church members and friends of Mr. Kerr	

Other

Rev. A. E. Bailey, Vancouver, B.C.; Arthur J. Lochead, Forest, Ontario; Knox Presbyterian Church, Port Alberni, B.C.; Dr. Donald M. McLean, Vancouver, B.C.; Mrs. Susan and Eileen McVittie, Toronto, Ontario; Miss Joan Neilson, Toronto, Ontario; Presbyterian Women, St. David's Church, Scarborough, Ontario; Miss Marion E. Rath, Calgary, Alberta; St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Simcoe, Ontario	$2,670.00
SCHOLARSHIP FUND	
Capital Fund – The William R. and Ada Major Scholarship	500.00
Mr. William R. Major, Toronto, Ontario	
Other	
Alumnae of Ewart College, Knox Presbyterian Church, W.M.S., Embro, Ontario (The Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship); Taylor, Mrs. K. D., Belleville, Ontario (The Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship)	650.00
LIBRARY FUND	
Leonard Charities Foundation, Toronto, Ontario; Major, Wm. R., Toronto, Ontario	1,250.00
SPECIAL FUNDS	
Clark, Mrs. J. J., Toronto, Ontario; Gartrell, Mrs. K. C., Stoney Creek, Ontario (additional to Centennial Gift); Dr. Margaret Webster, Toronto	599.73
RESOURCE FUND	
Because of the large number of gifts these are not listed individually	8,330.65

SECTION IV: RECOMMENDATIONS

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the practice of designating one Sunday in the year as "Students and Colleges Sunday" be re-instituted, and that the third Sunday in February be set apart for this purpose.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That the attention of interested and concerned groups within the Church be once again drawn to the existence of the Ewart College Resource Fund.

RECOMMENDATION 3. C

That the proposed Ewart College Faculty Salary Grid contained in the body of the report be approved by General Assembly and implemented effective July 1st, 1977.

JAMES A. THOMSON,
Chairman.

MARGARET WEBSTER,
Principal.

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management of
Ewart College, The Presbyterian Church in Canada

We have examined the balance sheet of Ewart College, The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1976 and the statements of revenue and expenditure, deficit, scholarship and bursary funds, fund for special purposes, reserve funds and the Webster memorial fund for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1976 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with accounting policies described in note 1 to the financial statements applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada
March 3, 1977

THORNE RIDDELL & CO.
Chartered Accountants.

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
ASSETS		
Cash	$ 20,327	$15,963
Receivable from The Presbyterian Church in Canada	5,924	2,097
Interest in Consolidated Investment portfolio of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, at market value	85,205	79,220
Other investments, at cost	1,600	1,600
	$113,056	$98,880
LIABILITIES		
Accrued liabilities		$ 1,099
Unearned revenue	$ 255	
	255	1,099
FUND BALANCES		
Scholarship and bursary funds		
Capital	75,805	69,820
Income	12,025	8,274
	87,830	78,094
Fund for special purposes	11,064	10,535
Reserve funds	13,979	10,300
Webster Memorial fund	3,101	2,412
Deficit	(3,173)	(3,560)
	112,801	97,781
	$113,056	$98,880

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
Revenue		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada	$128,281	$ 90,390
Income from students	90,642	84,310
Conferences and meetings	9,781	9,467
Miscellaneous	428	1,475
	229,132	185,642
Expenditure		
Academic expenses		
Salaries and fringe benefits	66,285	46,026
Lecturers and special courses	4,782	6,706
Library and school	677	1,001
Travel and conferences	1,275	1,478
Miscellaneous	1,521	1,676
	74,540	56,887
Administrative expenses		
Salaries and fringe benefits	25,006	21,134
Board and committee	5,872	2,213
Office	2,169	1,157
Telephone	2,601	2,291
Continuing education	711	281
Equipment cost and maintenance	1,001	1,815
Miscellaneous	4,447	1,579
	41,807	30,470
Building expenses		
Building maintenance	3,527	1,169
Equipment cost and maintenance	6,373	5,593
Services	14,590	11,248
Miscellaneous	698	1,282
	25,188	19,292
Household expenses		
Salaries and fringe benefits	46,869	40,804
Provisions	27,434	27,419
Supplies	6,119	4,171
Furnishings	1,538	1,753
Laundry	3,498	3,000
Equipment cost and maintenance	1,085	1,208
Miscellaneous	667	315
	87,210	78,670
Total expenditure	228,745	185,319
Excess of revenue over expenditure	$ 387	$ 323

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF DEFICIT
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
Deficit at beginning of year	$ 3,560	$ 3,883
Excess of revenue over expenditure	387	323
Deficit at end of year	$ 3,173	$ 3,560

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF SCHOLARSHIP AND BURSARY FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	Capital					Income				
	Bursary Funds	Scholarship Funds	Effie May Ross Fund	E. M. Wheeler Fund	Total	Bursary Funds	Scholarship Funds	Effie May Ross Fund	E. M. Wheeler Fund	Edith Florence Dunn Fund	Total
Balance at beginning of year	$28,902	$13,197	$17,277	$10,444	$69,820	$ 2,831	$ 2,480	$ 676	$ 878	$1,409	$ 8,274
Add											
Adjustment of interest in Consolidated Investment portfolio to market value	1,960	883	1,148	694	4,685	1,945	1,005	1,316	796	1,592	6,911
Gifts received	800	500			1,300	2,202	3,485	1,992	1,674	3,001	17,130
						6,978	705	1,275	525		5,105
Deduct bursaries and scholarships						2,600					
Balance at end of year	$31,662	$14,580	$18,425	$11,138	$75,805	$ 4,378	$ 2,780	$ 717	$ 1,149	$3,001	$12,025

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF FUND FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
Balance at beginning of year	$10,535	$ 9,006
Gifts received	1,315	2,390
Investment income	720	443
	12,570	11,839
Expenditures	1,506	1,304
Balance at end of year	$11,064	$10,535

STATEMENT OF RESERVE FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
Balance at beginning of year	$10,300	$ 6,820
Gifts received	7,799	2,949
Investment income	880	531
	18,979	10,300
Expenditures re additional faculty	5,000	
Balance at end of year	$13,979	$10,300
Designated for		
Reserve for additional faculty	$13,979	$ 5,000
Resource fund		5,300
	$13,979	$10,300

STATEMENT OF WEBSTER MEMORIAL FUND
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
Balance at beginning of year	$ 2,412	$ 1,590
Gifts received	500	700
Investment income	189	122
Balance at end of year	$ 3,101	$ 2,412

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
NOTE TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following is a summary of significant accounting policies followed by the College.

(a) Investments and investment income

The Consolidated Investment Portfolio, in which Ewart College has an interest, is held by The Presbyterian Church in Canada and is adjusted to market value each year. Any increase or decrease in market value is allocated to the capital portion of the various scholarship and bursary funds. With the exception of recording consolidated investments at market value, these financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted for non-profit organizations. Other investments are recorded at cost.

Income from investments is recorded on an accrual basis.

Realized gains or losses from investment transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

(b) Fixed assets

Land and building are capitalized in the books of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and are not included in these accounts. Furnishings and office equipment are expensed in the year acquired.

(c) Funds

The fund balances are segregated in relation to restrictions placed upon their use by the donor.

The College Board determines the usage of any bequest received for which no specific use is stated by the donor.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Board of Knox College begs to submit the 133rd Annual Report.

We would respectfully and firmly direct the attention of the General Assembly and of the Church at large to the important role and the responsibility of the College in the life of our Church. In order to fulfill its role and discharge its responsibility the College needs the support and appreciative understanding of the Church.

The residence has been fully occupied during the academic year. We have in residence an excellent cross section of young people preparing for varied careers in life both in theology and other fields. The Board feels that good rapport exists with the students, residents, faculty and administration and will endeavour to retain and maintain this fortunate situation. During this past academic year the College residence has become co-educational and accommodation was provided for 7 women theologs. The Board considers the venture to be a success and it will be continued and improved.

The Board commends the excellent work done by the Faculty under the leadership of Principal Allan L. Farris. On September 15th, 1976 the installation of The Reverend Professor Allan Leonard Farris as the Eighth Principal of Knox College was held in Convocation Hall of the University of Toronto. The occasion was memorable and inspiring. The address delivered by The Reverend James I. McCord, President, Princeton Theological Seminary. "Our Theological Responsibility" was singularly appropriate and gave meaningful direction to both the College

and the Church. The Principal's response indicated that Knox College would endeavour to meet the challenge and give leadership to our Church.

The 102nd General Assembly approved the appointment of Dr. Stanley David Walters to the faculty of Knox College in the Chair of Old Testament, and a service of induction was held at the College under the auspices of the Presbytery of East Toronto, after which a reception was held in the library to welcome Dr. Walters and his family to the College.

Dr. J. Stanley Glen retires from the Chair of New Testament as of August 31st, 1977, having served the College and the Church in this capacity for 31 years with distinction. We are indebted to Dr. Glen for his faithful and loyal service and the distinguished scholarship he brought to his task. A service in College Chapel followed by a reception in the library was held in honour of Dr. Glen at which the College received a portrait of Dr. Glen painted in oils by Clark Cunningham. The portrait will hang in an appropriate place in the College. The Board gratefully acknowledges the considerable efforts of the Knox College Alumni Association in raising the funds and handling the details of the arrangements in connection with the portrait.

The Board commends the work of the various officers and committees of the Board during the year. The diligent and dedicated work of the Joint Planning Committee of the Board and Senate is again deserving of special mention. This Committee will be discharged this year and it is hoped that the recommendations and information presented by the Committee in their various reports will be beneficially utilized in the years to come.

The Board expresses its appreciation of the loyal and efficient service rendered by the staff employees of the College. The administrative offices, the matron's department, the superintendent, and the library have operated during the transition period with understanding and forbearance.

The Board has endeavoured to keep the expenses of the operation of the College as economical as possible. However in the year 1976 the College again incurred a deficit which amounted to $54,046. Inflationary pressures continue to escalate the costs of the residence, and regretfully it will be necessary to increase the rates of room and board. However, we will continue to remain competitive with the charges of other residences on the university campus.

It was found necessary to replace worn out equipment in the kitchens of the College. This has been installed and will enable the provision of high standard meals to continue. The new refrigeration equipment will enable more economical purchases of food to be made.

Again it is brought to the attention of General Assembly that the Church must give serious consideration to providing more financial assistance to the College to enable it to fulfill its role.

The Board expresses its grateful appreciation to the donors of gifts received during 1976 to be used for scholarships and bursaries. This is a most important function and we would encourage the giving of such gifts and bequests. The donations received are listed below under items (a), (b) and (c).

a) NON-COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS (BURSARIES)

St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Peterborough	$ 920.00
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church Women, Toronto	950.00
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Ottawa	150.00
Grand Chapter, Order of Eastern Star	300.00
Knox's Galt Presbyterian Church	200.00
Knox Church, Toronto	15.00
Donald Warne	10.00
Dr. Donald M. McLean	1,000.00
The Trustees, Ailsa Craig Presbyterian Church Nelson Hodgson Bursary	1,000.00
Thornhill Presbyterian Church Women	100.00
Jessie and Albert E. Stacey Mossop Memorial Fund	300.00
F. Arnold Beale	50.00
Harcourt Lodge, A.F. & A.M.	100.00
Deep River Community Church	775.00

b) COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS

A. Campbell Burgess – Burgess Scholarship	700.00
James Dunn – Rev. Dr. Alexander Dunn Prize – History	100.00
James Dunn – The Charles Edward Robinson Prize	50.00
James Dunn – The Reverend Alexander Prize	50.00

c) DISTRIBUTIONS

*Billes Estate	6,895.00
*Simpson Estate	5,620.17

*(These are distributions of income on bequests, the capital of which is held by the executors.)

d) The following donations have been received and in accordance with the wishes of the persons concerned the money has been invested to provide income from which bursaries or scholarships may be awarded each year:

Rev. John M. and May T. Laird Bursary of $5,000 to provide an award to a needy student in theology who has served the Board of World Mission during the previous summer. Funds were contributed by:

Joan C. Laird	1,750.00
Doreen M. Laird	1,750.00
Dr. Hilda C. Laird	1,000.00
Elizabeth Laird	500.00

Rev. Homer W. McAvoy Memorial Prize of $1,062.31 to provide a prize in the Department of Old Testament Studies, comprised of donations received from the Knox College Missionary and Theological Society and the members of the graduating class of 1960.

RE: RECOMMENDATIONS

Since the Board's Report is required to be submitted prior to the final meeting of the Board, recommendations cannot be submitted until after the Board meeting. A Supplementary Report containing the recommendations will be presented to the General Assembly. The Board gives notice that included in the recommendations will be the nominations to fill the Chair of New Testament vacated by the retirement of Dr. J. Stanley Glen.

Respectfully Submitted.

G. B. MALLION, Q.C.
Chairman

WILLIAM LAWSON, D.D.
Secretary

KNOX COLLEGE

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management of Knox College

We have examined the balance sheet of Knox College as at December 31, 1976 and the statements of revenue and expenditure for the general fund, the house account and the Caven Library fund for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1976 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted for non-profit organizations applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada
March 14, 1977

THORNE RIDDELL & CO.
Chartered Accountants

KNOX COLLEGE
(Incorporated without share capital under the laws of Canada)
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1976

ASSETS	*1976*	*1975*
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash	$ 2,721	$ 24,403
Accounts receivable	2,696	7,891
Accrued interest	22,101	24,691
Prepaid expenses	6,884	10,620
	34,402	67,605
INVESTMENTS		
Bonds and debentures, at cost or amortized value (market value 1976, $1,003,708; 1975 $1,067,641)	978,598	1,103,695
Stocks, at cost (market value 1976, $304,550; 1975, $291,100)	272,931	275,318
Mortgages, 8%, due 1981	120,251	
	1,371,780	1,379,013
	$1,406,182	$1,446,618

LIABILITIES		
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	$ 15,896	$ 14,108
Deferred revenue	13,690	1,463
Residents' security and other deposits	3,448	243
	33,034	15,814
PROVISION FOR RENOVATIONS	15,753	15,753
GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS		
General fund (note 2)	235,305	286,780
Scholarship funds (note 3)	394,538	403,817
Caven Library fund (note 4)	93,511	93,511
Miscellaneous funds (note 5)	634,041	630,943
	1,357,395	1,415,051
	$1,406,182	$1,446,618

Approved by the Board

Chairman

Treasurer

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
GENERAL FUND
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
Revenue		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada	$161,430	$124,425
Government grant	58,596	45,900
Income from investments	24,283	20,531
Rentals	18,034	18,034
Graduate and tutorial fees	5,588	7,742
Transfer of unexpended income at December 31 from A. Pitman Estate in miscellaneous funds	32,675	31,806
	300,606	248,438
Expenditure		
Faculty and lecturers' salaries and allowances	140,725	97,576
Other salaries and wages	44,154	28,272
Employee benefits	4,433	3,249
Utilities	10,386	9,816
Repairs and maintenance	11,866	9,376
Insurance	4,377	4,463
Toronto School of Theology assessment	14,490	12,749
Board and Senate travelling expense	7,671	4,355
Convocation	2,224	1,711
Legal and audit	4,250	3,300
Investment counsel fees	3,972	4,175
Faculty moving expenses	16,136	
Miscellaneous expense	23,253	14,525
	287,937	193,567
Excess of revenue over expenditure before undernoted items	12,669	54,871
Deduct		
House account excess of expenditure over revenue	15,560	38,269
Transfer to Caven Library fund for library expenses (note 4)	51,155	44,840
	66,715	83,109
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE	$ 54,046	$ 28,238

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
HOUSE ACCOUNT
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
Revenue		
Room and board	$156,412	$137,423
Non-resident dining room income	3,051	
	159,463	137,423
Expenditure		
Salaries and wages	77,219	74,506
Employee benefits	4,063	2,448
Food	53,537	51,619
Utilities	20,773	17,818
Repairs and maintenance	10,722	16,261
Laundry	4,977	4,127
Supplies	3,293	2,830
Other expenses	439	6,083
	175,023	175,692
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE TRANSFERRED TO GENERAL FUND	$ 15,560	$ 38,269

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
CAVEN LIBRARY FUND
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
Revenue		
Income from investments	$ 5,419	$ 6,018
Fees, fines and donations	1,134	2,591
	6,553	8,609
Expenditure		
Salaries and wages	39,725	29,345
Employee benefits	1,341	1,068
Books and Toronto School of Theology assessment	11,563	10,297
Repairs and maintenance	321	6,993
Supplies and sundry	4,379	4,579
	57,329	52,282
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER REVENUE (note 4)	$50,776	$43,673

KNOX COLLEGE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

1. ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of significant accounting practices followed by the College.

(a) Investments and investment income

Investments purchased by the College are valued at cost. Investments received by bequest are recorded on the basis of fair market value at the time of receipt.

Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis and dividends are recorded when received. Realized gains or losses from investment transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

(b) Fixed assets

The original land and buildings are recorded in the books of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and are not included in these accounts. Other fixed assets purchased by the College are expensed in the year of acquisition.

(c) Funds

The fund balances are segregated in relation to restrictions placed upon their use by the donor. The College Board determines the usage of any bequests received for which no specific use is stated by the donor.

2. GENERAL FUND

The general fund represents endowments received for professors' chairs and receipts for other purposes.

The continuity of the general fund is as follows:

	1976	*1975*
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	$286,780	$319,000
Add		
Bequests and donations	6,719	
	293,499	319,000
Deduct		
Excess of expenditure over revenue	54,046	28,238
Loss on sale of investments	4,148	3,982
	58,194	32,220
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	$235,305	$286,780
Comprised of the following:		
W. C. McLeod chair	$ 4,000	$ 4,000
James McLaren chair	50,000	50,000
The Brown chair	47,090	47,090
John Gordon chair	40,000	40,000
Lady H. G. Clarke chair	81,279	81,279
Peace Thankoffering chair	93,669	93,669
John and Annie Gordon fund	50,000	50,000
E. Edgar Memorial fund	2,527	
O. Henderson Memorial fund	4,192	
Unspecified	(137,452)	(79,258)
	$235,305	$286,780

KNOX COLLEGE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

3. SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

These are endowments and other contributions for scholarships, bursaries and prizes and unexpended income therefrom.

The continuity of the scholarship funds is as follows:

	1976	*1975*
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	$403,817	$406,453
Add		
Income from investments	34,635	24,194
Bequests and donations	13,773	17,069
	452,225	447,716
Deduct		
Scholarships, bursaries and prizes	53,223	39,401
Loss on sale of investments	4,464	4,498
	57,687	43,899
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	$394,538	$403,817
Comprised of the following:		
Scholarship Reserve	$ 8,343	$ 17,225
Competitive Scholarship fund	111,283	111,283
Non-competitive Scholarship fund	143,655	143,655
Norman C. Wallace Bursary	4,374	4,356
Billes Estate	27,666	22,871
M. L. Simpson Estate	28,317	41,004
H. M. Coulter Bursary	6,321	6,038
Hughena and John D. Detwiler Scholarship	25,559	24,495
A. C. Burgess Scholarship	3,100	3,700
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowment	5,793	5,786
Glenview Scholarship	1,208	1,164
Douglas Cram-Douglas Hamilton Scholarship	3,362	3,397
Walter W. Bryden Scholarship	5,846	5,762
Sherman Orr Graham Estate	12,548	11,980
John R. Waldie Memorial Scholarship fund	1,101	1,101
G. Laird Memorial fund	5,000	
H. McAvoy Memorial Scholarship fund	1,062	
	$394,538	$403,817

4. CAVEN LIBRARY FUND

The library fund represents endowments for the Caven Library.

The continuity of the library fund is as follows:

	1976	*1975*
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	$ 93,511	$ 93,511
Add transfer from general fund for library expenses	51,155	44,840
	144,666	138,351
Deduct		
Excess of expenditure over revenue	50,776	43,673
Loss on sale of investments	379	1,167
	51,155	44,840
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	$ 93,511	$ 93,511

KNOX COLLEGE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

4. CAVEN LIBRARY FUND (Cont'd)

	1976	*1975*
Comprised of the following:		
Caven Library fund	$ 26,182	$ 26,182
M. L. Chambers Estate	5,000	5,000
McLellan Estate	19,922	19,922
Effie May Ross fund	42,407	42,407
	$ 93,511	$ 93,511

5. MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

These are endowments for lectureships and sundry other funds and unexpended income therefrom.

The continuity of the miscellaneous funds is as follows:

	1976	*1975*
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	$630,943	$630,312
Add		
Income from investments	42,668	39,463
Fees		1,675
Bequests and donations	3,920	1,179
	677,531	672,629
Deduct		
Loss on sale of investments	8,985	7,489
Expenditures	1,830	2,391
Transfer of unexpended income at December 31 from A. Pitman Estate to general fund	32,675	31,806
	43,490	41,686
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	$634,041	$630,943
Comprised of the following:		
Robert Laidlaw Lectureship	$ 24,863	$ 23,830
Charles H. McDonald Memorial Lectureship	3,577	2,545
T. E. Black Memorial fund	3,437	3,295
Organ repair fund	3,228	2,757
Mary McDonald Davidson Memorial fund	2,573	2,466
George Fortune MacDonald Estate	5,983	5,670
A Pitman Estate	590,380	590,380
	$634,041	$630,943

6. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

The 1975 comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted for 1976.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Senate of Knox College begs to submit its 133rd Annual Report. Enrolment during the 1976-77 academic year has been most encouraging. First term enrolment numbered 81 students, of which 71 were regularly certified students and 10 were occasional students. Second term enrolment numbered 86 students, of which 72 were regularly certified students and 14 were occasional students. The advanced degree enrolment (Th.M., Th.D., M.A., Ph.D.) for the past academic year was 31. Registration projections based on present applications suggest another record enrolment.

Personnel Changes

The past academic year has been one of great change. On August 31, 1976, Dr. J. Stanley Glen retired as Principal after 24 years of distinguished service. His successor, Professor Allan L. Farris, was installed as the eighth Principal of Knox College September 15, 1976 at an impressive and well-attended service held in Convocation Hall, University of Toronto. The address of the evening was given by President James I. McCord of Princeton Seminary on the subject, "Our Theological Responsibility".

Professor Stanley D. Walters, formerly Professor and Head of the Department of Religious Studies, Central Michigan University, was inducted by the Presbytery of East Toronto into the Chair of Old Testament Language and Literature on November 17, 1976. His inaugural address was entitled, *Living in a House with History; Biblical Scholarship in the Life of the Church.* Dr. Walters has fulfilled his high recommendations by proving to be an able scholar, and an outstanding teacher.

Dr. Donald C. Smith, formerly minister of St. John's Church, Medicine Hat, took up his responsibilities as Registrar and Director of Field Education August 1, 1976. He has been of great assistance to students in planning their programmes, supervising field education projects, advising students in charges, and helping the Curriculum Committee of the Senate prepare a curriculum design adjusted to meet the needs of the contemporary Church.

Dr. J. Stanley Glen will retire as Professor of New Testament on August 31, 1977 after 31 years of service. At a well-attended gathering in Knox College on March 31, 1977 a portrait painted by the well known artist Clark Cunningham was presented to the College by the Knox College Alumni Association. The Senate here records its deep indebtedness to Dr. Glen for his contribution to the College both as Principal and Professor of New Testament. Our prayer is that he may be granted long years of health and well-being, a period of fruitful activity in which more published material may appear from his pen. The Board of Knox College will be presenting a nomination for a successor to Dr. Glen as Professor of New Testament.

Lecturers

We are indebted to our sessional lecturers. Christian Education was taught by Principal Margaret Webster, B.A., B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D., D.D., of Ewart College; Liturgics by Rev. James A. Thomson, B.A., B.D., Th.M.; Canadian Presbyterian History by Prof. John S. Moir, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Archivist of the Presbyterian Church in Canada; Church Music by Mr. John Derksen, M.A., B.Mus., A.R.C.T. Rev. Ross Gibson, B.A., M.Div., assisted Prof. J. C. Hay with preaching groups, hearing and criticizing sermons. The Very Reverend David Hay, M.A., D.D., offered an advanced course in Liturgics through Knox College to the Toronto School of Theology.

College Choir

An exciting feature of our College life this year has been the organization and training of a first class choir. The choir produced a Bach Cantata to mark the beginning of the Lenten season, and later produced a Festival of Psalms with the assistance of a nine-piece string orchestra and four guest soloists. Special choral presentations were held in Burlington and Dundas in the interests of raising bursary funds as well as presenting the work of the College.

Lectureships

The Laidlaw Lectures were given by Prof. Martin E. Marty of the University of Chicago Divinity School and Associate Editor of *Christian Century*. The Charles MacDonald Memorial Lecture was given by Rev. Louis H. Fowler, M.A., B.D., D.D., on the subject *The Classical Concept of Canon Law.*

Accreditation

Knox College is fully accredited by the Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada. Next year the College will be evaluated for reaccreditation. This will require a year long self study on the part of the Faculty and a visitation by a team of examiners. Admission requirements, academic standards, qualifications of professors, library facilities, college financing, and support structures will all come under review.

Joint Faculties Meeting

The faculties of Presbyterian College, Ewart College and Knox College met at Knox College for a friendly yet serious review of programmes and educational problems. All present were desirous that the practice of designating one Sunday a year as Student College Sunday be reinstated and that the third Sunday of February be set aside for that purpose.

Caven Library

During 1976 the work of up-dating the Library was continued. The cataloguing phase of the rare books project was completed. Publication of a bibliography of the rare book collection is the final goal of the project. In 1976 the automated cataloguing system of the University of Toronto Library began functioning and negotiations are now proceeding for Caven Library to participate in this system. The Library is also participating in the comprehensive collecting program of the Toronto School of Theology. In spite of continued improvements, the Library continues to have an unsatisfactory rating from the Association of Theological Schools in the U.S. and Canada because of a book budget considered low for Knox College.

Preparatory Training

The Senate is concerned about the number of students who enter the College without previous training in one biblical language. We have made provision for teaching Greek and Hebrew along with the first year course, but this makes a very heavy and difficult year. We would urge Presbyteries to strongly advise students to meet the biblical prerequisite by including such in their undergraduate courses or to take it in one of the many institutions which offer summer courses. The Senate would also draw to the attention of all Presbyteries the following recommendations concerning preparatory training: "An Arts student in preparation for Theology should therefore make ample provision in his (her) choice of subjects for English, History, and Philosophy. These may be regarded as a primary triad of subjects. . . He (She) shall also make ample provision for social sciences such as politics, economics, sociology and psychology."

Graduates

The following students are expected to receive the diploma at the forthcoming Convocation: Miss Judith L. Archer, B.Math.; Wayne J. Baswick, B.A.; George W. Beals; James F. Biggs, B.A.; Robert J. Calder, B.A.; L. Blake Carter, B.A.; David C. Kettle, B.A.; D'Arcy W. Lade, B.A.; Miss Caroline R. Lockerbie, B.A.; Charles J. Lyle, B.A.; Miss Iona MacLean, B.A.; Douglas F. Robinson, B.A.; A. Gordon Smith, B.A., H. Kenneth Stright, B.A.; David S. Thompson, B.A., In addition, the following Assembly students will receive the certificate of the College: Alexander M. Deans, M.C., B.R.E.; James Beverley Kay.

The degree of Master of Divinity will be conferred on the following: Miss Judith L. Archer, B.Math.; Wayne J. Baswick, B.A.; Miss Venus Bibawi, B.Th.; James F. Biggs, B.A.; Robert J. Calder, B.A.; L. Blake Carter, B.A.; Stephen Yeong Shy Chen, B.Th.; David C. Kettle, B.A.; D'Arcy W. Lade, B.A.; Andrew Shung Kap Lee, B.A.; Miss Caroline R. Lockerbie, B.A.; Charles J. Lyle, B.A.; Miss Iona MacLean, B.A.; Neville W. B. Phills, B.A.; Douglas F. Robinson, B.A.; A. Gordon

Smith, B.A.; H. Kenneth Stright, B.A.; James Ernest Sutherland, B.A., D.D.; David S. Thompson, B.A.

The following students will receive the Th.M. degree: Rev. H. Glen Davis, B.A., B.D.; Rev. Jack Raymond Deitz, B.A., B.D.; Rev. James W. Milne, B.A., M.Div.; Rev. Peeter Vanker, B.Sc., M.A., M.Div.

A registrant of Knox College in the T.S.T.-I.C.T. Joint Programme, the Reverend Haimdat Sawh, M.Div., was awarded the Master of Arts degree in Religious Studies at the Convocation of the University of St. Michael's College in November 1976.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) will be conferred on the following: President Howard G. Hageman, A.B., B.D., D.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.; Rev. Walter Allum, B.A., B.D.; Rev. R. Douglas MacDonald, C.D.; B.A.; Rev. John C. Robson, B.A., M.A., B.D.

RECOMMENDATION 1. C

That the gratitude of the 103rd General Assembly be expressed to Professor J. Stanley Glen, M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D., B.D., Th.D., D.D., for his 31 years of distinguished service as Professor of New Testament and Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, and for 24 years of faithful leadership as the seventh Principal of Knox College.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That the practice of designating one Sunday a year as Student College Sunday be reinstated, and that the third Sunday in February be set aside for that purpose.

RECOMMENDATION 3. C

That Presbyteries be enjoined in their supervision of candidates for the ministry to strongly advise students to include one biblical language in their course work, and to seek a solid foundation in English, History, Philosophy, as well as adequate training in one of the social sciences.

Respectfully submitted.

ALLAN L. FARRIS,
Principal.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE
REPORT OF THE SENATE, 1976-1977

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Senate of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, respectfully submits its annual report of the Session 1976-1977.

We give thanks to Almighty God whose Providence has guided us through another year.

This has been a year of continued progress in the activities of the College. Our enrolment continues to grow with thirty-three students registered in the various programmes, including nine in the Professional Year.

Students in their final year take part in a programme of Professional Education, giving them practical training for ministry in their own denomination. This is a co-operative effort on the part of the three Theological Colleges affiliated with McGill University and administered by a Joint Board and Academic Council from the Colleges.

Our association with the Faculty of Religious Studies of McGill University, providing as it does an enlarged curriculum and Faculty, has attracted an increasing number of students of superior ability.

We are ever conscious of the changing situation in which the Church must minister today, and we are endeavouring to meet the challenge of these times by equipping our students with the knowledge to meet the opportunities and problems of today, and also providing our graduates with continuing Ministerial education. We have this year scheduled three courses for Parish Ministers to enable them to augment and update their training in the light of present day conditions. It is our hope that many more of our Ministers will avail themselves of these courses.

The L. W. Anderson Lectures were given this year by the Reverend Dr. Ernest Campbell, until recently of Riverside Church, New York, on the general theme "Preaching Today." These lectures are provided through the generosity of the late Mr. L. W. Anderson, a benefactor of the College for many years.

A course for Clerks of Presbyteries and Synods, designed by the General Assembly, was held in November and was well attended.

The One hundred and tenth Annual Convocation of the College will be held on Monday, the ninth day of May, One thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven, in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul. The degree of Doctor of Divinity, honoris causa, will be conferred on the Reverend George E. Dobie, B.A., B.D., M.Th., St. Timothy's Church, Ottawa; the Reverend A. Gordon Faraday, C.D., B.A., M.A., St. Andrew's Church, Penticton, British Columbia; and the Honourable George Porteous, M.B.E., C.M., B.A., Lieutenant Governor of Saskatchewan. The Reverend Dr. A. Lorne Mackay, Moderator of the General Assembly, will deliver the Convocation address.

As in former years, many friends have expressed their continued co-operation and interest by the gift of scholarships, bursaries and prizes, which we gratefully acknowledge and which we list in our financial statements.

We are most grateful to our Acting Principal, the Reverend Dr. D. N. MacMillan, for all that he has done to advance the welfare of the College. Through his efforts, the work of the College has been stimulated, and a splendid spirit engendered among the Faculty and student body.

Following are the names and standing of the students enrolled in the academic year 1976-77:

Professional Year:	Terrence D. Ingram, B.A., B.Th. Richard C. Kunzelman, B.A., B.Th. Glenn S. MacDonald, B.A., B.Th. Alison Stewart-Patterson, B.Th. Brian A. Rees, B.A., B.D. Sheina B. Smith (Assembly) Robert A. Syme, B.Th. (Assembly) Larry A. Welch, B.Th. John P. Vaudry, B.A., S.T.M.
M.A. 2:	Alan C. Hardiman, B.Sc. Ruth Syme, B.A., B.Ed.
S.T.M. 2:	Garry Van Bruchem, B.A.
B.Th. 3:	Tony Boonstra, B.A. Donald G. Carson (Assembly) Carrie Doehring, B.Mus. Terence P. Hibbert, B.A. Mark R. McLennan, B.A.
S.T.M. 1:	Gordon C. Saville, B.Th.
B.Th. 2:	Linda R. Berdan, B.A. Johan A. Eenkhoorn, Ph.D. Douglas Henry (Assembly non-degree) Shirley Herman (Assembly) John McGurrin, B.A.
B.Th. 2:	Florence Palmer Mabel Powers, B.A. Ian D. Victor, B.A. Anne Yee (Assembly) Allan D. Young (Assembly non-degree)

Unclassified: David S. Heath, B.A. (Assembly)
Harold R. DiStasio (Assembly)
Jean Ford (Part-time)
John F. Scott, M.D. (Part-time)
Guy F. Choltus, L.E.S., B.Th., (Part-time)

RECOMMENDATION 1 A

That Presbyteries be urged to seek out candidates for the Ministry from among students in the Universities and, if satisfied concerning those who apply to be candidates, to certify them to the Senate of the College which they propose to attend, so that guidance may be given in their choice of subjects.

RECOMMENDATION 2 A

That General Assembly re-establish Student and Colleges Sunday.

JOHN A. SIMMS,
Chairman.

JOHN R. McCALLUM,
Hon. Secretary.

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Senate
The Presbyterian College, Montreal

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, as at December 31, 1976 and the statement of income and expenditure for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1976 and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Montreal, Canada
February 22, 1977

THORNE, RIDDELL and CO.
Chartered Accountants

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1976

ASSETS

	1976	*1975*
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash		$ 9,672
Accounts receivable		9,406
Accrued interest on investments	$ 19,592	19,691
Prepaid expenses	3,250	3,250
	22,842	42,019
INVESTMENTS		
Marketable securities – at cost (approximate market 1976 – $1,034,584; 1975 – 1,019,674)	1,055,420	1,078,862
FIXED ASSETS		
Buildings – at cost	720,098	720,098
Furniture and fixtures – at cost	68,866	68,866
	788,964	788,964
Less accumulated depreciation	320,739	302,739
	468,225	486,225
Land (note 2)	236,000	236,000
Library books and equipment – at nominal value	10,000	10,000
	714,225	732,225
	$1,792,487	$1,853,106

LIABILITIES

	1976	*1975*
DUE TO TRUST COMPANY	$ 6,282	$ 30,000
ACCOUNTS, PAYABLE AND ACCRUED	13,196	13,427
SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR DISBURSEMENT	137,352	134,040
ENDOWMENT FUND (note 4)	747,191	746,191
BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE FUND (note 5)	846,097	864,097
GENERAL FUND (note 6)	42,369	65,351
	$1,792,487	$1,853,106

Approved by The Senate

JOHN A. SIMMS
W. S. BUSH

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
INCOME		
Contributions		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada	$ 58,470	$ 49,850
Allocation from Scholarship Funds for Disbursement (note 3)	29,750	22,750
Revenue from investments (note 7)	51,866	68,115
Income from Sarah M. Robert and William H. Robert Estates	5,013	5,002
Room and board		
Room rentals	26,031	7,374
Board	38,026	36,952
Joint Board contribution to library	1,500	750
Total Income	210,656	190,793
EXPENDITURE		
Academic		
Professors' emoluments	28,300	20,390
McGill library contribution	2,500	2,500
McGill subvention and student activities fees	8,428	8,461
Joint Board of Theological Colleges assessment re professional year expenses	13,500	13,200
Continuing Ministerial Education (including $6,240 of catering expenses)	8,383	15,380
Net cost of special programmes	476	1,435
	61,587	61,366
Administration		
Salaries	16,600	15,006
Stationery, printing and postage	2,159	969
Travelling	2,580	1,916
Telephone	2,843	2,410
Convocation	1,944	2,249
Library	2,669	1,932
Accounting and administration services Montreal Trust Company	2,400	2,400
Audit Fee	1,500	1,275
General expenses	3,182	3,562
Quebec Pension Plan and medicare contributions	4,117	3,242
	39,994	34,961

EXPENDITURE		
Building operations		
Wages	40,653	38,216
Maintenance and supplies	31,190	27,136
Light, power and heating	15,109	12,933
Insurance	2,482	
Municipal taxes	2,897	3,338
	92,331	81,623
Catering	40,724	32,053
	133,055	113,676
Total Expenditure	234,636	210,003
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER INCOME	$ 23,980	$ 19,210

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles appropriate for a non-profit organization.

The College makes no charge for depreciation on buildings and equipment in the determination of annual operating results on the grounds that fixed assets, when replaced, will be financed from public or private donations. In order to provide for systematic write off of fixed assets, the Board of Management has adopted the policy of recording depreciation on fixed assets by a direct charge against the Building and Maintenance Fund.

Revenue from investments is treated as income of the General Fund with the exception of the portion thereof deemed to be earned by the Endowments for Scholarships which are allocated directly to Scholarship Funds Held for Disbursement.

2. LAND

Land, which was acquired for nominal consideration as part of an exchange with McGill University, is shown at the value assigned by the Board of Management in 1961.

3. SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR DISBURSEMENT

This fund represents accumulated income on Endowments for Scholarships and contributions received for scholarships, bursaries and prizes not specifically donated to the Endowment Fund, less applicable disbursements to date.

The continuity of Scholarship Funds for Disbursement is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year		$134,040
Contributions received	$19,587	
Allocation of Investment Income (note 7)	22,170	41,757
		175,797
Allocation to General Fund re tuition (as authorized by Board of Management)		(29,750)
Scholarships, bursaries and prizes disbursed		(8,695)
Balance at end of year		$137,352

In 1974 the Board of Management adopted the policy of making annual allocations to the General Fund from Scholarship Funds Held for Disbursement. As indicated above, these funds arise from income earned in prior years on Endowments for Scholarships and contributions for scholarships. This allocation is treated as a revenue of the General Fund for reporting purposes.

4. ENDOWMENT FUND

This fund represents endowments received to date for professors' chairs, scholarships, library and miscellaneous purposes.

The continuity of Endowment Fund is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year	$746,191
Scholarship endowment	1,000
Balance at end of year	$747,191

The items comprising this fund at end of year are as follows:

Endowments for Professors' Chairs		
Joseph Mackay chair	$ 33,930	
Edward Mackay chair	33,930	
John Redpath chair	27,143	
Lord Strathcona chair	40,715	
Robert Anderson chair	16,965	
Isabella G. Reekie chair	223,902	
L. W. Anderson chair	77,700	$454,285
Endowments for Scholarships		232,077
Endowments for Library		20,982
Miscellaneous endowments		
Effie May Ross endowment	32,527	
Hugh Watson endowment	7,320	39,847
		$747,191

MEMO: Trustees for the Sarah M. Robert and William H. Robert Estates hold a fund (approximate market value $85,600) for the purpose of endowing a professorial chair to be known as "The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Chair".

5. BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE FUND

The continuity of Building and Maintenance Fund is as follows:

	1976	*1975*
Balance at beginning of year	$864,097	$885,097
Provision for depreciation (current year):		
Buildings	(18,000)	(18,000)
Balance at end of year	$846,097	$864,097

6. GENERAL FUND

The continuity of General Fund is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year	$65,351
Gain on sale of investments	998
Net expenditure per statements	(23,980)
Balance at end of year	$42,369

7. REVENUE FROM INVESTMENTS

Revenue from investments during the year is as follows:

Interest		
Bonds	$ 37,544	
Investment certificates	21,935	
	59,479	
Dividends	14,557	$74,036
Portion allocated to Scholarship Funds for Disbursement		(22,170)
Portion allocated to General Fund		$51,866

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1976

Par Value	*Description*	*Interest Rate*	*Maturity Date*	*Cost*	*Approximate Market Value*
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA AND GUARANTEED BONDS				
$ 60,000	Canada	5.50	1- 8-80	$ 58,800	$ 55,950
56,000	Canada	4.50	1- 9-83	47,479	47,320
25,000	Canadian National Railways	5.75	1- 1-85	25,625	21,625
4,000	Canadian National Railways	5.00	1-10-87	3,905	3,120
145,000				135,809	128,015
	PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT AND GUARANTEED BONDS				
10,000	British Columbia Hydro Electric Commission	5.00	1- 2-82	6,800	8,396
10,000	Nova Scotia	4.50	15- 5-78	7,325	9,488
50,000	Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	5.00	1- 4-77	50,062	49,500
30,000	Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.25	5- 1-89	29,775	24,589
6,000	Quebec	5.25	2- 4-84	5,993	4,725
25,000	Quebec	5.50	1- 4-90	24,719	18,462
50,000	Quebec	5.75	15-10-90	48,500	35,302
3,000	Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission	5.50	1- 3-84	2,917	2,400
5,000	Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission	5.50	15- 2-87	4,969	3,613
10,000	Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission	5.00	15- 2-95	9,287	6,555
11,000	Quebec Municipal Commission	3.25	1-12-77	11,014	10,455
2,000	Quebec Power Corporation	6.25	1- 9-82	2,000	1,736
2,000	Shawinigan Water & Power	5.75	1- 3-81	2,000	1,765
214,000				205,361	176,986
$359,000			*Forward*	$ 341,170	$ 305,001

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1976

Par Value	*Description*	*Interest Rate*	*Maturity Date*	*Cost*	*Approximate Market Value*
	MUNICIPAL AND SCHOOL BONDS				
14,000	City of Lachine	6.00	1-12-83	14,000	11,192
13,000	Montreal Protestant Central School Board	3.50	Serially 1- 5-77 to 1-5-79	9,849	9,151
20,000	Greater Montreal Protestant School Board	5.75	15- 2-77	19,625	19,854
4,000	Town of Prescott – Public School additions	5.75	Serially 1- 6-77	3,648	3,943
51,000				47,122	44,140
$410,000					
	CORPORATE BONDS				
10,000	BMRT	6.25	1- 4-78	10,000	9,650
2,000	Bell Telephone, 1st Mortgage Series W	5.50	15- 6-84	1,980	1,649
10,000	Bell Canada, 1st Mortgage Series BG	10.00	3- 6-96	9,600	10,531
10,000	British American Oil Series E	7.37	1- 9-88	9,950	8,700
10,000	IAC Ltd. 1975 Series Debenture option 25-3-95	9.75	25- 3-83	9,950	10,300
5,500	Northern Ontario Natural Gas	5.75	1- 6-82	4,778	4,642
10,000	Rothmans of Pall Mall Series A WTS.	8.00	3- 1-88	8,200	8,600
5,000	Roymor Ltd. Debs. Series A	7.75	1-11-78	5,000	4,856
10,000	Roynat Ltd. Sec. Notes Series E	7.75	15-11-77	10,000	9,889
90,000	Steel Company of Canada Series D	10.875	15- 9-94	88,475	95,400
162,500				157,933	164,217
$572,500	Total Bonds			$ 546,225	$ 513,358

268

No. of Shares	*Description*	*Interest Rate*	*Maturity Date*	*Cost*	*Approximate Market Value*
	PREFERRED STOCK				
925	Canada Cement Lafarge Ltd. $1.30			$ 19,913	$ 13,181
	COMMON STOCKS				
900	Alcan Aluminium			$ 23,799	$ 21,488
200	BMRT Warrants Ex 1-4-78			–	476
2,125	Bank of Montreal			30,806	30,282
2,170	Bank of Nova Scotia			17,141	46,113
500	Bell Canada			23,741	23,875
500	Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce			13,497	13,000
1,625	Canadian Pacific			24,089	27,625
200	Gulf Oil Canada			3,500	5,300
520	Imperial Oil			9,035	11,506
500	International Nickel Co. of Canada			20,167	16,500
370	Interprovincial Pipe Line			8,680	5,226
600	Moore Corporation			17,800	22,050
700	Noranda Mines			16,975	20,300
500	Royal Bank of Canada			18,952	13,125
400	Steel Co. of Canada			8,800	10,100
1,200	Zellers Ltd.			15,300	4,080
Par Value				$ 252,282	$ 271,045
	DEPOSIT RECEIPTS WITH TRUST COMPANY				
$ 85,000	Montreal Trust Company	10.00	2- 7-79	$ 85,000	$ 85,000
10,000	Montreal Trust Company	10.00	17- 7-79	10,000	10,000
10,000	Montreal Trust Company	10.00	18- 6-79	10,000	10,000
20,000	Montreal Trust Company	10.00	28- 6-79	20,000	20,000
15,000	Montreal Trust Company	10.50	21- 8-79	15,000	15,000
8,000	Montreal Trust Company	8.50	15- 7-78	8,000	8,000
22,000	Montreal Trust Company	8.50	31- 8-78	22,000	22,000
20,000	Montreal Trust Company	8.75	2-11-78	20,000	20,000
32,000	Montreal Trust Company	9.00	27- 8-78	32,000	32,000
5,000	Montreal Trust Company	9.75	13- 8-80	5,000	5,000
10,000	Montreal Trust Company	10.00	20-10-81	10,000	10,000
$237,000				$ 237,000	$ 237,000
	TOTAL INVESTMENTS			$1,055,420	$1,034,584

269

THE REPORT OF THE COMMISSION APPOINTED BY THE 102nd GENERAL ASSEMBLY RE THE COMPLAINT OF THE REVEREND DEREK BALMER AND THE RECEPTION OF THE REVEREND JEAN CLAUDE RUFENACHT.

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Commission to deal with the above items was appointed by the 102nd General Assembly and the members of the Commission were Rev. John W. McBride, Chairman; Rev. Stanley Gentle, Rev. James Mckay, Mr. Bruce Upshall, Mrs. J. F. Cleghorn, and the Principal Clerk of Assembly or his appointee.

The terms of reference for the Commission on the Dissent and Complaint by the Reverend Derek Balmer were as follows:

1. To meet as soon as possible to consider the complaint.
2. To consider the right of the Presbytery of Montreal to sustain the Call to Mr. James Matheson from the Charge of Ormstown, Rockburn as a regular Gospel Call and to place the Call in Mr. Matheson's hands for a decision.
3. If the Presbytery of Montreal be found in error regarding number two above, to consider if the circumstances justify Mr. Matheson being licensed and ordained to preach the Gospel although not called and inducted in the charge of Ormstown, Rockburn.
4. To take such action in cooperation with the Presbytery of Montreal as will promote the welfare of the Church in the pastoral charge of Ormstown, Rockburn and the right for use of the services of Mr. James Matheson as is consonant with the regulations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. The Commission cited the various parties to attend the meeting which was held at the Presbyterian College, 3495 University Street, Montreal, Quebec, on Tuesday, June 29th, 1976 at 2 P.M., and was duly constituted with prayer by the Moderator. The Chairman reviewed with the members of the Commission the terms of reference and the proposed procedure to be undertaken, and indicated the appellant and the respondent had been notified and the Commission proceeded to meet with the various members of the Presbytery of Montreal. Mr. Matheson was also in attendance as well as a number of representatives of the congregation of Ormstown, and all parties were given an opportunity to speak. The Moderator ascertained that the parties had received their citations and were present. The Clerk of the Presbytery presented the Commission with a copy of relevant Minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal. It was noted in the Minutes anent Call that the stipend was only half of that recommended by General Assembly as a stipend for full-time work.

Presentation: The Moderator called upon Mr. Balmer to speak to his appeal, and Mr. James Armour, Moderator of the Presbytery of Montreal, made a brief reply. Mr. Balmer waived the right to further reply.

It was noted that Mr. Matheson had submitted a brief on the matter under discussion. Representatives of the congregation were introduced by the Interim-Moderator of the charge, and two of them spoke briefly to the Commission.

Report of Commission: The Commission then withdrew from the meeting and met together to consider a report. The report is as following.

"The Commission as named above, having heard a full and frank discussion by the parties at the bar, and by Mr. James Matheson and representatives of Ormstown congregation:

1. Re No. 2 in the terms of reference of the Commission find no irregularity by the Presbytery in this matter, but having received a copy of the Minutes note the Presbytery did not deal with the matter of sustaining the Call and placing it in Mr. Matheson's hands as was indicated in the terms of reference of this Commission, but the Commission finds the Presbytery was in error on procedure by not considering the conduct of the Moderator who presided at the Moderation of the Call, and had the proper procedure been taken Mr. Balmer would have had relevance at that point in presenting his dissent and complaint.

2. Re No. 3 in terms of reference we find we are unable to direct the Presbytery of Montreal to ordain Mr. Matheson because
   (a) We find the wont and usage of The Presbyterian Church in Canada has not permitted ordination to part-time ministries, and
   (b) the Presbytery has assured the Commission it has not been the practice of the Presbytery of Montreal to permit ordination to part-time ministries, and
   (c) Mr. Matheson has intimated his reluctance to give up his secular employment even though the congregation was prepared to support him in the full-time ministry and pay him at least the minimum stipend as set by General Assembly.

3. Expresses the hope that if the part-time arrangement as carried on by Mr. Matheson is not satisfactory to the congregation and the Presbytery of Montreal, the Presbytery of Montreal urge the congregation to issue a Call to Mr. Matheson on the basis of the full-time ministry with at least the minimum stipend as set by the General Assembly, and hope that Mr. Matheson will give such a Call, if issued, his most serious and prayerful consideration, and if this does not issue in a settlement that the Presbytery direct the Interim-Moderator to proceed with filling the vacancy as soon as possible.
4. Direct the Church Doctrine Committee to take under study the matter of part-time ministries and the right of ordination to such part-time ministries, and report to the next General Assembly, and further that we refer the submission that Mr. Matheson has made to this Commission to the Church Doctrine Committee for their information."

A second item had been referred to the Commission which was the reception of Reverend J. C. Rufenacht as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. In this regard the Commission found that the Presbytery of Montreal should be given permission to receive Mr. Rufenacht as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada after the usual conditions for reception have been met. (These conditions are the sufficient circulation of the Presbyteries of the Church and the Presbytery setting an examination concerning the History of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and on the rules and forms of procedure of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.)

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN McBRIDE,
Convener.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Communication Services Committee has been encouraged by the steadily increasing interest and support given to our concerns, particularly in the response of presbyteries to the indication of priorities in the work of the church, where the relationship to and participation in the public media emerged as a major item.

At the last Assembly, a recommendation from a commissioner urging the Administrative Council to explore the funding of television programs, received unanimous approval. This year an overture urges the development of a national television program.

In a time of budget restraint and with only one staff member, it is difficult to develop an adequate response to these concerns. Yet the Committee is heartened and encouraged and determined to continue to give leadership, to increase awareness and to offer guidance in the field of responsibility committed to it by the church.

The A/V Library

Our library offers films, filmstrips and slide-sets for the use of the church. The service charge remains at a minimum which is very low compared to other agencies offering similar materials. In fact, postal charges now form the largest item on the invoices. The inadequacies of the postal system make it increasingly difficult to

offer an acceptable service to the whole of Canada. Materials have to be sent at first class rates in order to reduce the delivery time – and still we have delays.

The Presbytery of Westminster is organizing a resource centre to co-ordinate the use and distribution of items placed with them for prolonged periods of time.

The addition of many new films and filmstrips to the library has been made possible by a grant from the Birthday Gifts Fund. The catalogue is almost out of print and careful consideration will be given to providing the best information about the resources available.

Both the Interchurch Aid Committee and the Interchurch Relations Committee of The Presbyterian Church in Canada have contributed to the production of films by Religious Television Associates and provided copies to the library. Through a joint gift from the Birthday Gifts Fund to the Board of Congregational Life and to this Committee, several resource films are being purchased to be used as teaching and training instruments in various programs.

"Meeting Place"

Through the National Religious Advisory Council of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, our church is allocated four services each year to be televised in the "Meeting Place" series. Some of these are, of necessity, repeats of earlier broadcasts. During the past season, services have originated in Montreal West and St. Timothy's, Ottawa, and the Christmas Eve special broadcast from St. Andrew's Church in Toronto. Next year services will be from Vancouver, Toronto and Montreal. The Communication Services consultant assists in the organization and production of the services.

Radio

Many opportunities still exist for the church's participation in radio broadcasting. In every instance it is at the local level. Whenever the church has taken advantage of these opportunities it has provided a public presence that has proved to be an asset to the congregation and a valuable ministry to the community. We are always ready to offer advice, suggestions and training to enable the best possible use of this medium. The National Committee of Presbyterian Men has sponsored a series of radio programs entitled "Amazing Grace" featuring Dr. Mariano DiGangi. Our Committee produced the program for the first year. It is available for placement by any Presbyterian group on local stations with local identification.

TV Special

On December 1st the people of the Lloydminster, Alberta/Saskatchewan district were able to visit Knox Presbyterian Church. A one-hour television special was broadcast in prime time (7 to 8 p.m.) on the local CBC affiliate. The program featured the history, life and work of the congregation – the people involved and their participation in the work of the church in Canada and overseas. It contained an interview with Pat Pooler, a missionary on furlough from Nepal. Our Committee sponsored this experiment and the consultant worked closely with the congregation in the design and production of the program. The evaluation indicates an increased awareness in the community of the presence and work of Knox Presbyterian Church and congregation – and acceptance by the congregation of their part in the larger family of the church. The enthusiastic acceptance of an increased budget allocation and indications of more vigour in the life of the church are attributed to this experiment.

TV Spots

A grant from the Birthday Gifts Fund will enable the production of a series of TV spots which will be distributed to stations across Canada for broadcast as public service announcements. They will present some of the work and concerns of the church under the general theme, "We care about people". As they are distributed, detailed information will be sent to congregations to encourage their use and alert people to watch for them.

Interchurch Communications

As members of the Interchurch Communications Committee, we work in association with the Anglican, Baptist, Lutheran, Roman Catholic and United Churches.

Religious Television Associates is the film and TV production agency of Interchurch. Most production begins at the initiative of individual denominations with the rest becoming associated in support and publicity. The Interchurch identification increases the acceptance of many programs to a larger number of broadcasters.

Cable

Most Canadian towns and cities are served by cable TV systems. It is a requirement that all cable systems must provide a channel devoted exclusively to community programming and that free access to that channel must be offered to all in the community. The use of this channel requires particular consideration. Our Committee continues to offer advice and training to congregations and presbyteries or ministerial associations. In association with Religious Television Associates and using a grant from the Birthday Gifts Fund, program segments are being provided to be used in the development of program series. This medium can be of direct benefit to the congregation and its use in creative and imaginative ways is strongly encouraged.

Birthday Gifts Fund

Several references have been made to grants from the Birthday Gifts Fund and we are grateful to all who contributed to it. The extra funds are enabling us to undertake some new and exciting projects that would have been impossible otherwise.

Burning Bush Productions

At its November meeting, the Administrative Council authorized a campaign to raise funds for the production of the children's TV program "My Place". Since the campaign is still in progress, a supplementary report will be presented to Assembly.

Field Work

In response to a recommendation last year, several presentations have been made to presbyteries outlining the work of the Committee and encouraging wider use of the services of the Committee. There is evidence of a growing awareness of the opportunities and of the potential of the church in these fields. As the sole executive staff person, our consultant has made presentations, conducted workshops and consulted with various groups and individuals on matters relating to the committee in seventeen presbyteries. He has visited several places more than once for special projects.

Media Awareness

More and more Canadians are recognizing the impact of the media – particularly television – on the shaping of attitudes and values, even to the point of suggesting that the church, the school and the home are being replaced as centres for the development of life-styles, culture and guidelines for living.

Robert Liebert, a child psychologist, considers television as a teacher and states, "It teaches them that might makes right. The lesson of most TV series is that the rich, the powerful and the conniving are the most successful". This concern has been characterized by the establishment of commissions to consider aspects of media. Magazine and newspaper articles, films and media programs have examined and portrayed these issues.

A leading child psychologist is quoted as saying in the cover article of Newsweek Magazine (February 21st, 1977) that after reviewing 25 years of research studies, "the time is long past due for a major, organized cry of protest from the medical profession in relation to what, in political terms, is a national scandal". Can the church remain indifferent to these matters? The first step must be one of increased awareness and a recommendation is offered that will make that a priority concern for the Committee for the next year.

RECOMMENDATION 1. C

That General Assembly authorize the establishment of a churchwide program of education concerning the impact of media.

R.F.G. CAMPBELL
Chairman

HARRY A. CRAWFORD
Communication Consultant

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Board of Congregational Life provides a wide range of support for congregations as they work to develop the shape of their life and mission. The needs of congregations vary from place to place and from time to time, and the Board endeavours to meet those needs as specifically as possible with the resources which the Church makes available to it. This report refers to many projects and programs which the Board has undertaken for this purpose.

Despite the variety of service, it should not be thought that the Board's work is done in piecemeal fashion. Just as the life of any congregation is a whole with many parts rather than simply the sum of all its parts, so the Board tries to take an holistic approach to its responsibilities and provide a service to congregations within that framework. Its declared policy is to render service to the field in the context of total congregational planning.

It is exciting to hear of the increasing number of congregations which are seriously planning their life and work. They identify their purpose and goals in order to develop a program that will enable them to be a responsible Christian community and involve their members in the mission of the Church. The Board rejoices in this development and is able to provide assistance to congregations as they engage in this process.

I. STAFFING ARRANGEMENTS

Mr. Hamish Livingston

In September, 1976, after careful consideration of the nominations submitted by Presbyteries, the Board appointed Mr. Hamish Livingston as Associate Secretary – Board of Congregational Life – with particular responsibility for men's work. Mr. Livingston brings to his position a considerable experience in the business world and especially in the area of radio and television broadcasting.

Mr. Alex M. Deans

Dr. H. F. Davidson has indicated his intention to retire at the end of June, 1977. By re-assigning some responsibilities to other members of staff the Board has asked Mr. Deans to assume the major responsibility for Stewardship Education and Budget Promotion.

Dr. H. F. Davidson

Dr. Davidson will retire at the end of June after 17 years of leadership to the church in the areas of Christian Stewardship and Promotion of the General Assembly Budget. The Board of Congregational Life wishes to record its deep gratitude and that of the whole church for the many years of outstanding service Dr. Davidson has given to The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Throughout Canada, among churches of many different denominations, and in the United States, especially through the National Council of Churches, Dr. Davidson's name is associated with Christian Stewardship. His keen theological insight and his incisive manner of writing have brought challenge to many, motivating them to become faithful stewards of God's mercies in all aspects of their daily life.

In 1974, the Centennial General Assembly afforded Dr. Davidson the highest honour the church can bestow by electing him as Moderator.

As he now retires from the active ministry we know he will be anything but "inactive". His advice and experience will be sought by many at the congregational, presbytery and the national level. It is the sincere wish of his friends and fellow-members of staff in the Board of Congregational Life that he will be blessed with good health and have many years in which to enjoy a well-earned retirement.

II. LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

Youth Evangelism Team

Encouraged by the excellent work of two youth evangelism teams which had toured parts of eastern Canada in 1974 and British Columbia and Alberta in 1975,

the Board has developed a policy for summer youth evangelism. The statement of purpose reads in part:

> "Summer youth evangelism is a program in which a team of young people joins forces with a local congregation in a ministry of outreach in a community. This ministry was affirmed as evangelism which means sharing Jesus Christ with others. A variety of methods may be used to this end, including music, drama and personal witness, and this work may be done co-operatively with other churches or community groups."

In co-operation with the Committee on Evangelism and Social Action of the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces, plans are underway to recruit and equip such a team to tour the Atlantic Provinces in July and August of 1977.

Evangelism Workshops

B.C.L. Staff and other resource people are willing to work with Synods, Presbyteries or Congregations who desire to have workshops or to initiate programs in various aspects of evangelism. Included is assistance in the use of the new Evangelism Handbook and the Evangelism Explosion Training Program.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That synods and presbyteries be encouraged to sponsor evangelism workshops in co-operation with B.C.L. to the end that ministers and lay leaders may have opportunity to receive information and training in evangelism.

Evangelists-at-Large Programme

In the fall of 1976 the Board added five names to its list of evangelists-at-large. These ministers of our church are prepared to conduct preaching missions and related activities in evangelism upon invitation from congregations, presbyteries or ministerial associations. The complete list is as follows:

Rev. Donald L. Campbell	971 Woodroffe Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 3G9
Rev. William Campbell	28 Stephen Street, Cambridge, Ontario N1S 3R8
Rev. Robert A. Crooks	4 Bayview Road, Parry Sound, Ontario P2A 1A8
Dr. Mariano DiGangi	The Bible & Medical Missionary Fellowship, 4028 Sheppard Avenue, East, Agincourt, Ontario M1S 1S6
Dr. Dillwyn Evans	Apt. 62, 325 Fifth Avenue, North, Saskatoon, Sask. S7K 2P9
Dr. Leslie Files	8208 - 7th Street, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 1G6
Dr. William Fitch	Apt. 210, 666 Spadina Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M5S 2H8
Rev. Robert Little	314 Fifth Avenue, Midland, Ontario L4R 3W6
Rev. Gordon Matheson	Box 98, Tatamagouche, N.S. B0K 1V0
Rev. Alex M. McCombie	3819 Bloor Street, West, Islington, Ontario M9B 1K7
Rev. B. J. Ogdon	13062 - 104th Avenue, Surrey, B.C. V3R 1V2
Dr. Ian S. Rennie	3513 West 29th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. V6S 1T2

Board of Congregational Life staff members are prepared to help congregations with their plans and decisions in the use of this program. A subsidy fund is also available to congregations who require financial help in the use of the program.

RECOMMENDATION 2.

That Presbyteries and Congregations be encouraged to avail themselves of the evangelist-at-large program of the Board of Congregational Life in which designated ministers of our church conduct preaching missions upon invitation and are able to provide other forms of assistance to congregations in the task of evangelism.

Eldership Training

Eldership Training continues to be an important emphasis among Presbyteries and congregations. Besides those events which are planned with direct assistance from national staff, many others are being carried out with local leadership. To assist sessions and congregations with the election and preparation of elders, a new resource is being prepared, "An Introduction to Eldership Training".

Strategy for CE:SA (Christian Education: Shared Approaches)

The 101st General Assembly approved the CE:SA project, and urged congregations to plan for an integrated approach to their educational programs, making use of the planning resources provided. Congregations were encouraged also to explore the teaching/learning resources in CE:SA as they do their planning.

During 1976 and 1977 the Board has been encouraging and assisting congregations to develop an over-all plan for their educational program. Assistance, in the form of introductory material and personnel, has been offered to presbytery committees as they develop support for congregations.

Two different planning models have been widely used and with very encouraging results. When, by mid-1978, the teaching/learning resources in all four approaches are available, those congregations which have done the planning will be in an excellent position to make their selections in keeping with the plans they have made. Congregations which have not yet used one of the planning models are urged to do so.

Family Life Education

Interest continues to grow in Family and Marriage Ministries. The emphasis of the Board in these areas is focussed on the training and equipping of leaders. The family life newsletter continues to reach all congregations on a regular basis, suggesting ideas and learning opportunities, and listing resources.

Youth Leadership Training

During the next two years the Board will emphasize the training of trainers in presbyteries. Through a Joint Educational Development Youth Leadership Training Project The Presbyterian Church in Canada will share in the development of a series of leadership training events. Two of these will be held in Canada and two others will be close to the Canadian border in the U.S.A. Each presbytery will have the opportunity of appointing four youth leaders to go to one of these training events. It is expected the cost will be shared by the Presbyteries, the Synods, the Board of Congregational Life and the individuals concerned.

National Advisory Council

The National Advisory Council for Youth and Young Adult Ministry met in November, 1976 and March, 1977. The latter meeting was held in conjunction with the annual meeting of the Board of Congregational Life. All Synods were represented this year and the calibre of young people appointed by the Synod Committees was excellent. The purpose of the N.A.C. is seen as twofold:–

1. To provide an opportunity for selected young people to learn about The Presbyterian Church in Canada, (its structures and programs) and to share the knowledge gained with others as they have opportunity, e.g., in their own congregations, at presbytery and synod rallies, camps, conferences, etc.
2. To provide input to the Board of Congregational Life from the point of view of a young person who is actively involved in the life and work of the church at the congregational/presbytery/synod level.

Young Adult Observers

Since the guidelines for the appointing of Young Adult Observers to the General Assembly were approved (A&P 1975, pp. 419-420) a problem has arisen with respect to the age limit as it affects the students of the colleges. At present one half of the presbyteries and each of the three colleges are invited to name Young Adult Observers to each General Assembly. The maximum age limit is 25. In the case of at least one of the colleges, the average age of the student body is over 30 at the present time. In light of this fact, it would seem appropriate for the General Assembly to waive the age limit in the case of the student bodies of the three colleges.

RECOMMENDATION 3. A

That the guidelines for the appointment of Young Adult Observers be amended to make the age limit of 25 inapplicable to the appointment of representatives from each of the three colleges of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Stewardship Education and Budget Promotion

A. *1976 Budget Performance*

The first total received from congregations for The General Assembly Budget in 1976 was $2,819,827., an increase of $209,712. (8%). This includes $124,634. received after January 15/77 when the Treasurer's books were closed for audit. This is of course a new record for Budget Support and the increase is in line with the rate of increase which our people have been maintaining in recent years.

In addition to Assembly Budget support, congregations raised $217,902. for Inter-Church Aid, and $572,344. for sundry other benevolent purposes. Also the W.M.S. (E.D. and W.D.) raised $585,553. in 1976. Thus the total raised for purposes outside congregational programs was $4,413,728.

The total raised for All Purposes in 1976 including the above, was $26,106,482. an increase of $2,551,532. (10.8%). The General Assembly Budget received 10.8% of the total for All Purposes.

The per member rate for Assembly Budget support increased by $1.54 (10.1%) from $15.10 to $16.64. The per member rate for All Purposes increased by $17.37 (12.7%) from $136.67 to $154.04. About 1% of the increase in per member rates can be attributed to the decrease of 2436 in communicant membership.

B. *Comparison of Presbytery and Synod Giving.* (See Chart pages 284-285)

1. 20 Presbyteries and 3 Synods show a per member rate above the national average for Assembly Budget Support. 27 Presbyteries and 5 synods were above the national per member rate for All Purposes.

   Note: Because some delayed '76 budget money was received after the Statistical Report had gone to the printer, there will be discrepancies between the budget figures in the chart, and the records of presbytery conveners, who have received the revised totals.

2. 6 Presbyteries were above a per member rate ($20.75) high enough to raise Budget support to the $3,500,000. level. 12 Presbyteries were above the rate ($18.00) required to reach the $3,000,000. level. The first six were: Westminster $22.97; Vancouver Island $22.65; East Toronto $22.54; Brockville $21.78; Temiskaming $21.39; Edmonton $20.78.

   The next six were: Algoma-North Bay $20.18; Winnipeg $19.71; Assiniboia $19.47; Ottawa $19.40; Halifax and Lunenburg $18.57; Superior $18.17.

3. The highest per member rate for All Purposes was in Quebec Presbytery $258.49, followed by Kamloops, $245.01; Kootenay $221.74; Peace River $217.14; Edmonton $211.98; Newfoundland $211.70; East Toronto $208.13; Westminster $204.71; Red Deer $201.03.

4. The Synod of British Columbia again had the highest per member rate for the Assembly Budget, $21.41, and also for All Purposes, $205.71.

RECOMMENDATION 4. A

That Presbyteries and Congregations be commended for their generous support of the General Assembly Budget in 1976.

RECOMMENDATION 5. A

That the General Assembly Budget Objective for 1978 be $3,500,000. and that congregational Required Shares be computed from that figure and sent to Presbyteries in time to be considered at October meetings.

RECOMMENDATION 6. A

That Sessions be urged to arrange for some method for annual renewal of personal commitment by the members for support of the Church's program, and that Sessions consider an Every Person Visitation plan to this end.

III. RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

Communicants' Class Kit

The kit introduced last year for use with communicants' classes has been well accepted. The first printing is almost completely sold out and a second printing will be necessary by the Fall. Comments and evaluations received have been both helpful and encouraging.

Handbook on Christian Social Action

The Christian Social Action Handbook has been revised and updated to include the actions of the General Assembly on various social issues up to and including the 102nd General Assembly (1976).

Christians Doing Financial Planning

A new resource for individual and family use has been prepared in co-operation with the National Council of Churches Commission on Stewardship. Also available through the Board of Congregational Life is a Wills Emphasis Kit which offers motivation, guidance, and information related to the importance of the Christian making a will and seeing that it is kept up-to-date through the various stages of one's life.

Kurios – Youth Leadership Newsletter

A quarterly newsletter for leaders of youth and young adult groups offers suggestions and resources related to the total life of the congregation. These newsletters are meant to be kept on file so they will grow into a very useful catalogue of resources.

Home Religion

The 102nd General Assembly asked the Board of Congregational Life to confer with the Committee on Home Religion regarding the relationship of the work of the latter committee to the Board. A meeting was held with the Committee on Home Religion and that committee went on record as being in favour of the Board of Congregational Life taking over its responsibilities. The Board therefore recommends as follows:–

RECOMMENDATION 7. A

That the Board of Congregational Life assume the responsibilities of the Committee on Home Religion.

Religion in Public Education

Through its association with the Ecumenical Study Commission, a Toronto-based group representing the member churches in the Ecumenical Forum, the Board of Congregational Life has maintained a watching brief on this important subject. While most of the experience gained is related to the situation in the Province of Ontario, national conferences are held every few years, and the Board seeks to share the insights gained from this association with the church as a whole.

IV. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL ISSUES

The Board has under study a number of economic and social issues. Some of them have been remitted to presbyteries and congregations for study and comment. The Board is grateful to those who have submitted comments and made suggestions for incorporation into this report.

ABORTION

The Board of Congregational Life submitted a statement entitled "Abortion: The Life and Health of the Mother as the Criterion" to the 102nd General Assembly and it was remitted to the presbyteries and congregations for study. Fifteen presbyteries and eleven congregations responded. Some respondents stated that more theological study needs to be made of the words "health" and "life". As a result the Board of Congregational Life has requested the Committee on Church Doctrine to take up this matter.

Whatever the deficiency of the Paper, the responses were virtually unanimous in the view that these terms should be interpreted strictly rather than liberally. They tend to oppose any definition of these words as they apply to abortion that would go beyond physical or mental impairment.

Last year's statement is reprinted here for information, with amendments to the last two sentences of the original:

ABORTION

THE LIFE AND HEALTH OF THE MOTHER AS THE CRITERION

"(1) Everyone who, with intent to procure the miscarriage of a female person – is guilty of an indictable offence – ;

(2) Every female person who, being pregnant, with intent to procure her own miscarriage, uses any means – is guilty of an indictable offence –;

Subsections (1) and (2) do not apply – if, before the use of those means, the therapeutic abortion committee – states that in its opinion the continuation of the pregnancy of such female person would or would be likely to endanger the life or health –"

THE CRIMINAL CODE OF CANADA, SECTION 237

In the present state of gynecology and obstetrics the danger of a woman's death through complications arising from pregnancy is rare indeed, nor are there many occasions when it is indicated that the continuation of pregnancy might result in the mother's permanent physical impairment. Nevertheless, many abortions occur – abortions authorized by legally constituted therapeutic abortion committees.

The issue lies in what is meant by "life" and "health". In this debate the question is whether "life" ought to mean more than simply being alive, with consideration being given to the threat of an unwanted pregnancy to a woman's total life; in relation to her family, her work or her environment. On this side of the argument it is pointed out that there are circumstances that may not be "life-threatening" but can be "life-devastating".

In the same way "health" may be seen to include questions of social or economic well-being. Further, the question is whether the health of the foetus ought not to be taken into consideration. If it is indicated that there is a 50% chance that a child will be born deformed, deficient or with a lethal disease, what then? Or if there is the likelihood of being neglected, abandoned or deprived, should this not be taken into account?

Far from being academic questions, these factors are at work in the emotion-charged struggle of any woman who considers having an abortion. It is a struggle to decide what is right, what is best, and whether the right and the best are in conflict. The questions of rights involves the question of quality of life. An unwanted pregnancy may be seen as a threat to a woman's right to a certain quality of life that she possesses, or is attempting to acquire. If a foetus seems to be unhealthy, has it not a right to be born healthy or not to be born at all?

The 93rd General Assembly (1967) stated, in a resolution reaffirmed in 1972 by the 98th General Assembly, that "an abortion involves a decision fraught with serious moral and spiritual implications". Among these implications must be affirmed the fundamental right to live. This principle must be seen to obtain also for the unborn. There is no point in time when it can be asserted that the foetus does not qualify as human life. It is unseen, unconscious, dependent and perhaps unwanted, but these are not grounds for its termination.

In view of this fundamental right it is proper to conclude that the interpretations of "life" and "health" must be strict. In the case of the word "life" it ought to have the plain meaning of life as distinct from death, and that danger to life means the danger that the person might die. The claim of danger to "health" is more complex. In fact there is no way to produce a catalogue of "disease states" or conditions that constitute medical indications for abortion. The law provides that therapeutic abortion committees which are accountable to the Minister of Health of the Province, have the responsibility of making decisions in these difficult cases.

BCL – September 1976

RECOMMENDATION 8. C

That the General Assembly request Provincial Ministers of Health that therapeutic abortion committees be instructed to give priority to the principle that the unborn has the right to life and that only a danger to the mother's health indicating the likelihood of permanent or prolonged mental or physical impairment be regarded as cause for abortion.

OVERTURE 16, 1975 – The Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod re Abortion

We have already reported that we have requested the Committee on Church Doctrine to study the theological aspects of "life" and "health". We hope that it will be possible for the Board to participate in this study with particular reference to the issues raised by the Overture including the rights of the unborn. Also, the Board will proceed to study the report of the Badgely Committee which was published on February 9th, 1977, to see what it has to say about possible abuses in the performance of therapeutic abortions.

RECOMMENDATION 9. A

That this information be received as further answer to Overture 16, 1975.

Civil Marriage

An overture from the Presbytery of West Toronto to the 98th General Assembly (A&P 1972, page 464) raised several issues related to the marriage of non-Christians by Christian ministers. As a result, the Board reported to the 99th General Assembly (A&P 1973, page 281) and the 102nd General Assembly (A&P 1976, page 342) with regard to guidelines which presbyteries may wish to adopt.

Another aspect of the issue raised by the Overture is with regard to the practice of Civil Marriage. The Board has considered the matter this year and has sought the views of the Committee on Church Doctrine. The finding of the Committee on Church Doctrine is:

"In the opinion of our Committee there is no doctrinal or theological objection to the concept of a civil marriage for non-Christians; but it is inconsistent with our doctrine for the State to deny full legality to church weddings."

There are many instances in which non-Christians are married in a church with the officiating minister using the service in the Book of Common Order, and where the minister invokes God's blessing on the marriage and the couple is willing to have that blessing pronounced. There are other instances where a couple has no intention of receiving God's blessing and where a church wedding would be an act of hypocrisy. A civil ceremony would suit their needs very well. In our pluralistic society, that option should exist.

Unfortunately, from a practical standpoint, that option is not always readily available. Circumstances differ from province to province and from community to community. In some places couples are able to obtain a civil ceremony quite readily, but just as often they cannot. Sometimes judges or magistrates refuse to conduct weddings or will do so only at stated hours that are inconvenient. In some communities civil ceremonies are conducted in depressing surroundings, in others they are not available at all.

Some of the presbyteries may wish to address themselves to this problem, while for others the problem does not exist at all. Therefore, instead of asking the General Assembly to take some broad action it is our recommendation that the presbyteries take the matter under consideration.

RECOMMENDATION 10. A

That presbyteries be encouraged to urge provincial governments to take appropriate steps to make the option of civil marriage more readily available to those who desire it.

Euthanasia

The Board reports for information that an article on this subject is being prepared together with a discussion guide. It will be mentioned in the Board's monthly mailing in due course.

Immigration

The 101st General Assembly approved a Brief to the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Immigration (A&P 1975, page 469). Since that time the Federal Government has produced a new Immigration Bill, C-24. At its Annual Meeting in March 1977, the Board agreed to commend the Minister of Manpower and Immigration for bringing forth this Bill but recorded its regret that the Government had not considered humanitarian values to a greater extent and regretted the over-emphasis of the Bill on economic and demographic considerations in the formulation of immigration policy. The Board also reminded the Minister of several concerns expressed in the Brief of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and urged an increase in the number of immigration offices and officers in Third World countries; that immigration officers serving abroad be trained to understand the culture and country where they will be working, and to present a realistic picture of life and opportunities in Canada; and that immigration officers in Canada receive orientation about cultural differences so that they can be sensitive to the state of mind and feelings of new arrivals to this country.

The Church and Alcohol

On recommendation of the Committee on Church Doctrine the 102nd General Assembly requested the Board to provide educational materials on this matter (A&P 1976, page 396). The Board reports that this matter has been given low priority in its work in view of the fact that there are educational materials available.

V. NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERIAN MEN

An Overview of 1976

The early part of 1976 was marked by an increased effort and interest in two specific areas. One was the planning and preparation to ensure the success of the three conferences scheduled for the year. The other matter was the finding of a suitable candidate for the position of Associate Secretary – Board of Congregational Life – with particular responsibility for men's work.

National Conferences

Although slightly fewer people attended the conferences in 1976, the evaluation sheets indicated that the level of appreciation was high for the spiritual and inspirational leadership the conferences provided. The Reverend Bill Campbell challenged the conferences with his messages on the theme – "To Be a Disciple". The attendance at the three conferences was as follows: – Truro 105, Peterborough 141, Banff 94, for a total of 340.

Staff Appointment

After a careful consideration of all the nominations submitted by the Presbyteries, the Board of Congregational Life appointed Mr. Hamish Livingston to a staff position with particular responsibility for men's work. He commenced his duties on October 12th. Special thanks is due to Mr. Roy Hamilton who returned from retirement to serve as "Acting Director" during the vacancy, and to Reverend

James Roe who came into the office as "Interim Acting Director" for a short period of time before the appointment of Hamish Livingston.

20th Anniversary 1957-1977

To mark the 20th year of the P.M. Movement in Canada, a collection of articles as published in the Presbyterian Record concerning people, places and events in the P.M. Movement, has been compiled. As stated in the "Foreword" to this collection by a Former National Director: "some of the dreams of 20 years ago have been realized. Many have yet to come true". The goals and objectives remain unchanged but we must ensure that the means and methods whereby we reach those goals and objectives are compatible with today's lifestyle. . .still maintaining Christian tradition, but using today's methods and approaches to discover a wholeness that is authentic both personally and theologically.

Field Work

To assist in carrying out the Presbytery field work assignments allotted to National Committee members as announced in the 1976 Annual Report, field work co-ordinators have been named for Eastern and Western Canada. Mr. Archie McLean, a business executive from St. Paul's congregation in Woodstock, N.B. will co-ordinate the work within the seven presbyteries of the Atlantic Synod. Mr. Llew Codling, a retired school teacher from Parkview congregation in Saskatoon, will work with the National Committee members in the four Western Synods.

Radio Ministry

The National Committee of Presbyterian Men has made available a fifteen minute weekly radio program entitled "Amazing Grace" for use throughout the church. A fifty-two week series has been prepared by Dr. Mariano DiGangi with the assistance of the church's Communication Consultant, Rev. Harry Crawford. National Committee members have promoted sponsorship of the program by congregations or presbyteries and, as a result, radio stations in Oshawa, Ontario, Port Hawksbury, Nova Scotia, and Prince Albert, Saskatchewan are broadcasting the series in its entirety. In Sherbrooke, Quebec, the message only is being used, and at Midland, Ontario, the program is used on a selective basis.

The purpose of the program is to present the Christian message in word and music, in keeping with the confessional standards of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

RECOMMENDATION 11. A

That presbyteries and sessions be asked to discuss and seek ways and means of obtaining sponsors in their local areas for the "Amazing Grace" radio ministry, and report the results to the National Committee of Presbyterian Men.

Special P.M. Account

The balance as of December 31, 1976 was $1,152.14. The account has been audited and copies sent to the Comptroller of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and to the Department of National Revenue, Taxation, Ottawa, Ontario.

Committee Membership

The membership of the committee for 1977 as approved as:

Honorary Chairman –	Roy A. Hamilton
1 Year Term –	Warren Perkins (Quebec and Eastern Ontario), Clark Moon (Chairman), Rev. James McClure, Bruce Upshall (Toronto-Kingston), George Ward (Saskatchewan), Roy Fraser (Alberta).
2 Year Term –	Elmer MacDonald (Maritimes), Doug. MacCready (Quebec and Eastern Ontario), Rev. Alex. McCombie (Toronto-Kingston), Neil Reichelt, Gordon J. Young (Vice-Chairman) (Hamilton-London), Rev. Peter D. Ruddell (Manitoba and N.W. Ontario).
3 Year Term –	Richard Goodhue (Quebec and Eastern Ontario), Ralph McLean, George Pearsall (Toronto-Kingston), Eugene Gillies, Jim Laing (Hamilton-London), Henry Romain (British Columbia).

Board Representatives –	Rev. George Malcolm (Board of World Mission), Rev. Bert Young and Rev. W. J. Adamson (Board of Congregational Life).
Resource Members –	George Fernie, Rev. Brant P. Loper, Doug Stephens, Llew Codling, Archie McLean.

Representative to the Board of Congregational Life – Bruce Upshall

VI. DECLINING CHURCH MEMBERSHIP
(A&P 1976, p. 78)

The 102nd General Assembly requested the Board of World Mission and the Board of Congregational Life to study the implications of declining church membership and report on the state of the church. A joint committee was established and some work has been done. As a result of the research of the joint committee it would appear that more needs to be done than analyze existing data. Some original research should be done as well in order to determine the mind of the church on these questions.

The Board of Congregational Life at its meeting in March, decided that, in the light of the Board's priorities, the project should not be allowed to expand beyond that which was indicated by the referral from the 102nd General Assembly without further clarification as to the importance attached to it. Both staff time and considerable cost are involved in any undertaking of original research. For this Assembly the Board reports progress.

RECOMMENDATION 12. C

That the project on declining church membership be re-considered as to its relative importance in the life of the church with instructions to the two Boards concerned as to whether it should be continued and if so the extent of the research which is to be undertaken.

VII. REPRESENTATION ON COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

The Board, at its annual meeting, undertook a careful review of its representation on other Boards and Committees, as well as on outside organizations. It was felt that staff members in particular were being asked to relate to too many organizations and that, in the interest of efficiency in the work of the Board and its service to congregations, there should be a reduction, wherever possible, in the number of organizations on which the staff are asked to represent the Board.

RECOMMENDATION 13. A

That the Board of Congregational Life staff representation on the Committee on International Affairs be reduced from two to one.

VIII. OVERTURE 13: THE PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER RE: PARTI QUEBECOIS AND SEPARATION

This overture was referred to the Board of Congregational Life but arrived too late to be discussed at the Board's annual meeting. The Board's Executive Committee considered the matter, and decided that there was insufficient time to prepare a statement before the deadline for the finalization of the report, but that the matter is of such current importance that there should be opportunity for the General Assembly to deal with it this year.

RECOMMENDATION 14. C

That overture 13, 1977 be given a place on the docket of Assembly, and that the Committee on Business be requested to allocate at least one hour for a presentation, and consideration of the matter.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. ADAMSON,
Chairman.

W. L. YOUNG,
General Secretary.

PRESBYTERY & SYNOD PERFORMANCE, 1976

	Members	Budget Allocation	Accepted Allocation	1976 Givings†	Budget P.M.R.	Total All Purposes	All Purposes P.M.R.
Cape Breton	$ 2,675	$ 50,538	$ 34,316	$ 40,519	$15.14	$ 392,328	$146.66
Newfoundland	733*	19,734	10,900	11,322*	15.44*	155,180	211.70
Pictou	5,405*	88,471		72,966	13.49	611,158	113.07
Halifax-Lunenburg	2,500	52,187	41,050	46,425	18.57	404,187	161.67
Saint John	2,272*	55,275	33,405	38,511	16.95	396,999*	174.73
Miramachi	1,053	20,601	15,015	16,283*	15.46*	190,209	180.63
Prince Edward Island	3,626*	63,078	42,433	44,410	12.24	397,713*	109.68*
SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES	$18,264*	$ 349,884	$177,119	$270,436	$14.80	$2,547,774	$139.19
Quebec	$ 695*	$ 19,857		$ 10,001*	$14.39	$ 179,653	$258.49
Montreal	9,193*	245,847	111,279	137,208	14.92	1,473,846	160.32
Glengarry	2,401	41,904	34,295	38,003	15.82	323,084	134.56
Ottawa	4,998	133,056	97,650	100,510	20.11	908,383	181.74
Lanark-Renfrew	3,118*	63,329		49,981	16.03	482,931	154.88
Brockville	1,819*	43,790	36,348	39,622	21.78	348,543*	191.61*
SYNOD OF QUEBEC & EASTERN ONTARIO	$22,224*	$ 547,783	$279,572	$375,325	$16.89	$3,716,440	$167.22
Kingston	$ 2,920*	$ 68,027	$ 49,508	$ 49,463	$16.93	$ 476,414	$163.15
Lindsay-Peterborough	5,010*	110,553	68,757	71,442	14.26	722,509	144.21
East Toronto	13,465*	358,383	257,178	303,609	22.54	2,802,539	208.13
West Toronto	7,897*	205,585		141,277	17.89	1,528,986	193.61
Brampton	7,084	135,638		113,025	15.95	974,729	137.59
Barrie	5,653*	115,822	88,837	97,835	17.30	814,863	144.14
Temiskaming	574*	12,807	12,654	12,249	21.33	106,306	185.20
Algoma-North Bay	1,671*	43,841	33,186	33,752	20.19	288,355*	172.56
Waterloo-Wellington	12,633	204,810	160,891	170,761	13.51	1,455,113	115.18
SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON	$56,907*	$1,255,466	$671,011	$994,151	$17.46	$9,169,814	$161.13

†See note p. 277

Hamilton	$ 9,762*	$232,910	$162,873	$169,020	$17.31	$1,603,993	$164.30
Niagara	5,697	118,965	90,698	89,519	15.71	827,935	145.32
Paris	4,462*	84,641		79,540	17.82	572,518	128.30
London	6,489*	115,359	108,727	92,411	14.24	837,073	128.99
Chatham	5,488*	107,464	86,450	88,163	16.06	697,787	127.14
Sarnia	3,584*	72,798	59,996	61,428	17.13	574,289	160.02
Stratford-Huron	6,758	111,671		93,034*	13.76*	733,281	108.50
Bruce-Maitland	6,532*	108,564	66,079	88,835	13.60	738,781	113.10
SYNOD OF HAMILTON-LONDON	$48,772*	$952,372	$574,823	$761,950	$15.62	$6,585,657	$135.02
Superior	1,652*	31,954	30,190	30,024	18.17	192,224	116.35
Lake of the Woods	456*	8,598		4,326	9.48	51,586	113.12
Winnipeg	2,114	46,569	37,360	41,681	19.71	364,644	172.49
Brandon	2,014*	36,733	22,562	23,145	11.49	254,599	126.41
SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO	$ 6,236	$123,854	$ 90,112	$ 99,176	$15.90	$ 863,053	$138.39
Assiniboia	1,652*	39,216	27,782	32,171	19.47	292,064	176.79
Northern Saskatchewan	1,369*	27,677	23,157	22,470	13.60*	213,356	155.84
SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN	$ 3,021*	$ 66,893	$ 50,939	$ 54,641	$18.08	$ 505,420	$167.30
Peace River	318	6,443		4,078*	12.82*	69,052*	217.14*
Edmonton	1,857	47,737	37,084	38,598	20.78	393,664	211.98
Red Deer	1,105*	23,820	15,109	15,469	13.99	222,141	201.03
Calgary-Macleod	3,713*	82,238		52,230	14.06	595,943	160.50
SYNOD OF ALBERTA	$ 6,993*	$160,238	$ 52,193	$110,375	$15.78	$1,280,800	$183.15
Kootenay	496*	12,658	7,493	7,469	15.05	109,984	221.74
Kamloops	1,080	28,915	22,175	19,053	17.64	264,611	245.01
Westminster	3,860*	104,360	87,199	88,667	22.97	790,211*	204.71
Vancouver Island	1,522*	36,195	32,846	34,480	22.65	272,718	179.18
SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	$ 6,958	$182,128	$149,713	$149,669	$21.41	$1,437,524	$205.71

*Denotes decrease

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF DEGREES AND THEIR SOURCES

ALSTON, Colin M.	B.Mus.	(University of Glasgow)
	B.D.	(University of Glasgow)
ARCHER, R.C.	B.A.	(University of Toronto)
	M.Div.	(Knox College)
COOPER, Glenn A.	B.A.	(Trent University)
	M.Div.	(Knox College)
CUNNINGHAM, R.F.	B.Th.	(American Bible College, Chicago)
FEE, Richard W.	B.A.	(Carleton)
	M.Div.	(Knox College)
FERGUSON, R.	B.F.A.	(Sir George Williams)
	B.Th.	(McGill University)
KIM, Sang Hak	B.A.	(Soong Jun University, Seoul)
	B.S.	(Seoul Agriculture College, Seoul)
	Th.B.	(Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Seoul)
	M.Th.	(Yunsei University, Seoul)
MACKAY, A. Lorne	LL.D.	(McMaster University)
RANSOM, R. Malcolm	B.A.	(McG.), M.Div. (Princeton)
ROBSON, J.C.	M.A.	(U. of T.), B.D. (Knox), D.D. (Knox)
ROBINSON, Robert R.	B.A.	(McMaster), M.Div. (Knox)
	M.Th.	(United Theological Seminary, Minnesota)
SHERBINO, David	B.A.	(U. of Ottawa), B.Th. (Ontario Bible College), M.P.S. (St. Paul's U. Ottawa), S.T.M. (McG.)
SMITH, H.D.	B.A.	(Waterloo Coll. U. of W.O.)
	B.Th.	(Ontario Bible College)
STEWART, K.J.	B.A.	(U.B.C. Vancouver) M.Div. (Westminster)
	M.Th.	(Westminster)
THOMPSON, N.E. Ted.	B.A.	(University of Waterloo), B.Th. (McG.)
WALTERS, S.D.	B.A.	(Greenville College), B.D. (Ashbury Theological Seminary), Th.M., (Princeton), Ph.D. (Yale)
WILSON, Robert D.	B.Com.	(Sask.) M.Div. (Knox)

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1976

INDEX

	Page
Auditors' Report	287
Balance Sheet	288
Statement of Income, Expenditure and Appropriations	290
Statement of Unappropriated Operating and Property Funds	292
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances	292
Notes to Financial Statements	293
SCHEDULE OF SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PREPARED WITHOUT AUDIT –	
A Unexpended Appropriations	295
B Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Services	296
C National Development Fund	298
D Lending Funds	300
E Endowment and Restricted Funds	301
F Bequests Received	307
G Expenditures – Board of World Mission	308
H Capital Expenditures	311
I Grants to Agencies	311
Pension Fund Statement	313
J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund Statement	315
The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Fund Statement	318

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada

We have examined the balance sheets of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1976 and the statements of income, expenditure and appropriations, unappropriated operating and property funds and changes in fund balances for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Church as at December 31, 1976 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting practices described in note 1 applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada
March 25, 1977

THORNE RIDDELL & CO.
Chartered Accountants.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEETS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1976

ASSETS	*1976*	*1975*
OPERATING AND PROPERTY FUNDS		
Cash and short-term deposits (note 2)	$ 749,030	$ 590,557
Cash in transit	461,630	451,054
Marketable securities, at market value (note 3)	550,201	518,515
Accounts receivable and accrued interest	103,394	40,078
Fixed assets		
Properties, less accumulated depreciation	3,857,477	3,863,684
Furniture and equipment, less accumulated depreciation	34,178	34,279
Loans to congregations	182,772	125,527
Other operating assets	240,770	142,513
	$6,179,452	$5,766,207
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND		
Cash	$ 8,809	$ 30,066
Cash in transit	3,369	39,464
Marketable securities, at market value	1,470,202	1,505,279
	$1,482,380	$1,574,809
LENDING FUNDS		
Cash and short-term deposits	$ 270,217	$ 225,133
Loans to congregations	1,643,072	1,651,023
	$1,913,289	$1,876,156
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS		
Cash	$ 65,667	$ 65,896
Accrued interest	32,276	95,298
Marketable securities, at market value		
Bonds for unconsolidated funds	1,323,172	823,946
Share of the consolidated portfolio	2,675,548	2,703,888
	$4,096,663	$3,689,028

Approved by the Administrative Council

LYMAN F. D. PURNELL,
Chairman

R. R. MERIFIELD,
Treasurer

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEETS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1976

LIABILITIES	*1976*	*1975*
OPERATING AND PROPERTY FUNDS		
Accounts payable	$ 57,733	$ 31,910
Unexpended appropriations		
Board of World Mission (note 4)	463,490	432,368
Special Projects	193,912	330,478
Amounts available for specific purposes	967,181	543,274
Mortgages and loans payable on manses	766,128	793,585
Funds committed to congregational loans	182,772	125,527
Revenue received but not yet earned	32,218	28,322
Unappropriated operating and property funds	3,516,018	3,480,743
	$6,179,452	$5,766,207
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND		
Capital funds (Category A)	$1,203,110	$1,218,356
Expendable funds (Category B)	279,270	356,453
	$1,482,380	$1,574,809
LENDING FUNDS		
Lending Fund	$1,770,440	$1,738,416
S. McBain Fund	36,567	36,567
F. R. Barker Fund	106,282	101,173
	$1,913,289	$1,876,156
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS		
Funds held, the income of which can be used for:		
Ministerial Assistance and other benevolences	$1,605,428	$1,464,295
Bursaries and scholarships	255,812	217,646
Assistance for churches	185,974	153,118
Employees' retirement	412,764	348,534
Reserve for emergencies	652,471	575,095
Miscellaneous purposes	47,734	36,007
Current purposes	580,685	544,511
Specific organizations	211,055	196,606
Unexpended income	144,740	153,216
	$4,096,663	$3,689,028

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND APPROPRIATIONS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

INCOME	*1976*	*1975*
Congregations		
Current budget	$2,695,193	$2,396,642
Delayed budget	161,755	121,637
Investments		
General	178,616	192,489
National Development Fund	142,787	136,055
Income from estates	101,532	104,459
Rents	20,418	20,084
Contributions to Board of World Mission		
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)	345,000	345,000
Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.)	29,500	28,500
Bequests for current use	157,384	148,610
Gifts for current use	34,668	26,247
Birthday Gift Fund		61,767
Miscellaneous income	48,855	41,200
Transfer from unexpended appropriations	75,000	
TOTAL INCOME	$3,990,708	$3,622,690

EXPENDITURE

Board of World Mission		
Overseas field work	$ 689,298	$ 617,581
Canadian Mission fields	1,082,729	982,773
Canadian Institutions	121,709	107,741
General programme support	41,468	44,870
Administration	270,954	258,353
General and Board expenses	45,325	47,284
Board field workers	170,995	147,195
	2,422,478	2,205,797
Colleges		
Knox College	161,430	124,425
Presbyterian College	58,470	49,850
Ewart College	128,281	90,390
St. Andrew's Hall	14,585	8,500
Saskatoon University Residence	6,500	6,500
	369,266	279,665
Educational work and information		
Communication Services Committee	50,434	38,913
Presbyterian Record – net	43,791	43,508
Board of Congregational Life	372,287	321,544
Presbyterian Calendar – net	(4,601)	3,151
	461,911	407,116
Printing and Distribution	24,342	13,254
Board of Ministry	57,295	44,238

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

EXPENDITURE (Cont'd)	*1976*	*1975*
Pension and other benefits		
Canada Pension Plan and Unemployment Insurance..	$ 18,890	$ 15,795
Workmen's Compensation	1,340	
Pension, church share	257,299	226,495
Group Insurance – Ministers	37,480	24,252
Employees' retirement fund	19,233	18,787
Employees' benefits	3,499	3,111
Retiring allowance	1,500	1,500
	339,241	289,940
General Assembly, Board and Committee expenses		
General Assembly	94,844	126,896
Administrative Council	11,543	8,563
General Assembly committees and Trustee Board....	18,870	19,915
Advertising allowance	2,500	2,500
General administration	128,444	116,795
Church offices – unallocated building expenses	19,405	18,689
Grants to ecumenical organizations	21,390	15,410
Legal and audit	13,983	15,201
Furniture and equipment purchased	4,367	8,270
	315,346	332,239
Birthday Gift Fund		6,249
Total expenditure	3,989,879	3,578,498

APPROPRIATIONS

Amounts from Special Project Fund expended by Board of World Mission and Board of Ministry		(16,100)
Birthday Gift Fund		55,518
Excess of income over expenditure and appropriations transferred to unappropriated operating and property funds	829	4,774
Total appropriations	829	44,192
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND APPROPRIATIONS	$3,990,708	$3,622,690

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF UNAPPROPRIATED OPERATING AND PROPERTY FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	$3,480,743	$3,545,811
Add		
Payment from reserves and current funds for properties, furniture and equipment and for reduction of mortgages	190,829	124,558
Excess of income over expenditure and appropriations	829	4,774
Miscellaneous	226	3,301
	3,672,627	3,678,444
Deduct		
Depreciation of properties, furniture and equipment	156,609	151,829
Properties transferred to congregations and presbyteries		45,872
	156,609	197,701
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	$3,516,018	$3,480,743

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		
National Development Fund	$1,574,809	$1,597,029
Lending Funds	1,876,156	1,849,780
Endowment and Restricted Funds	3,689,028	3,166,185
	7,139,993	6,612,994
Add		
Revaluation of securities to market	371,713	95,432
Contributions	134,982	530,794
Investment income	292,792	282,516
	799,487	908,742
Deduct		
Distributions	342,053	371,799
Grant to The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation	100,000	
Expenses	5,095	9,944
	447,148	381,743
CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR		
National Development Fund	1,482,380	1,574,809
Lending Funds	1,913,289	1,876,156
Endowment and Restricted Funds	4,096,663	3,689,028
	$7,492,332	$7,139,993

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

1. SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the Church.

With the exception of the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost, as set out in part (b) below, the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting practices generally accepted for non-profit organizations.

(a) *Cash receipts*

Contributions held by congregations at December 31, 1976 for Budget Revenue, for the National Development Fund and for the Inter-Church Aid Committee which were remitted to the Treasurer of the Church by January 14, 1977 have been included in revenue for the year in which they were given by members of the congregation. These amounts have been segregated for balance sheet purposes and designated as cash in transit.

(b) *Investment transactions and income*

Investment transactions are accounted for on the trade date (date the order to buy or sell is executed).

Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis.

Dividend income is recorded on the date of declaration.

Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

On the recommendation of The Trustee Board, the Church follows the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost.

(c) *Capitalization and depreciation*

Fixed assets which are donated are recorded on the basis of fair market value at the time of acquisition. Other fixed assets are recorded at cost.

Properties are depreciated at an annual rate of 3% of cost until the estimated residual value is attained.

Furniture and equipment are depreciated at an annual rate of 10% of cost.

Depreciation expense on properties, furniture and equipment has been charged against unappropriated operating and property funds.

(d) *Composition of assets and liabilities*

(i) The assets and liabilities of Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, Saskatoon Residence, Armagh and St. Andrew's Hall are included in the balance sheet only to the extent of fixed assets.

(ii) The assets and liabilities of the Pension Fund are not included in these statements. A separate statement covering this fund has been prepared.

(e) *Composition of income and expenditure*

(i) Except for the amount allocated from the Budget, no receipts or disbursements have been included in the statement of income and expenditure for the following:

Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, St. Andrew's Hall, Saskatoon Residence, Pension Fund and Armagh.

(ii) Income of the J. B. MacLean Bequest Fund has been included in the statement of income and expenditure only to the extent of the amount received from the Fund ($25,000 in 1976 and $45,000 in 1975). A separate statement covering this Fund has been prepared.

2. CASH AND SHORT-TERM DEPOSITS
An amount of $498,605 ($249,553 in 1975) is invested in short-term deposits, $476,605 on behalf of the Chinese Church, Montreal, and $22,000 on behalf of Tyndale House.

Income therefrom is credited to this congregation and to Tyndale House in proportion to their short-term deposits.

3. MARKETABLE SECURITIES
An amount of $67,235 is invested in securities on behalf of Tyndale House. Income therefrom is paid to Tyndale House.

4. UNEXPENDED APPROPRIATIONS – BOARD OF WORLD MISSION
The Board of World Mission has projects under review which will require the expenditure in 1977 of the greater part of this appropriation.

5. COLLEGES
The total cost of operating Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, St. Andrew's Hall and Saskatoon Residence is $1,082,240 ($919,593 in 1975). Separate statements covering these institutions have been prepared.

6. COMPARATIVE FIGURES
The 1975 comparative figures have been restated to conform with the financial statement presentation adopted for 1976.

SCHEDULE A

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
UNEXPENDED APPROPRIATIONS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	Balance at beginning of year	Added to reserves	Expenditures and transfers	Balance at end of year	Loans outstanding at end of year	Unexpended appropriations
BOARD OF WORLD MISSION						
Overseas Missions						
Capital Reserve	$ 8,377	$ 66,375	$ 31,000	$ 43,752		$ 43,752
Expenses	5,088	11,075	2,088	14,075		14,075
Home Missions						
Capital Reserve	73,107	33,336	20,934	85,509	$ 28,465	57,044
Robert (Quebec)	46,238	15,982	30,227	31,993	21,202	10,791
Church Extension						
Capital	186,800	175,844	140,190	222,454		222,454
Annie Thompson Bingham	9,954	11,619	3,200	18,373		18,373
Peace Thank Offering						
Extension of missionary work in Canada	60,189			60,189	7,559	52,630
James Chisholm	167,256	1,775		169,031	125,546	43,485
Churches in small settlements	886			886		886
	$557,895	$316,006	$227,639	$646,262	$182,772	$463,490
SPECIAL PROJECTS						
Special Project Fund, General	$ 36,547	$ 21,917	$ 19,076	$39,388		$ 39,388
Reserve for Personnel	150,000		75,000	75,000		75,000
Birthday Gift Fund	51,279	9,898	11,453	49,724		49,724
Capital Project Fund	92,652	111,321	174,173	29,800		29,800
	$330,478	$143,136	$279,702	$193,912		$193,912

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1976

SCHEDULE B
(Page 1)

	Specific	*General*	*Total*
Balance at beginning of year		$ 51,075	$ 51,075
Receipts			
Congregations			
General		124,303	124,303
Guatemala	$ 67,525		67,525
Indo China/Vietnam		108	108
Gifts			
General		17,426	17,426
Guatemala	8,496		8,496
Bangladesh		20	20
Indo China/Vietnam		24	24
	76,021	192,956	268,977
Disbursements			
W.C.C. Programme			
Sahel Rehabilitation		5,000	5,000
Guatemala Relief	71,850		71,850
Angola Relief		3,000	3,000
Lebanon Rehabilitation		8,000	8,000
ECLOF		3,000	3,000
CICARWS Regular Programme		20,000	20,000
South Africa SOWETO Emergency Fund		2,000	2,000
Rural Mobile Health Clinic, India		571	571
Programme to Combat Racism		5,000	5,000
Guadeloupe Volcano Fund		500	500
World Alliance Reformed Churches			
Regular Aid Programme		4,500	4,500
To assist pastors behind iron curtain		1,000	1,000
KCCJ – Legal defence for Kim		1,000	1,000
African Grain Storage		3,500	3,500
ICFID (Anglican Church)		12,500	12,500
Christian Service Committee – Malawi		3,000	3,000
PLURA		5,000	5,000
Inter-Church Committee for World Development Education		3,200	3,200
World Student Christian Federation re: political prisoners		1,000	1,000
Windsor Coalition for Development		1,000	1,000
Canon Biswas grant		500	500
GATT-fly		1,332	1,332
Ontario Council for International Co-operation		1,025	1,025
Chilean and Argentinian Refugees		400	400
Expenses*	3,773	9,686	13,459
Special Projects**		41,250	41,250
	$ 75,623	$136,964	$212,587
Balance available as at Dec. 31, 1976	$398	$55,992	$56,390

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1976

SCHEDULE B
(Page 2)

*Expenses		
Postage & Express		$ 723.56
Office Exp. & Printing		3,877.86
Telephone & rent to WMS		367.10
Secretarial		4,000.00
Committee Expenses		1,921.49
1976 Campaign PCIC share		1,588.57
Advertisement (Record, Time, Macleans)		110.31
1976 TV & Radio		352.88
Photos – Guatemala		12.50
Religious TV Associates – film		504.42
		$13,458.69
**BWM/Inter-Church Aid Special Projects		
44/1 North India – Nepal		
2 Malawi – Africa		
3 Jobat – India		15,043.50
4 Sahel Rehabilitation		
5 African Grain Storage		
6 Nepal – Medical Training Scholarship		
7 Nigeria Rural Improvement		
8 Nigerian Travel – Ibiam/Ndu		(293.41)
9 India – Jobat Service Centre		5,000.00
10 Nigeria – Agricultural Projects		10,000.00
11 India – Barwani Public Health		5,000.00
12 Afghanistan Eye Hospital		
13 India – Jhansi Water & Transport		5,000.00
14 Nigeria – Revolving Loan Fund		5,000.00
15 Malawi – Chilema Centre		11,250.00
40 General Administration & Education		2,736.56
41 Project Development		545.27
		$59,281.92

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND — SCHEDULE C

SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS — (Page 1)

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976		*Cumulative Totals to date*
Fund receipts			
Contributions	$44,372		$3,215,303
Less expenses	3,892		489,483
	$40,480		$2,725,820
Allocation of available funds			
Designated gifts, disbursed	$ 2,000		$ 30,495
Category A allocation	19,240		1,335,256
Category B allocation	19,240	$1,335,256	
Plus designated gifts		24,813	1,360,069
	$40,480		$2,725,820

SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL AND EXPENDABLE FUNDS

Capital funds (Category A)	$1,335,256	
Less transfer of funds to Presbyterian Church Building Corporation for Retired Ministers' Fund	100,000	
Less revaluation on investment	32,146	$1,203,110
Expendable Funds (Category B)	1,360,069	
Less disbursements (see schedule)	1,080,799	279,270
		$1,482,380
Comprised of		
Cash		$ 8,809
Cash in transit		3,369
Category A Investments		1,195,201
Category B Investments		275,001
		$1,482,380

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND — SCHEDULE C

SCHEDULE OF DISBURSEMENTS — (Page 2)

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*Cumulative Expenditure to date*
Kenora Hostel		$150,000
Christian Centre, Osaka, Japan		30,000
Flemingdon Park Community Church, Toronto		40,000
Saskatoon Residence		38,000
Knox College		3,101
Overseas Capital Projects		12,000
Tyndale House, Montreal		11,000
Fernie House, Toronto		15,000
Korean Church – Japan	$10,000	10,000
Nigeria – Building Fund	12,000	12,000
Lending Fund of Capital Grants	10,000	115,000
Board of World Mission Church Ext. Fund	50,000	150,000
Organization & Planning		131,608
Filmstrip		9,078
Communication Services – TV Pilot Project		13,300
– Synod Workshops		1,668
Evangelism & Social Action – TV Production		8,500
Inter-Faith Housing, Calgary		15,000
St. Andrew's Home, Montreal		25,000
John Knox Sr. Citizen's Home, Vancouver		25,000
Sr. Citizen's Home, Corner Brook, Nfld.		2,000
Sr. Citizen's Home, Grand Falls, Nfld.		2,000
Sr. Citizen's Home, Presbytery of Paris (Penmarvian)		25,000
Wayside House, Hamilton		5,000
Wayside House, St. Catharines		3,000
Interfaith Housing, Presbytery of Halifax		4,000
Hamilton – Ministry in Industry		6,000
Our World Mission Task 1971 Conference		25,000
Team for Youth Ministry		44,992
Queen St. East, Toronto Team Ministry		19,409
Youth Leadership – Atlantic Synod		300
Geddie Memorial Church Atlantic Synod		1,000
Bursary Fund – Lay Training	280	280
Committee on History – Archives		35,000
Centennial Committee		24,000
Assistance to Retired Ministers		23,058
Fund for Continuing Education of Ministers and Professional Church Workers	10,272	41,134
Ministers' Conference, Saskatoon		500
Ewart College, Continuing Education	3,871	3,871
	$96,423	$1,080,799

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
LENDING FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

SCHEDULE D

	Capital				
	Balance at beginning of year	Interest added to fund	Grants	Balance at end of year	Loans outstanding
Lending Fund (Notes 1 & 2)	$1,738,416	$32,024	–	$1,770,440	$1,583,709
Sadie McBain Fund	36,567			36,567	17,897
F. Roy Barker...	101,173	5,109		106,282	41,466
	$1,876,156	$37,133		$1,913,289	$1,643,072

NOTES
1. During the year $301,813 was advanced as loans and $298,588 was repaid.
2. Capital grants of $10,000 were made from funds provided by the National Development Fund. Grants to date total $115,000.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

SCHEDULE E
(Page 1)

SUMMARY

	Capital				Income (for disbursement)			
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Ministerial Assistance Fund and other benevolences	$1,464,295	$113,943	$27,190	$1,605,428	$ 98,523	$128,445	$139,136	$ 87,832
Bursaries and scholarships	217,646	12,937	25,229	255,812	32,334	18,771	16,848	34,257
Assistance for churches	153,118	11,459	21,397	185,974	2,532	12,408	11,582	3,358
Employees' retirement	348,534	39,434	24,796	412,764		59,564	59,564	
Reserve for emergencies	575,095	77,376		652,471		42,302	42,302	
Miscellaneous purposes	36,007	1,727	10,000	47,734	19,827	20,344	20,878	19,293
Current purposes	544,511	36,174		580,685		40,034	40,034	
Specific organizations	196,606	13,149	1,300	211,055		14,481	14,481	
	$3,535,812	$306,199	$109,912	$3,951,923	$153,216	$336,349	$344,825	$144,740

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

SCHEDULE E
(Page 2(1))

	Capital				Income (for disbursement)			
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Benevolences (mainly to Assist ministers, church workers and their dependents)								
James Jardine	$ 39,997	$ 2,657		$ 42,654	$ 14,095	$ 2,940	$ 4,765	$ 12,270
Clarence McLeod Pitts Memorial	197,335	13,108		210,443	7,367	14,509	24,766	(2,890)
Sarah and William Robert	13,733	925	190	14,848	12,592	13,756	11,160	15,188
James Howard					132		132	
L. A. Wylie		133	2,000	2,133	794	118	794	118
Group Insurance Assistance Fund					349		173	176
*Ministerial Assistance Fund	788,082	68,551	20,000	876,633	40,664	65,344	67,165	38,843
Penmarvian Fund	109,169	7,252		116,421		8,027	6,066	1,961
Ephraim Scott Memorial	267,245	18,089	5,000	290,334	6,968	19,742	22,300	4,410
Mary Morgan Memorial	48,734	3,228		51,962	15,283	4,009	1,815	17,477
Anonymous					279			279
	$1,464,295	$113,943	$ 27,190	$1,605,428	$ 98,523	$128,445	$139,136	$ 87,832

*Unconsolidated

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

SCHEDULE E
(Page 2(2))

	Capital				Income (for disbursement)			
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Bursaries and scholarships								
Dr. Hugh MacMillan Memorial Fund	$ 3,146	$ 209		$ 3,355	$ 124	$ 231	$ 298	$ 57
William Elder Archibald	1,131	75		1,206	189	84	100	173
Ethel and George Wood Brown	66,349	4,408		70,757	2,457	4,878	5,433	1,902
W. A. Cameron Memorial	17,930	1,191		19,121	9,134	1,317	660	9,791
Edith Florence Dunn Knox College	21,646	1,438		23,084	1,445	1,591	1,100	1,936
Ewart College	21,646	1,438		23,084	1,409	1,592		3,001
Margaret Irvine	1,927	128		2,055	1,876	142		2,018
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Jones	15,663	1,040	$352	17,055		1,152	1,152	
Wm. and Isabella McCullough	471	31		502	493	34	500	27
Rev. D. A. McKenzie	2,809	187		2,996	735	207		942
*W. B. Tate scholarship	7,250	102		7,352	3,030	513	600	2,943
*Elizabeth J. Thompson	2,935	266		3,201	1,511	202	900	813
John A. Magee					2,714			2,714
*Thomas R. Roth Ewart College	200			200				
Andrew Fraser Memorial Bursary					100			100

*Unconsolidated

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

SCHEDULE E
(Page 2(3))

	Capital				Income (for disbursement)			
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Student Bursary Fund		$ 79	$ 1,198	$ 1,277	$ 1,498	$ 70	$ 1,548	$ 20
James Graham Memorial Bursary	$ 1,109	80	100	1,289	160	83		243
Mary P. Thompson	2,023	195		2,218	713	159		872
Dr. James MacGregor Memorial	9,535	633		10,168	884	701	500	1,085
St. Paul's Oil Springs Bursary	1,531	102		1,633	826	113		939
Ewart College Alumnae Bursary	974	64		1,038	482	71		553
Mary Anne Macaulay	1,947	129		2,076	442	143	300	285
Special assistance for overseas students					41			41
Sampson J. Goodfellow and O. Nancy Goodfellow	21,332		10,482	31,814	622	2,411	2,832	201
Mason Memorial Bursary					250	275	525	
Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Riddell	7,722	513		8,235	564	567		1,131
Dr. J. A. Munro	8,370	556	2,000	10,926	635	615		1,250
Centennial Bursary, Welland						1,500	400	1,100
Sampson J. Goodfellow and Annie M. Goodfellow			10,000	10,000		100		100
Reginald D. McLean Bursary Fund		73	1,097	1,170		20		20
	$ 217,646	$ 12,937	$ 25,229	$255,812	$ 32,334	$ 18,771	$ 16,848	$ 34,257

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

SCHEDULE E
(Page 3)

	Capital				Income (for disbursement)			
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Assistance for churches								
Andrew McCormick	$ 60,202	$ 3,999		$ 64,201	$ 2,532	$ 4,426	$ 3,600	$ 3,358
Proceeds of congregational properties sold	92,916	7,460	$ 21,397	121,773		7,982	7,982	
	$ 153,118	$ 11,459	$ 21,397	$185,974	$ 2,532	$ 12,408	$ 11,582	$ 3,358
Employees Retirement Fund (New) (note 1)	$ 47,125	10,865	45,332	103,322		50,916	50,916	(note 4)
Employees Retirement Fund (Old)	301,409	28,569	(20,536)	309,442		8,648	8,648	(note 5)
	$ 348,534	$ 39,434	$ 24,796	$412,764		$ 59,564	$ 59,564	
Reserve for Emergencies (note 2)	$ 575,095	$ 77,376		$652,471		$ 42,302	$42,302	
Miscellaneous purposes								
Lydia Lord Ramsay	$ 815	$ 54		$ 869	$ 314	$ 60		$ 374
Mary McLean Ramsay	790	52		842	305	58		363
Selkirk Memorial	856	57		913				
Ewart College Contingency Reserve	10,000			10,000	688	968		1,656
Overseas Medical Reserve (note 3)	23,546	1,564	$ 10,000	35,110	7,871	19,258	$ 20,878	6,251
W. B. Tate (Saskatchewan)					10,649			10,649
	$ 36,007	$ 1,727	$ 10,000	$ 47,734	$ 19,827	$ 20,344	$ 20,878	$ 19,293

NOTES

1. Employees Retirement Fund balance transferred to Canada Life.
2. Income from Reserve for Emergencies has been included in the current income of the Church.
3. $10,000 accumulated income transferred to capital of fund.
4. $45,332 income transferred to capital.
5. Income transferred to capital.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS — SCHEDULE E

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976 — (Page 4)

	Capital			Income
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Balance at end of year	
Current purposes (note 1)				
Jonathan Blair	$ 186	$ 13	$ 199	$ 14
Margaret Fraser	12,392	824	13,216	911
Elizabeth E. MacLaren	21,337	1,418	22,755	1,569
Rev. M. J. MacPherson	12,177	809	12,986	895
Rev. David Morrison Reid	13,957	927	14,884	1,026
Home Mission Endowment	343,451	22,815	366,266	25,251
Lachlan MacLean	688	46	734	51
Sarah Jane Fiske	40,297	2,677	42,974	2,963
Jessie F. Auld	2,609	174	2,783	192
Ellen A. Grant	234	15	249	17
Jane L. Croil	57,908	3,847	61,755	4,257
Cowan Avenue Trust	7,013	466	7,479	516
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Jones	4,371	290	4,661	321
Jennie Lamoureaux	3,928	261	4,189	289
Jessie C. Wylie	1,836	122	1,958	135
Francis Johnstone	22,127	1,470	23,597	1,627
	$544,511	$36,174	$580,685	$40,034
Specific organizations (note 2)				
Glen Mhor Camp	$ 1,805	$ 120	$ 1,925	$ 133
Jane Beatrice Gray				
Knox College	2,619	174	2,793	193
St. Andrew's, Coldwater	873	58	931	64
Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	80,032	5,317	85,349	5,884
Clare Nelson	19,487	1,295	20,782	1,433
Victor and Naomi Scott	4,076	271	4,347	300
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance	8,371	556	8,927	615
Elizabeth Wallace	438	30	468	32
W.M.S. Paris	4,443	295	4,738	327
Ewart College – bursaries and scholarships (note 3)	69,220	4,685	75,205	5,115
Robert James Dewar	5,242	348	5,590	385
	$196,606	$13,149	$211,055	$14,481

NOTES

1. Income from these funds is included in current income of the Church.
2. Income from these funds is paid to the specific organization in accordance with the terms of the funds.
3. $1,300 was added to the fund during the year.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

BEQUESTS RECEIVED — SCHEDULE F

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

General			
Margaret E. Westcott, Hamilton, Ontario		$ 99,848	
Johanna Morrison, North Sydney, Nova Scotia		400	
Agnes E. Hamshaw, Toronto, Ontario (additional)		201	
Mabel Emma Gertrude Bowlby, Toronto, Ontario		500	
Annie Edith MacDougall, Dundas, Ontario (additional)		3,750	
Edith Grace Green, Toronto, Ontario (additional)		1,749	
E. Marshall McCormick, Galt, Ontario (additional)		7,396	
Olive W. Henderson, Sarnia, Ontario		4,192	
Andrew Lang, Township of Brant, Ontario		3,422	
Christena R. McVicar, Renfrew, Ontario		50,000	
M. Binnie, Toronto, Ontario		1,000	
William G. Buckingham, Stratford, Ontario		53,157	
Herman C. Card, Toronto, Ontario		300	
Lloyd B. D. McInnes, Lindsay, Ontario (additional)		407	
Wilhelmina Agnes Smith, Eriksdale, Manitoba		35,656	
D.G.H. Wright, Oakville, Ontario (additional)		433	
William Coombs, Blyth, Ontario (additional)		439	
Violet Bell Gordon, Abbotsford, British Columbia		300	
Edna R. R. Leckie, Stratford, Ontario		3,000	
Margaret Pardoe Millichamp Henry, Victoria, British Columbia		2,000	
Anna Elexey Duff, Carleton Place, Ontario		543	
Emily Carmichael, Kindersley, Saskatchewan		2,000	
Janet Amelia Leitch, Township of Brock, Ontario		14,852	$285,545
Allocated to			
General Income	$157,384		
Special Projects Fund	21,840		
Reserve for Church Extension	51,154		
Reserve for Overseas Mission	25,491		
Capital Project Fund	29,676		
	$285,545		
Amounts for Specific Purposes			
Gladys Grace Hassard, Toronto, Ontario		100	
Elizabeth Moses, Brussels, Ontario		2,357	2,457
Endowment and Restricted Funds			
Edward C. Gordon, Toronto, Ontario		5,000	5,000
Pension Fund			
Helen C. Douglas, Hamilton, Ontario (additional)		168	
William E. Coutts, Toronto, Ontario (additional)		1,598	1,766
			$294,768

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
EXPENDITURES – BOARD OF WORLD MISSION
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

SCHEDULE G
(Page 1)

	Salaries	Other expenses	Mission field expenses	Grants to agencies and churches	Grants to fellowship houses, etc.	Total general funds	Designated purposes	Total
Overseas field work								
Caribbean				$ 30,275		$ 30,275	$ 550	$ 30,825
Taiwan	$ 95,328	$ 22,684	$ 22,700	28,000		168,712	16,350	185,062
India	65,446	2,867	4,400	112,380		185,093	7,810	192,903
Koreans in Japan	52,528	5,221	9,900	25,000		92,649	2,684	95,333
Nigeria	21,040	692	9,700	14,000		45,432	20,261	65,693
Malawi	16,064	1,688	1,717	3,000		22,469	2,847	25,316
Overseas Volunteers	7,606	2,241				9,847		9,847
Special Ministries	29,592	1,292	2,746			33,630	230	33,860
Furloughs			43,280			43,280		43,280
Replacements			20,647			20,647		20,647
Leadership training			23,366			23,366		23,366
Cars and furniture			10,000			10,000		10,000
Miscellaneous			3,898			3,898	3,001	6,899
Total field work	$ 287,604	$ 36,685	$152,354	$212,655		$ 689,298	$ 53,733	$ 743,031
Canadian mission field								
Salaries	$ 619,626					$ 619,626		$ 619,626
Travel			$199,628			199,628		199,628
Rent			224,861			224,861		224,861
Other			5,569			5,569	$ 11,171	16,740
Moving expenses			33,045			33,045		33,045
Canadian institutions								
Immigration					$ 436	$ 436		$ 436
Armagh					5,302	5,302		5,302

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
EXPENDITURES – BOARD OF WORLD MISSION
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

SCHEDULE G
(Page 2)

	Salaries	Other expenses	Mission field expenses	Grants to agencies and churches	Grants to fellowship houses, etc.	Total general funds	Designated purposes	Total
Tyndale House					$ 31,349	$ 31,349		$ 31,349
Kenora Fellowship Centre					28,417	28,417	$100	28,517
Winnipeg Indian Centre.					16,538	16,538		16,538
Verdun Day Care Centre					9,235	9,235		9,235
Evangel Hall					246	246		246
Winnipeg Fellowship House					4,460	4,460		4,460
Winnipeg Flora House					15,559	15,559		15,559
Prince Albert Fellowship House					10,167	10,167		10,167
General programme support								
Deputation		$ 1,873				1,873		1,873
Literature		5,126				5,126		5,126
Audio Visual		5,850				5,850		5,850
Programme and grants		28,619				28,619		28,619
Administration								
Salaries	$ 221,092					221,092		221,092
Travel		18,275				18,275		18,275
Other		31,587				31,587		31,587

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
EXPENDITURES – BOARD OF WORLD MISSION
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

SCHEDULE G
(Page 3)

	Salaries	Other expenses	Mission field expenses	Grants to agencies and churches	Grants to fellowship houses, etc.	Total general funds	Designated purposes	Total
General expenses								
Board and conferences		$ 22,063				$ 22,063		$ 22,063
Property maintenance (including missionary residence)		14,457				14,457		14,457
Chairman and convenors		1,599				1,599		1,599
Retirement allowances		2,884				2,884		2,884
Candidates expenses		1,202				1,202		1,202
Overseas visitors		3,120				3,120		3,120
Board field workers								
Stipend	$ 94,965					94,965		94,965
Rent		23,857				23,857		23,857
Travel		51,299				51,299		51,299
Other		874				874		874
	$1,223,287	$249,370	$615,457	$212,655	$121,709	$2,422,478	$65,004	$2,487,482

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

SCHEDULE H

	Overseas Reserve 180	Home Missions Reserve 171	Church Extension Reserve 174
OVERSEAS MISSIONS			
Presbyterian Church in Taiwan	$ 6,500		
Korean Church in Japan	6,500		
Church of North India	5,000		
Presbyterian Church in Nigeria	6,500		
Jobat Hospital, India	2,500		
Blantyre Synod – Church of Central Africa	4,000		
PURCHASE OF CHURCH SITES AND BUILDINGS			
Superintendent's manse, Atlantic Synod		$20,709	
Kenora Fellowship		225	
Calgary East site			$ 49,488
Meadowvale site, Toronto			1,250
Lower Sackville Campus			8,283
Kanata site, Ottawa			33,000
Glenbrook Property, Mississauga			47,087
Millwood Manse, Edmonton			1,035
Salmon Arm site			47
	$31,000	$20,934	$140,190

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
SCHEDULE OF GRANTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

SCHEDULE I

BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Ecumenical Institute of Canada	$ 1,200
Canadian Council of Churches	
China Group	3,000
National Council of Churches, U.S.A.	
Africa Programme	$ 200
East Asia Programme	200
Southern Asia Programme	200
Department of Education	350 950
Area Councils of Churches	
All Africa Conference of Churches	500
Caribbean Conference of Churches	500
Christian Conference of Asia	500 1,500

World Council of Churches		
Commission of World Mission & Evangelism	500	
Christian Medical Commission	2,000	
Theological Education Fund	3,500	6,000
Other Agencies		
Vancouver Church for the Deaf	400	
National Inter-Faith Immigration	250	
Quebec Inter-Faith Welcoming Committee	186	
International Fellowship of Evangelical Students	1,000	
World Student Christian Federation	1,000	
Canadian Bureau for International Education	100	
Seaway Community Services	200	
Ecumenical Centre, Mississauga	750	
World Association for Christian Communication	1,000	
Ecumenical University Chaplains	8,036	
Canadian Association for the Support of Native People	50	
Student Christian Movement of Canada	250	
Japan – North American Commission on Co-operation	910	
Missionary Health Institute	500	14,632
National Churches and Institutions		
Caribbean	30,275	
Taiwan	28,000	
India	112,380	
Japan	25,000	
Nigeria	14,000	
Malawi	3,000	212,655
		$239,937

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Ecumenical Institute of Canada		$ 450	
Other Agencies			
Canadian D.G.O. Participation Group	$ 100		
Inter-Church Stewardship Committee	450		
Church Council on Justice & Corrections	1,000	1,550	2,000

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Canadian Council of Churches	$ 8,800	
World Council of Churches	3,725	
Other Agencies		
World Alliance of Reformed Churches	3,865	
Plura	5,000	21,390
		$263,327

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada

We have examined the statements of capital and revenue and expenditure of The Presbyterian Church in Canada Pension Fund for the year ended December 31, 1976. These statements incorporate the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenditure of the segregated fund administered by The Canada Life Assurance Company for The Presbyterian Church in Canada, for which fund a financial statement has been furnished to us by The Canada Life Assurance Company. Our examination of the pension fund transactions of the Church was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these statements of capital and revenue and expenditure present fairly the financial position of the Pension Fund as at December 31, 1976 and the results of its transactions for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting practices described in note 1 to the financial statements applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada
March 25, 1977

THORNE RIDDELL & CO.
Chartered Accountants

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	$6,594,167	$5,774,590
Add		
Transfer of balance of income for future pensions	336,654	661,298
Profit on sale of investments	22,600	15,630
Net unrealized gain or revaluation of investment	396,256	142,649
CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR	$7,349,677	$6,594,167
Comprised of		
Bonds and convertible debentures at market value	$4,240,604	$3,781,608
Stocks, at market value	1,946,163	1,572,964
Mortgages, at market value	821,406	514,453
Short-term notes, at cost which approximates market value	74,660	
Cash	119,490	606,844
Accrued revenue	120,042	111,833
Accounts receivable	36,929	13,613
	7,359,294	6,601,315
Less sundry liabilities	9,617	7,148
	$7,349,677	$6,594,167

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
Revenue		
Bond interest and dividends	$ 478,015	$ 464,802
Mortgage interest	38,443	40,753
Estate income	1,322	3,562
Bequests	1,766	59,619
Gifts	4,279	3,086
Church budget allocation	259,060	228,199
Congregational and society rates	344,674	277,875
Individuals' rates	223,898	199,242
	1,351,457	1,277,138
Expenditure		
Annuities purchased	926,516	523,010
Canada Life Assurance Company charges	19,893	19,316
Supplement to retired ministers	50,631	56,210
Withdrawals from fund	1,998	1,286
Actuarial fees		3,885
Audit fee	650	600
Committee expenses	1,045	1,390
Employees' retirement – catechists	301	240
Office accommodation	364	347
Postage	443	295
Salaries	11,970	8,304
Stationery	400	391
Sundry	204	222
Telephone	388	344
	1,014,803	615,840
TRANSFER OF BALANCE OF INCOME FOR FUTURE PENSIONS	$ 336,654	$ 661,298

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the fund:

(a) Basis of valuation of fund assets

(i) Listed stocks are valued at their closing sales price on the stock exchange where listed, and if no sale has taken place on the last business day, then at the average of the closing bid and ask prices.

(ii) Listed bonds and convertible debentures are recorded at the last published mid-market price.

(iii) Unlisted bonds are recorded at values reflecting current market yields of similar debt obligations.

(iv) Mortgages are valued using current market yields base on one-half of the remaining average term of the portfolio. The yields used for valuation are 10¾% for loans on commercial properties and 10½% for loans on residential properties (11¾% for loans on all properties in 1975).

(b) Investment transactions and income

(i) Investment transactions are recorded on the trade date (date the order to buy or sell is executed). Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis. Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date. Realized gains and losses from investment transactions and unrealized appreciation or depreciation of investments are calculated on an average cost basis.

(c) Basis of establishing capital

It is not the practice of the fund to segregate from capital amounts required to meet future obligations of the fund.

2. ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS TO PENSIONERS AND WIDOWS

As approved by the 99th General Assembly, bequests, commencing in 1972, will be used to provide additional payments to pensioners and widows receiving only small amounts from the Canada Pension Plan. The income and expenditure and balance on hand, as follows, is included in these financial statements.

Balance on hand, December 31, 1975	$101,465
Received 1976	1,766
	103,231
Paid out in 1976	50,631
Balance on hand, December 31, 1976	$ 52,600

3. ACTUARIAL EVALUATION

Based on the latest actuarial evaluation at December 31, 1974, the capital at that date exceeded the estimated future obligations of the fund by approximately $1,600,000.

Improvements to the Pension Plan recommended by the General Assembly in June, 1976 reduced this actuarial surplus to approximately $130,000. The next actuarial evaluation will be made in December, 1977.

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND
OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada

We have examined the balance sheet of the J. B. MacLean Bequest Fund of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1976 and the statements of capital and revenue and expense and undistributed income for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Fund as at December 31, 1976 and the results of its transactions for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting practices described in the note to the financial statements applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada
March 25, 1977

THORNE RIDDELL & CO.
Chartered Accountants

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND
OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1976

ASSETS	*1976*	*1975*
Cash	$ 13,798	$ 17,883
Accounts receivable	200	100
Interest in consolidated portfolio, at market value	887,951	925,639
	901,949	943,622
Real estate and other assets		
Original property	26,835	26,835
Improvements	10,978	10,247
Director's house	73,703	
Dormitory	19,204	
Kitchen	1,735	
Farm equipment	6,028	5,708
Furniture and equipment	6,439	3,363
Vehicles	1,926	
	146,848	46,153
	$1,048,797	$ 989,775
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	$ 3,067	$ 3,229
Funds held for specific purposes	1,081	
	4,148	3,229
CAPITAL AND UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME		
Capital	845,423	701,031
Undistributed income	199,226	285,515
	1,044,649	986,546
	$1,048,797	$ 989,775

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
CAPITAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	$ 701,031	$ 680,886
Add		
Transfer from undistributed income for additions to real estate and other assets	100,695	4,527
Adjustment of investments to market value at December 31	43,697	15,618
CAPITAL AT END OF YEAR	$ 845,423	$ 701,031

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND
OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSE AND UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
Revenue		
Income from investments	$ 65,788	$ 67,704
Rent	3,537	4,395
Miscellaneous income	5,458	3,479
	74,783	75,578
Expense		
Property expenses		
Salaries	24,735	12,579
Employee benefits	1,314	799
Taxes	3,464	2,700
Maintenance	6,178	3,041
Insurance	1,585	884
Utilities	1,017	610
	38,293	20,613
Director's expenses	1,702	2,081
Rent	1,900	4,834
Committee expense	907	713
Grant to Knox Church, Crieff	600	600
Bursary grant	300	
Audit and legal	550	500
General expenses	1,741	2,546
	45,993	31,887
EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENSE	28,790	43,691
Less transfer to funds held for specific purposes of gift taken as income in 1975	1,000	
	27,790	43,691
UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	285,515	284,816
Adjustment of Investments to Market Value at December 31	11,616	6,535
	324,921	335,042
Less		
Transfer to The Presbyterian Church in Canada	25,000	45,000
Transfer to capital for additions to real estate and other assets	100,695	4,527
	125,695	49,527
UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME AT END OF YEAR	$ 199,226	$ 285,515

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

NOTE TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 1976

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the Fund. With the exception of the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost as set out in (b) below, the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting practices generally accepted for non-profit organizations.

(a) *Investment transactions and income*
Investment transactions are accounted for on the trade date (date the order to buy or sell is executed).

Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis.

Dividend income is recorded on the date of declaration.

Realized gains and losses from investment transactions are recorded on the transaction date.

(b) *Valuation*
The Fund follows the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost. Adjustments arising thereon are allocated between capital and undistributed income, on the basis of the ratio of capital to undistributed iincome at the beginning of the year.

(c) *Depreciation*
The Fund does not record depreciation on its real estate and other assets.

(d) *Real estate and other assets*
Real estate and other assets are recorded at values determined by executors with subsequent additions recorded at cost.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada

We have examined the statements of income and expenditure of The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Fund of The Presbyterian Church in Canada for the year ended December 31, 1976. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests and other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly the transactions of the Fund for the year ended December 31, 1976, in accordance with the accounting practices described in the note to the financial statements applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada
March 25, 1977

THORNE RIDDELL & CO.
Chartered Accountants

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SCHEMES IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		$46,238
Income		
William H. Robert estate	$11,227	
Sarah M. Robert estate	1,362	
Sarah M. Robert donation	1,508	
Interest re St. John's, Duvernay, P.Q.	1,464	
Refund of school taxes	421	15,982
		62,220
Expenditure		
Salary, Director of Church Extension	420	
Secretarial help	400	
Les Imprimeurs Artisans (La Vie Chretienne)	3,500	
Grants		
Camp d'Action Biblique	1,250	
McGill Chaplaincy and French Christian Outreach	8,370	
Fabreville Presbyterian Church	13,500	
Tyndale House	1,000	
Legal fees	275	
Mission education kit	150	
To general funds for support of work in the Province of Quebec	1,362	30,227
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR		$31,993

Note
Loans from Robert Fund

	Balance Jan. 1, 1976	Repaid 1976	Balance Dec. 31, 1976
St. John's, Duvernay, P.Q.	$15,200	$2,125	$13,075
Ile Perrot, P.Q.	8,127		8,127
	$23,327	$2,125	$21,202

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SCHEMES
IN FOREIGN FIELDS

Income		
William H. Robert estate	$11,227	
Sarah M. Robert donation	1,508	$12,735
Expenditure		
To general funds for support of overseas work		12,735
		Nil

ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY MINISTERS

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		$26,325
Income		
William H. Robert estate	$11,227	
Sarah M. Robert donation	1,508	
Investment income	1,021	
Gift	190	13,946
		40,271
Expenditure		
Benevolences		11,160
		29,111
Add revaluation of securities to market value at December 31, 1976		925
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR		$30,036

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND
NOTE TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

The following is a summary of accounting practices followed by the Fund:

(a) *Investment income*
Interest income is recorded on the accrual basis.
Dividend income is recorded on the date of declaration.

(b) *Valuation of marketable securities*
The Fund follows the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost.

THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Committee on History respectfully submits the following report of its activities during the past year.

Archives

In his Annual Report to the Committee, the Archivist, Dr. John S. Moir, notes that a significant amount of material that had accumulated in the Archives in recent years was successfully processed, leaving the way free to initiate several long-term projects within the Archives collection. Church courts and agencies are continuing to respond in a gratifying manner to recommendations of recent General Assemblies regarding the depositing of materials relative to the life and work of the Church within the Archives. Such a response however, means that the present space allotment, which was originally felt to be adequate until 1983, is rapidly being used up, and your Committee considers that it will be necessary to soon initiate exploratory conversations with Knox College regarding the acquisition of additional space. Increasing number of persons, both professional, and from the public at large, are becoming aware of the Archives, and greater use is being made of our facilities as a result.

Acting on the permission granted by the 102nd General Assembly regarding the appointment of a full-time staff person for the Archives to be the Assistant to the Archivist, your Committee appointed a sub-Committee on Archives to deal with this matter, and other related matters concerning the Archives which need immediate attention. Dr. John A. Johnston, who served this Committee for many years with distinction, was appointed Chairman of this sub-Committee. The name of the appointee will be given at the General Assembly.

A private telephone line has been installed in the Archives at the request of Caven Library. This is another indication of increasing usage of our facilities. The number is 1-416-595-1277. Commissioners are invited to visit the Archives while the General Assembly is meeting in Knox College and to view the special displays that have been set up there.

The Committee is concerned that there be better liaison between the Archives and the Church Offices at 50 Wynford Drive, and while not recommending it formally, are suggesting that the Principal Clerk or his appointee might undertake to act in this manner. Further consideration will be given to this matter in the near future.

A "Handbook of Definitions, Policies and Practices" relative to the Archives has been prepared by the Archivist and reviewed by the Committee. With the co-operation of the Board of Congregational Life, it is hoped that this will soon be placed in the hands of all Ministers.

Once again the appreciation of the Church is expressed to the Archivist, Dr. John S. Moir, for his interest and zeal as Archivist of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Thanks are also extended to the following ladies who have worked part-time in the cataloguing and secretarial work of the Archives – Mrs. E. Fenn and Miss J. E. Mitchell – whose services will terminate with the appointment of the Assistant to the Archivist.

Presbyterian History

Two issues of this Newsletter by the Committee on History were produced and circulated to all Ministers in 1976. Additional copies can be made available to interested persons in congregations. Please contact the Secretary of the Committee, the Rev. T. M. Bailey. Much, if not all, of the credit for this publication, must go to the untiring efforts of Mr. Bailey.

Presbyterian History Prize

No awards were made in 1976. Submissions from congregations and individuals are always welcome. They should be forwarded to Professor A. L. Farris, c/o The Archives, The Presbyterian Church in Canada, 59 St. George St., Toronto M5S 2E6. Details concerning submissions may be obtained from the Secretary of the Committee.

Other Historical Publications

All copies of the Centennial volume, "Enduring Witness", by Dr. J. S. Moir, have been sold. Unfortunately the plates were destroyed, making the printing of further copies impossible. Over 800 copies of the biographical volume, "Called to Witness" have been sold. Several hundred copies are still available however, and individuals and congregations are urged to add a copy to their libraries. The manuscripts for Volume II of "Called to Witness" have been written and available for some time now. As much work was done by different writers in preparation, and the Committee feels that the Church could benefit from the publication of Volume II, it has investigated possibilities of printing same, and is recommending to the General Assembly that sufficient funds be made available to finish the task.

See Recommendation 1. A

Microfilming

The Archivist has brought to the attention of the Committee that our copies of the Acts and Proceedings in the Archives, along with Church periodicals such as The Presbyterian, the Westminster, and The Presbyterian Record, are in deteriorating condition, due mainly to the poor quality paper on which they are printed, and our present environment. Consistent handling is having damaging results; reproduction by Xerox is becoming increasingly poor. The Committee requests that sufficient funds be made available to either microfilm our present copies, or purchase microfilm copies already available from other Archives.

See Recommendation 2. A

The Canadian Society of Presbyterian History

This Society is open to all Ministers and lay persons across the Church who have an interest in Presbyterian History. Details may be obtained from Dr. John S. Moir, 167 Main St. N., Markham, Ontario. The Society will meet at the United Church Archives in Toronto, June 25, 1977, in conjunction with the meeting of the Canadian Methodist Historical Society.

Miscellaneous

The Committee is concerned with the possibility of implementing a Records Management System at 50 Wynford Drive. Hopefully, a report on this will be ready for consideration at the next General Assembly. Records management systems provide for the orderly preservation/destruction of materials in an organization, and help to reduce bulk, thereby eliminating overhead costs.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A D C

That the sum of $3000 be made available from the funds of the Church for the publication of Volume II of "Called to Witness", and that such work be carried out under the supervision of the Committee on History, proceeds from sales to be returned to the funds of the Church.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A D C

That up to $3500 be made available from the funds of the Church to the Committee on History to initiate a microfilming programme of the Acts and Proceedings and Church Periodicals in our Archives.

FRED H. RENNIE,
Convenor.

T. M. BAILEY,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

To the Venerable, the 103rd General Assembly:

Pursuant to the directive of Assembly, 1976, the Committee on Home Religion has conferred with the Board of Congregational Life and has unanimously decided that the Committee be discharged, and its functions taken over by the Board of Congregational Life. A recommendation to this effect will be presented for the

approval of this Assembly by both. The decision of the Committee was made chiefly for the reason that since January 1st, 1971 we have had a partnership in the publishing of THESE DAYS, a partnership that now consists of four Churches of the United States, the United Church of Canada and ourselves. This has relieved us of the writing, editing and printing of our own publication EVERY DAY. We have received magnificent co-operation with the American editor; proofs of forthcoming issues are sent to us for scrutiny, and he takes the occasional suggestion that we make as to words ambiguous in Canada and to make every edition international, rather than American or Canadian. The total circulation of THESE DAYS is over 350,000: of this we subscribe to slightly over 8,000 copies. Canadian writers are used, in numbers far beyond our percentage of the circulation.

A brief history of EVERY DAY, for Assembly records, should be in order at this point.

Our own EVERY DAY was founded October 1st, 1943, under the founding skills and editorship of the late Dr. Norman A. MacEachern. Printing and distributing were done without cost by Presbyterian Publications and Thorn Press. Succeeding editors have been Drs. E. A. Thomson and N. G. Smith, and, in 1968, Dr. L. H. Fowler.

It was evident to the Committee that the MacEachern brothers, Alex and Ian, and latterly Ian, following the death of Alex, for many years personally subsidized EVERY DAY in memory of their father. They smilingly declined to indicate the amount of the subsidy, year by year, but we know it has been very large. The whole Church stands indebted to them.

The circulation of EVERY DAY from 1958 to 1967 was as high as 13,000 each quarter. From 1967 to 1970 it was over 10,000 each quarter.

In 1969 Assembly approved a plan for the work to be done as a joint operation with the Committee on Family Life, which was a joint committee of the Board of Christian Education and the Board of Evangelism and Social Action. Subsequent developments made this plan inapplicable. Postage increases were such that the Committee on Home Religion recommended discontinuance of EVERY DAY at the end of 1969. However, following Assembly, Dr. L. H. Fowler, in a low-key persuasive letter to the postal authorities, succeeded in having the rates lowered, and EVERY DAY continued to the end of 1970. The continuance for one year was condoned by the Assembly of 1970.

The Assembly of 1970 approved a partnership with the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. (South), the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (North), and the United Church of Christ, all being of the Reformed Faith, in THESE DAYS. EVERY DAY was a quarterly, but THESE DAYS is a bi-monthly. The average circulation of our first year of partnership, 1971, was 9,177 as against an average of 10,465 for EVERY DAY in 1970.

The Assembly of 1970 directed that a report on the cost of subsidizing EVERY DAY be made to the 1972 Assembly. This report was made to the effect that without payment for material, for editorial work or administration the subsidy would have to be from $3,200 to $4,000. THESE DAYS, with its large circulation, pays writers ten dollars a page, and maintains a staff. Our guess – we cannot make an estimate – that to put out EVERY DAY now would require, for effective management, a minimum of $30,000 from the Church yearly. The Chairman will add orally to this Report the difficulties that would lead to a very expensive operation to do our own publishing.

In 1971 the average circulation of THESE DAYS was 9,177; in 1972, 8,663; in 1973, 8,255; in 1974, 8,390; in 1975, 8,178, and in 1976, 8,517.

Dr. E. A. Thomson was Secretary of the Committee from its beginning to 1974, when he resigned, but he has continued as a member of the Committee, giving invaluable counsel out of his long experience. In reality, since the days of Dr. MacEachern, he has been the driving force behind the Committee.

It will be evident from this Report that there is a long list of people, to whom, through the years, we have been indebted. With those already named, we wish to name the editors of *The Presbyterian Record,* and sundry personnel of the Church Offices.

Anticipating the favourable action of this Assembly on our Recommendation 1, we wish to say, with the discharge of the Committee, we give thanks to Almighty

God for His grace through the years, and we pray for the continuance of the Divine gifts as the Board of Congregational Life takes over.

RECOMMENDATION 1.

That the Committee on Home Religion be now discharged and its work continued by the Board of Congregational Life.

RECOMMENDATION 2.

That thanks be given to the congregations, ministers, and the courts of the Church for their great co-operation, and we ask that they continue this co-operation with the Board of Congregational Life.

Respectfully submitted,

L. H. FOWLER,
Chairman.

M. E. BURCH,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

Contributions

During 1976, contributions from congregations and individuals totalled $217,902, a 46% increase over 1975. Included in this amount was $76,021 for victims of the Guatemala earthquakes.

Disbursements

The Committee has continued to encourage development projects which enable people in the poorer parts of our world to support themselves. In 1976, grants assisted rehabilitation and development projects in such areas as the Sahel, Lebanon, Nigeria, and Malawi. Our contribution of $12,500 to the Inter-Church Fund for International Development (ICFID), sponsored by five Canadian Churches: Anglican, Lutheran, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic and United, aided development projects in South America, North and Central Africa, and South-East Asia. Most of these received matching grants from the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA). One project of special interest to Canadian Presbyterians is the Rural Improvement Mission's 8-Bed Maternity Hospital in Nigeria. The construction of this hospital was made possible by a joint ICFID-CIDA grant of $22,213.

Emergency grants were made to victims of the war in Angola and earthquakes in Guatemala. We assisted the resettlement of families in Guadeloupe after they had been forced to leave their homes because of a threatened volcanic eruption. Assistance was sent to pastors living and working in Communist countries, as well as to Chilean and Argentinian refugees. Contributions to programmes of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, the World Council of Churches, and the World Student Christian Federation helped to relieve hardship, to make possible development, and to witness to God's concern for that justice so desperately needed by oppressed people in many parts of His world.

In 1976, the Inter-Church Aid Committee contributed $5,000 to PLURA, an inter-church fund, which attempts to support self-help development projects among the poor in Canada. Our grant is matched by the Administrative Council.

Information & Education

In 1976, the Inter-Church Aid Committee continued to participate in the production of Joint Campaign Committee materials for use during the Lenten period. The theme chosen was "Help Miracles Happen". As in past years, we also promoted the 10 Days for World Development study on the New International Economic Order. In response to requests from clergy and laypeople alike, the Inter-Church Aid Committee produced more material describing the work our contributions have made possible, fact sheets on Bangladesh, Sahel and Sudan, Calcutta, Indo-China Relief, Malawi, and a 1975 financial report. As well, an educational packet on rural development in Nigeria was prepared for distribution and work begun on a film-strip about the Caribbean. The Committee has been gratified by congregational response to these materials. The growing number of requests for educational resources indicates that there is an increasing commitment to development around the world.

Mrs. Marjorie Ross, who has been a member of the Committee since 1971, will leave the Committee this year. She has been responsible for the writing and publication of most of our printed materials over the past several years and has represented our church on various ecumenical committees. Her creative talents and selfless contribution to the work of the Committee will be greatly missed.

Administration

Administration expenses for 1976 totalled $13,458.69 or 6% of contributions. These expenses include the costs of meetings, the production and mailing of educational materials, and secretarial services. 5% of the funds received from CIDA for projects has been used to pay some of the salary of our full-time administrative assistant.

Government Grants

In cooperation with the Board of World Mission, the Inter-Church Aid Committee has continued to seek matching grants from the Federal Government's Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), as well as from the international development funds of the provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan. During CIDA's 1976-77 fiscal year, The Presbyterian Church in Canada received $92,000 in matching grants. These grants were used to fund such projects as an irrigation and job-training programme in Jobat, India, a public health scheme at Barwani (also in India), and a Maternity Hospital in rural Nigeria. Approval for matching grants of $14,300 has been received from the Saskatchewan government and we await the decision of the Alberta government on submissions totalling $32,300.

In conclusion, the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service wishes to thank all those who have supported our work in 1976. We pray that you will continue to do so in 1977 in order that we may effectively carry out the mandate which has been given us: to clothe the naked, to feed the hungry, and to seek justice for the oppressed.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the General Assembly authorize the annual special appeal in 1978 for the work of Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service, and request all ministers and Kirk Sessions to encourage and foster the support of their congregations.

R. W. McGRAW,
Convener.

G. MALCOLM,
Secretary pro tem.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Inter-Church Relations Committee begs to report the following:

VISIT OF THE MODERATOR OF THE WALDENSIAN CHURCH

In co-operation with the United Church we have been planning for over a year to receive Rev. Aldo Shaffi, Moderator of the Waldensian Church, Italy, as a guest to our denominations. At the time of writing this report the visit is still in the future, but meetings are being planned in the Toronto and Montreal areas, and especially with Italian congregations.

BUDGET TO ECUMENICAL COUNCILS

Although our Church has not increased its budget to the Canadian Council of Churches, and the World Council of Churches, for some years, a 20% increase was

made to the former in 1976, and a 20% increase to both Councils in 1977. We are still considerably below the amounts requested as our fair share of the total budget of these two Councils.

LITERATURE TO COMMISSIONERS

Arrangements are being made to include copies of "The Reformed World", the publication of the World Alliance; and "The Communicator", the publication of the Canadian Council; in the commissioners' packet. It is hoped that some will be interested enough to subscribe to these publications. The former may be ordered through the office of Dr. D. Rayner.

REPRESENTATIVES ON ECUMENICAL COUNCILS

Last Fall the Secretary of this Committee, Dr. Donald C. MacDonald, was nominated as Treasurer of the North American and Caribbean Area Council of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, and this nomination is expected to be confirmed by the Assembly of the World Alliance meeting in August of this year in St. Andrews, Scotland.

Dr. William Klempa, Recording Secretary of the North American and Caribbean Area, has been nominated to the Executive of the World Alliance, but the result of the ballot has not been announced at the time of the writing of this report.

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Mrs. Heather Johnston, Chairman of this Committee, was appointed a member of the Central Committee of the World Council of Churches. Mrs. Johnston reports as follows:

The first full meeting of the Central Committee since the Assembly in Nairobi was held in Geneva at the headquarters of the World Council of Churches August 10-18, 1976. The chapel of the Ecumenical Center resounded to the singing of the 130 members of the Central Committee representing 280 churches scattered through some 100 countries. Archbishop Scott's Moderator's report set the tone for the coming ten days of long and often tiresome discussion and deliberation. His pastoral concern for both the people and the work was clearly expressed in this presentation and during all the sessions he moderated.

The General Secretary, Dr. Philip Potter, unanimously re-elected for a further five-year term, took up his report where he had left off in Nairobi, re-iterating the imagery of the Wilderness. "As Abraham's pilgrim people of God we are called to make real on our time the covenant fellowship of sharing and offering the life of God to all families of the earth. That is the 'raison d'etre' of the ecumenical movement."

During the ten days of meetings we had to decide the overall thrust of the Council's activities for the next several years. To aid us in this, a Review Committee of twelve men and women had worked for several months and the results of their mammoth task helped us zero in our responsibilities and were subjected to critical scrutiny. Four programme thrusts were proposed:

- the expression and communication of our faith in the triune God.
- the search for a just, participatory and sustainable society.
- the unity of the Church and its relation to the unity of humanity.
- education and renewal in search of true community.

In addition the Review Committee suggested two "operational emphases"

(1) more intensive participation by member Churches and Christian communities in the life of the WCC,

(2) interaction between theological reflection and action in the total work of the Council.

Cameras were clicking and lights flashing during Mr. Potter's report and ensuing discussion on "Human Rights". The Fifth Assembly had given the General Secretary the mandate "to see to it that the question of religious liberty be the subject of intensive consultation with the member churches in the signatory states of the Helsinki Agreement – that the first report be presented at the next Central Committee meeting". Dr. Potter recommended the following concrete steps:

a. An advisory group on human rights within CCIA (Commission of the Churches on International Affairs) to be set up.
b. European and North American member churches to establish their own group to "promote study and frequent encounters among churches" on issues of human rights and religious liberty.

One of the longest plenary sessions dealt with the future of the Ecumenical Institute at Bossey. The widespread spontaneous support for the work of Bossey seems to speak for a need to continue and the Central Committee approved this continuation.

The year ending December 31, 1975 found the WCC with a deficit of S. Fr. 731. 763.68 (U.S. $1.00 = S.Fr. 2.45). This deficit was charged to the "Special Reserve" created from surpluses in former years, a fund now exhausted. The motion "to adopt a unified plan of finance as a basic policy under which the seeking of general and *undesignated* support for the work of the whole Council is made the principal emphasis of all Council fund raising" was unanimously carried. The Finance Committee noted with profound appreciation that there has been an increase in giving by member churches in 1976.

Of special interest to us as Canadians is the discussion on the New York Office of the WCC. Dr. Charles Long had proposed a North American Regional office for the WCC. These discussions are still in progress.

The above are but a few of the extensive, colourful scala of topics and programmes discussed at the Central Committee. We shall meet again in Geneva July 28 to August 6, 1977.

HEATHER JOHNSTON.

Mr. Brian Fraser, Chairman of the N.A. and C.A.A. of R.C., reports as follows:

NORTH AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN AREA COUNCIL, WORLD ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES (PRESBYTERIAN AND CONGREGATIONAL)

The North American and Caribbean Area Council met at Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N.J., September 1-3, 1976. Our Church was represented by Dr. D. C. MacDonald, Dr. W. J. Klempa, the Rev. D. L. Campbell, Mr. K. Hall, and Mr. B. Fraser.

The Committee on Cooperation and Witness reported on the continuing interchanges among member churches, noting with gratification the conversations underway between the United Church of Canada and The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

The Theological Committee pointed out the diversity of the social, economic, geographical, political and cultural contexts from which the seventeen member churches came and suggested that our unity was found in the great tradition of the church catholic, "Reformed according to the word of God", which grew out of the work of Calvin and Zwingli. That tradition sees the mission of the Church as a three dimensional task: the Word forms and reforms the Church, the Spirit drives us out into the world, and the situation in the world drives us back to the Word, which promises to reform us, our theology, our structures and our forms of ministry. The committee's work over the past year was planned in preparation for the Centennial Consultation of the World Alliance at St. Andrews in 1977 where the theme is "The Glory of God and the Future of Man". Dr. G. S. Hendry of Princeton Theological Seminary delivered an address to the Area Council on that topic. The World Alliance's publication, *Reformed World*, was commended to those wishing to follow the discussion.

The Committee on Civil and Religious Liberties presented a thoughtful and provocative paper by Dr. Charles C. West of Princeton Theological Seminary on "The Christian in Business" that initiated a long discussion of the question of the power and effects of the multi-national corporations on civil and religious liberties. A resolution was also passed expressing strong disapproval of the denial of civil and religious liberties in South Korea.

The resignation of Dr. James I. McCord as Secretary of the Area Council was accepted with regrets, and James E. Andrews of The Presbyterian Church, U.S., was

elected to the position, pending worldwide confirmation. Dr. D. C. MacDonald of The Presbyterian Church in Canada was elected to replace Dr. Andrews as Treasurer of the Area Council, again pending worldwide confirmation. Other officers are: the Reverend R. Stanley Wood, Second Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Chairman; Dr. James Oldshue, Reformed Church in America, Vice-Chairman; Dr. W. J. Klempa, The Presbyterian Church in Canada, Recording Clerk; and Dr. F. H. Heinze, The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., Director of Information.

In remarks concerning the future program of the Alliance, Dr. McCord drew attention to the continuing theological function which the Alliance performed, a function needed more now than ever in order to recover from what Dr. McCord called our "theological amnesia." The Alliance provided fellowship, cooperation and mutual support and witness, a function which became increasingly important as political freedom eroded in many parts of the world.

Respectfully submitted,

Brian Fraser,
Convener.

REPORT ON CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

In the fourteen months since the 3rd Triennial Assembly of the Canadian Council of Churches work has been carried forward both by the Council Structure and the member Churches on the resolutions passed and the direction set by that body. Those which pertain to social issues: Lotteries, Northern and Indian Affairs, Capital Punishment, Liquor Legislation, Employment and Education, were referred to our Board of Congregational Life and their report reflects the direction of their study and action.

Others pertained to the work and purview of the Board of World Mission: Chile, China, Canadian Native Peoples, Quebec, CIDA and issues researched by GATT FLY.

These are also under study, researching the large issues involved and also how these concerns affect the work in which we participate on an on-going basis. These issues are recurring themes in their reports.

Some other resolutions affect the life and operation of the Council itself and their General Board and Executive Committee have placed these items on their agendas. Between Assemblies the General Board which meets twice yearly carries on all business, while the Executive meets more frequently.

Since the resolutions have been channelled into responsible bodies for consideration and action, the insight and concerns generated and gathered together by the Triennial Assembly have been furthered. This consultation process is beneficial for the cross-pollination of the ideas and coordination of action on the part of the member churches.

M. R. GELLATLY

CONVERSATIONS WITH THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Dr. D.J.M. Corbett, who succeeded Dr. Joe McLelland as Chairman of our delegation holding conversations with The United Church of Canada, reports as follows:

1. The Special Committee to meet with representatives of the General Council of The United Church of Canada was appointed by authority of the 1975 General Assembly through the Inter-Church Relations Committee, and continued during this past year, as follows: Wilfred Butcher, Donald Corbett, Allan Farris, Heather Johnston, William Klempa, Donald MacDonald, Lorne Mackay, Joseph McLelland, George Malcolm, DeCourcy Rayner, and Stanford Reid. During the past year Dr. DeCourcy Rayner was Secretary of the discussions.
2. Three meetings were held: October 1-2, February 5-6, and April 22-23. The meetings sought increased understanding of each other, of our

common origins, and considered ways of cooperation and service. There is no consideration of organic union. It is apparent that organic union is not the contemporary model for ecumenism. Rather, we have sought out ways of effective joint action in Christian Service.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

(a) That the two national agencies of the Presbyterian and United Churches responsible for home and world mission appoint a joint sub-committee to explore ways and means of cooperation.
(b) That joint study-and-action groups be formed at the Presbytery level, and that Presbyteries of both churches be encouraged to meet on occasion at the same time and place for fellowship and such joint action as they may determine.
(c) That exchange of fraternal representatives in agencies and courts at regional and national levels be encouraged.
(d) That these discussions be continued.

HEATHER JOHNSTON,
Chairman.

DONALD C. MacDONALD
Secretary

THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Committee on International Affairs gratefully reports that the death sentence of Chul Hyum Kin has been commuted to life imprisonment.

Your committee participated in the annual Churchpersons' Seminar, Ottawa, affirming that Human Rights is a matter of utmost priority yet realizing that dealing with Human Rights Violations is a delicate and complex matter. Many Third World Countries place national security and economic needs before Human Rights issues attaching a greater priority to the duties of citizens than to their rights. To recommend that our Government suspend aid to countries violating Human Rights creates the dilemma of whether a project, such as a new cement plant or an irrigation scheme benefits the people or simply serves the aims of a repressive regime. Further, a continuing debate is whether or not to suggest that the Government draft legislation to prevent individuals or companies from business dealings with countries who violate the restrictions imposed by the United Nations.

Your committee requested that the Administrative Council provide $1,300 to the Inter Church Committee on Human Rights in Latin America.

The Committee on International Affairs was informed by the Secretary of State for External Affairs that Canada joined in co-sponsoring a resolution for a special session of the United Nations on disarmament to be held in 1978. Further, we were assured that Canada is a staunch supporter of the Non-Proliferation Treaty and its associated system of safeguards administered by the International Atomic Energy Agency. Our Government, before entering into any contracts to supply nuclear material, equipment or Technology to non-nuclear weapon states, would insist that such recipients either be parties to the Non-Proliferation Treaty or otherwise make a binding international commitment not to produce nuclear weapons and accept IAEA administered safeguards on their whole nuclear programmes.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the General Assembly authorize the allocation of $3,000 for the work of the Committee on International Affairs in 1978.

All of which is respectfully submitted

D. G. NEIL,
Chairman

E. H. JOHNSON
Secretary.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
REPORT OF THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

During 1976 new loans were made to eleven congregations. Fifteen congregations completed payments on their loans (the names are shown on Schedule A).

The following is a financial statement of the operations of the fund during 1976:

Year Ended December 31, 1976

		1976
INCOME		
Interest on Loans		$ 17,239
Interest on deposits		14,785
		$ 32,024
CAPITAL		
Capital as at January 1st, 1976	$1,738,416	
Plus transfer of Income	32,024	$1,770,440
REPRESENTED BY		
Loans to congregations	$1,583,709	
Cash and Cash in Transit	62,731	
Bank Time Deposit	124,000	$1,770,440
CAPITAL GRANTS FROM FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE FROM NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND		
Grants made to 1975		$ 105,000
Grant made in 1976		
Glenbrook, Mississauga		10,000
		$ 115,000

There were 96 loans outstanding at December 31, 1976. A statement of loans outstanding as at December 31st, 1976 is available on request for the information of any commissioner to the General Assembly.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A.R.G. AMENT
Chairman

J.B. BARBOUR,
Secretary.

SCHEDULE A

THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE

LOANS MADE IN 1976

Memorial, Sylvan Lake, Alberta	$ 35,000	
Hillview, Toronto	29,313	
St. Andrew's, Kirkland Lake	12,000	
Bridlewood, Toronto	11,000	
St. James, Long Branch, Ontario	32,000	
Sedgewick, Tatamagouche, N.S.	25,000	
First, Thunder Bay, Ontario	35,000	
East Caledon, Ontario	32,500	
Robertson, Vancouver	35,000	
Bekevar, Kipling, Sask.	20,000	
Glenbrook, Mississauga, Ontario	35,000	$ 301,813

LOANS ON WHICH PAYMENT COMPLETED DURING 1976

	Original Loan	
St. Stephen's, Ottawa	$ 50,000	
Rexdale, Toronto	29,000	
Chalmers, Hamilton	15,000	
Laurel Lea, Sarnia	3,000	
Durham, Ontario	25,000	
St. Vital, Winnipeg	25,000	
Norwood, Winnipeg	4,000	
St. Andrew's, North Battleford	20,000	
Eastminster, Edmonton	12,000	
Knox, Lloydminster	25,000	
St. Andrew's, Calgary	20,000	
West Vancouver, Vancouver	24,000	
St. Andrew's, Newton	5,000	
Coquitlam, B.C.	25,000	
St. Andrew's, Duncan	12,000	$ 294,000

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The second operational year of the Board of Ministry has seen a rapid expansion in the use being made of its services.

Personnel Services to vacant congregations increased significantly during the year. A survey of the period March to November 1976 revealed that approximately 75% of interim moderators were in correspondence with the Board about profile forms of ministers willing to consider relocation, and the profiles of 50% of the ministers inducted during that period had been sent to the interim moderators as potential candidates.

Continuing Education. The Board of Ministry sees its role in continuing education as follows:

(a) Assistance to individuals planning their own continuing education in assessing professional needs, and determining objectives and in choosing appropriate resources.
(b) Financial support to supplement the contributions of the individual and the congregation or employer.
(c) Information for continuing educators of the needs of our professional church workers since it is not the role of the Board of Ministry to sponsor continuing education courses.

The regulations governing the continuing education funds were revised in the light of the Board's experience and the changing needs of the Church's professional leadership. The two major highlights of the revision are:

(a) Criteria have been established for the approval of institutions and courses warranting grants.
(b) The specified maximum total of grants to one eligible person over any five-year period has now been set at $1,000.00. It was previously $750.00 for an unspecified period of time.

The full text of the revision of continuing education regulations has been sent to each presbytery, and is available upon request.

Goodfellow Scholarship Funds. Mr. Sampson J. Goodfellow has established two scholarship funds for students preparing for the ministry or diaconate of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, in memory of his wife and mother respectively. One fund is for women students and the other is for men students. The capital of each is about $30,000.00. Applications for grants may be obtained by writing the Board of Ministry office.

An up-to-date list of bursaries available to students for church leadership is in process of preparation and will soon be available for those interested.

Presbytery consultations continue to be a major source of guidance for the various programs of the Board. By the time of the General Assembly only seven presbyteries will remain to be consulted in the three-year program of consultations which ends on December 31st of this year.

Guidance Conferences for Candidates for the Ministry of Word and Sacrament. Three initial conferences have been planned from the time of writing until the 1978 General Assembly when a full report will be given. The first conference is scheduled for Aurora, Ontario April 24-26, 1977, after this report has gone to the printer. A verbal report will be given to the General Assembly.

The second conference is planned for the Montreal area in the second week of January, 1978, and it is hoped that the third will be held in Saskatoon in the spring of 1978.

These initial conferences will each be made up of volunteer candidates (normally eighteen in each case) and a staff of five. A full description of the process is contained in the Acts and Proceedings of the 102nd General Assembly, pages 351-355 and 49.

Employment of Retired Ministers. A number of retired ministers are currently employed in self-supporting congregations on a full-time or part-time basis. The only guidelines for remuneration are in the regulations of the Board of World Mission for aid-receiving charges (Acts and Proceedings of the 1971 General Assembly, page 207, recommendation 5, as subsequently amended). These regulations do not provide a policy for full-time pastoral service by retired ministers, nor for regular changes in the stipend and allowances in line with those of other ministers.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the basic stipend without increments be the minimum stipend for retired ministers in full-time ministries, and that this be prorated for part-time service on the basis of a six-day week, e.g., 2/3 of basic stipend for four days and 1/2 of basic stipend for three days; plus travel and mileage allowances normally applicable, and manse or equivalent.

Vancouver School of Theology. A study in consultation with the Synod of British Columbia, of the implications and possible forms of participation in the V.S.T. has continued throughout the past year. Discussions have been held with presbyteries in British Columbia and Alberta and with the Principal, Chancellor and Chairman of the Board of V.S.T. A proposed basis of discussion has been offered by these officers of the school. Following study of this document and further consultation with Western Synods, the Board of Ministry will consider the matter again at its 1978 annual meeting.

The Institutional Chaplaincies Committee consulted with the Board of Ministry in the light of the action of the 102nd General Assembly (pages 398, recommendation 3, and page 53). Agreement was reached on the constitutional changes to the structure of the Board of Ministry that would be required for the Institutional Chaplaincies Committee to become a standing committee of the Board.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That the Institutional Chaplaincies Committee become a committee of the Board of Ministry.

RECOMMENDATION 3. C

That the membership of the Board of Ministry be increased by three persons and that the constitution of the Board be revised as follows:
The membership of the Board shall consist of:
15 members to be appointed by the General Assembly chosen to ensure regional representation;
7 of whom shall be pastoral ministers;
3 of whom shall be professional church workers who need not be pastoral ministers, at least one of these being a deaconess. At least one of the above ten shall be knowledgeable or experienced in the field of Institutional Chaplaincies, and at least one shall be knowledgeable or experienced in the field of the Canadian Forces Chaplaincy;
5 of whom shall be laymen or laywomen not employed by the Church.

RECOMMENDATION 4. C

That the constitution of the Institutional Chaplaincies Committee be as follows:
(i) 1 member of the Board of Ministry who shall be named as chairman.
(ii) 5 members who may or may not be members of the Board of Ministry to be chosen for their knowledge and understanding of the area and approved by the Board.
(iii) 1 representative each of the Pension Board, the Board of Congregational Life, the Board of World Mission, the Armed Forces Chaplaincy Committee, members by correspondence as required, the General Secretary as a non-voting member.

The Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Committee has requested "to be associated with the Board of Ministry," in response to the action of the 102 General Assembly (page 52). The Board has conferred with representatives of the Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Committee and as a result makes the following recommendation:

RECOMMENDATION 5. A

That the principle of the Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Committee being in association with the Board of Ministry be approved, and that the form of this association be worked out between these two agencies, for recommendation to next year's General Assembly.

Sabbaticals and Study Leaves. The Executive Personnel Committee of the Administrative Council asked all Boards of the Church to study this matter and in particular that committee's interim proposals on the subject. The Board decided to make its own recommendations to the General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 6. C

That the principle of sabbatical leaves in every area of ministry be approved.

RECOMMENDATION 7. C

That the need be recognized for separate models for sabbatical leaves in the light of precedent, the character of the ministry, and the resources available.

RECOMMENDATION 8. C

In the case of pastoral ministries, the current minimum of 2-week annual study leaves may be accumulated for a maximum of 5 years and that this be non-transferable.

RECOMMENDATION 9. A

That congregations be advised to establish a separate continuing education reserve fund into which the cost of 2 weeks' supply plus a minimum of $200.00 expenses be deposited annually.

RECOMMENDATION 10. A

That aid-receiving congregations should indicate this reserve fund clearly in their budgets so that it does not affect their grants.

RECOMMENDATION 11. C

That the principles outlined in Recommendations 8 and 9 shall apply to deaconesses in congregations.

RECOMMENDATION 12. C

That the governing bodies of the colleges and the boards be asked to develop their own models; and that deaconesses employed by the national boards be included in this policy.

The Joint Committee on the Financial Support for Church Ministries. The 1977 meeting of this committee noted that since this committee was inaugurated in 1973, a number of changes in church structure have occurred which fulfil the intent of the creation of this committee. Specifically, the Administrative Council now publishes salary scales in the minutes of the General Assembly, an Executive Personnel Committee of the Administrative Council has been established, and there is now a formula for across-the-board changes in remuneration.

RECOMMENDATION 13. A

That the terms of reference of the Board of Ministry be amended to delete the requirement of calling a meeting of this committee in the future.

OVERTURE NO. 3, 1976, PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, RE CLERGYMEN AND INCOME TAX.

The Board of Ministry has agreed to seek to implement the intent of this Overture. To this end a first step was the preparation of a letter on the subject of "Housing and your Income Tax" addressed to professional church workers who are entitled to income-tax-free housing. The Board has consulted with representatives of other churches and is seeking to produce further documents ecumenically.

RECOMMENDATION 14. A

That the statement contained in the above paragraph be the reply to Overture 3, 1976.

OVERTURE NO. 10, 1976, PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY, RE PROCEDURE FOR NOMINATING PERSONS TO FILL VACANT CHURCH COLLEGE FACULTY CHAIRS

The Presbytery of Kootenay requests that a committee of the Assembly receive and screen nominations for college faculty vacancies which would in turn nominate to the General Assembly. This committee would be geographically representative and made up of laymen, ministers and one representative of the Senate of the College which has the vacancy.

The accepted practice of the Church provides an opportunity for presbyteries to suggest names to the Board of the college, which nominates to the General Assembly. The Assembly may approve the nomination or refer the matter back to the college for another nomination.

The following observations are offered:

1. The colleges are in the best position to know the requirements of the positions and who is qualified and available.
2. The colleges ought to seek the best possible candidates whether or not they are suggested by one or more presbyteries.
3. The colleges ought not to be at the mercy of popularity contests in the appointment of professors.
4. Accreditation by the Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada requires that the colleges have primary control over their faculty appointments. The graduates of non-accredited institutions are at a severe disadvantage if they seek to do post-graduate degree studies elsewhere. A college without accreditation would also be at a disadvantage by jeopardizing its network of ecumenical relationships, which provides library and teaching resources not available to a college without this type of affiliation.
5. The colleges welcome nominations from presbyteries. In addition they look to the Church for help in their own understanding of the goals and functions of the ministry and how curricula may best be designed in order to fulfil these goals.
6. The Overture virtually eliminates the theological institution as a major factor in the appointment of its own faculty.
7. The Overture excludes consideration of applicants not nominated.
8. The preamble to the Overture claims that there is considerable dissatisfaction within our Church with the method of nominating persons to fill college faculty chairs, which claim is not borne out by the voting in recent assemblies on the appointment of professors.

RECOMMENDATION 15. A

That the Overture No. 10, 1976 be not granted.

Pulpit Vacancies. There has been a marked drop in the number of pulpit vacancies over the past year. In March of 1976 there were 68 vacancies and one year later at the time of writing there are 34 vacancies, a 50% reduction. This

follows a steady reduction throughout the year and a large reduction resulting from the recent appointments of the Board of World Mission. The vacancy rate can be expected to rise again for the remainder of the year as retirements from the active ministry take place.

Task Force Concerning Deaconesses. This task force of the Board has been working with a sub-committee of the Church Doctrine Committee in a continued study of the ordained diaconate. The report on their findings will be included in the report of the Church Doctrine Committee, which will seek to clarify some of the practical questions raised by presbyteries concerning an ordained diaconate.

Review Procedures. The Board was instructed by the 1973 General Assembly (A. & P., p. 455) to "make a thorough review of its structures and operations during its third year of existence and report to the General Assembly". This being the year for the major review, a committee was created at the annual meeting of the Board charged with effecting this review. A report on the matter will be made to the 1978 General Assembly.

D.G.M. HERRON,
Chairman.

J. C. COOPER,
Secretary.

THE McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

This fund is available to make loans to congregations for erection of churches and manses and for renovations. Loans are made without interest and repayable in not more than 10 years. The congregation must raise an amount equal to the loan which is requested. Eighteen loans are at present outstanding.

THE McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND
as at December 31, 1976

Capital Fund as of December 31, 1975 $36,567

DISBURSEMENTS

	Balance Owing Jan. 1, 1976	New Loans	Repaid	Balance Dec. 31/76
Erskine, Blenheim, Ont.	$ 2,250		$ 250	$ 2,000
St. Andrew's, Bowmanville, Ont.	450		–	450
Coquitlam, B.C.	2,800		375	2,425
St. John's, Cresswell, Ont.	800		100	700
St. James, Dawson Creek, B.C.	750		–	750
Sharon, Dean, M.S.	900		200	700
Killam, Alta.	750		125	625
Strathcona Park, Kingston, Ont.	4,770		523	4,247
Hungarian, Mt. Brydges, Ont.	500		–	500
Knox, Port Alberni, B.C.	300		300	–
St. Giles, Prince George, B.C.	734		734	–
St. David's, St. John's, Nfld.	1,500		500	1,000
Mackay, Timmins, Ont.	250		250	–
St. Andrew's, Wainwright, Alta.	900		900	–
Knox, Wanham, Alta.	4,500		–	4,500
Knox, Woodstock, Ont.	1,000		1,000	–
	$23,154		$ 5,257	$17,897

MRS. W. E. McCUTCHEON,
Chairman.

GEORGE A. MALCOLM,
General Secretary.

THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

This trust was established by the late Andrew McCormick. By agreement the General Assembly has made these funds available for assistance of congregations within the bounds of the Presbytery of Miramichi. The congregation must raise an equal amount towards the completion of the project for which a grant is requested. The Presbytery of Miramichi submits applications from congregations to the Board of World Mission and certifies that the terms of the trust have been met. The financial statement for 1976 is as follows:

THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND
December 31, 1976

		Capital	Income	Total
Balance at beginning of year		$60,202	$2,532	$62,734
Add: Investment Income			4,426	4,426
Revaluation of securities		3,999		3,999
		$64,201	$6,958	$71,159
Grants:				
St. John's, Tabusintac, N.B.	300			
Knox, Sillikers, N.B.	100			
Knox, New Carlisle, P.Q.	400			
St. Paul's, Warwick, N.B.	300			
Knox, Kouchibouguac, N.B.	600			
St. Mark's, Bass River, N.B.	500			
St. Stephen's, Sunny Corner, N.B.	500			
Zion, New Jersey, N.B.	100			
Ferguson, Derby, N.B.	150			
Grace, Millerton, N.B.	150			
St. James, Newcastle, N.B.	500			
			3,600	3,600
		$64,201	$3,358	$67,559

MRS. W. E. McCUTCHEON,
Chairman.

GEORGE A. MALCOLM,
General Secretary.

REPORT OF NOMINATIONS: THE CHAIR OF NEW TESTAMENT – KNOX COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

Dr. J. Charles Hay:	East Toronto, Brampton, Temiskaming, Hamilton
	Received after deadline – Assiniboia, Northern Saskatchewan.
Dr. R. Sheldon McKenzie:	Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax and Lunenburg, Prince Edward Island, Montreal, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lindsay-Peterborough (2), Barrie, Hamilton, Paris, London, Chatham, Stratford-Huron, Kamloops, Westminster,
	Received after deadline – Brandon, Edmonton.
Dr. E. McKinlay:	Kamloops.

Dr. Peter Richardson:	Calgary-Macleod, Kootenay.
Dr. C.H.H. Scobie:	Lanark and Renfrew, Lindsay-Peterborough (2), Niagara, Superior, Vancouver Island.
	Received after deadline – Brockville.
Dr. Daniel T. Stiel:	Cape Breton.
No Nomination:	Algoma and North Bay.

REPORT OF NOMINATIONS: THE PRINCIPAL OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE:

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

Dr. John A. Johnston:	Hamilton.
Dr. Wm. J. Klempa:	Montreal (3), East Toronto, Barrie.
Dr. A. Goodwill MacDougall:	Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax and Lunenburg, Montreal (3), Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark and Renfrew, Lindsay-Peterborough, Paris, Chatham, Stratford-Huron, Westminster.
	Received after deadline – Brockville, Sarnia, Brandon (2), Assiniboia, Northern Saskatchewan.
Dr. R. Sheldon MacKenzie:	Waterloo-Wellington.
Dr. Donald N. MacMillan:	Niagara (2), Vancouver Island,
	Received after deadline – Brandon (2).
Dr. Joseph C. McLelland:	Algoma and North Bay, Kamloops.
Dr. H. Keith Markell:	Brampton.
Dr. Charles H. H. Scobie:	Niagara (2).
Dr. Arthur van Seters:	Montreal (3), Temiskaming,
	Received after deadline – Kootenay.
No Nomination:	Superior.

REPORT OF NOMINATIONS: THE EDITOR OF THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD:

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

Rev. T. Melville Bailey:	Brockville, Hamilton, Paris.
Dr. D. Glenn Campbell:	Barrie, Assiniboia.
Rev. Owen Channon:	Cape Breton, Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax and Lunenburg, Saint John, Quebec, Montreal (2).
Rev. John D. Congram:	Chatham, Sarnia.
Rev. Harry A. Crawford:	Algoma and North Bay, Kootenay, Westminster.
	Received after deadline – Lindsay-Peterborough.
Rev. James Ross Dickey:	Glengarry, Ottawa (2), West Toronto, Stratford-Huron, Superior, Brandon.
Rev. C. S. Dunn:	Lanark and Renfrew.
Rev. Norman W. Hutchison:	Niagara.
Rev. Geoffrey D. Johnston:	Montreal (2), Ottawa (2), Brampton, Waterloo-Wellington.
Mr. Edmund A. Oliverio:	Calgary-Macleod.
Mr. Jack Wells:	Northern Saskatchewan.
No Nomination:	East Toronto.

REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

During the past year there have been two meetings of the Pension Board, on October 14, 1976 and April 1, 1977.

The information booklet concerning pensions and group insurance for Ministers was distributed to all participating Ministers. An outline of regulations of the Retirement Plan for Church Employees was also prepared.

It was found possible to continue for 1977, the supplements to pension for those retired Ministers (and widows) who do not receive significant benefits under the Canada Pension or the Quebec Pension Plans. Continuation of these payments depends on the receipt of further gifts and bequests.

The Pension Board recommended and the Administrative Council agreed, that the maximum annual stipend to be considered for purposes of the Ministers' Pension Plan be $13,000 effective January 1, 1977.

A change was made in the Employees Retirement Plan, to provide that under the terms of the former plan there will be full vesting of the Employer's contributions after ten years service in the event that a withdrawing employee leaves his/her contributions in the fund.

An actuarial valuation is to be made of the Employees Retirement Fund as at December 31, 1977 to comply with government requirements.

A meeting was held with representatives of Canada Life to review that Company's stewardship with respect to the investment portfolio of the Pension Fund. Members representing the Board were Mr. Barbour, Mr. Winhold and the Chairman. Administration was felt to be satisfactory.

During 1976 the amount paid for the purchase of annuities was substantially greater than that for 1975 ($926,516 versus $523,010). As a result, there was only $336,654 available for new investment, compared with $661,298 in 1975.

There was improvement in security markets during 1976 so the market value of the fund set aside to purchase pensions for members increased by $755,510 to a total of $7,349,677.

Overture #11 to the 1976 General Assembly was referred to the Pension Board. The Board has considered the matter and offers as reply the following:

"This overture proposes, in effect, a reversion to the basis of the former plan which had been found inadequate and unsatisfactory.

It was after careful study that the new plan was introduced in 1974, and it was adopted only after general approval had been obtained throughout the Church. The Board does not feel that the change proposed would be desirable and acceptable to the members."

With approval of the Administrative Council, the Pension Board and its staff assumed responsibility for the administration of the Ministers' Group Insurance Plan. We are also pleased to note that Miss Diane Jamieson began taking care of the office administration for the Pension Board during 1976.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

The change in maximum stipend for the plan be approved.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

The amendment to vesting of benefits in the former plan for church employees be approved.

RECOMMENDATION 3. C

The response of the Board to overture #11 be approved.

RECOMMENDATION 4. A

Appreciation of the service of Miss Jamieson and Dr. MacDonald be recorded.

G. PALMER,
Chairman

D. C. MacDONALD,
Secretary.

RATEPAYERS DECEASED

Rev. Walter Welch	April 11, 1976
Rev. Stanley Vance	October 26, 1976
Rev. Delbert Chatreau	January 9, 1977

ANNUITANTS DECEASED

Rev. K. H. Palmer	April 1, 1976
Mrs. A. Raeburn-Gibson	January 27, 1976
Rev. R. W. Ellis	April 12, 1976
Rev. W. B. Macodrum	May 27, 1976
Rev. J. M. Laird	June 3, 1976
Rev. S. H. Hill	August 26, 1976
Mrs. G. A. Riddell	August 31, 1976
Rev. C. E. Bray	August 8, 1976
Rev. G. A. Gordier	September 15, 1976
Rev. R. A. Rowat	September 29, 1976
Mrs. M. A. Marshall	October 22, 1976
Mrs. M. McIvor	September 26, 1976
Mrs. M. E. Scott	December 2, 1976
Rev. E. Ruzsa	January 4, 1977
Rev. D. MacInnis	January 7, 1977
Mrs. M. F. Cree	January 2, 1977
Rev. E. L. Garvin	January 10, 1977
Mrs. R. G. Stewart	January 10, 1977
Mrs. A. E. Hamill	January 24, 1977
Rev. E. C. McCullagh	February 22, 1977
Rev. W. R. Adams	February 28, 1977
Dr. J. Logan-Vencta	March 9, 1977

APPLICATIONS TO RECEIVE PENSION FUND BENEFITS

Dr. D. Crawford Smith	May 20, 1976
Mrs. J. Welch	April 12, 1976
Rev. J. M. Ritchie	June 15, 1976
Rev. E. H. Hunter	August 31, 1976
Dr. R. Lennox	August 31, 1976
Rev. A. Csiszar	August 31, 1976
Rev. J. S. Roe	July 31, 1976
Rev. I. R. McKee	November 2, 1976
Dr. A. E. Morrison	July 31, 1976
Rev. L. Dienes	October 31, 1976
Rev. W. S. Duncan	December 25, 1976
Rev. E. J. White	September 30, 1976
Mrs. E. Vance	October 27, 1976
Mrs. S. V. Chatreau	January 10, 1977
Rev. W. E. Smyth	February 18, 1977
Rev. T.G.M. Bryan	April 20, 1977
Rev. J. V. Crawford	January 1, 1977

PENSION GRANTED WITHOUT RETIREMENT

Rev. S. J. Lookman	July 1, 1976
Dr. C. R. Bell	July 1, 1976
Dr. M. E. Burch	August 24, 1976

THE REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION

To the Venerable, The 103rd General Assembly:

The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation serves the Church in two main areas:

a) By helping congregations and organizations in their financial arrangements when they are faced with the erection of a new structure or in making improvements to their present buildings.

b) By assisting ministers, missionaries, deaconesses, and their spouses to secure housing accommodation upon their retirement.

The congregations, numbering 44, with outstanding debentures or guaranteed bank loans, continue to enjoy a favourable rate of interest.

Seven congregations are in arrears in payments to a total of $47,470. which is a net reduction of $26,402. for the year.

The Corporation records its thanks to the congregations for their efforts to meet their obligations and also to those Presbyteries which have come to the aid of congregations in default.

During 1976 the Corporation was happy to make a loan to the Synod of Toronto and Kingston to enable it to facilitate the sale of Glen Mhor Camp and negotiate the purchase of a new Camp Site.

Statement of Mortgages and Loans:

	Balance, Dec. 31, 1976
Mortgage Principal (debentures)	$ 1,051,500
Guaranteed Bank Loans	156,697
Interest Assistance Loans	8,125
Synod of Toronto and Kingston	40,000
	$ 1,256,322

In the matter of housing for our retired servants, thirteen ministers have made inquiries regarding housing accommodation at retirement. Some of these will not retire for a few years. The Corporation is concerned for all of them. With splendid co-operation from the congregation, the Manse at Vankleek Hill, Ontario, has been made available for a retired minister and his wife. In Brantford, Ontario, a house has been purchased and another retired minister and his wife are settled there.

The Directors of the Corporation record their thanks to Mrs. William Ewing of Vankleek Hill and Mrs. Grace Bruner of Brantford for their service to the Corporation and the retired ministers in their respective communities. Appreciation is also expressed to the Rev. J. K. MacLeod, the Rev. J. D. Gordon and Dr. and Mrs. G. D. Johnston for their valuable assistance to the Corporation in helping our retired servants.

There are a number of ways in which the Corporation can help our ministers, missionaries and deaconesses, who are facing difficulties as they approach retirement, and such are invited to contact the General Manager.

If we are to provide adequately for our retired servants, gifts in the form of money or real estate are necessary and the Directors would be grateful for any assistance from individuals or congregations. We are happy to acknowledge an anonymous gift of $2,000 which was received from an individual this year.

It is with deep regret we record the death of a great churchman and one of our directors, Dr. John Logan-Vencta, O.B.E. Dr. Logan-Vencta gave outstanding leadership in church extension in the Presbytery of Ottawa and was a director of the Corporation of the Presbytery of Ottawa before becoming a director of this Corporation. His wise counsel and deep concern will be greatly missed. We express our deepest sympathy to his wife and family.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That Mr. D. M. Walker, C.A., Dr. G. D. Johnston, M.B.E., Mr. R. Thomson, Mr. G. O. Huggan, C.A., Dr. A. F. MacSween, ex officio and Dr. R. G. MacMillan, ex officio be elected directors of the Corporation for the next four year term.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That The Rev. W. I. McElwain, M.A., Th.M., and Mr. J. B. Barbour, A.C.W.A., ex officio, be elected directors of the Corporation for one year.

RECOMMENDATION 3. A

That congregations and individuals be encouraged to assist The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation in every way possible in its program to help ministers, missionaries, deaconesses, and their spouses to secure housing accommodation at the time of retirement.

RECOMMENDATION 4. A

That congregations be urged to provide funds to enable their minister to invest in a Registered Retirement Savings Plan and/or a Registered Home Ownership Savings Plan and, in this way, help him/her to plan financially for retirement housing.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R.J.H. STANBURY,
Chairman.

R. G. MacMILLAN,
General Manager.

THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The past year has been a busy one for the Executive of The Record Committee. Two major matters were under consideration: the printing of the magazine and the nomination to the General Assembly of a new editor. Fortunately, the Executive of six members includes three experienced journalists and one graphic arts specialist, persons competent to make decisions on both of these matters.

From January, 1977 onwards The Record has been printed by Web Offset Publications in Don Mills, Ont., not far from the church offices. We are using a somewhat lower grade of paper in an effort to keep the price down, although costs are rising in all areas of production.

The last General Assembly gave Rev. Dr. DeCourcy H. Rayner permission to retire as editor effective December 31, 1977. Eleven persons were nominated by presbyteries for the position and there was one application as well. Three of those who were nominated withdrew their names.

The Executive made a careful study of the qualifications of all candidates, and granted personal interviews to four of them. Their recommendation was accepted and endorsed by The Record Committee, and is part of our report as given below.

The committee would emphasize the major role played by Miss Valerie Dunn in the production, design and lay-out of The Record. She is a writer, a photographer, an artist and the assistant editor, with sole responsibility for the lay-out and design of the magazine each month. Because of her skills and competence, we are asking that her status on the staff be raised to assistant secretary, and a recommendation to that effect follows.

Our figure for deliveries to the post office shows 1,437 fewer subscribers in March, 1977. The average circulation for the first three months of this year is 89,070.

Your committee is seriously considering an increase in the price of subscriptions. At present we charge $3.00 per year and only $1.50 on the Every Home Plan. Postage went up again in April of this year, and other costs are rising constantly.

Meanwhile we ask that presbyteries support The Record in its promotion of the Every Home Plan. The last General Assembly provided for regular visitation by presbyteries to each congregation. On that visitation inquiry might be made concerning the congregation's relationship to the Every Home Plan.

When he retires Dr. Rayner will have served for more than 19 years as editor of our national magazine. We are all familiar with his work in that capacity. He has also served on a number of the Assembly's committees, often as secretary over an extended period of time. Dr. Rayner is well known beyond the bounds of our church, particularly in the World Alliance of Reformed Churches. For two years he was president of the Associated Church Press, a North American organization of religious publications. He has served on the executive and for a term as president of the Canadian Church Press. In addition to his duties as editor he has acted as information officer for The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Those of us who have had the privilege of working closely with him admire his self-discipline when misinterpreted and his patience with those who do not appreciate the complexities of an editor's responsibilities. The members of our committee thank God for the way in which Dr. Rayner's talents have been used so wisely and well in the service of the church. May he continue to minister effectively in whatever field of service he may choose in the future.

An overture from the Presbytery of Edmonton (No. 14, 1977) proposing that The Presbyterian Record and the Communication Services department be combined was considered by The Record Committee. This is not a new idea, it has been put forward and carefully considered before being rejected previously. Your committee points out that an amalgamation of the kind proposed would be costly because extra staff would be needed. We are quite satisfied with the present arrangement and cannot see any advantage in placing both departments under one director.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That the Rev. James Ross Dickey, B.A., B.D. be appointed editor of The Presbyterian Record effective January 1, 1978.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That Mr. Dickey be appointed editor-elect effective September 1, 1977, with the full salary of editor, to provide for a familiarization period.

RECOMMENDATION 3. C

That the assistant editor, Miss Valerie M. Dunn, be classified as an assistant secretary for salary purposes effective July 1, 1977.

RECOMMENDATION 4. A

That on presbyterial visitations all congregations be asked whether or not they subscribe through the Every Home Plan, and that the advantages of that plan, if the answer is in the negative, be pointed out.

RECOMMENDATION 5. A

That our answer to overture #14 from the Presbytery of Edmonton be that The Record Committee, for reasons given above, opposes any amalgamation with the Communication Services Committee.

WILLIAM FAIRLEY,
Chairman,
The Record Committee

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE REPORT

The demand for accommodation at "Pres Res" is still pressing. Once again 1976 found all the rooms filled for the Spring and Fall terms. Since we need space for the Youth Conference at the end of June, we do not fill the Residence with summer students.

In addition to small group meetings, the Summer Synod Youth Conference and the Ministers' Conference are the main summer events at the Residence. We keep enough summer students to justify keeping the valuable kitchen help employed part-time and the doors open.

The project for the fall of 1976 was a program of renovation for the Manse, which had been rented for the past 12 years. We opened the Manse as an annex to "Pres Res". The plan seems to be popular, and the Board are considering using the Manse for girls attending University of Saskatchewan. Such action is the result of many suggestions and requests to give some thought to housing accommodation for girls attending the University of Saskatchewan.

1977 will find us using funds on hand to add further improvements to the Manse. We are grateful to a number of interested folk who have assisted in many ways in the renovation program.

The early founders of "Pres Res" will be pleased to learn that each year we have at least one candidate preparing for the Christian Ministry and this fall Henry Hildebrandt will be entering Presbyterian College, Montreal, for his theological training.

R. A. DAVIDSON,
Chairman.

JACK WELLS,
Secretary.

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

AUDITORS' REPORT

I have examined the balance sheet of the Presbyterian Residence as at December 31, 1976, and the statements of revenue and expenses – Residence Operations and receipts and disbursements – Board and Trust Fund, for the year then ended. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

Revenues which arise from donations by their nature are not susceptible to complete verification by audit procedures. Accordingly, my examination was confined to a comparison of recorded revenues against bank deposits.

With this exception, in my opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Residence as at December 31, 1976, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

April 15, 1977

J. DE BRUIJN,
Chartered Accountant

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1976
ASSETS

RESIDENCE FUND

	1976	*1975*
CURRENT ASSETS		
Fees receivable	$ 1,350	$ 1,820
Inventory of groceries & supplies – at cost	450	400
Utility deposits	65	65
Investments – at cost (note 1)	11,000	–
	$ 12,865	$ 2,285

BOARD AND TRUST FUND

INVESTMENTS – at cost		
Cash in bank – current	$ 1,469	$ 1,084
– savings	2,149	1,601
9¼% term deposits – Royal Bank of Canada	5,000	9,000
9½% saving certificate – Royal Bank of Canada	1,500	1,500
10¾% Canada Permanent Trust Co. investment certificates	2,000	2,000
Roy Mor Ltd. investment certificates (note 2)	13,500	13,500
5½% Canada savings bonds	505	505
5½% Ontario Hydro bonds	8,123	8,123
Advances to Residence Fund	782	542
Accounts receivable	50	–
	$ 35,078	$ 37,855
	$ 47,943	$ 40,140

SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

R. A. DAVIDSON
A. MACKIE

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1976
LIABILITIES

RESIDENCE FUND

	1976	*1975*
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Bank advances	$ 1,489	$ 806
Accounts payable	3,406	1,408
Employee deductions payable	40	102
Fees received in advance	814	240
Advance from Board and Trust Fund	782	542
	$ 6,531	$ 3,098
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	$ 6,334	(813)
	$ 12,865	$ 2,285

BOARD AND TRUST FUND

TRUST FUND LIABILITIES (note 3)		
W. C. Wells Trust	$ 5,353	$ 5,624
Dr. Halliday Trust	15,502	14,558
Dr. McRae Trust	5,040	4,753
Student assistance fund	2,684	2,903
National Development Fund – Building Fund	990	4,062
Building Fund – Residence	5,627	5,517
Building Fund – Manse	682	–
	$ 35,878	$ 37,417
SURPLUS (DEFICIT)	(800)	438
	$ 35,078	$ 37,855
	$ 47,943	$ 40,140

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
STATEMENT OF SURPLUS (Deficit)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
RESIDENCE FUND		
BALANCE – Beginning of year	$ (813)	$ (352)
Surplus (deficit) for the year	7,147	(461)
BALANCE – end of year (page 2)	$ 6,334	$ (813)
BOARD AND TRUST FUND		
BALANCE – SURPLUS – Beginning of year	$ 438	$ 479
Surplus (deficit) for the year	(1,238)	(41)
BALANCE – DEFICIT – End of year (page 2)	$ (800)	$ 438

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES – RESIDENCE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
REVENUE		
Fees	$ 34,956	$ 29,921
Plug-in receipts	240	142
Washer and dryer receipts	453	380
Minister and youth conference	977	641
Interest	127	–
Miscellaneous	121	533
	$ 36,874	$ 31,617
EXPENSES		
Dining room supplies	$ 16,428	$ 20,833
Wages	8,400	7,390
Light and water	1,489	1,240
Gas	1,013	702
House supplies and office	1,350	453
Telephone	283	209
Repairs and maintenance	372	192
Unemployment insurance & Canada Pension	294	256
Laundry	–	50
Bank charges	78	83
Miscellaneous	20	670
	$ 29,727	$ 32,078
SURPLUS (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR (page 3)	$ 7,147	$ (461)

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS – BOARD AND TRUST FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
BOARD		
RECEIPTS		
Head office subsidy	$ 6,500	$ 6,500
Manse rental	2,846	2,220
Parking lot rental	907	900
	$ 10,253	$ 9,620
DISBURSEMENTS		
Taxes – Manse	$ 711	$ 656
– Residence	6,201	4,848
Dean's salary	2,100	2,100
Insurance	724	689
Travel	706	524
Professional fees	550	431
Repairs and maintenance	465	325
Canada pension and unemployment insurance	–	61
Office supplies	14	16
Bank charges	20	11
	$ 11,491	$ 9,661
SURPLUS (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR – BOARD (page 3)	$ (1,238)	$ (41)
TRUST FUND		
RECEIPTS		
Grant – National Development Fund	$ 5,000	$ 5,212
Interest	2,661	2,020
Donations	100	850
Transfer from Regina Building Fund	–	4,941
Sale of furniture	400	–
	$ 8,161	$ 13,023
DISBURSEMENTS		
Bursary	$ 1,200	$ 828
Ministers' Conference	–	410
Building additions – residence	3,668	1,150
Building additions – Manse	4,319	–
Library shelving	513	–
Board deficit	1,238	41
	$ 10,938	$ 2,429
NET TRUST RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)	$ (2,777)	$ 10,594
CASH AND INVESTMENTS – Beginning of year	$ 37,855	$ 27,261
CASH AND INVESTMENTS – End of year (page 2)	$ 35,078	$ 37,855

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

	1976	*1975*
1. INVESTMENTS – RESIDENCE FUND		
Temporary surplus of funds was invested as follows:		
Bank of Nova Scotia 8¾% C/D maturing Jan. 3, 1977	$ 2,000	
Bank of Nova Scotia 8% C/D maturing Jan. 11, 1977	2,000	
Bank of Nova Scotia 7½% C/D maturing Jan. 28, 1977	2,000	
Bank of Nova Scotia 9½% C/D maturing Oct. 15, 1977	5,000	
	$ 11,000	
2. ROY MOR LIMITED CERTIFICATES		
7% guaranteed saving certificate, due Nov. 12, 1976	$ –	$ 2,000
7½% guaranteed saving certificate, due May 24, 1977	1,000	1,000
7¾% guaranteed saving certificate, due Aug. 15, 1977	1,000	1,000
10% investment certificate, due June 20, 1979	3,000	3,000
10% investment certificate, due Dec. 30, 1979	4,000	4,000
9½% investment certificate, due Aug. 15, 1980	1,000	1,000
10% investment certificate, due Nov. 12, 1981	2,000	–
10% investment certificate, due Dec. 19, 1979	1,500	1,500
	$ 13,500	$ 13,500

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1976

3. TRUST FUND LIABILITIES

The funds which are held in trust are designated for use as follows:

	Principal	*Interest*	*Total*
Estate for W. C. Wells Interest to be used for bursaries to student ministers	$ 5,000	$ 353	$ 5,353
Estate for Dr. Halliday Interest for assistance of student ministers	9,500	6,002	15,502
Estate for Dr. McRae Interest for expense fund in connection with new residence campaign	4,000	1,040	5,040
Student Assistance Fund For assistance to seminaries in Eastern Canada	2,684	–	2,684
National Development Fund Building fund for new additions to residence	990	–	990
Building Fund For additions or repairs to residence	5,627	–	5,627
Building Fund – NDF For additions or repairs to manse	682	–	682
	$28,483	$ 7,395	$35,878

THE REV. DAVID MORRISON REID MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

This fund originated with a bequest from the late Mrs. Agnes Isobel Yuill Reid in memory of her husband, the Rev. David Morrison Reid. The income of the fund is applied to the general work of the Home Missions section of the Board of World Mission.

The fund consists of 14,884 units of the Church's Consolidated Portfolio which represents an equity of $14,884 at December 31, 1976.

During the year income of the fund amounted to $1,016 which was used for Home Mission purposes.

MRS. W. E. McCUTCHEON,
Chairman

GEORGE A. MALCOLM,
General Secretary.

REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT

as of April 6th, 1977

Remit "A" Under Section 200 in the Book of Forms, subsection (j) be added as printed on page 402, 1976 Acts and Proceedings in paragraph beginning "In the matter of amalgamation of congregations. . ." to end of paragraph. (The Guidelines are not a part of the Remit under the Barrier Act).

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

APPROVE: Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax and Lunenburg, Miramichi, Quebec, Glengarry, Ottawa, Kingston, Brampton, Barrie, Temiskaming, Algoma and North Bay, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Paris, London, Chatham, Stratford-Huron, Bruce-Maitland, Superior, Lake of the Woods, Brandon, Assiniboia, Northern Saskatchewan, Vancouver Island. – 26.

DISAPPROVE: Presbyteries of Montreal, Lanark and Renfrew, Brockville, East Toronto, West Toronto, Sarnia, Kamloops. – 7.

REPORT OF REMIT UNDER THE BARRIER ACT

as of April 6, 1977

Remit "B" Sections 32, 82 and 255 be revised as outlined on page 254, 1976 Acts and Proceedings.

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

APPROVE: Presbyteries of Cape Breton, Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax and Lunenburg, Miramichi, Glengarry, Ottawa, Lanark and Renfrew, Kingston, East Toronto, West Toronto, Brampton, Barrie, Temiskaming, Algoma and North Bay, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Paris, London, Chatham, Stratford-Huron, Lake of the Woods, Brandon, Assiniboia, Northern Saskatchewan, Westminister. – 26.

DISAPPROVE: Presbyteries of Montreal, Brockville, Bruce-Maitland, Superior, Kamloops, Vancouver Island. – 6.

REPORT OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL, VANCOUVER, B.C.

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

Your Board reports a good year of service and witness at St. Andrew's Hall, our Church's residence on the campus of the University of British Columbia. The Dean reports that this year has been one of the best ever. The quality of the students in residence, and of our competent staff has brought about a high quality of life in and around the residence. The chapel-centred activities have been most encouraging. Eleven new members were added to the communicants role at University Hill Presbyterian Church.

We were again fortunate to have the residence fully occupied throughout the academic year and during the months May to August. The high occupancy is in large part due to the efforts of Dean Ross. We look forward, with hope, to a continuance of full occupancy though this is is never sure in these days of economic stress and increasing fees at the University.

St. Andrew's Hall enjoys a continuing cordial relationship with Vancouver School of Theology. While the question of possible participation of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in The Vancouver School of Theology is being studied by the Board of Ministry, the Board of St. Andrew's Hall would not consider merging our physical assets with those of the Vancouver School of Theology.

During the year only the most necessary maintenance to the Hall and Residence has been undertaken. Rather extensive maintenance work will have to be carried out this summer.

The audited statement is attached for our fiscal year ending 31 August 1976. It shows an operating deficit of $3,508.50. However, it should be noted that only $10,000 of the $14,000 operating grant had been requested at 31 August 1976. It is evident that the $14,000 operating grant is a realistic figure.

St. Andrew's Hall continues to be a good witness of the Presbyterian Church in Canada on the campus at the University of British Columbia. The continuing high esteem of St. Andrew's Hall both on the campus and throughout the Church is in good part due to Dean Ross' guidance and his various activities as Presbyterian Chaplain at the University.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. M. WALKER,
Chairman.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS
As at 31st August 1976

REPORT by BUTTAR AND CHIENE, *Chartered Accountants*, Vancouver, B.C.

upon the accounts of
ST. ANDREW'S HALL
as at 31st August 1976

We have examined the Balance Sheet of St. Andrew's Hall as at 31st August 1976 and the Statement of Operations for the year ended on that date, and have received all the information and explanations required by us. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

No provision has been made in the accounts for depreciation on the Dean's Residence or on the Chapel and Dormitory.

Subject to the foregoing remark, in our opinion and according to the best of our information, the explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the Hall, the accompanying Balance Sheet and Statement of Operations present fairly

the financial position of the Hall as at 31st August 1976 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Reported by,

VANCOUVER, B.C.
6th December 1976

BUTTAR & CHIENE
Chartered Accountants.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

BALANCE SHEET
As at 31st August 1976

ASSETS

CAPITAL FUNDS	*1976*	*1975*
CURRENT		
Cash in Bank	$ 4,475.37	$ 3,300.21
Accrued Interest Receivable	82.50	
Prepaid Property Taxes	613.59	536.39
	$ 5,171.46	$ 3,836.60
INVESTMENTS – at cost – Per Schedule	$ 5,890.00	$ 5,890.00
REAL ESTATE – at cost: –		
Dean's Residence	$ 32,000.00	$ 32,000.00
Chapel and Dormitory	278,910.29	278,910.29
	$310,910.29	$310,910.29
FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS – at cost	$ 21,262.86	$ 21,262.86
Less – Accumulated Depreciation	21,261.86	21,261.86
	$ 1.00	$ 1.00
DUE FROM OPERATING FUNDS	$ 19,862.97	$ 19,406.40
	$341,835.72	$340,044.29
BUILDING FUNDS		
CURRENT		
Cash in Bank	$ 1,771.75	$ 1,803.41
Accrued Interest Receivable	1,943.75	
	$ 3,715.50	$ 1,803.41
DEFERRED RECEIVABLE		
Presbyterian Church in Canada	7,735.40	7,735.40
INVESTMENTS – at cost – Per Schedule	49,408.35	47,730.10
	$ 60,859.25	$ 57,268.91

OPERATING FUNDS		
CURRENT		
Cash in Bank and on Hand	$ 1,423.27	$ 3,019.45
Accounts Receivable	2,086.85	4,299.29
Prepaid Expenses	287.20	278.30
	$ 3,797.32	$ 7,597.04
DEFICIT		
Balance at beginning of year	$ 13,094.19	$ 13,193.90
Add (Deduct) Net Loss (Income) for year	3,508.50	(99.71)
	$ 16,602.69	$ 13,094.19
	$ 20,400.01	$ 20,691.23
	$423,094.98	$418,004.43

LIABILITIES

CAPITAL FUNDS		
CURRENT		
Accounts Payable	$ 1,554.68	$ 180.66
CAPITAL SURPLUS		
Balance at beginning of year	$339,863.63	$339,449.87
Add – Income from Investments	417.41	413.76
	$340,281.04	$339,863.63
	$341,835.72	$340,044.29
BUILDING FUNDS		
BUILDING FUND SURPLUS		
Balance at beginning of year	$ 57,268.91	$ 54,366.49
Income from Investments	3,518.34	2,836.27
Gain on Sale of Investments	105.00	99.15
	$ 60,892.25	$ 57,301.91
Less Safety Deposit Box Rental	33.00	33.00
	$ 60,859.25	$ 57,268.91
OPERATING FUNDS		
CURRENT		
Accounts Payable	$ 12.04	$ 834.83
Students' Caution Fees	525.00	450.00
	$ 537.04	$ 1,284.83
DUE TO CAPITAL FUNDS	$ 19,862.97	$ 19,406.40
	$ 20,400.01	$ 20,691.23
	$423,094.98	$418,004.43

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

Vancouver, B.C.
6th December, 1976.

BUTTAR & CHIENE,
Chartered Accountants.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS
For the year ended 31st August 1976

	1976	*1975*
INCOME		
Student Fees and Convention Receipts	$ 58,448.74	$ 56,683.39
Operating Grant from the Presbyterian Church in Canada	10,500.00	8,500.00
University Hill Grant	800.00	800.00
Manse Revenue	2,000.00	1,833.32
Donations		100.00
Interest on Savings Bank Account	24.54	16.72
	$ 71,773.28	$ 67,933.43
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Salaries and Wages	$ 41,498.71	$ 36,094.64
Dining Room Provisions	16,135.88	15,004.28
Heat	2,101.39	1,820.33
Light and Water	3,048.20	2,609.76
Telephone	1,032.74	550.70
Maintenance and Repairs	4,878.46	5,199.19
Kitchen Supplies	959.75	927.59
Laundry	312.36	1,390.15
Office Supplies and Expense	106.09	221.49
Pension	1,125.58	942.38
Unemployment Insurance	403.17	331.24
Property Taxes	1,763.57	1,481.23
Insurance	1,379.00	846.00
Advertising	1.00	34.78
Miscellaneous Expense	535.88	379.96
	$ 75,281.78	$ 67,833.72
NET INCOME (LOSS) ON OPERATIONS FOR YEAR	$ (3,508.50)	$ 99.71

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
As at 31st August 1976

CAPITAL FUNDS

BONDS		
$ 1,500.00	Hydro-Electric Commission of Ontario – 5% 1978	$ 1,492.50
3,000.00	Royal Bank of Canada – 7½% 1979/87	3,000.00
1,000.00	Corporation of the District of Summerland – 5¾% 1978	875.00
500.00	Western Pacific Products & Crude Oil Pipelines – 6½% 1981	522.50
$ 6,000.00		$ 5,890.00

BUILDING FUNDS

BONDS			
$ 14,000.00	Bank of B.C. – R.I. Services Ltd. – 7% 1978		$ 13,120.00
500.00	B.C. Electric Railway Company – 5% 1982		481.25
1,000.00	Municipality of Coquitlam – 5½% 1976		900.00
1,000.00	Municipality of Coquitlam – 5½% 1976		925.00
1,000.00	City of Cranbrook – 4¼% 1976		911.25
3,000.00	Greater Vancouver Water District – 5½% 1976		2,808.75
1,000.00	Greater Vancouver Water District – 4½% 1983		740.00
3,000.00	Gulf Oil Canada Ltd. – 8½% 1989		2,985.00
1,000.00	I.A.C. Limited – 9½% 1994		1,050.00
3,000.00	Imperial Oil Limited – 8½% 1989		2,985.00
4,000.00	Manitoba Hydro-Electric – 9¾% 1979		4,280.00
1,000.00	Corporation of the District of North Cowichan – 5½% 1980		926.25
1,000.00	City of Prince George – 5¾% 1980		760.00
1,000.00	City of Prince George – 5¾% 1981		752.50
1,000.00	Municipality of Surrey – 5½% 1976		890.00
1,000.00	Municipality of Surrey – 5¼% 1977		886.25
1,500.00	City of Trail – 5% 1976		1,440.00
1,500.00	City of Trail – 5% 1977		1,392.00
1,000.00	City of Trail – 5¾% 1977		868.75
2,000.00	City of Vancouver – 5¾% 1977		1,807.50
2,000.00	City of Vancouver – 5% 1978		1,952.50
1,000.00	City of Victoria – 5½% 1976		890.00
500.00	Western Pacific Products & Crude Oil Pipelines – 6½% 1981		470.00
$ 47,000.00			$ 44,222.00
SHARES			
	Canadian Pacific Limited – 150 Shares	$ 1,934.10	
	Consumers Gas Company – 120 Shares	1,560.00	
			3,494.10
	Canada Permanent Income Trust – 200 Units		1,691.25
	Davis Petroleum Ltd. – Royalty		1.00
			$ 49,408.35

SPECIAL COMMITTEE

SPECIAL CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE RE: A FORUM ON THE CHURCH IN THE WORLD

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The terms of reference for this Special Committee are to be found in *Acts and Proceedings, 1976,* page 399, recommendation 2.

The Committee has met twice since its appointment and has begun to discuss the relationship among the Boards and Committees involved and also to look at specific issues in the area of the church in the world. As instructed, we have initiated discussion concerning the need for this type of committee. To date, no firm conclusions have been determined.

The interest and co-operation of the various Boards and Committees has been an encouragement to your Committee as we have taken steps to provide a meaningful forum in which church-society relationships may be discussed. We are hopeful that future meetings will provide us with sufficient experience and knowledge to present an on-going proposal to the next Assembly.

In light of the important implications for our church implicit in our task, we would request permission to hold one extra meeting in the early months of 1978, if such is deemed necessary, in order to submit the most definitive report possible to the next Assembly. Our terms of reference limit us to one further meeting in 1977 and one prior to the Assembly of 1978.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That this Committee be granted permission to hold one extra meeting prior to the Assembly of 1978, if such is deemed necessary.

J. K. ENGLISH,
Convener.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE NO. 5, 1976

The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland overtured the 102nd General Assembly to appoint a Committee. . . "to study and review the present practice of our church, and to recommend necessary changes in order that our high doctrine of ordination not be further eroded and recruitment to the ordained ministry harmed."

Though the overture is entitled "Call of a Congregation" the preamble to the overture clearly suggests that it is the practice of appointing ordained missionaries that the Presbytery and the General Assembly wish to have studied.

The overture implies that there may be some erosion of our Church's doctrine of ordination because of ordination taking place without a call from a congregation as is the case under the current appointment system.

This issue has been answered by the church in the report of the "Committee on Validity of Orders" (page 98 A&P 1949) adopted by the General Assembly in 1949. Briefly put, this report concluded that "The prime condition of ordination. . .is a 'lawful calling.'. . .this 'lawful calling' is God's calling to the spirit of the man, and not the people's selection of the man. . .The reality of this inward Call is judged, not by the person's selection by a congregation, but by the Presbytery . . .according to our standards, the conditions as well as the bestowal of ordination are according to the judgement of the Presbytery. Such selection (by the people) is regarded as simply one way by which a person may be nominated to the Presbytery for ordination." As the Form of Presbyterial Church Government makes clear, the authority to ordain by laying on of hands belongs to ministers, although the elders in Presbytery share in the preliminary decisions. This is why the basic power of ordination resides in the Presbytery and not in a congregational call.

Appointments by or to Boards of the Church have been considered as a Call – a position expressed by the Assembly in adopting a report of the Clerks as printed in A&P 1962, page 414.

The committee believes that the Church must have the right to deploy her ministers as effectively as possible and that it is reasonable to expect that regulations intended to do this should, generally speaking, be honoured as part of the discipline of the church caring for the work of the whole church.

The committee concludes that the present system does not erode or deny our doctrine of ordination or of the ministry.

There are, however, certain other issues in the system that the committee has explored.

The advantages to ministry of a congregation being able to express itself in the settlement of a minister and the similar advantages of a minister being able to experience a sense of his/her own suitability for a congregation are considerable. Though these advantages are fully present in a settlement involving a Call from a congregation, they are not automatically present in the system of ordained missionary appointments unless some effort is made to introduce them. As far as we know,

the B.W.M. makes a considerable effort to do so and tries to match the strengths and talents of its appointees with those of the congregations.

The committee wishes to emphasize the importance of the B.W.M. aggressively presenting the challenge of the work to be done through the appointments to be made and, in ways that are winsome and enterprising, encouraging the appointees to accept such challenges not because they must do so but because they want to do so. In so far as the B.W.M. already does this we believe it is to be commended.

The regulations and practice as they now stand are somewhat inflexible. At the moment there is no allowance made for exceptions to the regulations. At the same time there are increasing diversities of gifts and circumstances among those who would normally be appointed. It follows then that there will be increasing difficulties for the B.W.M. always to make appointments that offer in every case a suitable match between ministerial gifts and circumstances and needs of a congregation.

As the appointment system now operates the appointees are told of their proposed appointments one week in advance of the final ratification of the appointments by the B.W.M. During that time a form of appeal may be made by an appointee who feels he/she cannot accept the proposed appointment. In discussion with the B.W.M. staff the appointee may be offered another appointment that appears to be more suitable to him/her. If this negotiation fails or a suitable appointment cannot be made there is no further recourse for such a candidate. He or she must remain unordained and without opportunity to candidate for a Call.

The committee, therefore, proposes the formation of an appeal committee in the following terms.

The Appeals Committee shall consist of one minister named by the Board of Ministry to serve as convener; one faculty member from each of Knox College and The Presbyterian College; one representative of the B.W.M. and three members of the just graduated classes of the colleges (two from Knox College, one from the Presbyterian College) these being selected by the Board of Ministry from among those having accepted appointments by the B.W.M.

If it is necessary for the Appeals Committee to meet, it shall meet no earlier than September of each year, to hear appeals for exemption from the regulations concerning the mandatory terms of service under appointment by the B.W.M.

Appeals may be made only after at least two attempts have been made with the B.W.M. to negotiate a suitable appointment. None such being available the appellant shall communicate in writing to the Board of Ministry his/her desire to appeal for an exemption from the regulations. The appellant may then meet with the Appeals Committee to present a case for exemption from the regulations offering whatever supporting information, written or oral, that the appellant deems helpful. The Appeals Committee shall review with the appellant all the opportunities available for service under appointment by the B.W.M. with a view to encouraging the appellant to comply with the regulations. If in the opinion of the Appeals Committee there are good and sufficient reasons of an exceptional nature why the appellant should be exempted from the regulations the Appeals Committee may then declare such an exemption thereby releasing the appellant to be a candidate for a call. If, in the opinion of the Appeals Committee there are insufficient reasons to grant such an exemption the appellant is left with the recourse of accepting an appointment under the B.W.M. or remaining without an ordained ministry.

RECOMMENDATION 1. C

That an Appeals Committee be established in the terms described in the text of this report.

RECOMMENDATION 2. A

That a budget of $700 be authorized to meet the expenses of the Appeals Committee to be paid on vouchers.

RECOMMENDATION 3. C

That the referral made to this committee regarding "all ministers wishing to become ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to accept appointment" (P. 79, A&P 1976) be referred to a joint committee of members of the B.W.M. and Board of Ministry.

RECOMMENDATION 4. A

That the committee on Overture No. 5 be discharged.

HARRY E. WAITE,
Chairman.

DOUGLAS MacDONALD,
Secretary.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE ROLE OF THE MODERATOR OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

1. This Committee was directed by the 102nd General Assembly to "study all matters connected with the doctrine, powers and duties of the Moderator of the General Assembly." The Committee, having met four times, is prepared at this time to make a progress report, outlining the steps it is taking, and the principal matters it is considering.
2. In its initial work, the Committee sought clarification of the intent and scope of its assignment from General Assembly, identified a number of major matters of principle and numerous questions of a practical nature, and devised a plan of research necessary to its work.
3. The major steps taken to date are as follows:
   (a) Sharing viewpoints from within the knowledge and experience of members of the Committee.
   (b) Considering a personal and a written submission from Dr. L. H. Fowler, retired Clerk of the General Assembly.
   (c) Initiating a survey of all actions in the General Assembly concerning the role of the Moderator, since 1925; and considering the report of this research, done for us by Dr. W. H. Fuller, gratis.
   (d) Writing to the following churches of the Reformed faith, to enquire concerning their doctrine and practice in these matters:
   Church of Scotland
   Presbyterian Church In Ireland
   United Church of Canada
   Netherlands Reformed Church
   Presbyterian Church In the United States
   The United Presbyterian Church In the U.S.A.
   (e) Writing to all living former Moderators of our General Assembly inviting their comments.
   (f) Preparing and discussing a statement on the theological issues bearing on our assigned task.
4. At the time of writing of this report (between meetings 3 and 4), the principal matters before the Committee are as follows:
   (a) Biblical concepts and principles which pertain to this subject.
   (b) Historical precedents and their significance.
   (c) Usage in other Reformed Churches.
   (d) Honorifics, Titles & Symbols of Office.
   (e) The duties and authority of the Moderator between Assemblies.
   (f) The relationship of the Moderator to the Boards & Committees of the Church and to the lower Church Courts.
   (g) Term of Office and method of election.
   (h) Practical Considerations;
   Honorarium and expenses
   Provision for maintenance and support of usual duties
   Moderatorial tour and itinerary
   Appointment and function of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator.

Respectfully submitted,
R. P. CARTER,
Chairman.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA REPORT OF THE TRUSTEE BOARD

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

In accordance with the Act of Incorporation, the Board presents lists of securities:

(i) Which have been purchased or received during the year;
(ii) Which have matured or have been sold during the year; and
(iii) Held by The Trustee Board at December 31st, 1976 on behalf of the several funds of the Church.

Copies of these lists are available for the Commissioners to the General Assembly.

In connection with the holding of real property by Synods and Presbyteries the Trustee Board would draw to the attention of the General Assembly the questionable legality of this practice, and would recommend that a study be made with a view to the establishment of a definite policy regarding this matter.

The Board would like to report its appreciation for the invaluable assistance given to it by the Investment Advisory Committee under the Chairmanship of Mr. J. D. McCormack.

During the year necessary discharges, postponements, leases, title deeds, releases and similar documents were executed under seal of the Board on behalf of the various departments of the Church.

The Board has asked the Administrative Council to recommend to the General Assembly that Mr. J. D. Yarnell and Mr. J. S. Marshall, Q.C., be appointed to replace Mr. A.R.G. Ament and Mr. H. M. Griffiths whose term of office expires in June 1977.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A.R.G. AMENT
Chairman.

J. B. BARBOUR
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, (E.D.) FOR 1976

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Executive of the Woman's Missionary Society, (E.D.) respectfully submits the following report for the year 1976.

The Executive met for regular meetings during the year. The Annual Meeting at St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, New Glasgow, N.S. September 21-23, brought our Centennial celebrations to a close. The opening service of worship was a memorable event. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was served to a large congregation. Following this service a missionary address was given by Miss Patricia Pooler, a B.W.M. missionary serving in Nepal. A Mission Evening was arranged for the following night, when we heard Mrs. W.E. McCutcheon, chairman of the B.W.M., tell of Canadian Mission work, Miss Pat Pooler her work in Nepal through slides, Miss Mgbeke Okore of her home in Nigeria. An afternoon Tour was arranged when Camp Geddie and the Log Church were visited. Supper was served at Bethel Church, Scotsburn, N.S.

Another highlight of 1976 was our Centennial Conference at Agricultural College Truro, N.S. July 26-29. More than 70 delegates from 7 presbyterials, old and young, attended. Rev. Glen Davis and family, Rev. George and Mrs. Malcolm, Miss Ina Adamson, Miss Georgine Caldwell, Miss Helen Tetley were among those who conducted learning centres. Mrs. Robert Anderson and her committee were responsible for this excellent event.

The Centennial History of the W.M.S. (E.D.) compiled by Miss Margaret Sylvester, New Glasgow, N.S. was published in July, 1976. The new W.M.S. pins (centennial) was another project.

Miss Christine Shaw, who served as presbyterial deaconess in Halifax-Lunenburg, was granted leave of absence in September for one year. Miss Shaw gave leadership at Camp Geddie, also at the Centennial Conference. She will be greatly missed.

The Presbyterian Message was published in ten issues. Overseas work and home, as well as B.W.M. personnel news was featured in all issues. The subscription rate has been slightly increased, due to rising costs in printing. The Message is a vital part of E.D. work, providing a channel between Executive Presbyterial and groups. Mrs. John Posno continues as Editor.

This year the Executive was pleased to undertake sending our Mission Secretary Mrs. E. H. Bean on the India-Nepal Tour arranged by our Church. Miss Riley MacNeil, Children's Secretary, was on the tour, also.

In May, Miss Mabel Bannerman, President of the E.D. was the guest of the W.D. Council at their Annual Meeting at Ewart College. The fellowship and inspiration of these meetings was a real blessing.

Fall Rallies continue to bring added interest, the new study material was introduced. The Education convener was responsible for the itinerary of Miss Pat Pooler for early September, following Annual she joined the Maritime Bus Tour (B.W.M.) and returned to Toronto. Miss Mgbeke Okore spent five weeks visiting throughout the Maritimes. Both visitors were much enjoyed.

Our 1976 contribution to the budget of the B.W.M. was $29,500.00 Special grants through the B.W.M. $3,600.00. To the Mary Slessor Church in Nigeria $2,000.00 for rebuilding.

MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS, 1976
Presbyterials – 8

	Groups	Members	Home Helpers
W.M.S. and affiliated Groups	177	2,582	928
Girl's	22	361	
Children's	56	615	

FINANCIAL STATISTICS 1976

Total Receipts for use in 1977		$57,792.81
Disbursements:		
Board of World Mission	$29,500.00	
Specials per B.W.M.	3,600.00	
Grants and Bursaries	1,375.00	
Home Personnel	14,062.00	
General Expenses	7,643.45	
		$56,181.09

Respectfully submitted,

J. MABEL BANNERMAN
President, W.M.S. (E.D.).

REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY WESTERN DIVISION

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Council Executive of the Women's Missionary Society, W.D. respectfully submits the following report of the Society's work for the year 1976.

The Council Executive met regularly during the year to receive and hear reports of its committees and deal with their recommendations. Reports were also heard from representatives on various Presbyterian and Inter-denominational

Boards and Committees as well as from Home and Overseas missionaries and Staff members.

The Women's Missionary Society works in close cooperation with the Board of World Mission and the Board of Congregational Life. Besides appointing ten representativs of the Society to serve on the Board of World Mission and hence on its various committees the Society contributed $345,000 to the B.W.M. Representatives of the Society also serve on the Board of Congregational Life while representatives of the B.W.M. and B.C.L. are on the W.M.S. Council Executive, Council and Education Committees. National and Area W.M.S. Staff serve as Associate Staff of the Board of Congregational Life. In 1976 the B.C.L. contributed $6,000 towards travelling expenses of area staff.

During the year staff salaries were reviewed and the salaries of deaconesses raised in accordance with the scale set by General Assembly and proportionate increases were given to other staff members.

The Society is very much aware of its responsibility in participating in the Educational Programme of the church that people may be prepared more adequately to serve in the Church's Mission and know about the way God's Mission is being carried out in the Christian Church around the World.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT STAFF

Executive Secretary	until November Miss Louise A. Reith
	after November Miss May Nutt
Secretary, Children's Work	until August Miss Mabel Booth
Editor/Adult Programme Secretary	until September Miss May Nutt
	after September Mrs. Kathleen Hummelen
Book Room Manager	Mrs. Margaret MacDougall
Office Secretaries	Miss Katherine Allen
	part time Mrs. Helen Findlay
	Mrs. Mildred Preston
	Miss Muriel Sharp

AREA EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE STAFF

Miss Brenda Moncrieff, Miss Barbara Woodruff, Miss Margaret Boyd, Mrs. Karen Timbers (from August 1976), Miss Elizabeth Steele (from September 1976), Miss Evelyn Murdoch, Miss Jean Gardner, Miss Lois Powrie, Miss Dorothy Keller (on leave of absence).

During 1976 there were a number of staff changes. Miss Louise Reith who has served the Society for many years retired from the work the end of November. The Society was grateful to Miss Reith for continuing to work after her retirement would ordinarily have been effective to train her successor Miss May Nutt and to give the Society time to find a new staff person in the editorial and program planning area – Mrs. Kathleen Hummelen. Miss Mabel Booth, who had been Children's Work Secretary for 14 years resigned from that position in August of this year. A staffing committee was appointed who drew up a job description for a Secretary for Children's and Teenage Work and began to search for a person to fill the position. Two new staff members were appointed for Area Work in the persons of Miss Elizabeth Steele and Mrs. Karen Timbers.

In the office the staff working with the Age Group Committees have taken the responsibility of seeking out and preparing resources for use in study groups of all ages throughout the church. Some groups began to study material related to "Canadian Concerns: Christian Response" in September. Other adult groups completed studies on Taiwan and Japan, while teenagers used the packet containing the book "High Wall, Low Wall, No Wall" and children "All Our Days, Laugh and Praise". Through the Glad Tidings the Society endeavours to provide current information on the Mission of the Church. The Book Room is the channel through which programme resources and books are distributed.

Members of Council Executive, Staff and Missionaries on furlough have all participated in deputation planned cooperatively by W.M.S. and B.W.M.

Area staff continue to work with leaders and teachers of local congregations in planning and carrying out their work as well as with executives of local groups, Presbyterials, Synodicals and Presbytery and Synod Committees.

Statistics received regarding membership are rarely complete. The following is a summary of the statistics received from Synodicals:
739 Adult Groups with a reported membership of 16,397
97 Teenage Groups with a reported membership of 1,085
255 Children's groups with a reported membership of 3,165
The members and leaders of these groups provide a net work of people in mission in the local congregations.

Finances

The financial givings of W.M.S. groups are indicated in the report below. In this department Mrs. W. H. Adamson, the Treasurer is ably assisted by Miss Marjorie McMullin, the Assistant to the Treasurer and Bookkeeper. Mrs. Mary Shepherd serves as Secretary and is responsible for work related to Life Membership. During 1976 an Investment Advisory Committee was set up in April by the Finance Committee to advise the Society on investments.

Financial Statistics

General and Supply Fund		
– Receipts	496,891	
– Individual Gifts and Yokohama Nursery Project	29,366	
– Miscellaneous	5,000	531,257
Disbursements		
– Board of World Mission	345,000	
– Salaries and Expenses	127,494	
– Administration Expenses	48,148	
– Grants	14,906	535,548
Trust Funds		
Legacy, Anniversary, Pension and Retirement and Emergency Funds		
Receipts		103,883
Disbursements		
– Pensions	8,773	
– Special Retirement Pensions	13,627	
– Scholarships and Bursaries	1,522	
– Miscellaneous expenses	5,169	29,091

Yokohama Nursery Project – During the year in addition to contributions to regular funds $14,276 was contributed for this "Centennial Second Mile Project".

Supply Fund – Needed dollars are contributed to the Supply Department for materials to aid in the work at home and overseas. In addition to monetary contributions some groups seek out needs for material supplies in their areas and knit and sew to meet these needs.

Christian Literature – The Society makes grants throughout the year to provide Christian Literature in their own language for people in Africa, Hong Kong, India, Japan, Taiwan, the Caribbean, the Philippines as well as Indian, French and Hungarian Canadians $10,968 was given for this purpose in 1976.

MRS. J. A. NEWSTEAD,
President.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Board of World Mission presents this fifth report. The work of the Board has been consolidated and a strategy has been developed for Mission in Canada and Overseas.

Overseas Visitors

– There has been increased activity in Mission Education primarily because there have been more overseas personnel in Canada. Of special significance was the visit of Dr. Akanu Ibiam and Mr. N. A. Ndu of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria in October. Our Synods, Presbyteries and congregations were stirred by the challenges which were made for Mission and Development assistance in Nigeria. The people across Canada have responded in the appeal for transportation for the Professional Church Workers – "Ministers on Wheels".

Dr. E. H. Johnson

– Dr. E. H. Johnson has resigned from the Board effective December 1977 after service as a Missionary in China (1935-41), Mission Education Secretary (1941-46), Overseas Secretary (1954-72), Secretary for Research and Planning (1972-77). Dr. Johnson has given outstanding service to our Church.

Highlights

– The Board of World Mission expenditure for operational purposes in 1976 was $2,422,478. The continued financial support of the W.M.S. (W.D.) and the W.M.S. (E.D.) to the Mission work is appreciated. The B.W.M. is aware of the importance of continued interest in the study of missions and in stirring others to take a serious look at the Mission of the Church.

– The graduates of theology in 1976 are serving the Church well and the graduates of 1977 will be at their appointments by September. The number of vacancies for Board appointments is very small but are in critical new areas and isolated areas. The call is to ministers who are prepared to accept isolation and hardship. Some of the Ordained Ministers have indicated that they will be moving.

– Matching financial grants from Canadian International Development Agency and the Alberta and Saskatchewan governments for projects in medical work and scholarships in Nepal, Rural Industrial Mission in Nigeria and India (Bhil area) have been granted.

– The "Second Century Advance for Christ" will be necessary for the benefit of extension work both in Canada and Overseas. There are new advances to be made in our world and the opportunity is placed before the Presbyterian membership to meet that challenge. It is essential that the Church be called to a spiritual and financial advance at this time with a new desire in Mission commitment. The B.W.M. assisted with the production of "Into the Second Century".

Mission Work in Canada

It is significant that as of January 1, 1977 twelve congregations have become self-supporting. Only one self-supporting congregation has had to request a grant from the B.W.M. Many of the aid-receiving congregations were able to meet all or a large portion of the $1,100 increase in stipend and travel.

– The high costs of beginning new Extension work, the difficulty of securing experienced ministers, and the restraint in building new homes has slowed the development of new Church Extension charges. Looking ahead to 1977-78, prospects are more favourable for starting three or four new congregations.

– In Special Ministries, the appointment of the Rev. J. Codling to Elphinstone charge has strengthened our work among Indian people. The Anishinabe Fellowship Centre and the Kenora Fellowship Centre have operated effectively among the Native People. A number of congregations have had special events in connection with our appeal to understand the Native People.

In Inner City, Tyndale House in Montreal has a new working arrangement with the Anglican Diocese of Montreal. Miss Helen Taylor was appointed to work at Tyndale.
The Rev. Mary Farmery, Director of Armagh for the past four years, has resigned to take up the pastoral ministry.
Miss Helen Ingleby has been appointed Director.
Miss Karen Hubert was appointed to Flora House, Winnipeg.
Miss Joyce McNevin was appointed to Church Extension Ministry at Doon in the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington. Fifty eight students were appointed to serve on mission fields from Cape Breton, Nova Scotia to Whitehorse, Yukon.

Mission Overseas

- The Guyana Presbyterian Church has experienced difficulties because people are leaving the country. The membership rémains constant but the financial situation has been difficult. The Church had hoped to be financially independent, but has now asked for continued support. The lay people have had to supply a dozen pulpits on Sundays. The Church expresses its appreciation to The Presbyterian Church in Canada and writes "We hope to remain a vital and strengthening force in a new Guyana. With His love and grace we will be His witness in this part of His vineyard!"
- A new five-year movement in the Presbyterian Church of Taiwan will begin in July 1977. The focus will be on lay training. There has been a significant increase during the past two years in the number of students seeking admission to Taiwan and Tainan theological colleges. 1976 marks the 30th anniversary of the organized church in a number of mountain areas of Taiwan. Of great concern to the Church are the large numbers of tribal people who have migrated to the cities and have not maintained a contact with the church. Dr. James and Mrs. Sutherland, after 22 years of service in Taiwan have resigned. The Rev. Terry and Mrs. Samuel and the Rev. Ron and Mrs. Archer have resigned from service in Taiwan.
- The Presbyterian Church of Nigeria in its report declares a continued need for overseas missionaries and expresses appreciation for continued financial support by other churches even when fewer missionaries are sent. They reported a serious shortage of doctors, midwifery tutors and nurses in the staffing of the Church's hospitals. In referring to the visit of Dr. Ibiam and Mr. Ndu to Canada, they say: "We await with keen interest the results of their tours in the spiritual awakening and development of our two churches. Rev. R. Fee and Dr. and Mrs. D. Irwin have arrived in Nigeria.
Thirty Mission Boards and Societies have joined to form the United Mission to Nepal in working in Nepal in the Spirit of Christ to make Him known by word and life. It operated hostels, boarding schools, education, economic development, community health programs, hospitals, clinics and nurses training.
- From the Korean Christian Church in Japan, the Rev. Sam Choi writes: "The greatest challenge to our faith and to our integrity is connected with the imprisonment of our beloved theological student Mr. Kim, Chuy Hyun, whose final sentence demands the death chamber." The prayers have been answered in that Mr. Kim's sentence has been reduced to life imprisonment. The KCCJ has an active emphasis in human rights while not ignoring evangelism and social action. Their 70th anniversary is in 1978 and the Rev. K. S. (Sam) Choi has now served three years as General Secretary.
- The Church of North India celebrated its sixth anniversary on November 29, 1976. Faith and hope have overcome tensions of the first years and slowly led the Church towards integration based on growing understanding and sympathy. The Presbyterian Church in Canada works with the Dioceses of Bhopal and Lucknow of the C.N.I., and we look forward to a visit to Canada from the Bishop of Bhopal, Bishop J. A. Gonsalves, in the fall of 1977.
The Rev. Desmond and Mrs. Howard, who served for three years with the World Association of Christian Communication, have terminated their service with the Board.

The B.W.M. representatives have worked with the Administrative Council on its Committee, Financial Responsibility for Assembly Personnel on Deputation.

The B.W.M. was requested by the 1976 General Assembly to prepare a statement on Apartheid which is in the Recommendations, and a statement on Northern Development. Further study on Northern Development is necessary in the light of the Berger Commission and the National Energy Board Reports. It is hoped to report next year.

BCL/BWM State of the Church (Declining Membership)

As instructed by the General Assembly 1976, pages 59, 78, "that the Board of World Mission (B.W.M.) and the Board of Congregational Life (B.C.L.) be urged to consider the serious relative and actual decline of members of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, the possible relative decline in income and other aspects of the Church's life, as detailed in, for example, the Grant Maxwell study of the Church in Canada, and report on the state of the Church with recommendations, to the 103rd General Assembly."

A joint Committee of B.C.L. and B.W.M. was appointed and began the study. The Joint Committee has stated that it would not be able to give a report until 1978. The B.W.M. has received the suggestion of the B.C.L. to reconsider this project and B.W.M. has asked B.C.L. for further consideration. A supplementary report will be provided for this General Assembly to help determine the scope of this project.

Financial Plan Guidelines for aid-receiving congregations

The Board has given study to the need for guidelines for aid-receiving congregations. The decline in Church membership and the static nature of many aid-receiving congregations has given rise to the adoption of "Financial Plan Guidelines". There are steps which will help to turn the corner toward self-support.

It is recognized that there is "Mission Work" in special ministries and a few congregations which will remain aid-receiving. The Board of World Mission would encourage the people involved, to support that "Mission Work" to the best of their ability and then to request aid from the resources of the National Church.

If the Mission of the Church in extending the Kingdom of God is to go forward, it is necessary that the aid-receiving congregations endeavour to become self-supporting within a ten (10) year period and that the aid-receiving congregations increase the number of active members by a net of 5% each year for the next 5 years, and further that there will be an increase in the commitment of members in time, talents and treasury. The B.W.M. is very much aware of the need to proceed with the "Financial Plan Guidelines". The plan is achievable for most of our aid-receiving congregations. God can do more than we would hope because He is Lord of All. Other details on the Financial Plan Guidelines are available on request.

Achieving the Goal

The Board of World Mission believes that The Presbyterian Church in Canada has a new sense of purpose and hope of achieving its goal in advancing the Kingdom of God in Canada and Overseas. The Presbyterian Church does not have to take a back seat to any other group in present achievement, but we acknowledge that there is much for us to do. We can accomplish great things as we look to the guidance of the Holy Spirit and expect greater things of our people. We give thanks to Jesus Christ, the One who gives joy in His service.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Stipend Increase

The Board of World Mission, after lengthy review of the total stipend including, 1) the increase in travel costs, 2) the proposal to increase the increments of the Deaconesses from $1,000 to $1,700, 3) the requests for increases in housing allowances for Deaconesses, Superintendents of Missions and others, as well as the need for restraint in salary increases urged by the government, felt that $1,000 was the appropriate total sum which could be recommended.

RECOMMENDATION 1 C

that the increase in the basic stipend by $1,000 ($8,300 to $9,300) for Ordained Ministers and a proportionate increase for other Church Workers (Deaconesses, Woman Missionaries, Directors of Institutions, Ministers, Married Students and Summer Students) be made effective January 1, 1978.

RECOMMENDATION 2 C

that in order to maintain the appropriate stipend differential for the Superintendents of Missions – that the amount of stipend increase be $1,100 effective January 1, 1978.

RECOMMENDATION 3 A

that the Administrative Council study and report on the relationship of work responsibility to stipend and allowances of Church Workers (e.g., between Deaconesses, Woman Missionaries, Ordained Ministers, etc.)

RECOMMENDATION 4 C

a) for Missions in Canada and Overseas – up to $100,000 for Canada and $50,000 for Overseas for Capital needs (manses, church sites, overseas capital projects, etc.) be requested to the extent that additional funds are available, including bequest monies at the end of the year,

b) and request up to $12,000 for automobiles and heavy furniture as may be found necessary.

RECOMMENDATION 5 C

that the Administrative Council have a system of applying the interest on Capital Funds to that particular fund, e.g., Church Extension, Home Missions and Overseas Mission Reserves.

RECOMMENDATION 6 A

that the General Assembly authorize the Trustee Board and the Pension Board to use the funds in their care to invest in mortgages on properties and manses owned by the Board of World Mission within the legal terms of the Trust Fund Act, etc.

RECOMMENDATION 7 C

re mileage rate for Superintendents of Missions that the mileage rate for Superintendents of Missions be set at 25% above the established mileage rate (from 12¢ to 15¢).

RECOMMENDATION 8 A

basic allowance for personal living expenses in moving that the policy of giving $25.00 for basic allowance for personal living expenses paid to families for moving be amended to a figure of $25.00 per 400 miles or portion thereof. (At the present time, the approved mileage rate is 12¢ per mile plus 1¢ per mile for each additional passenger in the family).

RECOMMENDATION 9 A

continuing education grants

B.W.M. Regulations: 3. 01 *Definitions:*

The General Assembly defined the basic or minimum stipend as being the stipend including increments set by this Court for Ministers, along with a free house or rented apartment, one month of holidays, and allowance not to exceed the maximum paid by the Board of World Mission. Any emoluments whatsoever received by the minister from a congregation beyond these are to be considered as raising his stipend above the basic or minimum paid by the Church.

that Regulation 3. 01 be amended by the addition of the following:

"with the exception that a pastoral charge may make a study leave grant (and pay the supply costs involved) up to the minimum required by the General Assembly, without prejudice to the deficit grant in effect."

RECOMMENDATION 10 C

Executive Staff Appointment

With the resignation of Dr. H. A. Doig, Secretary for Finance and Administration, and now the resignation of Dr. E. H. Johnson, Secretary for Research and Planning, we recommend

that there be one Executive Secretary for Research, Planning and Finance, and that the specific responsibilities of the position called Secretary for Research, Planning and Finance be those listed under Secretary for Research and Planning – Specific Responsibilities (A & P 1972, p.211) with the addition of clause (10) therefore to be amended as follows:

Secretary for Research, Planning and Finance, Specific Responsibilities:

(1) be accountable to Board/Executive through the General Secretary, and a member of the Staff Executive.
(2) be responsible for planning
    i) Evaluation of mission purpose and programme
    ii) Projection of mission tasks and priorities
    iii) Adaptation of policies, structures and procedures for mission work
(3) be responsible for research in various areas, e.g. Inner City, Ethnic, Sites and Priorities, etc.
(4) be responsible for ecumenical relations
(5) be responsible for sabbatical leave studies among staff to ensure planning and research function
(6) be responsible for sites and priorities research and planning
(7) be responsible for visitors from abroad
(8) be responsible for programme development
(9) be responsible for experimental programmes and programme changes
(10) be responsible for daily financial matters and supervise the work of the Administrative Assistant – Finance

RECOMMENDATION 11 A

Re Moving expenses for retiring missionaries

that the following regulations be approved:

Moving expenses for Retiring Missionaries

Missionaries (Ordained Ministers, Deaconesses, Catechists or lay missionaries, Women Missionaries, Superintendents, Lay Directors of Institutions), serving in Canada under appointment by the B.W.M., who retire from full-time service at the approved age of retirement or thereafter, or earlier for validated health reasons, shall be entitled to receive an allowance from the B.W.M. to assist in moving with their household and personal effects, to their intended retirement home in Canada. Plans for the move shall be made in advance, in consultation with the B.W.M. and in accordance with B.W.M. regulations.

The allowance shall be based on actual costs incurred. These shall be considered to include the cost of moving furniture, appliances, etc. by a recognized Moving Company; the shipment of books etc., by rail freight where advisable, and a Family Travel Allowance including the basic and mileage rates as authorized from time to time.

The said allowance shall be calculated on the actual moving costs outlined above, at the rate of 15% for each year of consecutive service under the B.W.M. immediately prior to retirement to a maximum of 75% of the total costs.

In the case of the disability or death of the missionary, the surviving spouse and dependents would receive the full allowance of 75% of the total costs if required within twelve months.

The allowance shall become payable on July 1, 1977 and shall not be retroactive.

RECOMMENDATION 12 A

Minute of appreciation – Dr. Edward H. Johnson

"Ted" Johnson's name calls to our mind a global ministry. His work as a missionary to China, as Secretary for Mission Education of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, as Secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement for Christian Missions in New York, U.S.A., as Overseas Secretary of the General Board of Missions of The Pres-

byterian Church in Canada, as Secretary for Research and Planning of the Board of World Mission, bears out the global image.

Within each phase of his career, Dr. Johnson has been part of evolving changing policies in Christian mission to meet social, economic and political changes in the countries of the world. He has witnessed from within the change from mission to church in countries of Asia, Africa and the Caribbean. He has interpreted the changes and led The Presbyterian Church in Canada to participate in them. He has been part of international interdenominational action in the world mission of the church.

Dr. Johnson is a graduate of McGill University and Princeton Theological Seminary. He was honoured by Presbyterian College, Montreal with an honorary Doctor of Divinity degree. He served our Church as Moderator of the General Assembly in 1969. Trent University awarded him an LL. D. in recognition of Nigeria-Biafra relief work.

We cannot think of Dr. Johnson without thinking of Mrs. Kitty Johnson. She has had a ministry in her own right – in her own congregation, as a member of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) Council and Council Executive to mention two. The Johnson home has always been open, a place of warm hospitality and happy fellowship.

Dr. Ted's and Mrs. Johnson's interests in these past several years have had a concentration on China – a different China than when they first went out as missionaries in 1935. It is typical of Dr. Johnson that he focuses intensely on that which challenges him. So it is with China today – as he seeks to understand it and interpret it to the western world. So it was with Nigeria in its time of civil turbulence, with each of the areas of change as he applied his philosophy and Christian convictions to them.

It would not seem possible for Dr. and Mrs. Johnson to retire. Their interest and enthusiasm for many things will continue. As a Board of World Mission, we will follow them in these interests and wish them good health to enjoy whatever God reveals for them to do.

RECOMMENDATION 13 A

Minute of Appreciation – Dr. James and Mrs. Joyce Sutherland

James E. Sutherland volunteered for overseas service in 1954. He was appointed to Taiwan to serve in evangelistic work.

Shortly after going to Taiwan, "Jamie" Sutherland was followed by Joyce Adam of Kitchener, Ontario. They were married in Tamsui. Taiwan was the Sutherland home for twenty-two years.

Joyce Sutherland in Taiwan taught English at the Taiwan Theological College and worked with the Canadian Mission Committee. Deborah, Robert, Douglas and Catherine Sutherland were born in Taiwan. The Sutherland family became a part of the life and work of the Presbyterian Church of Taiwan.

Mr. Sutherland is a graduate of the University of Toronto and Knox College. He has been a student of Far Eastern affairs from the time of his appointment. Fluent in Taiwanese and Mandarin, he quickly became a part of the policy-making and development of the Presbyterian Church of Taiwan. In the years of change from a mission-dominated church to an autonomous church, Jamie Sutherland gave sensitive solid thinking and action to the growing church.

Mr. Sutherland served as Old Testament professor at Taiwan Theological Seminary. He was vice-principal of the Seminary and acted as principal for a period of time. He served for two terms as Assistant General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church of Taiwan.

In 1972, Knox College honoured James E. Sutherland with an honorary Doctor of Divinity Degree.

Withdrawing from work in Taiwan, at this time, the Sutherlands leave many friends in the Taiwan Church, friends who would have them return to continue to share with them in the development of their church but who understand the thinking that brings them back to Canada. The years they have been in Taiwan have been critical for the church and the country. It is still a critical time but in this land the church, though it represents a minority of the population, exercises a great influence on the medical, educational, spiritual life of the people. Dr. James Sutherland,

Mrs. Joyce Sutherland and their family have made their contribution in building a strong influential church.

RECOMMENDATION 14 A

Minute of Appreciation – Rev. J. Desmond and Mrs. Nancy Howard

The Board of World Mission records its appreciation for the ministry of the Rev. J. Desmond and Mrs. Nancy Howard as overseas missionaries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada working, first in India, and then with the World Association for Christian Communications in London, England.

Desmond and Nancy were appointed as overseas missionaries in March 1965, after having served in Mission City in the Presbytery of Westminster. They went to India in August of that year and began language study. They were in India during the time of transition from control by the Mission to the assumption of greater responsibility on the part of the national leaders, or as Des put it, "during the demise but before the burial of the old Mission Council structure." Des found an interest in discovering sources of water for irrigation, in addition to his concerns for evangelism and improving the facilities for education of the young. During their second term he developed a keen interest in the usefulness of a cassette tape ministry for education in community development and the instruction of pastors and lay people. On his next furlough he completed studies for an M.A. Degree from St. Michael's University in the field of Communications. In 1973 he was seconded to the World Association for Christian Communications, and was Assistant to the General Secretary in administration and audio-visual consultancy in their Office in London, England.

Nancy is a graduate Nurse who, during these years, has found her main responsibilities in being a wife to Desmond and a mother to their four children. While in London she also found time to give voluntary service to programs such as meals-on-wheels and family planning clinics. Desmond and Nancy and their family came back to Canada in August 1976 willing to continue to serve the B.W.M., but, when no suitable work was found for them in the field of communication, they terminated their service with the Board as of January 31, 1977, while leaving open the possibility of returning to overseas service.

Desmond is a man of great energy, filled with adventuresome ideas for new ways of communication and outreach. The B.W.M., in expressing its gratitude for the service given by Des and Nancy, hopes that an opportunity may be found where both Des and Nancy may exercise the skills and creative imagination with which they are endowed.

RECOMMENDATION 15 A

Joint Task Force on Mission Education Services

that the Mission themes for 1978-79 be based on the titles "Covenant Living in Times of Change" and "China: Consideration for Christians" or "Contemporary China" and,

that the Board of Congregational Life, Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) and the Board of World Mission co-operate in providing suitable material including materials related to the Second Century Advance for Christ, in a Canadian Presbyterian User's Guide.

RECOMMENDATION 16

Re Presbytery Mission Workers and Hospital Visitors

RECOMMENDATION 16A A

that the local courts to which Presbytery Mission Workers are now under appointment be asked to undertake 10% of financial responsibility for Presbytery Mission Workers, effective 1 January, 1978, and enter into negotiations with B.W.M. to establish an equitable sharing of costs.

RECOMMENDATION 16B A

that Presbytery requests for Mission Worker appointments to new work of a continuing nature shall be considered, in consultation with the Board of World Mission, concerning a suitable job description and an equitable sharing of costs.

RECOMMENDATION 16C A

that the Board of World Mission may assume the financial responsibilities for a period of up to two years for any new Mission Worker appointments to an experimental and/or investigative task.

RECOMMENDATION 16D A

that prior to any new appointment of a Presbytery Mission Worker, there shall be consultation with representatives of the W.M.S. (W.D.) and W.M.S. (E.D.) and the Board of Congregational Life.

RECOMMENDATION 16E A

that Presbyteries be requested to provide a Consultative Committee to include the Presbytery Mission Convener or alternate, and a representative of the Presbyterial, with the Superintendent of Missions in a consultative role, for the supervision of the Presbytery Mission Worker in their bounds, and that this Consultative Committee report at least annually to the Board of World Mission through the Presbytery.

RECOMMENDATION 17

Regulations regarding Hospital Visitors (Deaconesses and Women Missionaries)

RECOMMENDATION 17A A

that the local courts (Synod, Presbytery, or Presbyteries) be asked to undertake 10% of financial responsibility for hospital visitors under appointment by the Board of World Mission, effective 1 January 1978; and the courts and the Board of World Mission negotiate to schedule for a more equitable sharing of costs.

RECOMMENDATION 17B A

that in any new appointment of hospital visitors, the local court be asked to share the same apportionment of responsibility i.e. 10% and negotiate a schedule for a more equitable sharing of costs.

RECOMMENDATION 17C A

that the Board of World Mission will consider giving assistance toward the cost of approved institutional training courses for hospital visitors on request of Presbyteries, in cases where the Fund for Continuing Education doesnot apply.

RECOMMENDATION 17D A

that Presbyteries be requested to provide a consultative committee to supervise the work of hospital visitors resident in their bounds, and that this consultative committee provide reports at least annually to the Board of World Mission through the Presbytery, covering the work of the hospital visitor(s).

RECOMMENDATION 18

Re the Right to Issue a Call

that the regulation of the General Assembly 1975 (A & P p.483, 75), be amended to read as follows:

RECOMMENDATION 18A A

that any pastoral charge which is prepared to pay at least 75% of the Basic Stipend currently in effect (e.g., 75% of $8,300, January 1, 1977) not including increments and allowances, be permitted to extend a call to a Minister, and that any pastoral charge which is not prepared to pay the said 75% of the basic stipend be not permitted to call a Minister.

RECOMMENDATION 18B A

that the Board of World Mission explicitly acknowledge that appointments to specific mission tasks are indeed "the call of the whole Church" by recognizing all appointees of the Board whether to Overseas or Canadian congregations or special ministries, in its publications and reports.

RECOMMENDATION 18C C

that the re-appointment of Ordained Missionaries at the completion of their first term of appointment be considered only when the pastoral charge has, at a properly constituted congregational meeting, formally requested the re-appointment and this has been endorsed by the Presbytery. The request shall then be

discussed with the minister involved, and if agreeable a new appointment, without a stated termination date, shall be made.

RECOMMENDATION 18D A

that the prayers of Overtures 7 and 2, 1976, be granted in the terms above.

RECOMMENDATION 18E A

that all Presbyteries be requested to re-classify charges within their bounds as self-supporting or aid-receiving, as the case may be, and that other classifications be dropped.

RECOMMENDATION 19

The Board of World Mission was instructed by the 102nd General Assembly to prepare a statement on Apartheid (See A & P, 1976, Administrative Council Report Recommendation 30, p.414 adopted p.76).

Statement on Apartheid

The most recent statement by our Church with regard to racism and to apartheid in South Africa was made by the 98th General Assembly in 1972. (A & P 1972, pgs. 269-270). The statements as affirmed at that time provide background for continued concern.

Disturbing events

The increasing number of disturbing events and tragic conflicts between people of different races in Southern Africa emphasizes the need for a continuing study of our position: We would note only a few examples of such events:

The student riots in the black township of Soweto against enforced use of the Afrikaans language and inequality of education opportunities for non-whites and their violent suppression.

The reports of deaths while in custody of more than 16 prisoners in the first two months of 1977.

The seizing of files of the South African Council of Churches by Government authorities and the detention of a number of people including an Executive member of the South African Council of Churches and the National Secretary for South Africa of the Y.W.C.A.

The restriction of activity and support for The Christian Institute in South Africa and its Director, Dr. Beyers Naude, a recipient of the Reinhold Neibuhr Award for Love and Justice.

Apartheid Policy

The South African policy of apartheid or separateness of races is undergoing some changes. The emphasis is being placed by the South African government on "Separate Development", and the long-range implementation of the program may result in political independence for the several black "Homeland" areas. The First of these, Transkei, accepted independence in October 1976 and another, Bophuthatswana is scheduled for independence in December 1977. The black peoples of the Xhosa tribe thus have the right to vote for the government of the Transkei now, and those of the Tswana will have the franchise relative to their homeland later this year. It is not clear if or when other homeland areas will be granted independence, inasmuch as the present leaders of these areas – such as Chief Buthelezi of the Kwazulu – are opposed to the South African government policy of separate development and independence.

Workers without citizenship

But we must realize that the large majority of employable black people do not live in their homelands but provide the major part of the labour force throughout South Africa. They are classed as migrant labourers (even though many have not resided in the homeland areas for several generations), and have not rights to property or political self-determination apart from their homeland. It has recently come to light that when the homeland receives independence the persons of that tribal group will be declared as citizens of that country and be deprived of South African citizenship. Thus the labour force for South Africa could become primarily composed of non-resident aliens who could be subjected to even greater proscriptions than at the present time.

Action of a sister Church

Many Christian communions around the world have made declarations against apartheid. We note with approval that made by the United Presbyterian Church U.S.A. as follows:

"Apartheid as presently practised consigns millions of Africans to perpetual inferiority depriving them of the most elementary political civil and human rights

"Apartheid also limits whitecitizens in the full exercise of their rights of free speech, free assembly and petition

"Apartheid perpetuates and deepens racial divisions in the body of Christ thus violating the unity of the Church

"Apartheid is maintained increasingly by a totalitarian force reminiscent of Nazi Germany

"Apartheid is gravely inimical to the present and future life, work and witness of the Christian Church because its ruthless deeds are perpetuated in the name of Christ" (Minutes 177th General Assembly U.P.C.U.S.A. pp. 402-405).

Guides to Action

There has been strong recommendation by the World Council of Churches that member Churches work for the withdrawal of investments and the ending of bank loans to the South African Government and companies involved in South Africa. ("Breaking Barriers – Nairobi 1975" pg. 119.) Former Executive Secretary of the South African Council of Churches, Mr. John Rees, and the Director of The Christian Institute of South Africa, Dr. Beyers Naude, have both stated that it would be preferable for shareholders and investors to act responsibly in an effort to put pressures on the South African economy rather than withdraw their investments to have them replaced by others with no moral or ethical concern for the employment and labour practices in South Africa.

We would note however that the many evidences of tribalism and black totalitarian regimes elsewhere in Africa are also deserving of the strongest condemnation. In particular, the combination of racist policies and genocidal actions by President Amin's regime in Uganda should be condemned by the international community. In many other countries in Africa the right to vote or even to disagree with the authority in power is not granted to any citizen. There are many examples of racial, tribal and ethnic discrimination that could be cited and merit deep concern.

We would also note that there are examples of discrimination (racial, ethnic, etc.) both subtle and violent within our own country which weaken our Christian witness and may render us hypocritical in our judgements about discrimination abroad. As we hightlight and comment on situations elsewhere we must be equally aware of the need for comment and action to correct these situations as they become apparent within our own borders. We therefore recommend:

RECOMMENDATION 19A A

that the information contained in this report be commended to the Courts and congregations of our Church in their continuing consideration of the problems of racism in society in our own country as well as elsewhere.

RECOMMENDATION 19B A

that The Presbyterian Church in Canada reaffirm the statement of the 98th General Assembly that "Realizing that no one individual or Church is 'without sin' including this General Assembly, nevertheless affirms that all forms of racism and apartheid are contrary to the mind and will of Christ."

RECOMMENDATION 19C A

that we communicate an expression of prayerful support to our brethren in the Churches of South Africa, and in other emergent situations where Churches face conflict over repressive racist policies as they endeavour to serve our one Lord.

RECOMMENDATION 19D C

that we request the Administrative Council to instruct the Trustee Board as responsible shareholders, to recommend actions towards just employment practices by such companies as have direct activity and/or influence in countries which have declared, or apparent, discriminatory policies, particularly South Africa.

RECOMMENDATION 19E A

that we request the Federal Government to reconsider the extent of its program of trade promotion in South Africa in relation to the need of other African states for trade facilities.

RECOMMENDATION 20

Re Ordained Missionary Appointments

that the report of the Special Committee of the Board of World Mission (cf. A & P 205/10) to study, in consultation with the Board of Ministry and the Committee on Church Doctrine, the implications for ministry raised by Overture 12, 1975 Presbytery of Montreal, be forwarded to the General Assembly Committee studying Overture 5 in the following terms:

RECOMMENDATION 20A A

that for the immediate future, the present appointment system be continued inasmuch as great care is being taken by the B.W.M. to seek a placing of ordinands that is compatible with special requests, such as family responsibilities, health and to a lesser degree special studies or special interests, and concurring with the directive of the General Assembly, 1973.

RECOMMENDATION 20B C

that for the long-term period, studies presently being pursued by the Committee on Church Doctrine regarding matters of ordination, licensure and church vocations (e.g., diaconate, special ministries) be continued.

- the changing existential situation of candidates be considered by the Special Committee of the General Assembly, relevant to the requesting of ordination of both husband and wife, or of one spouse with the other pursuing another vocation; and
- the possibility that in the future the Board of World Mission may be unable to find suitable appointments (as presently specified) for all graduates from our theological colleges.
- that the membership of the General Assembly Committee studying Overture No. 5 consider expanding its membership to include a representative of the Board of Congregational Life (related to Family Life).

Catechists' Report

The following are serving as Catechists under appointment of the Board of World Mission:

Mr. K. B. Weeks	– Stanley, N.B.
Mr. A. J. Ballard	– Hampton, N.B.
Mr. D. S. McLaren	– New Carlisle, Que.
Mr. Charles Coombs	– Leggatt's Point, Que.
Mr. Orville Forrester	– McDonald's Corners, Ont.
Mr. James Mullin	– Hartney, Man.
Mr. Edward Bunn	– Birdtail, Man.
Mr. J. Alex Morrison	– Willowdale, Alta.
Mr. Hamish Harvey	– Castlegar, B.C.

Presbyteries are again requested to ensure that Catechists participate in the Retirement Fund for Church Employees to have the benefit on retirement. Several other lay persons have enrolled in the Catechist course provided for those interested.

MRS. W. E. McCUTCHEON
Chairman

G. A. MALCOLM
Secretary

Synod of British Columbia

- St. Andrew's, Duncan; Knox, Port Alberni; St. Columba, Vancouver; became self-supporting.
- St. Andrew's, Duncan has taken great strides under the Rev. James Statham, who upon completion of his three-year appointment was called by the congre-

gation. The congregation is in the midst of a building program to enlarge its facilities.
- Knox, Port Alberni, under the leadership of the Rev. Robert Garvin, has continually accepted a greater share of the responsibility of its ministry.
- Knox, Sooke, has been the subject of concern of a special presbytery committee. Congregation and committee are hopeful for the future work in that location. The congregation realizes its responsibility for ministry and, under the leadership of the Rev. R. F. Cunningham, is striving to meet objectives within its capabilities.
- Chinese Church, Victoria, although in existence for some 70 years, still requires Board of World Mission support. It is doing a fine piece of work as a "day care centre" and has up to 22 children enrolled, for which it receives a government grant. The congregation also received a "New Horizons" grant for a Senior Citizens program now in operation. There is a need for mission outreach by this congregation to the Chinese Community in Greater Victoria. The opportunity for this is available through the English classes conducted for new Chinese immigrants.
- In Vancouver, the Chinese Church, now served by the Rev. R.T.K. Lin, is continuing to reach out into the community with the gospel.
- At St. Columba, Vancouver, the Rev. Fred Metzger was inducted, having served as Ordained Missionary for a number of years. A new Christian Education building was dedicated by the Presbytery.
- The Rev. Hugh Appel was recognized as Ordained Missionary at Brentwood-Robertson. A manse has been purchased for this two-point charge.
- The Rev. Laszlo Szamoskozi was recognized as Ordained Missionary at Calvin Hungarian Church. He replaced the Rev. A. Csiszar who has retired.
- Coquitlam is making steady progress toward self-supporting status.
- The church building of St. Paul's, Vancouver was destroyed by fire. A special committee of the Presbytery is working with the congregation in planning for the future.
- Central Church, Vancouver, has sold its property and will be locating across the street, where they plan to erect a modern church structure.
- All four mission churches in the Presbytery of Kootenay are making progress.
- The congregation in Salmon Arm is growing and has a new building.
- The Parksville area has grown very rapidly and the congregation of St. Columba, French Creek has decided on a building program to serve people from Parksville, Qualicum and other developing communities.
- The Campbell River area has also been "mushrooming" over the past two years and there is a need for a Presbyterian witness in that area.
- The Presbytery of Westminster is considering the possibility of having a witness in the North Langley area.
- The Presbytery of Kamloops has developed a policy statement re Church Extension, which should serve as a strong basis for extending the Church within its bounds.
- With regret the Presbytery of Kamloops accepted the retirement of the Rev. Irvine McKee who served the Presbytery well for many years, and during the past six years has ministered in Kitimat.

Synod of Alberta

- Many of the clergy in this Synod have a large geographical area to serve. Graduates, who have come on the two year appointment, have remained beyond the required time to minister to their congregations.
- In the summer of 1976, the Rev. Dr. Alex F. MacSween and the Rev. George A. Johnston, Superintendent of Missions, visited Yellowknife and the Western Arctic. Discussions are currently being held with one of the major oil companies about the possibility of an itinerant mission to oil workers in the Western Arctic. There is great pessimism in the Mackenzie Delta about the future, and the native people are divided about what they want. The Christian Church can provide a service by encouraging the presentation of all sides for a sound, considered judgment. Our future in the North has yet to be determined.

- The Presbytery of Peace River is showing new vitality with appointees in Dawson Creek and Wanham-Blueberry Mountain.
- Experienced leadership has been secured for Whitehorse where the congregation is faced with replacing the church building.
- At the mining town of Faro, 225 miles Northeast of Whitehorse, we are involved in an ecumenical ministry.
- At Chetwynd, B.C., we are beginning a co-operative ministry with the United and Anglican churches.
- Central Alberta, which is predominantly agricultural, is undergoing a minor diversified industrial expansion. This should mean a strengthening of our mission work in and around Red Deer.
- With the increased influx of people into Calgary and Edmonton, new, substantial subdivisions are emerging, and there is a need to establish extension congregations. New work should also be commenced in Fort McMurray, centre of development of the Athabasca tar sands.
- Miss Lois Whitwell, deaconess for Calgary Presbytery, was involved in Youth work, plans for a Mini-Congress, a Teacher Training Workshop, Camps, Vacation Bible Schools, and door-to-door visitation in North East Calgary for Centennial Church.

Synod of Saskatchewan

- The two-year appointments for graduates have been found to be helpful both for the appointees and for the mission fields. It has meant that the appointee begins to "feel at home" and experience the warmth of a congregation, as well as to gain the sense of being part of "the team" in Presbytery.
- The Ordained Missionaries in Assiniboia Presbytery, Donald McInnis, Allan Old, Tom Rodger and Derrick Dick, are ministering beyond the bounds of their individual parishes, and contribute much to the strength of the fellowship within the presbytery.
- The presbytery closed the congregation at Stoughton. Members have been encouraged to serve the Lord as adherents or members of a local congregation, or as members of either Knox, Weyburn or Westminster, Estevan.
- Though not a Mission Field, Bekevar, Kipling asked for an Ordained missionary a year ago. The appointee is not able to converse in Hungarian. The Rev. Louis Becske of Calgary conducted a Communion Service at New Year's, and it is hoped that Communion Services in Hungarian can be provided at Easter and Pentecost as well. It will be necessary for some years to provide a form of special ministry to the older folk not fluent in English.
- A new manse has been built at Kipling, and a mortgage has been arranged.
- The cause at Carragana burns brightly thanks to dedicated leadership by the late "Mick" Hobman, Clerk of Session, and others during the years since the formation of the Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan.
- Indian work is active under the Rev. Stephen How assisted by Reg McMillan.
- Meath Park-Shipman, under Henry Hildebrandt, continued to have a meaningful summer activity.
- St. Andrew's, North Battleford, under the Rev. Harvey Reichelt, had a mortgage burning for the main church building.
- St. Andrew's, Biggar, progressed under the leadership of the Rev. Leslie Landell.
- Coleville continued to be served under the Presbytery Mission Committee.
- Parkview, Saskatoon, established a Sunday School in the Westview area of Saskatoon.
- Calvin-Goforth assumed the largest portion of the Mission Board grant in its history.
- Nancy Cocks for the third year conducted summer Vacation Bible Schools, assisted by Karen Pugsley of Regina.
- Fellowship House in Prince Albert, under the leadership of Jack and Ruth Chiang, was back on track with a "positive outlook and all systems go".

Synod of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario

- The Board of World Mission has many commitments to this Synod. The Superintendent, the Rev. M. S. McLean, must cover widely scattered points over a distance of 1300 miles (one way) and not all are easily accessible. The Synod is heavily dependent upon the appointment of graduating students to fill pastoral charges.
- Negotiations are proceeding for the erection of a new church building at Birdtail where Mr. Ed Bunn ministers.
- At the Kenora Fellowship Centre, Colin Wasacase is seeking to give its work and witness a new direction amid the rapidly changing character of Indian life in the area.
- There is a pressing need for a full time ministry at Shoal Lake reserve where a congregation is established and substantial numbers look to our church for Christian leadership.
- A new director is needed for Anishinabe Centre in Winnipeg, and there is need for other workers, particularly native workers.
- Proposed industrial development in Northwestern Ontario in both mining and paper are being monitored in order to see that Indian and environmental interests are carefully considered. There is a high demand for jobs and industrial development in this area. New towns or enlarged towns are being looked at for possible church extension work.
- Our denomination takes its part in work of an ecumenical nature within the Synod, e.g., Rossburn and Cranberry Portage. The Nelson River Hydro project reaches a summer peak of about 5,000 employees and Presbyterians will be responsible for a student assistant to the chaplaincy in the summer of 1977.
- More than thirty years ago a mission was started in the North Side of Portage la Prairie. It has continued since that time with a solid core of supporters. When the Mission was begun, the area was predominantly European, and mostly Ukrainian. Since the expansion of the city there is a mixture of people from all areas of the city. For the past five years services have been conducted from First Church, Portage la Prairie, with the Board of World Mission paying the rent for the hall.

Synod of Hamilton and London

- The congregations of St. Andrew's, Scottlea in Niagara Presbytery and Greenbrier, Brantford in the Presbytery of Paris have taken steps to becoming self-supporting.
- Valetta congregation continued to be served by the Rev. Peter DeJong, minister of the Reformed Church in America, Kingsville. Church school enrolment increased and the financial picture is exceptionally good.
- In the Chinese Church, Windsor, many activities were held. A children's picnic was held for the first time. A worship service was videotaped and telecast as well as being presented at the International Carousel.
- Forest Glade congregation, under the Rev. Brian Headley, is tremendously enthused about its mission to the people in that area of Windsor. During the summer, 11 students did survey, youth and backyard ministry. As a result, there have been large increases in church school and worship attendance and a projected 225% increase in givings for 1977. Church school enrolment reached 81, youth and ladies work was active, and the average attendance of adults at Sunday worship was 65.
- Sauble Beach, Huron Feathers, a ministry that began with a one-week day camp in 1966, has become a significant enterprise of mission and evangelism, ministry and service, to holidayers at the beach. The staff last year included Caroline Lockerbie and David McBride, pastoral students; Patrick McHugh and Joan Shouldice, hostel program; Jim Henderson and Linda Campbell, swim program.
- Summer ministries were ably conducted at Bayfield by Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Nelson and at Stokes Bay by Lorna Mitchell.

Synod of Toronto and Kingston

- The following charges gained the status of self-support: Guildwood, Scarborough; St. Luke's, Oshawa; Emmanuel-St. Matthew's and St. James, Toronto; Westminster, Angus; St. Stephen's, Weston; Erindale; and Elmira. Pine Ridge in West Toronto had a grant approved but remained self-supporting.
- There is one new extension charge, Doon in Waterloo-Wellington.
- Glenbrook in Brampton Presbytery and the three other participating congregations (Anglican, United Church and Baptist) are proceeding with the first unit of the campus building in Erin Mills, South Common.
- Other extension charges are approaching self-support and are negotiating for the purchase of their manses.

Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario

- Deep regret was expressed on the death of the Rev. Ronald Rowat, former Superintendent of Missions for the Synod.
- The Rev. John Herman was appointed to serve as an ordained missionary at Robert Campbell Memorial, Montreal, and the Rev. Linda Corry at Ormstown and Rockburn.
- The Rev. J. D. Wilkie served the congregation in Port Cartier and catechists Mr. J. O. Forrester and Mr. Charles F. Coombs the congregations of MacDonald's Corners and Leggatt's Point respectively.
- The Chinese congregation in Montreal continued to meet in its building although it has been expropriated. They are negotiating for another building.
- The Hungarian congregation in Montreal is meeting in Livingstone Church.
- The Melville congregation sold its building and has amalgamated with the Knox Crescent-Kensington congregation.
- Tyndale House, Montreal, has commenced a second five year phase in cooperation with St. George's Anglican Church. The plan calls for a greater participation by the Anglican Church and a greater sharing of cost of operations.
- A successful Missions Weekend was held in the Presbytery of Ottawa. Meeting in three different sections of the Presbytery, the 18 scheduled meetings on Friday and Saturday had a total of 612 participants.
- Final details are being worked out for the purchase of 4½ acres of land in the Kanata-Glencairn region of Ottawa Presbytery. The Rev. Ralph Kendall has been appointed O.M. (part-time).

Synod of the Atlantic Provinces

- Rev. W.J.O. Isaac was recognized as Superintendent of Missions.
- Availability of manpower was a matter of concern during 1976, but this need is being met in 1977.
- The Synod is appreciative of the services of the Rev. Ed. Ling who, although retired, supplied the Wabush, Labrador charge for the latter part of the year.
- The visit of Dr. Akanu Ibiam and Mr. N. Ndu from Nigeria and the Mission Consultation prior to the Synod brought wide response.
- New work being considered: the appointment of a deaconess to work in Prince Edward Island and a chaplain to work in the universities in the Halifax area.
- Mrs. Ruth Beattie, deaconess in Cape Breton Presbytery, continues to be involved in Sunday Schools and week-day groups at the Chalmers Jack Mission and Dutch Brook. A children's weekly group and a women's group are being planned for Birch Grove. Three girls camps were directed by Mrs. Beattie. She also visits in hospitals and homes for the aged.

Research and Planning

- During 1976, the fourth year of its life, the Research and Planning Committee of the Board of World Mission has sought to fulfil the functions outlined for the Committee and the specific responsibilities described for the Secretary by the 1972 General Assembly (A & P 72, pp. 208 and 211).

- Priorities:
  1. Clarifying goals to ensure that all the work of the Board fulfils our Gospel task and is not simply the continuation of long established ecclesiastical practices.
  2. The evaluation of programs to ensure that our limited resources are all being used to maximum advantage.
  3. To identify priorities among the many claims on the personnel and funds of the Board.
  4. To stimulate research-mindedness on the part of the Committees and Staff of the Board so that we constantly review and question existing programs to see that they continue to be effective.

"Canada Mission" Consultations

- Our most comprehensive study continues to be the Consultations in regard to the nature of our Church's mission and ministry in Canada. Regional Consultations were held September 21 - 23 in British Columbia, and September 30 - October 2 in the Atlantic Synod.
- Plans were laid for Consultations, in May in the Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario and also in the Prairie Synods and in June in the Synod of Hamilton and London.
- Already it is apparent that at least two factors affect the effectiveness of our Church – 1. the quality and discipline of discipleship within our congregations; 2. the extent to which the professional ministry allows and encourages lay members to play a significant role in the Church's life and witness.

The Work of Seven Task Forces

- The Committee has continued to deal with specific tasks by Task Forces located in different areas of the country joining together people who have competence or initiative in the area concerned.
- Recommendations came to the 1977 Board of World Mission from the Task Forces on the Caribbean, China, Work with Native Peoples, Self-Reliance in Mission, and Specialized Training. The Task Force on Witness in a Time of Religious Pluralism and B.W.M. Work in Transition have been inactive.
  The Statements adopted by the 1976 General Assembly, particularly from the Task Forces on China and on Work with Native Peoples, have had their effect on the life of congregations across Canada. However, the Board of World Mission needs to give more consideration to the implementation of proposals adopted by the General Assembly.

Special Assignments of Research and Planning

- Three matters referred by the 102nd General Assembly to the Board of World Mission were referred for study to the Research and Planning Committee.
  1. Task Force on Work with Native Peoples brings a proposal in regard to the various issues of energy needs, industrial development, rights and welfare of peoples in the area, and responsible stewardship of the natural environment.
  2. A special resolution in regard to Declining Church Membership was given to the B.W.M. and B.C.L. by the General Assembly and the Research and Planning Committee has acted for the B.W.M. in setting up a Committee on the State of the Church. This Committee is making a careful study and survey and hopes to report in February of 1978 so that the Boards can bring a report to the General Assembly of that year.
  3. In the light of the changing context of mission everywhere, the Research and Planning Committee is making arrangements for "A Day of Study" to be held in mid 1977.

Study Leaves

- Miss Giollo Kelly used her study leave for theological studies at Knox College.
- Rev. R. M. Ransom did his studies largely at the Selly Oak Colleges in Birmingham, and in visitation of various Study Centres in Europe on the theme of 'New Forms of Christian Mission and Outreach'.

- **Our mission outreach both in Canada and overseas, in the coming years, may present a very different picture from what it has in the past. We have a very large task to call our congregations to an understanding of the new missionary patterns. Research and Planning must be given top priority in the continuing work of the Board of World Mission to ensure that the Board serves the Lord in new directions called for by the demanding new qūestions of this day.**

Mission Education

- Continued to produce articles and information for the Presbyterian Record, Glad Tidings, The Message, Prayer Partnership as well as Encounter (3 issues) and the Church Calendar.
- The following Visual Aids were produced:

Filmstrips

"Into the Second Century" in connection with the Second Century Advance for Christ Committee;
"Caribbean Crosscurrents" for the 1977-78 study theme;
and a B.C.L. filmstrip on the work of the Church supported by the General Assembly Budget.

Slide Sets

14 sets in conjunction with the study theme "Christian Concerns: Canadian Response"; "Nepal"; "Hospital Work in Nepal"; and "Anishinabe Fellowship House" for the Women's Missionary Society.

Pamphlets

A new series "Quick Facts": Taiwan and Nepal are into a second printing, and India, Japan, Malawi and Nigeria are printed.

Film

"The Living Water" (28 minutes) was purchased from the United Mission to Nepal for promotional use. It is available from Communication Services.

Deputation

- 33 missioners were engaged in deputation.
- Four World Mission Weekends were conducted and assistance was given in planning and providing materials and personnel for several other types of congregational and presbyterial events.
- Mission resource persons were provided at nine summer camps.

Overseas Visitors

- Dr. Akanu Ibiam and Mr. N. A. Ndu, outstanding Nigerian churchmen, visited Canada in September and October. They met with Canadian church people across the country, renewing old friendships and making new ones.

Calendar 1977

- 44,000 copies of the 1977 Calendar were sold.

Church and University, Overseas Students and Laymen Abroad

Church and University

- In his report, Dr. Goodwill MacDougall wrote concerning the Church's ministry on the campus: "I am convinced of the importance of the Church being actively engaged in a ministry to those in the learning community. We thank God for the support we have received from the Board of World Mission, the members of the Church and University Committee, from congregations, and we pray that we may be given insight to know what we should do and the strength and perseverance to carry this through to completion."
- Our Church is involved in ecumenical chaplaincies on seven campuses, and we have eight chaplains from our Church working part-time at universities.
- Two Conferences held last year indicate the wide range of concerns shared by "Church and University". One held at the University of Ottawa considered the theme "Third World Students in Canada". It concerned itself with ways to alleviate the hardships being caused by the differential fees and the existing

immigration policy. The sponsors were charged with the task of presenting to the appropriate House of Commons Standing Committee the views on Manpower and Immigration regulations as they were expressed at the Conference. The Atlantic Ecumenical Conference of University Chaplains in Saint John, New Brunswick, considered "What the People hope for in Atlantic Canada; how Higher Education in Atlantic Canada can respond to human beings; and the Role of Campus Ministry."

– "I am convinced," Dr. MacDougall concluded, "that the Church's ministry to the learning community has a potential that we have scarcely begun to tap. I hope and pray that as a committee we can find ways and means of doing it."

Overseas Students

– The concern for overseas students was expressed mainly through:
  1. Consultation and co-operative work with university, community, and government to ascertain where the Church can be of assistance to overseas students, as in certain problem areas of immigration, discrimination, accommodation, financial difficulties, etc.;
  2. Contact with individual students or with persons enquiring on their behalf about certain problems or personal situations;
  3. Contact with our congregations by deputation, correspondence, newsletter, etc. to interpret the situation of overseas students, and to encourage and aid their outreach to students.
– In some areas, e.g., Hamilton and Waterloo, Ontario, churches have established links with the foreign student advisor and the chaplains at the university, and are involved with foreign students through host family programs, seeking financial aid, working on accommodation difficulties and on issues of discrimination and even overt racism, as well as welcoming students into the fellowship of their congregations.

Laymen Abroad

– Requests for information, orientational material, and overseas contacts came in from church members going overseas to study, work or travel.
– Some of the overseas churches have expressed concern about the questionable effects of foreign tourism in their countries and have asked North American and European churches to seek ways to sensitize their members to the potential for good and bad of their travel abroad. The Service for Laymen Abroad, in cooperation with other denominations and church-related bodies in Canada and overseas, has prepared some resources (study material, pamphlets, slide presentation, etc.) for individual and group consideration of Christian responsibility in travel and the effects of contact with other cultures through travel.
– B.W.M. Insight Tours were made to India and Nepal, October to November, 1976, and to the Maritimes Provinces, September to October, 1976.

Missionary Residence

462 Oriole Parkway, Toronto, Ontario.

– The Mission Residence has been full this past year and extra accommodation has been needed. Twenty people are currently in residence with two extra some weekends.
– The budget amount of $6,500 is being raised due to the increase in taxes and maintenance costs.
– Gifts received from Glenview Church, Toronto, Ailsa Craig Church, and groups from Leaside Church, Toronto, have made possible the purchase of a new washing machine, kitchen table and chairs, and two sewing machines. Plans are made for further replacement of carpeting, upholstering, painting and repairing.

Joint Task Force on Field Services

This Committee has met twice during the year and continued discussions on work relationship of Superintendents of Mission and Education Resource Persons (W.M.S.) and methods of coordination of work.

Joint Task Force on Mission Education Services

This Committee is composed of representatives of the Board of Congregational Life, the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) and the Board of World Mission. Joint planning and coordination for Mission Education for congregations has taken place, with an informative pamphlet on "Native Peoples" being produced. Other publications are being planned on the Caribbean and information on Overseas Personnel, including national leaders as well as missionaries.

The Church's Role in Immigrants' Integration

(from the report of Dr. R. Singh)

In the twenty-five years that have passed since the introduction of Quota Immigration, Toronto's population has increased from one million to over two million, half of which is foreign born. The number of ethnic communities has increased from 24 to 72; and major established religions, from two to seven. In 1951 the Anglo-Saxon community made up 86% of Toronto's population; and other European communities, 13%. Today the Anglo-Saxon community accounts for 65% and other European communities, 26%. The percentage of immigrants from Non-European countries has risen from less than one percent to nine percent. The arrival of diverse ethnic and religious groups has added new dimensions to Toronto's religious and cultural life, and has made Toronto a distinguished multicultural metropolis.

While adding color and richness to Toronto's life style, these cultural and religious diversities have also created value conflicts and social tensions between the new immigrants and some of the white Canadians. These tensions are expressed in a variety of ways, ranging from violent physical attacks on persons and property to beneath-the-surface subtle discrimination in employment, schools, housing, and general social life.

Immigrants coming from Third World countries have been the major victims of discrimination. They are the "visible minority" easily distinguishable by appearance and language. Recently the Indians and Pakistanis have become the specific targets of the violent attacks which have been escalating since December 1976. The Toronto Police, the Toronto Transit Commission Chairman, the Criminal Courts, and Metro's Board of Education are seriously concerned about the destructive aspects of violence and possible methods to keep it from spreading. But the most serious kind of discrimination, the subtle under-the-surface kind, which affects the everyday life of the immigrant, continues unabated and with very little being done to stop it.

Here is an opportunity and a challenge for the churches to participate in nation-building by helping Toronto and Canada discover its true identity.

Prejudice is a cultivated attitude. It begins in the family and is nurtured in schools and in peer groups. It is practised in everyday life through discriminatory words and deeds. It is justified in the name of race, religion, culture, and even ideology. In order to eliminate discrimination, the church's efforts must begin with the family and extend into schools and places of work.

Practical Suggestions for Churches:

1. *Grassroots Contact by the Church:*
   Create a small project for a youth group to locate and list the number and details of immigrant families in the area.
2. *Family Friendship Week:*
   Women members choose a non-Christian immigrant family as friends; invite them to your home, church, and other social functions, and attend theirs. Deepen the fellowship by sharing home-making skills, such as cooking, at special sessions of the Women's Association.
3. *Special Family-Friendship Service:*
   Once a year, plan a special ecumenical service for families and their immigrant family-friends. The service may be followed by a potluck meal to which ethnic groups bring their favorite dishes (chance to share).
4. *Inter-Cultural and Inter-Religious Dialogue:*
   This may be extended to include orientation programs for immigrants as well as Canadians.

5. *Inter-Cultural and Inter-Religious Worship and Meditation:*
One to two-day meditation and worship jointly organized with "living men of other faiths" to discover how God speaks to people of different faiths through different channels (a leap forward in faith).
6. *Immigrant Aid Committee:*
Encourage immigrants to form their own association to help themselves. Help them further by associating them with the decision-making processes in the community, factory, offices, and other organizations.
7. *Enlistment of Individual Help:*
Ask church members to help immigrants obtain "equal opportunity" in employment and in renting or buying homes.
8. *English Teaching:*
Church members can help people who do not know English adequately, by helping them with conversational English.
9. *Educational Institutions:*
Parents who are members of the Parent-Teacher Association or school boards can help by encouraging removal of culturally prejudicial material from the curriculum.

Overseas Scholarship Program

Eight students from churches overseas studied with the aid of the Overseas Scholarship Program:

- **Rev. Haimdat Sawh** completed an M.A. program at the Toronto School of Theology and then returned to his ministry with the Better Hope congregation in Guyana.
- **Miss Mgbeke Okore** received her B.A. degree from Victoria University, Toronto, and left immediately for Nigeria where she will work in Christian Education.
- **Rev. Saindi Chiphangwi** continued work on his doctoral program, doing research within his home church: The Church of Central Africa Presbyterian, Synod of Blantyre in Malawi. He has returned to Aberdeen, Scotland for the final phase of his program.
- **Mr. J. S. Chen** continued in the B.Phil. course at St. Andrew's University, Fife, Scotland. Mr. Chen is a nominee of The Presbyterian Church of Taiwan.
Miss Park Shik Kim completed her study of Korean language and culture, and returned to work in the K.C.C.J. office in Tokyo.
- We shared in the travel expenses of the **Rev. Kao Ho Kim,** of the K.C.C.J. who worked in a volunteer service program of the United Presbyterian Church U.S.A.
- The Board of World Mission shared in supporting **Mr. David Udoh** of Nigeria in his studies in hospital administration in Scotland.
- **Mr. Huang,** nominated by The Presbyterian Church in Taiwan undertook studies in Japan. He is the third leader from the mountain area to study rural and community development in Japan.
- **Dr. Ram Singh**'s research on immigration has come under the Board of World Mission scholarship program.

The Board of World Mission has been assisted in the scholarship program by gifts from individuals and congregations. This support has allowed more people to be assisted in preparing for leadership in their countries.

CANADA MISSIONS

The year 1976 has seen a variety of gratifying developments in the areas which comprise Canada Missions, as well as some situations which give cause for concern.

- Insofar as financial growth can be trusted as an indicator of health and strength in our charges, there has been notable progress. In 1975 five aid-receiving congregations assumed self-support, in 1976 eight others did so, while in 1977 thirteen have taken this significant step. In each case this involved responsibility for the amount previously received as a grant, as well as paying in full the

increases in stipend and allowances, which for 1975 totalled $950, for 1976 $1050, and for 1977 $1100.

- In addition, many congregations have undertaken substantial costs relative to the improvement and enlargement of their facilities in order to provide for expanded attendance and programs. We have noted with satisfaction the repayment of loans issued earlier by the various lending agencies of the national Church, some after years of neglect and apparent indifference.
- The charges which have undertaken full self support are as follows: Springhill and Windsor in Nova Scotia; Montreal, Hungarian; Warkworth, Ontario; Guildwood, Scarborough; St. Matthew's, Toronto; St. Stephen's, Weston; Erindale in Brampton Presbytery; Scottlea in Niagara Presbytery; Greenbrier in Paris Presbytery; Chinese Vancouver; Port Alberni; and Duncan in British Columbia.
- Several other charges are at present negotiating to purchase the manse purchased some years ago and held for them by the Board of World Mission with a view to assuming full self-support.
- Moreover, in most of the above cases the charge not only assumed the previous grants and the increases in rates of stipend and allowances, but also made further substantial increases in the latter category to raise the level of support given to their ministers well beyond the basic rates.
- There are, however, some cases of slow growth, others of no growth at all and a few charges which seem to be declining.
- Difficulty has been encountered by presbyteries in providing regular services on some of the more remote fields, and in others where local problems have disrupted work. The Board of World Mission has been called to help, and we wish to acknowledge the excellent service provided by so-called "retired" ministers. The Rev. Dr. Donald B. Mackay and the Rev. Edward Ling have given invaluable help in maintaining the cause of Wabush. The Rev. Douglas Wilkie, after a winter at Port Cartier, has agreed to serve there for another year. The Rev. John Nute has carried on the work at Kitimat. The Rev. Dr. James Dunn served at Knox Church, Sudbury, and following that, at Creston, B.C. The Rev. W. Fitzsimons, Dr. J.L.W. McLean, Dr. W. H. Fuller, Rev. W. J. McKeown and many others helped to man our pulpits and assist congregations through difficult days. Recently, the Rev. Norman Allison left a semi-retired status to take on full-time ministry at Whitehorse, Yukon and assist the congregation in their plans to erect a new sanctuary.
- The visit by two representatives of the Board to the Western Arctic for the first time, has opened the possibility of considering how best our Church may assume its rightful share of responsibility for bringing the message and the fellowship of the Gospel to bear on people and institutions in that vast, challenging and rapidly developing area of Canada, "The Last Frontier".

CANADA, SPECIAL MINISTRIES

The work under Special Ministries covers a wide and varied range of outreach which is being carried on in the name of Jesus Christ.

- It includes our ministry to persons to whom English is a second language: Chinese, French, Hungarian, Italian, Korean, Ukrainian, as well as the Native peoples of Canada.
- Two of our Hungarian ministers retired – the Rev. Attila Csiszar of Calvin Church, Vancouver, and the Rev. Leslie Dienes of Pleasant Ridge, Brantford. The Rev. Laszlo Szamoskozi was appointed to Calvin, Vancouver.
- The Ukrainian congregation in West Toronto was dissolved on May 25. The Rev. Michael Fesenko continued to serve as a retired minister, carrying on his ministry through overseas broadcasting and the publication *Evangelical Truth,* as well as giving pastoral care to elderly Ukrainian persons.
- In our ministry to the Native people a number of personnel changes took place. Mrs. Mabel Powers resigned as Director of Anishinabe Fellowship to take theological training at Presbyterian College, Montreal. Mr. S. T. Robinson retired as Director of the Kenora Fellowship Centre and Mr. Colin Wasacase became our

first Native Director. Several new programs have been started under Mr. Wasacase's leadership. A committee was named by the Board in March 1976 to assess our Native work in Kenora. It has held a preliminary meeting and supports the expressed need of the Director for the appointment of a person based on the Kenora Fellowship Centre to give leadership in the area of Christian Education. As of February 1, 1977, Mr. S. T. Robinson has been serving as territorial missionary on a part-time basis in the Kenora area, with special responsibility for the Shoal Lake and Whitefish Bay reserves.

- Mrs. W. B. Leatherdale retired as a hospital visitor at the end of June, following 26 years of faithful ministry in the hospitals and medical institutions in Montreal and environs.
- At Tyndale House, Montreal, Mrs. Emily Drysdale Jones resigned from her part-time position, and Mrs. Lois Johnson transferred from her position as Program Director to a part-time position in order to undertake further studies.
- In the area of church planning and church extension, two new church sites were purchased – one in north-east Calgary for the Centennial congregation, and one in the Kanata-Glencairn area of Ottawa.
- The slower economy experienced within our nation in the past two years has retarded the plans of many developers. One of our continued problems is the matter of sufficient capital funds to enable us to secure sites and manses in order to keep pace with the growing areas across Canada, as we seek to share in the extension of Christ's Kingdom within our nation.

Church Extension

East Toronto Presbytery

University Church, Toronto

- For the first four months of 1976 Miss Arlene Randall worked as Church Extension deaconess at University Presbyterian Church in Downsview with the Rev. Fred Howick.

Malvern

- Since May, Miss Arlene Randall has worked at Malvern.
- Cooperative curriculum development and teacher training were carried on with Anglican and United Churches.
- C.O.C., Explorers and a Youth Group were held in the basements of different homes.
- Tentative plans were made for a morning Bible Study group to be held simultaneously with a program for pre-school age children.
- "Summer Fun" Vacation Bible School, held in ten locations – backyards and parks, was carried out cooperatively by Anglican, Presbyterian and United Church congregations. There were 26 staff people and 267 children were reached.
- Besides hospital visiting and visiting of members and adherents involved in the church, minister and deaconess visited new families in the community as a result of Interchurch Council Welcome Visitation programs.

Brampton Presbytery

Meadowvale West

- This Presbyterian congregation has grown slowly in numbers, but has gained momentum in spirit and in its own sense of identity.
- Cooperated with Lutheran, United and Anglican congregations in sponsoring a very successful Vacation Bible School with 70 children registered.
- The Rev. Derwyn Hill and deaconess Mrs. Margaret Read diligently visited and publicized the congregation and its programs.
- C.O.C. group was organized, and plans are to start an Explorer group and a Presbyterian Women's Group early in 1977.

Erin Mills South – Glenbrook Church

- Vacation Bible School had 160 children registered.
- A women's morning study group is planning a series of studies on parenting, done in cooperation with the Adler Institute of Toronto.

Square One Ecumenical Centre

- In addition to the Youth Coffee House and Bible Study groups, there is a Youth Outreach Ministry through Campus Life.
- On a Saturday night in Advent some of the volunteers and regular visitors to the Centre staged a Pageant at Dominion Court in Square One Mall. This production was well received, and was videotaped for a later telecast.

Waterloo-Wellington Presbytery

- The Doon-Kitchener area is expanding. In June 1976 a massive friendship visitation and a follow-up visitation involving members of St. Andrew's Church and Doon Church took place. Results seemed "promising".
- There are about 50 families associated with Doon congregation. Three buses go door to door and pick up the children.
- The following programs are being offered: Cubs, Church School, Adult Bible Study, Ladies Aid, Ladies Choir and Men's Choir.
- There are approximately 25 children and 10 very enthusiastic teachers in the Church School. At Christmas they presented a Christmas Play with a number of people within and outside the church school taking part. Following this, the Ladies Aid put on a Family Christmas Dinner with 93 attending.
- A few of the Church School teachers attended teachers' workshops in Preston and Calvin, Kitchener.
- Programs to begin before the summer months are: a Neighbourhood Nursery Program, and periodically a Fellowship Family Fun Night and a Communicants' Class.
- A Work Bee on Saturdays during the fall and winter to complete renovations to the church building proved to be a great opportunity for fellowship.

Inner City Ministries

Inner City Committee

- The Inner City Committee of the Board of World Mission acts in an advisory capacity to the Secretary for Special Ministries in Canada. The Committee met in early 1977 and reiterated the guidelines for undertaking inner city ministries as formed in 1971.
- One concern is the need for some kind of ministry to the large numbers of Black or East Indian persons who have settled in many of the inner city or older urban districts of our larger cities. In view of racial tensions that are evident from time to time, the Church has a ministry of reconciliation to perform. One possibility for meeting this need in part would be the appointment of an area worker who would assist in relating these recent immigrants to our existing congregations.
- It is the hope of the Committee that a Conference of Inner City Workers will be held early in 1978, to which Presbyteries with inner city concerns will send representatives. It is felt that there are a number of Presbyteries which should be facing up to the needs, opportunities and challenges of this type of ministry within their bounds.

Flora House, Winnipeg

Deaconesses – Miss Athalie Read and Miss Karen Hubert.
Chaplain – Rev. Colin MacIver.

- The Women's Fellowship Group celebrated its fifth birthday with a luncheon meeting for former members. This group has taken an active interest in the community, preparing breakfast for the children at King Edward School and also visiting weekly at St. Joseph's, the Ukrainian Nursing Home. Some of the members speak Ukrainian and thus make a valuable contribution. Rev. C. MacIver as Chaplain is available to help in all situations. On Sunday about 15 children are transported from the mission to Calvin Church. This year it has been encouraging to see some Flora House families become Calvin Church families.
- "Family Night", once a month, proved to be worthwhile.

- Summer programs were planned and led by Athalie Read, Karen Hubert and summer student Martha Putnam, along with the advice and cooperation of the Chaplain, the Rev. Colin MacIver.
- Some of the older boys and girls attended a residential camp at Clear Lake while the majority of the children were involved in a tenting program at Birds Hill Park.
- A "Summer Ventures" program was held in the backyard, and Vacation Bible Schools during July and August.
- The leadership of the "After Four" clubs and evening clubs is largely volunteers from Winnipeg churches. Also, these churches help in many ways to further the outreach into the community.
- There are after school programs for girls 8 and 9, 9 to 13 (C.G.I.T.), boys 9 to 11, boys 11 to 13, mixed groups for ages 5 and 6, and for 7 and 8.
- The club for boys 9 to 11 deals with problems of the community. Topics such as drugs and alcohol are discussed with the aid of Bible passages.
- Wednesday evening children of all ages have an opportunity to go to choir practice at Calvin Church.
- Friday night there is a drop-in centre for boys 11 to 15. Here boys have the opportunity to have a talk with one of the staff on a one to one basis.
- A women's club meets Wednesday mornings with Athalie Read and volunteer Noreen Wilson leading in worship and crafts, and the children being looked after by Karen Hubert.

North End Ministry – Hamilton

Deaconess – Mrs. Helen Allum.

- In 1976 over 200 apartment dwellers and homes were called on and presented with a list of the weekly church activities and a copy of one of the gospels. This resulted in more children becoming involved in the four after-school programs held weekly and in the church school. Over 80 children have come to these groups since September.
- The Neighbourhood Fellowship Hour, once a week, welcomed a few new faces this year.
- At present there is one home neighbourhood Bible study and prayer group, and more coffee-hour fellowship groups are being planned for the near future.
- We are associated with North End Christian Action. The joint summer program involved all ages in hiking, swimming, family camping, picnics and farm-outs.
- Through speaking engagements on the work, churches in the Presbytery were made more aware of the work and the needs of the people.

Christian Community House, Ottawa

Miss Sandra Estabrooks.

- Activity was fairly quiet during the first half of 1976 due to the hospitalization of Sandra Estabrooks. She reports: "The dependence created by illness put me in a position of receiving from the persons I had, at another time, ministered to, and the personal care of friends contrasted greatly with the impersonal treatment often encountered in our present medical system.
  "In September I enrolled in a course entitled 'Theology and Pastoral Care in Health Care Services'.
  "In the fall our church became responsible for visiting the Presbyterian patients in one of the city hospitals once every three months. I have been in charge of those visits."
- It was also a year for the house community to reflect on its identity as a Christian community. With a slackened pace and without too many pressures from without or within there was an opportunity to take a serious look at goals and objectives as a Christian community.
- A number of people came to "107", referred from Carleton Chaplaincy Department, Vocational Rehabilitation services, Catholic Family services, Anglican Social services, Salvation Army, Child Evangelism, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, as well as other churches and the now wide circle of friends and alumni.

- Sandra Estabrooks spoke at a Mission weekend in Ottawa, four Sunday services and at Campus-In-The-City and other Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship gatherings.

East Toronto Presbytery

Deaconess – Miss Charlotte M. Stuart.

- "During the first year in my new area of responsibility," reports Miss Stuart, "I have continued to work with Queen Street East and the tricongregation of Emmanuel, St. James and St. Matthew's, while working my way into some of the other ten congregations in the east end of the city.

Queen St. E. Presbyterian Church

"The response of community people to the ministry of the church continues to be encouraging, and I continue to enjoy the task of interpreting the attitudes and needs of 'non-church' people to members and adherents of the church 'family'," says Miss Stuart.

Emmanuel, St. James and St. Matthew's

The Rev. A. Ross Gibson left to take up studies and the Rev. Dr. Charles Cochrane was appointed in team ministry with Miss Evelyn Carpenter. There has been an increase in joint activities – the Sessions now meet jointly, and there is one treasurer responsible for all staff salaries and housing. The team work committee plans joint worship services. With the help of the Rev. Calvin Elder, the treasurers and Board chairmen have decided they should meet their two stipends without the B.W.M. grant.

Rogers Memorial

In July Miss Stuart met with a representative committee of Rogers Memorial and Westview congregations. It was agreed to propose to their respective congregations and Presbytery that the congregations become a two-point charge.

Gateway Community Church, Toronto

Minister – Rev. Rodger Talbot.
Deaconess – Miss Margaret Stewart.

- Miss Lorna Cameron (a third year student at Ewart College) studied the role that culture plays in church participation.
- Miss Stewart met with community workers to discuss a senior citizens group. The first meeting was held April 1, and of the 70 people who responded, 67 were from the Ismali Community. The group met every second week and a total of about 20 Anglo-Saxons came on different days. Miss Stewart writes: "We feel being overwhelmed by a majority from one ethnic group was the reason they never returned. The Ismalis are anxious to be integrated with other ethnic groups, but the question remains – how? Other problems have arisen, including a communication problem due to language. We are seeking assistance from leaders in the Ismali Community to determine future action."
- Miss Stewart has been meeting weekly with a young boy in the congregation who has cerebral palsy. It is a great challenge to help him grow in his faith.
- An Outreach Commission was reorganized and produced a new brochure, 4,000 of which have been distributed.
- About 120 initial contacts were made with Anglican, Presbyterian and United Church people living in Flemingdon Park. Newsletters and other information about the church have been mailed out to interested people.
- Miss Stewart writes: "Changes are happening quickly, and we need to learn how to keep ahead of ourselves. We need to be open to the Holy Spirit who is at work among us, and seek His guidance in all that we do."

Westminster Presbytery – Central Church, Vancouver

Deaconess – Miss Annabelle Wallace.

- Central Church is becoming known to the children and parents in the west end of Vancouver as a church community that is concerned for them, a fun place, and a place where they are welcome.
- There were C.O.C., Explorers and Teen programs, reaching about 40 children.
- A Vacation Church School at "Spring Break" had 40 children, and parents came for the closing. Four Vacation Church Schools were held in the summer.

- Joint ventures with the United Church were a Teen Drop In and Teen Day Camp and a Vacation Church School for Seniors 20 and over.
- A license was secured in September for an Out-of-School-Care program. This is a service to working parents, especially the single parent families, caring for the children after school. The C.O.C. program is incorporated into the program. An off-shoot has been the development of a Park ministry through being at the park and meeting people.
- A few new families attend Central regularly, and the children attend the church school.

Institutions

Armagh

Director – Miss Helen Ingleby.

- Program One for unmarried mothers saw 52 admissions with 43 infants born, many of whom have been adopted.
- Program Two for young women in other stressful situations has endeavoured to meet the needs of some 60 young women.
- Those in Program Two may continue education at local high schools in the community, while those in Program One study in Armagh's classroom.
- As is often the case in problems relating to adolescence, parents also have been in need of assistance – some for counselling; others for supportive reassurance upon entering their daughters to our care. The work of Armagh remains that of consolidating the family structure.

Presbyterian Fellowship House, Winnipeg

House parents – Mr. and Mrs. Frank Swirski.

- The relationship between the Board of Fellowship House and Marymound Centre for Adolescent Girls continued to be excellent.
- During 1976 21 girls ranging in age from 14 to 17½ years stayed for an average of 9 to 10 months each.
- All except one of the 21 girls were direct transfers from one of the closed units and/or the group home system.
- Six girls worked in various jobs in the community. The remaining 15 attended Marymound School or a community based school.
- The major focus and purpose of the halfway house has remained: serving the girl who has no real family involvement, or has no intention of returning home but rather has the goal of eventually living an independent life from the family. However, the girl still requires support and direction in enhancing a more realistic, healthy approach to independent living. The original focus was for the girl age 16 and over. Younger girls are now accepted.
- The Rev. Donald A. Donaghey continued to meet with the girls on a weekly basis for dinner, fellowship and discussion.

Tyndale House

Director – Rev. R. W. Johnson.
Program Director – Miss Helen Taylor.
Deaconess – Mrs. Lois Johnson.

- The full partnership between the Anglican Diocese of Montreal and the Presbytery of Montreal made available resources to enhance the level of ministry being offered in the Little Burgundy district of Montreal. Workers from the two communions shared a leadership role in encouraging the growth of community involvement.
- The Tyndale-St. George's film-slide presentation was a helpful tool used by the staff in presenting the ministry of mission to both Anglican and Presbyterian congregations in Montreal and surrounding region.
- A few citizens of Little Burgundy, together with Tyndale staff, sought to develop a greater sense of community by bringing together some of the multi-cultural and multi-racial factions.
- Tyndale Youth Volunteer Corps met on a monthly basis with Tyndale program staff to plan activities for young people 12 to 18 years of age.

- Leadership training events were held for new volunteers who gave their time and talents as program assistants in the After School and evening programs.
- Tyndale Women's Opportunity Group continued to help women both single and married, young and old, to participate in activities where they can learn new skills for use in their family experiences.
- Events were planned open to all members of the family, e.g. A Getting to Know Your Neighbour outing.
- The Pre-School for three year olds and the after school programs continued, while special camping programs were offered during the summer.
- Ms. Emily Drysdale resigned, and Miss Helen Taylor replaced Mrs. Lois Johnson, who resigned her full-time position as Program Director to study at University. Mrs. Johnson continues part-time. A student deaconess, Anja Oostenbrink, gave leadership in the two-week Vacation Bible School, and two local young people accepted responsibilities as youth workers on staff.

Verdun Day Care Centre

Deaconess – Miss Hazell Davis.

- Total registration – 30 children; average attendance 27. Children are from one year to nine years of age.
- A regular program was followed throughout the fall, winter and spring months, with outdoor play when weather permitted.
- The Centre received many gifts of food, money, toys and knitted articles for which they were most grateful.
- Volunteers prepared and served the children hot lunches each day.

Hospital Visitation

Toronto

Hospital Visitors – Miss Catherine Watson and Miss Terry Martens.
Senior Citizens Visitor – Miss Lillian Reay.

- Visited convalescents and chronic care patients at Riverdale Hospital. These week-day visits were to both those who attend church and non-affiliated patients. The latter responsibility was expanded from two floors to all but one floor, which was visited by the United Church Chaplain.
- Planned Sunday church services at Riverdale with Presbyterian ministers of the presbytery. The work of bringing patients to and from the services was shared by six churches. Fifty to sixty patients attended each service. Cassette recordings of the church services were made available to those who could not come to the auditorium. A member of the Gideons was appointed to hospital administration, so Bibles were readily available.
- Visited at some Nursing Homes – Townview, Colonial, Fudger House, Mayfair Manor, Providence Villa and Cummer House.

London

Hospital Visitor – Miss Lily Schneider.

- Fourteen places were visited regularly with approximately 104 Presbyterians. A total of 1672 visits were made.
- Literature such as Glad Tidings, These Days, pamphlets for special occasions were distributed regularly.
- Ladies of London Presbyterial continued to supply small gifts for patients.

Vancouver

Hospital Visitors – Miss Florence Edge and Miss Peggy Mercer.

- "The story of the hospital visitor is the story of a helping, reaffirming and enabling ministry," writes Miss Edge. "I am grateful for help to purchase booklets for patients by Kirkwall, Ontario, W.M.S.; thoughtfully chosen and beautifully wrapped Christmas gifts for distribution donated by ladies of St. Paul's, Vancouver, and First and St. Aidan's, New Westminster.
- "Patients with a Presbyterian background are grateful for the genuine concern that the church has for their spiritual and physical needs," writes Mrs. Mercer.

– The completion of the Presbyterian Senior Citizens Home "Dunwood Place" will be another challenge to our Christian outreach.

Halifax

Hospital Visitor – Mrs. Eva (A. O.) MacLean.

Winnipeg

Hospital Visitor – Mrs. Shirley MacIver.

Chinese Ministries

Toronto

Minister – Rev. W. Doo.
Deaconess – Miss Grace Wong.

– Chinatown is expanding. It is a very challenging mission field.
– Women's Association, Young People's Group, Prayer meeting, took place once a week, while Young Women's Guild had its meeting every two weeks. Church annual meeting, picnic, evangelistic meetings and bazaar were all in schedule.
– 80 young people participated in a retreat at Echo Lake Youth Camp.
– An Adult English class, sponsored by the Ministry of Culture and Recreation and the Church, was held twice each week.
– The Church, Young Men's Institute and Chinese Public School are in the same building, thus Church workers become involved in helping to solve outside problems.

Victoria

Minister – Rev. Siu-man Lee.
Deaconess – Miss Fanny Tse.

– Sunday School was in operation the whole year. There were four classes and five teachers. Average attendance was 26 pupils.
– The Women's Bible Class in Chinese met once a week with eight or nine attending regularly.
– A new women's group was organized. The members are mostly from Hong Kong, and Cantonese is their work language. Two other ladies groups met regularly, one using English and the other Cantonese and Taiwanese.
– Nursery School continued with the children enjoying stories, music and games, and taking part in special church services.
– Instead of a Christmas party for the parents, the children of the Nursery School visited the Chinese Hospital and the home of Senior Citizens, where they sang Christmas carols. They also presented the Christmas drama for the Chinese Lions Club City-Wide Children's Christmas Party.
– Junior Choir had 17 members.
– Newsletters were circulated.

Vancouver

Minister – Rev. L. K. Lin.
Deaconess – Miss Annie I. Wilson.
Woman Missionary – Miss Elsie Young.

– The general pattern of activities remained basically the same as in 1975: nursery school, lesson preparation, home and hospital visits, Bible and prayer hour, W.M.S. monthly meetings, monthly congregational tea, two regular Sunday worship services, Board of Managers meetings, Sunday School Staff prayer and planning meetings, and Christian Education meetings.
– Nursery school had a total enrolment of 62, and four special programs were held.
– Visiting families of the nursery school children was considered very important. The staff also visited members of the congregation, former students and new immigrants.
– Average attendance at Sunday School was 24.
– Counselling by phone and letter were also part of the total outreach.
– 63 students were enrolled for the two-week Vacation Bible School.

Windsor

Minister – Rev. David Chan.

– Sunday service average attendance is 45; Baptisms 5; Transfer 1; Sunday School enrolment 16; Adult English class 6.
– Fellowship tea was held once a month.
– Outdoor service was conducted at community picnic.
– A Children's Picnic was held for the first time.
– T.V. local station videotaped a Sunday service and telecast it as part of the Chinese Community Program. During the International Festival in June the videotaped service was shown continuously for three days at the Chinese Pavilion.
– Printed newsletters and periodicals were circulated to the community.

French Ministry

Montreal

– Eglise St. Luc is our only self-supporting congregation. With a membership of 214, it has been served by the Rev. Dr. André Poulain for over twenty years. In addition to ministering to Eglise St. Luc, Dr. Poulain is editor of a fine French language paper, La Vie Chrétienne.

Rev. Jean Porret

– Mr. Porret's main responsibility is a chaplaincy ministry at the Université de Montreal.

Ste. Foy, Quebec

– Eglise St. Marc is a small mission to French-speaking peoples in this suburb of Quebec City. The Rev. David Craig has ministered to the congregation of 29 members since January, 1976. In addition, he carries on a ministry to the students at Laval University.

Hungarian Ministries

Montreal

Minister – Rev. Peter M. Szabo.

– Hungarian Presbyterian Church in Montreal moved from the east end of the city to Livingstone Presbyterian Church. In addition to the joint use of the building, the two congregations have the same minister. Mr. Szabo conducts both the English and Hungarian services.
– In the life of the ethnic community, congregational dinners play an essential part in providing opportunity for scattered members to meet and get to know each other. The Hungarian congregation renovated the kitchen and constructed new tables for the hall. The English congregation purchased chairs. A new P.A. system was installed, and the Nursery and Sunday School rooms were renovated and redecorated.
– Evangelistic meetings with guest speakers were held for four successive nights prior to Easter.
– Seven young people became members of the congregation.
– Two conferences for elders were held. "How to be together" was the topic of the first. The Eastern Ontario and Quebec Elders Program was translated and used with some revision for the special ethnic situation at the second conference.
– A memorial service for the 300th Anniversary of the Hungarian Galley Slaves was shared with the Livingstone congregation.
– On Reformation Day, the two congregations celebrated with special worship services and a joint congregational dinner, followed by a film on the life of Martin Luther.
– At Christmastime, the bilingual Candlelight Service was a memorable occasion.
– Due to the noticeably strong nationalistic feeling and language discrimination in Quebec, many families, especially those with children, are seriously considering a move to the western provinces. "With this in mind," writes Mr. Szabo,

"it is hard to make any predictions about the future of our congregation, yet we know that in all things God works for the good of those who love Him."

Mount Brydges

Minister – Rev. Louis Vietorisz.

- Congregation ministers to small group of ethinic people in and around Mount Brydges, London and Strathroy.
- Membership 56; Baptism 1 infant; Confirmations 5; Communion six times; average attendance 29.
- Repair work to the church building was done by members, and substantial financial support was given by the Ladies Aid.
- Mr. Vietorisz is the publisher of "Quiet Moments", the Hungarian edition of the Upper Room, 2900 copies of which are printed. Hungarian Bibles and evangelistic literature were distributed.

Calvin, Edmonton

Minister – Rev. Gabor Dezse.

- 1976 was one of the best years in the life of this congregation.
- Church attendance was above average and individual Sunday contributions and special gifts increased.
- After three years without a Sunday School, it was started again, and the Ladies' Aid was revived.
- Session meetings now begin with Bible Study and more people realized the importance of the visible word, the Lord's Supper, administered on six occasions.
- The congregation fulfilled all its allocations and took over the increased stipend.
- In order that the church building be used more efficiently, a community project is organizing the Hungarian old timers and other senior citizens in the Church neighbourhood, providing them with a place and opportunity for fun, play and fellowship.

Calvin, Vancouver

Minister – Rev. Laszlo Szamoskozi.

- After 43 years of active service in the ministry (25 years in Hungary and 18 years in Canada) the Rev. Attila Csiszar, minister of Calvin Church since 1967, retired from the active ministry. The new minister, the Rev. Laszlo Szamoskozi, and his family arrived on September 15, 1976.
- Average attendance is 52.
- The Lord's Supper was served six times. Total participants – 280; average – 46.
- Baptisms – 3 infants.
- A Newsletter was sent out six times.
- Sunday School average attendance – 15. Saturday School average attendance – 15.

Italian Ministry

Beckwith Memorial, Montreal

Minister – Rev. Arthur Iarrera.

- The two-point charge arrangement at Beckwith Memorial and St. Michel congregations continued.
- The bilingual ministry was maintained at all regular services of worship.
- Bible Study was held once a week at St. Michel for both congregations under the leadership of the minister.
- The Annual church picnic with St. Michel was held.
- The public address system was replaced.
- The Every Person Visitation was conducted and received good response.
- The Ladies groups of the congregation assisted financially.

Korean Ministry

Sae-Hahn, Toronto

Minister – Rev. Dai Kyun Kim.

- There was an increase of about 50 members.
- Sae-Hahn Korean Christian Centre was organized for evangelical, cultural and social work. This is a new project for 50,000 Korean immigrants in Toronto.
- A Radio Mission in the Korean Language was presented through CHIN multicultural broadcasting for thirty minutes every Sunday evening.
- The congregation is seeking a church building and has raised $10,000 toward this goal.

London

Minister – Rev. Andrew S. Lee.

- Two elders were elected.
- The minister and members arranged cemetery space for the congregation.

Other Korean congregations are active among the Korean communities in Toronto, Kitchener-Waterloo and Vancouver.

Ukrainian Ministry

Toronto

Minister – Rev. Michael Fesenko.

- On request of the congregation and with the approval of the Presbytery and the Board of World Mission, this work was dissolved at the end of May 1976. The church building was sold. The reasons for the dissolution were changes in downtown population, the process of assimilation of Ukrainians, as well as the absence of the immigration of Ukrainians.
- 54 weekly programs were broadcast to U.S.S.R. in the Ukrainian language, each program of fifteen minutes duration.
- The bilingual journal "Evangelical Truth" was published regularly and sent free to pensioners, hospitals, and abroad.

Counselling and visitation among Ukrainians in Toronto included Greek Orthodox and Greek Catholics as well as Presbyterians and other Protestants.

Native Peoples – Indians of Canada

Winnipeg – Anishinabe Fellowship

Deaconess – Miss Isabel Allison.
Lay missionary – Mr. Douglas Goodwin.

- Mabel Powers continued until May when she left for study. Douglas Goodwin came at that time as a summer worker and stayed on.
- Three tenting camps and a residential family camp were conducted by Sandra Munro (Percy).
- A Vacation Bible School was held.
- Clubs included: Boys' 9 and over, Girls' 9 and over, Mixed for 5 - 8 year olds, and a Young Life group of teenagers. The Board and the Women's Auxiliary meet monthly.
- Sunday School and Worship Services are held Sunday afternoons.
- A family night of films was held in November and December.
- Douglas Goodwin writes: "We are located in a very needy area of the city. Many of the people living here are ensnared by the evils of city life – alcoholism, loneliness, family trouble, delinquency. Many are Indians recently arrived from reservations and are unprepared culturally for the rigours of the white city with its prejudices, meaningless hustle and bustle, tight schedules, and impersonality.

"Anishinabe Fellowship was established to help restore a spiritual basis to people through the gospel of Jesus Christ. By supporting the human dignity of each individual, by recognizing the integrity of the native way of life, by providing the facilities and opportunity for worship, action can be taken pastorally, socially, and in the realm of worship."

Elphinstone

Minister – The Rev. James Codling.

- This is the only Protestant church in the village and the only church with a Sunday School program.
- A Kids and Moms group met every second week and the young people's group was very active.

Keeseekoowenin (Okanais)

- The church building is not usable at present but it is hoped it can be repaired in the spring.
- Sunday School and church services were held regularly but sometimes very few attended. There is an interest and a need for the Church and the Bible.

Rolling River

- The young people of the reserve repaired the church as a summer project.
- An evangelist came to speak for three nights, and attendance was good.
- Terry Shannacappo from Rolling River is taking his third year of Bible School in Regina.

The three Saulteaux reserves have Young People's groups which have native leaders and inter-reserve competitions. A series of speakers is speaking on such areas as family, alcohol, interpersonal relationships.

Dakota Tipi Reserve (formerly Sioux Village)

- This is the newest reserve in Manitoba and one of the newest in Canada. The Rev. H. L. Henderson ministers to the people. The native people have self-government, with a chief and councillors, and an administrator (Native).
- There is a Sunday School program and an adult service at the close of the Sunday School each Sunday.
- A number of Native boys and girls attend the children's and youth program at First Church. There is a patrol of girls in the Guide Company, four girls in the Brownie pack, and seven boys in the Cub pack.

Mistawasis, Wahpeton and Crutwell

Missionary – Rev. Stephen How.

- Mr. How writes: "Indian people are on the move. . .About one-third of the treaty Indians are moving and the major flux of this migration is toward the urban centres. "Perhaps one of the most serious problems related to the native people is the increase of native inmates in the Federal penitentiaries. This means that serious crimes are on the rise among our native people, instead of petty crimes of a few years ago. This situation naturally leaves its mark and scars on the native communities. And yet in the midst of this bleak picture we can detect the quickening of the Spirit among our native congregations, faint though it may be at times. There are some faithful households who would stand and be counted when the occasion arises and declare their faith."
- Good Summer Vacation Bible Schools were held on the three reserves. Student minister Reg MacMillan was well received. Seven children were sent to Christopher Lake Camp. There were 31 baptisms.
- **Mistawasis** – Since the signing of Treaty No.6, there has been progress in many fields, such as housing, welfare, medicare and education. Living conditions have improved.
- **Crutwell** – After a long delay the community of Crutwell is entering the new phase of its development. Two houses are under construction, using native labour but partially paid by the government. These will be occupied by the most needy families in Crutwell. The church supports this project wholeheartedly.
- **Wahpeton** – This is a very well organized small reserve – population 80. People are very active in recreations and community farming. Sunday services in the homes are well observed throughout the year.

Prince Albert

- There are many native people in Prince Albert. The Rev. Stephen How is involved with the Presbyterian Fellowship House and the Indian and Metis Friendship Centre. Native people find it difficult to adjust to the value systems of a much more dominant culture and in turn feel dehumanized because they are not accepted by the culture they are taught in schools to emulate. Our church must speak to this situation.

Prince Albert Fellowship House

House parents – Mr. and Mrs. Jack Chiang.

- The purpose of the Fellowship House is to provide a Christian home for teenage Indian boys and adults as they come to Prince Albert to attend school or work in the city.
- The house has sleeping accommodation for 12 boys, plus an office.
- TheDirector counsels the boys, encouraging them to obtain as much education as possible to prepare them for the future.
- Regular Family Worship and a weekly Bible study session were held.
- Mr. and Mrs. Chiang operate a well disciplined, well-managed home.

Kenora Fellowship Centre

- Mr. S. T. Robinson completed ten years as Director.
- Mr. Colin Wasacase, the first native Director, was appointed on August 1, 1976.
- The Centre was well used not only for its own activities but also by various native organizations.
- A group representing various churches in Kenora conducted worship services at the jail in Kenora once a week.

REPORTS FROM OVERSEAS CHURCHES AND OVERSEAS STAFF

GUYANA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Clerk of Presbytery – Mr. Charles Kartick.

- Guyana is now designated a socialist country and this offers a greater challenge to the Guyana Presbyterian Church. Every means of education from kindergarten to university is now under the control of Government, and teaching of religion is prohibited, thus emphasizing the role of the Church in Christian Education. Sabbath schools now play a vital role in the advancement of Christianity in Guyana.
- With a membership roll of approximately 2,250, the average attendance was 924, ranging from 95 in the large church to 4 in the smaller congregations.
- Eight ministers, one catechist and one female worker served the eleven parishes with 48 churches.
- The Rev. Randolph Etwaroo, following graduation from the United Theological College of the West Indies, serves in the Lower Corentyne Parish. The Rev. Haimdat Sawh, who completed his Master's degree under a Board of World Mission scholarship is back in his parish. "We are very grateful for this scholarship program," they report, "and plan to send someone in 1977." Mr. Albert James will be graduating from U.T.C.W.I. this year, and strenuous efforts are being made to recruit additional persons for training.
- Many parishes have small youth groups.
- Seventy-five percent of church members are women and this is very pronounced in the country areas. Mrs. Jessie Ledra has been appointed to concentrate on women's work. Financial restraints make it difficult to employ additional female workers but parishes are being asked to encourage lay-women in all areas of the church.
- Nearly every congregation has a sabbath school with enrolment ranging from 10 to 100 children. Every parish is advised to give full attention to the young as the sabbath school is the best means now for a child to learn of "The Master and His Love."

- For two years the Guyana Church offered that ten per cent per year be deducted from their Board of World Mission grant and they hoped that in five years they would be financially independent. Guyana, however, is passing through a severe crisis with many pressures on the economy, and it has been necessary to appeal to the B.W.M. to sustain their grant at the 1976 level for a period.
- The year was one of consolidation and there is evidence of a steady spiritual growth. Dedicated lay people are being trained and ministers are taking the position of teachers as they give the people an opportunity to grasp the message of the gospel. The Church in Guyana is grateful to The Presbyterian Church in Canada for financial help, advice and prayers and looks forward to continued fellowship. The people are going through the anguish of a changing Guyana and the Guyana Presbyterian Church hopes to play an important part in this change. They also hope to remain a vital and strengthening force in a new Guyana.

CHURCH OF NORTH INDIA

General Secretary – Mr. A. C. Dharmaraj.

In freedom and in unity, in witness and in service, the Church of North India celebrated its sixth anniversary on November 29, 1976. The tensions appearing in the initial years, the misgivings that emerged among the uniting traditions and the sombre clouds that flickered on the horizon here and there are being dispersed. Faith and hope are slowly and steadily leading the Church towards integration based on growing understanding and sympathy.

- The Plan of Action drawn up by the Church of North India Executive Committee in relation to C.N.I. priorities is being worked out in all the Dioceses to the best extent possible bringing them down to the grass-roots level. Yet, another plan of Outreach in Mission has been planned at Synod level and commended to all the Diocese. In both of these plans, proclamation by word and deed is given first priority, the next being self-reliance by 1980 for pastoral and evangelistic ministry reinforced by unceasing efforts of Stewardship education.
- Budgets at both Synod and Diocesan levels have been very carefully scrutinised under the guidance of the respective officers and treasurers. This is linked up with stewardship teaching and persuasion and is receiving encouraging response. A C.N.I. Pension scheme is being forged with the generous support of related churches overseas. The C.N.I. is also thinking in terms of partnership in the best sense in relation to overseas related churches and is looking forward to the first meeting of the C.N.I. Related Mission and Churches to be held in London in February 1977.
- The third Synod will meet in October 1977 at St. Stephen's College. One of the most important matters that will be discussed at that Synod will be the Ordination of Women to the Priesthood. Certain amendments to the C.N.I. Constitution will also figure at the Synod.
- Factors like Trusts, Boards of institutions are raising some problems and C.N.I. is doing its best to solve them. A few legal battles are being fought in certain pockets. The C.N.I. Trust Association is also picking up speed in exercising its functions in relation to transfer, and development of property as well as investments.
- The Liturgical Commission of the Church is steadily adding to its several books on worship and they are being used by the Dioceses.
- The North India Churchman is being published regularly. The C.N.I. has been able to bring out a map showing the 22 Dioceses and their headquarters and a brochure which serves as an illustrated introduction to the C.N.I.
- The C.N.I. is engaged in selecting seven Directors to be in charge of the various aspects of the life of the Church.
- The C.N.I. is in full communion with the Church of Pakistan, Church of Bangladesh and the Church of South India and Mar Thoma Church. A Joint Theological Commission of C.N.I., C.S.I. and M.T.C. is active in joint action for mission.

BHOPAL DIOCESE – Bishop J. A. Gonsalves.

The institutional work in the Vindhya-Satpura area is carried out under the Administrative Council for Christian Institutions (A.C.C.I.). Their report begins: "The Lord has said 'I will never leave Thee nor forsake Thee'. Time and time again during the past year, He has proved that His promises are true."

Masihi Middle School, Amkhut

Headmistress – Miss Juliana Tezlo.

- 360 pupils on the roll, many coming from surrounding villages.
- 17 teachers. Miss Agnes Hislop advises in educational affairs.
- In the Indore Divisional Board Examinations, 35% passed in class 8th and 67% in class 5th.
- 140 pupils in classes 6th and 8th received tribal stipend for ten months.
- Some textbooks were given from Book-Bank supplied by the State Government Education Department.
- The District Education Officer inspected the School and temporary recognition for the year was obtained.
  Application was made for the past two years for "Grant-In-Aid" but this has not been received as yet.
- A Teachers' Retreat was held when the Rev. D. Patliya emphasized the importance of Christian Education in schools.

Amkhut Hostel

Hostel Manager – Mr. Kalib B. Singh.

- 90 boys, a few of whom are non-Christian, lived in boys' hostel and 102 girls in girls' hostel. Warden, Matron and night Matron assist the Hostel Manager; and after school activities, the pupils living in the hostel help in the fields and kitchen.

Village Schools

Supervisor – Mr. Michael V. Singh.

- 6 Schools in 6 different villages, i.e. Jobat, Sardi, Chichaniya, Mendha Puniyawat and Mandhar. There are 13 teachers.
- In Jobat Primary School there are classes up to 5th standard and they hope to start 6th class in July 1977. One additional room will be completed in 1977. Many non-Christian pupils come from the town.
- Mr. Singh hopes to visit Canada and gain knowledge re Primary educational standards which could be utilized in tribal areas.

Christian Rural Health Centres (C.R.H.S.)

Barwani

Director of Public Health Nursing – Miss D. Morrison.

- The staff consisted of 1 Public Health Nurse; 1 Male Nurse; 3 Female Nurses; 1 Auxiliary Nurse Midwife and 1 Auxiliary Nurse. Two senior staff nurses resigned this year.
- In Barwani, home visits totalled 94, New Born and Infant care 16, Prenatal 3, Tuberculosis 2, Malnutrition 5 and Central Program 18.
- In Khalghat, home visits totalled 1,411, New Born and Infant care 313, Prenatal 85, Tuberculosis 58, Malnutrition 156 and Central Program 437.
- In Jalkhan, home visits totalled 2,103, New Born and Infant care 368, Prenatal 183, Tuberculosis 165, Leprosy 94, Malnutrition 656 and Central Program 443.
- In Mandeleshwar, the work has been started with surveys, and a Clinical program is scheduled to begin January 1977. The project has been sanctioned by A.C.C.I. and the Regional Board, and Community Health work will include teaching, immunization, family planning, nutrition and sanitation.
- Dr. J. Naku and Dr. Paul Christian helped with the Clinics.
- Director and staff attended several workshops, retreats, classes, conferences and meetings where they have been taught and have taught. The students from Isabel McConnell School of Nursing, Jobat came for two weeks field experience.

Mendha

Director of Public Health Nursing – Miss S. Tezlo.

- This is the third year of Five Year program. In an area of five miles radius around Mendha, ten out of twelve villages have been surveyed and 8,086 people reached. The findings are much the same in each village, i.e. Poverty, and illiterate people struggling for mere existence.
- There are three dispensaries on the Mendha Project. Antenatal clinics, baby clinics, and general clinics are held regularly at four places. Nurses do home visiting, survey, and attend maternity cases and emergency calls.
- At Amkhut, Mendha and Sardi most of the Christians are educated and are progressing in their physical health.
- The Mission Agriculture land was used to grow corn, pulses, rice and wheat, and the grain produced was used for under five's in six villages.
- The Community Health field is used as a practice field for Public Health Students coming from Post Graduate School, Indore and Isabel McConnell School of Nursing, Jobat.
- In Mendha, out-patients totalled 6,543, home visits 3,840, antenatals 104, whooping cough 115, tuberculosis 157, and night blindness 169.
- In Sardi, out-patients totalled 3,301, home visits 127, antenatals 41, and tuberculosis 8.
- In Amkhut, out-patients totalled 8,091, home visits 506, antenatals 172, tuberculosis 6, and night blindness 22.

Jobat

Director, Community Health Nursing – Miss Ida White.

- This is the third year of a Five Year program. In an area of five mile radius around Jobat Christian Hospital, eight out of twelve villages have been surveyed and 5,918 people reached.
- Home visiting with health teaching, including care of infant and under five's and special emphasis on nutrition, has been done regularly but 65% of the children are suffering from second and third degree malnutrition. Obstacles include: Some of the villages have thick jungle and many little streams, homes are far apart so home visiting is difficult at any time and impossible during the rains; and many of the villagers move out to cities to find work during the hot season.
- The Community Health Building was completed and the inaugural and dedication service held on November 4, 1976.

M. G. Abey Memorial Children's Home

Acting Manager – Miss Margaret F. Kennedy.
Warden – Miss Ruth Guman.

- Twelve children live in the Home. They attend Primary School and Nursery School.
- Fourteen girls and eight boys live in the Amkhut Hostel.
- One boy and three girls are in High School, one boy in college, two girls in special training.
- About 150 children and adults shared the fellowship at the Abey Children's Home dinner in December.

Christian Hospital, Jobat

Chief Medical Officer – Dr. S. Daniel.
Director of Nursing Service – Mrs. Aksha Wilson.

- There are four Doctors, 24 Nursing Service Staff, 9 Paramedical Staff, 25 Maintenance Staff, and the Hospital Chaplain.
- The Hospital work load has increased mostly on surgical and family planning.
- The Curriculum of Nursing Education has changed so that students now spend more time in the class rooms and less time on wards. The Public Health Nurse, Mrs. T. Rufus, takes an active part in Health Teaching and is helping with baby clinics, antenatal and postnatal clinics.
- Hospital Chaplain Mr. Musa Abey does open air preaching, personal counselling and teaching, as well as distributing Bible texts.

- Daily average of in-patients was 80.6. Total out-patients was 12,668, a daily average of 45. Operations totalled 1387.

Isabel McConnell School of Nursing, Jobat

Director of Nursing Education – Mrs. Chandraprabha Fazal.

- 31 students, 11 new admissions in July, 1976, and 6 students graduated in Midwifery and 11 in General Nursing.
- Employees included Associate Director, 2 Sister Tutors, 1 Public Health Nurse, 1 full-time Hostel Matron, 1 part-time typist and six others who worked as gardeners, floorwashers, cooks and nightwatchman.
- Major changes have been made in the Nursing Curriculum. The Midwifery training period is reduced to nine months, and Community Nursing and Ward Administration will be taught in the third year. Beginning in 1977 all students must spend two weeks at Indore in order to get psychiatric nursing experience.
- The 3rd year and Midwifery students were sent to various places for field experience and two students from the Post Graduate School at Indore came to this School for their two months teaching experience.
- Two young people who had completed their training returned to the School of Nursing as staff.

LUCKNOW DIOCESE – Bishop Din Dayal.

Helen MacDonald Memorial School, Jhansi

Principal – Miss S. K. Singh.
Manager – Miss D. Wadsworth.
Hostel Warden – Miss M. S. Lall.

Jeyi

- At the request of Bishop Din Dayal, Miss Margaret Leask served as Manager of the Hostel, St. Andrew's School, Jeyi.

CHANDIGARH DIOCESE

Christian Institute of Sikh Studies

Director – Mr. Clarence McMullen.

Baring Union Christian College

Principal – Dr. D. L. Ranpal.

Ludhiana Christian Medical Centre

Director – Dr. K. N. Nambudripad.

Vellore

Director – Dr. L.B.M. Joseph.

- Support continues to be given to the hospital and college which are in the city of Vellore in South India.

Staff

Miss Pauline Brown

- Seconded to Christian Medical Association of India from Church of North India to work as Program Coordinator.
- Manager of M. G. Abey Memorial Children's Home, Amkhut.
- Since August 1976 studying for Master of Health Science degree at McMaster University.

Miss Agnes Hislop

- Assisted in the development of leadership for the C.N.I.'s Women's Organization.
- Assisted with the planning and writing of literature for the Synod.
- Had responsibilities in connection with finances in the Vindhya-Satpura area.

Miss Margaret Kennedy
- Chairman of Finance Committee and Director of Stewardship for Bhopal Diocese and Vice-Chairman of Vindhya-Satpura Deanery.
- Member of Christian Education Committee, Executive of Women's Fellowship and Women's Fellowship Synodical Literature Committee.
- For last six months of 1976 was Manager of M. G. Abey Memorial Children's Home, Amkhut.

Miss Eleanor L. Knott
- Home Economist and Treasurer of the Helen MacDonald Memorial School, Jhansi.
- Taught English classes.

Miss Margaret C. Leask
- Hostel Superintendent at St. Andrew's Girls School, Jeyi, north of Delhi.
- Superintendent of Christian Children's Fund.
- Looked after General Accounts.
- Taught two classes in Mathematics in the School and coached a teacher during first half of the year.

Rev. J. William Milne
- Completed thesis for Th.M. degree, reviewed Hindi, and prepared for courses he expects to teach upon arrival in India.

Mrs. Lucie Ann Milne
- Obtained degree of Master of Religious Education from Emmanuel College, Toronto School of Theology.

Mr. Clarence McMullen
- Assistant Director, Christian Institute for Sikh Studies.
- Taught Sociology at Baring Union Christian College.
- Guided research of students.
- Administrative work both at the College and at the Christian Institute of Sikh Studies.
- Served on Governing Board of Baring Union Christian College and Governing Board of Christian Institute of Sikh Studies.

Mrs. Catherine McMullen
- Some Community Nursing.

Miss Doreen Morrison
- Director of Christian Rural Health Services (CRHS), Barwani-Mandleshwar area.
- Acting Nurse Superintendent, Mandleshwar Christian Hospital.
- Served on CRHS Committee of Medical Board; Medical Board of ACCI; Property and Building Board; Mid India Board of Examiners; Ludhiana Hospital Board; Barwani CRHS Management Committee and Mandleshwar Hospital Management Committee.

Miss Diana R. Wadsworth
- Manager of the Helen MacDonald Memorial School, Jhansi.
- Taught English half-time and art club once a week.
- Served as overseer of mission property matters and funds.
- Member of the Managing Committee and the Primary School Committee of St. Mark's English medium C.N.I. School, Jhansi.

Miss Ida White
- Director, Community Health Nursing.
- Serves on a number of committees.

KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN

General Secretary – Rev. Kyong Shik Choi.

1976 can be summarized as a year of "Trial and Hope in the Mission of the K.C.C.J.," reports the Rev. Kyong Shik Choi.
- "For the last several years we have emphasized the church struggling for the liberation of the people and possibilities for the oppressed people in terms of human rights. We reconfirmed this purpose by participating in the Fifth General Assembly of the World Council of Churches at the end of 1975."
- The K.C.C.J. is a member of the Christian Council of Asia and shares in Asian suffering and burdens.
- "As we reflect on our relationship with our homeland, Korea," the report continued, "we know that we have not identified as deeply with their difficulties as we ought. We have prayed and supported them for peace and reunification. We have endeavoured to provide special funds and to share with the suffering and mission of the Churches in Korea and part of this is experienced through our mission to the 650,000 Koreans living in Japan."
- The four presbyteries have done their best to realize the goal of mission embodied in the 60th anniversary decision of "Forward, Following Christ In The World". The Seinan Presbytery stressed evangelism meetings at each church, provided an excellent Leadership Training Conference in May and a Mission Rally in September, had outreach in Evangelism, Social Action – Human Rights Movement, Leadership Training and Community-Church Centre Project by cooperating with one another. The Kansai Presbytery attempted a new approach through a Team Ministry and Visitation Program, Joint Exchange Services of Worship, Mission Rallies and Leadership Conferences. The Chubu and Kanto Presbyteries have worked hard in their eagerness to carry through their special mission calling. The response to those who suffered complete loss of home, clothing, etc. at the time of the typhoons indicated God's grace and the response of His people to meet the needs. Community action and educational outreach for the oppressed people and handicapped persons has been a service to the communities and a special witness.
- "Each person and Presbytery is aiming toward the 70th Anniversary Mission Development which will be celebrated in 1977-1978."
- The Christian Education Department concentrated on Youth Leadership Training. The special focus centred on the case of theological student Kim, Chul Hyun. This special historical trial has tested all the pastors, elders, youth, women and men, missionaries and workers. The response of individuals, as well as that of churches and national and international church organizations indicated Christian solidarity in the cause for human rights, peace and justice. (N.B. Early in 1977 Mr. Kim's death sentence was commuted to life imprisonment.)
- Leadership Training Sessions provided for pastors and workers, elders, women and youth were the best so far and all participants are eager for further training sessions.
- The Gospel News was provided monthly to each home, as well as other Christian literature. Arirang was sent throughout the world twice during the year, and a new K.C.C.J. brochure was distributed.

Staff

Rev. H. Glen Davis
- January - March – Pastor of Fukuoka Korean Church.
- April - September – Intensive Deputation in Canada.
- September - December – Research and writing of thesis for Master of Theology and limited deputation.

Mrs. Joyce Davis
- Volunteer at Fukuoka International School.
- Some deputation.
- Study in Christian Education at Ewart College.

Miss Mavis J. Hyndman

- Secretary to the Rev. Kyong Shik Choi, General Secretary of the Korean Christian Church in Japan, to Dr. In Ha Lee, Director of R.A.I.K. (Research Action Institute for Koreans in Japan), and others who needed assistance of an English language office secretary.
- Taught English at the Korean Y.M.C.A. once a week as well as to office personnel once a week.
- Member of Finance Committee and Scholarship Committee of General Assembly of K.C.C.J. and Board of Kawasaki Kindergarten and Nursery Program.
- Served on International Christian Youth Exchange Program and Tokyo English Life Line.
- Proofread English texts for National Council of Churches of Japan.

Rev. John H. McIntosh

- Staff member, Korean Christian Centre, with responsibilities for program coordination and planning and administration.
- Associate Pastor, Osaka Korean Church.

Mrs. Beth McIntosh

- Taught English conversation once a week in two schools.
- Served as Education Secretary of Osaka Church Women's Association, taught Sunday School at Osaka Korean Church and gave some leadership in Women's Bible Study Group.
- Served on Planning Committee of National Missionary Women's Conference.

Miss Dawn M. Ross

- Secretary in the Urban Rural Mission Office of Christian Conference of Asia, with responsibility for English correspondence, finance and publications.

Rev. Ronald Wallace

- Language study at International Christian University, Tokyo.

Mrs. Susan Wallace

- Language Study.

Miss Adriana Van Duyvendyk

- Overseas Volunteer.
- Taught English, songs, games at Hirano Kindergarten (1,000 children ages 3 - 6).
- Taught classes and private lessons at International Cultural and Athletic Exchange Association.
- Taught English, fellowship and song at K.C.C.J. and Korean Y.M.C.A.
- Volunteer at Sports Centre for the Handicapped and member and instructor of handicapped swimming club, wheelchair basketball recreation and friendship.

MALAWI

General Secretary, Blantyre Synod, Church of Central Africa Presbyterian – Rev. J. D. Sangaya.

- Church membership continued to rise steadily and reached over 143,000 communicants. Congregations and Prayer Houses were established in many new areas including along the border of Mozambique.
- Intensive and extensive training programs were organized for women, youth and church leaders and for all Christians in congregations. The already established centres such as Chigodi Women's Centre, Chilema Lay Training Centre and Likhubula Youth Centre will further this training by preparing leaders with the necessary skills for effective leadership. Some ministers and lay people will attend courses and short experiential study tours within Africa and overseas.
- The Rev. Saindi Chiphangwi is now studying for his Ph.D. at the University of Aberdeen and the Rev. John Mphatso is taking pastoral studies at New College, both in Scotland. The Rev. Lau Makata and Mr. Dennis Kalunga returned from Zambia where they took a Diploma course in Youth work.

- The Mission Hospital in Mulanje continued to be of great service to thousands of people in the area. New buildings have replaced the old ones and new equipment has furnished the wards, the theatre and out-patient departments.
- A ten-year development plan was drafted by the Synod in youth work, education, women's work, building program, training of personnel, evangelism, administration, transport, community action, and its relationship with other churches. The Synod is attempting to focus on its mission as an African Church in the southern part of Malawi and its role in the world as part of the Church of Christ universal.
- Centenary celebrations took place at Blantyre Mission on October 24. "The success of the celebrations gave us courage and assurance that Christ is guiding us, the African leaders, to enter into the second century of His Church in Malawi with hope and confidence that we are victorious and we shall be victorious with Christ ahead of us. We are proud to be the inheritance of the work of the early missionaries from overseas many of whom had high regard for and trust in the capabilities of the African people," wrote Mr. Sangaya.

Staff

Rev. Charles A. Scott

- Taught New Testament in Kapeni Theological College.
- Associate Minister in the Blantyre congregation.
- Served on committees preparing for Blantyre Mission Centenary.
- Furlough and deputation in Canada.

Mrs. Sharon Scott

- Taught at St. Andrew's Primary School.
- Served on Playgroup Committee and Parent-Teacher Executive of St. Andrew's Secondary School.
- Taught Sunday School and led Cub Scouts.

THE UNITED MISSION TO NEPAL

- Executive Secretary – Mr. Gordon Ruff.
- About 30 Mission Boards and Societies have joined to form the United Mission to Nepal.
- The new Executive Secretary, Gordon Ruff, assumed his duties in mid-June. A new Personnel Secretary and three functional secretaries for Economic Development, Education and Health Services also came into the headquarters office, as the new relationships for carrying out their many tasks came into effect.
- The United Mission to Nepal seeks to minister to the needs of the people of Nepal in the Name and Spirit of Christ, and to make Him known by Word and Life. In working towards this goal, it operates hostels, boys and girls boarding schools, and a scholarship program in the area of education.
- A major field of activity is the Economic Development Board under which agriculturalists, builders and technicians work and train the Nepalese. They also operate a plywood factory and a power company. In the field of community health, hospitals, clinics and a program of training nurses are operated.
- Miss Mary Nichol was Superintendent of Nursing Education at the Shanta Bhawan Program. Miss Pat Pooler was active in the Community Health Program before leaving on furlough.
- Forty-five additional persons from various denominations and agencies were approved to work with the United Mission to Nepal, and there is a list of eighty on the personnel needs list.

Staff

Miss Mary E. Nichol

- Superintendent of Nursing Education, Shanta Bhawan Hospital.
- Taught two subjects.

Miss Pat Pooler
– Worked in Community Health Program.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NIGERIA

Synod Clerk – Rev. Nwachuku Eme.

I. **Synod 1976** – The Rt. Rev. O. Mbila was re-elected the Moderator of Synod for the ensuing year. The highlights of the meeting were:
1. The transfer of the Synod Clerk's Office from its temporary residence at Igbere, Umuahia, to Aba effective as of January 1977.
2. The office of Synod Clerk will be held initially for three years subject to re-election. A new Synod Clerk will take over July 1977.
3. To mark the 100th Anniversary of the coming of Mary Slessor to Nigeria a special Synod Service was held at Duke Town Church, Calabar, in September. A week-long celebration by all the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria was observed in October, when a special appeal to support the training of women of the church was launched.
4. Medical work: There is a serious shortage of doctors, midwifery tutors and nurses in the staffing of the Church's hospitals. However, there is progress in the work of the hospitals.
5. The Synod adopted the following policy on the Medical Service of the Church: "In view of the declared intention of all the governments of the Federal Republic of Nigeria to expand the provision of medical and health services to all parts of the country, and in view of the decision of Synod to continue and strengthen its Medical Mission, it is hereby resolved that the Medical Board of Synod should carefully review the existing Medical Program and advise Synod how it can be carried out effectively to supplement and strengthen the Medical Program of the civil governments."

II. **Missionaries**
– Before the Nigeria Civil War there were about 60 missionaries from the Church of Scotland, Canada, Netherlands Reformed Church and the United Presbyterian Church in U.S.A. Today there are seven. Representatives of The Presbyterian Church of Nigeria unanimously declared a continued need for Overseas Missionaries.

III. **Financial Support**
– Mr. Eme stated that continued financial support to The Presbyterian Church of Nigeria even when there are fewer missionaries, shows the breadth, width, height and depth of Christian concern. They look forward to self support and to supporting other churches. The Church of Scotland is arranging to transfer their leasehold property to the Trustees of The Presbyterian Church of Nigeria.

IV. **Visit of Dr. Akanu Ibiam and Mr. N. A. Ndu to Canada**
– was considered helpful: "Such visits help to cement the relationship of both churches and strengthen the united effort in the proclamation of the Gospel."

Staff

Rev. Richard Fee
– Preparation for overseas service. Arrived in Nigeria where he will serve in a rural area under The Presbyterian Church of Nigeria.

Dr. Russell T. Hall
– Minister, Lagos Presbyterian Church to June, 1976.
– Resigned from Overseas staff to become a Secretary of the Canadian Bible Society.

Mrs. Margaret Hall

Dr. David S. Irwin
– Preparation for teaching in university in Nigeria, where he arrived in January, 1977.

– Assignment includes helping to set up and plan a new Nigerian University which opens on November 1, 1977 and plans to have 5,000 students by 1983. He hopes also to help with a student Christian organization at the university.

Mrs. Sheila K. Irwin
– Preparation for overseas work.

Rev. Donald W. MacKay
– Minister, Mary Slessor Memorial Presbyterian Church, Port Harcourt.
– Involved in Christian Council's Four Seas Community Centre.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN TAIWAN

General Secretary – Dr. C. S. Kao (on sabbatical 1976).
Acting General Secretary – Rev. H. K. Weng.
Acting Assistant General Secretary – Miss Elizabeth J. Brown.

"The Chinese New Year holiday, the celebration of a basically agricultural festival taking place in a modern cosmopolitan city of two million people,. . . reminds us of the different and contrasting ways of thinking and living which make up life here," begins the report from The Presbyterian Church in Taiwan. Labour-intensive industries are being replaced by those requiring more technical skill. A new super-highway is being constructed north-south right down the western plain, and many new multi-storey buildings are going up in the cities. The country is moving to "developed" status with increases in gross national product, in trade and in number of people employed.

Change in General Assembly Constitution

as at the 1976 General Assembly.
– Delegates are now appointed on a Presbytery rather than a congregational basis. It was decided that the 1977 General Assembly would consist of half of the eligible elders and half of the eligible ministers from each Presbytery. (General Assembly Secretaries, heads of institutions, etc. may be corresponding members.)

Theological Education

– During the past two years there was a large increase in the number of students seeking admission to Taiwan and Tainan theological colleges. Progress is being made in relating the two colleges. In 1976, agreement was reached on standardization of tuition fees and a joint entrance examination. Possible exchanges of teachers and students between the two schools was discussed.

Medical Work

– A new dormitory building was opened at Kuantu for Mackay Hospital's School of Nursing.

Mountain Work

– 1976 marked the 30th anniversary of the organized church in a number of mountain areas. The main problem facing the mountain church is the improvement of church leadership and how to help pastors who have received inadequate training to nurture their congregations effectively. At present there are 435 mountain churches with 371 pastors, of whom 80 have had no training and many have had only one or two months of Bible School. In many cases the younger church members have a better education than the pastor. Language is also a problem.
– Huge numbers of tribal people have migrated to the cities. Many work on Sundays, some around the clock, so it is difficult to find a suitable time for church service. It is also difficult to trace these people, and many become lost to the church.
– An annual all-island conference of pastors and elders, meeting for three or four days, provided an opportunity for mountain pastors to help each other work out a basic program for nurturing church members.

- Every year graduates of Yu Shan Theological Institute who are about to be ordained to the ministry after a period of service in the church meet for one month's further training.
- The Mountain Work Committee organized many district retreats and conferences. They included Bible Study, teaching about stewardship and encouraging the spiritual life of Christians.

Women's Work

- The Mount Lebanon Retreat Centre was expanded, adding a dining hall and increasing the space for living accommodation and meetings.
- A retreat for tribal women was attended by 185.
- An interdenominational Women's Evangelistic Meeting held on four evenings in Taipei was attended by about 1,500 people each night.

Christian Education

- The Sixth Bible Study Conference for university students had as its aim to train leaders and to encourage university graduates to enter theological colleges.
- "Student Ambassador" program involved university students in helping in rural or other areas which need help in the Pescadores. Eleven students worked for a month helping nine local congregations in community service, especially youth work. The program was financed by the big city churches and was an expression of the spirit of mutual aid which is growing in the church.
- Over 200 people attended a Christian Home and Family Conference.

New Five-Year Movement

- A new five-year movement will start in July 1977. The focus will be on lay training, and the training will be of two kinds – "concentrated" training primarily for elders and deacons organized on a presbytery basis, and "general" training for all church members held on a congregational basis.

The Bible Society

- The General Assembly asked the Bible Society to find out what can be done about publishing the new translation of the Bible in Taiwanese. A letter to the Bible Society from the government has given guidance. It states that the text shall appear in three parallel columns – Mandarin Chinese, Mandarin phonetic, and Taiwanese.
  There are still some problems to be worked out.

Relationship with other Church bodies

- Continued to evolve toward equal partnership. Out of the Formosa Consultative Committee in 1976 came a document: Relationship between General Assembly and Overseas Cooperating Church Bodies is a first draft.

Local Church News and Developments

- Within presbyteries resources are being shared so that churches may be independent. Four or five churches work in a group.
- Churches with the same name get together across presbyteries, to become better acquainted and for mutual aid.
- General Assembly secretaries go as delegates to presbyteries, attending meetings throughout in order to get greater insight into situations and problems in the hope of building firm relationship and mutual trust.

Mass Evangelism

- The Presbyterian Church in Taiwan has become concerned with increase in promotion of mass evangelism. Foreign and Taiwanese funds are used. The organizers are usually a small group who do not share responsibilities but are judgemental of Presbyterian members who do not become wholeheartedly involved. The meetings average one every two months, making the pressure intolerable and question priorities. The effect of the Billy Graham Crusade does not warrant vast amounts of time and money: out of 140 Presbyterian referrals, one person attends church regularly and one occasionally.

Staff

Rev. Ronald Archer

- Taught English at Yu-Shan Theological Institute.
- Class advisor for second year students.
- Preached once a month.

Mrs. Beverley Joyce Archer

- Taught English on a limited basis.

Miss Georgine Caldwell

- Taught religious education in Taiwan Theological College.
- Taught one course in religious education in the South East Asia Graduate School of Theology.
- Deputation at Girls Camp in Nova Scotia during July and August.
- Studied at Columbia Teachers College from September 1976.

Rev. H. Ted Ellis

- Chaplain in Tainan Theological College.
- Involved in team-teaching one course and translating for another.
- Wrote a weekly news bulletin for both foreign and Taiwanese staff.
- Served as Chairman of College Worship Committee.

Mrs. Marilyn J. Ellis

- Taught English five hours per week at Tainan Theological College.

Rev. Bernard L. M. Embree

- Principal pro tem of Taiwan Theological College.
- Professor of Biblical Languages.
- Dean of Taiwan area, South East Asia Graduate School of Theology.
- Secretary of Association of Theological Schools of South East Asia and of the Board and Senate of the South East Asia Graduate School of Theology.

Mr. John G. Geddes

- Professor of English Literature at Tam Kang College.
- Served on committees of Taipei Presbytery, Yu-Shan Bible School, Tam Kang Middle School Board and Sino-Canadian Association.
- Involved in various local church activities, including Bible and English classes.

Mrs. Betty Geddes

- Reviewed Mandarin Chinese.
- Served on Christian Women's Club.

Rev. Clare E. McGill

- Visited a large number of Tayal churches, observing the use being made of Tayal New Testament and of native Tayal tunes, often in preference to western hymn tunes. He has since been experimenting in arranging some important verses of scripture to fit the native tunes.
- Translated some Psalms from a list selected by the United Bible Societies.

Mrs. M. Grace McGill

- Taught English at Bible School.
- Served on Advisory Board of Mei Hwa Folkcraft Shop in Taipei.

Miss A. Diane Petrie

- Assistant Mountain Work Secretary.
- Health Education and counselling with tribal migrants in Taipei and area under the provincial government Mountain Guidance Centre.
- Served on Mountain Work Committee, Personnel Committee, Presbytery Mountain Work Committee and as Secretary-Treasurer of the Taipei Nurses Club.

Miss Joy Randall
- Director of Nursing Services at Changhua Christian Hospital.
- Served on Sin Lau Clinic Committee in Tainan, Coordinating Committee for Christian Medical Program in Taiwan, Pastoral Care Committee for Changhua Hospital and Music Committee for Choir and Retreats.

Rev. Terrance G. Samuel
- Language study.
- Taught a variety of musical subjects and a course in Theological English at Taiwan Theological College.
- Taught instrumental music at Soo Chow University.

Mrs. Eileen Samuel
- Language study.

Dr. James E. Sutherland
- Assistant General Secretary of The Presbyterian Church in Taiwan.
- Study and deputation in Canada.

Mrs. Joyce A. Sutherland
- Associated with Y.W.C.A. in committee work.
- Assisted with English correspondence at Taiwan Bible Society.

OVERSEAS VOLUNTEERS

Miss Susan Tucker
- Taught art at Christian Academy in Japan.

James and Kathleen Whitefield
- Worked in Library of the United Theological College of the West Indies in Kingston, Jamaica.
- Clerical work for Dean of Studies and Librarian.
- Completed two year term in June and returned to Canada.
- Some deputation at camps.
- Since October, doing clerical work for the Board of World Mission and Second Century Advance for Christ program.

SPECIAL MINISTRIES

Staff

Rev. Brian J. Crosby
- Jan. - Feb. – Head of Program, the Christian Service Committee of the Churches in Malawi.
- Mar. - May – Furlough and deputation in Canada.
- June - July – Assistant Warden of Iona Abbey in Scotland.
- Since August – Warden of Iona Abbey.

Mrs. Elizabeth Crosby
- Dressmaking and mending classes at Wives School at Kapeni Theological College in Blantyre, Malawi.
- At Iona, has been involved in the life of the Resident Group at the Abbey and has specific responsibilities as librarian for the Abbey library and as person in charge of mending and sewing.

Rev. Desmond Howard
- Served under secondment to the World Association for Christian Communications with centre in London, England.

Mrs. Nancy Howard
- Voluntary work in the community, e.g. family planning clinics, meals on wheels, pre-school play groups.

Rev. Russell Self
- Regional Secretary of the Asia/Pacific for United Bible Societies.

Mrs. Alice Self
- Counselling and visitation work.
- Served on membership committee of local church and assisted in prayer program of the church.
- Sold scriptures and related books.
- Involved in Bible study in homes.

B.W.M. PERSONNEL IN CANADA
April 1, 1977

SUPERINTENDENTS OF MISSIONS	
Synod of Atlantic Provinces	Rev. W.J.O. Isaac
Synod of Quebec & Eastern Ontario	Rev. A. Ross Mackay
Synod of Toronto/Kingston (North & East)	Rev. M. A. Mark
Synods of Toronto/Kingston (Lakeshore) and Hamilton/London (Extension work)	Rev. J. C. Elder
Synod of Manitoba/N.W. Ontario	Rev. M. S. McLean
Synod of Saskatchewan	Dr. D. T. Evans
Synod of Alberta	Rev. G. A. Johnston
Synod of British Columbia	Rev. K. C. Doka
CHURCH EXTENSION DEACONESSES:	
Presbyteries of East, West Toronto, and Brampton	Mrs. Margaret Read Miss Arlene Randall
Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington	Miss Joyce MacNiven
CHINESE MINISTRY:	
Montreal, Minister	Rev. Paul S. Chan
Woman Missionary	Mrs. Yew Fin Tam Hu
Woman Missionary	Miss Anita Lee
Toronto, Woman Missionary	Miss Grace Wong
Windsor	Dr. David Chan
Vancouver, Minister	Rev. R. Lin
Deaconess	Miss Annie Wilson
Woman Missionary	Mrs. Elsie Young
Victoria, Minister	Rev. Siu Man Lee
Woman Missionary	Miss Fanny Tse
FRENCH MINISTRY:	
Quebec City, L'Eglise St. Marc	Rev. David Craig
Melbourne, L'Eglise des Cantons de l'Est	
Montreal, L'Eglise St. Luc	Dr. André Poulain
Montreal, Université de	Rev. Jean Porret
Editor, La Vie Chrétienne	Dr. André Poulain
HUNGARIAN MINISTRY:	
Montreal	Rev. P. M. Szabo
Ottawa, Calvin	Mr. John Csurgai
Oshawa	Dr. Stefan Dekany
Brantford, Pleasant Ridge	
Mount Brydges	Mr. Louis Vietorisz
Edmonton, Calvin	Rev. Gabor Desze
Lethbridge, Bethlen	Rev. George Telcs
Vancouver, Calvin	Rev. Laszlo Szamoskozi

NATIVE PEOPLES – INDIANS OF CANADA:

Kenora Fellowship Centre, Director	
Territorial Missionary, Lake of the Woods	Mr. Stephen T. Robinson
Shoal Lake	
Winnipeg, Anishinabe Centre, Director	
Deaconess	Miss Isabel Allison
Sioux Village	
Pipestone and Birdtail	Mr. Edward Bunn
Waywayseecappo	
Okanais, Rolling River	Rev. James Codling
Mistawasis, Wahpeton, Crutwell	Rev. Stephen How

ITALIAN MINISTRY:

Montreal, Beckwith Memorial	Rev. Arthur Iarrera

UKRAINIAN MINISTRY:

Oshawa	Rev. H. G. Adams
Toronto (part-time)	Rev. Michael Fesenko
Editor, Evangelical Truth	Rev. Michael Fesenko

KOREAN MINISTRY:

London	Rev. Andrew Lee

INNER CITY MINISTRIES:

Montreal, Tyndale House, Director	Rev. R. W. Johnson
Deaconess, half time	Mrs. Lois Johnson
Lay Missionary	Miss Helen Taylor
Hamilton, Deaconess	Mrs. Helen Allum
Winnipeg, Flora House	Miss Athalie Read
	Miss Karen Hubert
Gateway, Flemingdon Park, Minister	Rev. C. R. Talbot
Deaconess	Miss Margaret Stewart
Central, Vancouver, Deaconess	Miss Annabelle Wallace

FELLOWSHIP HOUSES:

Winnipeg, House Parents	Mr. and Mrs. F. Swirski
Prince Albert, Director & House Parents	Mr. J. and Mrs. R. Chiang

VISITORS, HOSPITALS AND SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES:

Halifax	Mrs. A. O. MacLean
Montreal	
Toronto	Miss Catherine Watson
	Miss Terry Martens
	Miss Lillian Reay
London	Miss Lily Schneider
Winnipeg	Mrs. Shirley MacIver
Vancouver	Miss F. Edge
New Westminster	Mrs. Roy Mercer

DAY CARE CENTRES:

Verdun	Miss Hazell Davis

PRESBYTERY MISSION WORKERS:

Cape Breton	Mrs. Ruth Beattie
Calgary	Miss Lois Whitwell
East Toronto, Presbytery Consultant	Miss Charlotte Stuart

INSTITUTIONS:

Community House, Ottawa	Miss S. Estabrooks
Armagh, Mississauga	Miss Helen Ingleby

B.W.M. PERSONNEL OVERSEAS
April 1, 1977

NIGERIA:

Rev. Richard Fee, c/o NORCAP, Box 63, Abakaliki, Anambra State, Nigeria.
Dr. David and Mrs. Sheila Irwin, University College, Port Harcourt, Rivers State, Nigeria.
Rev. Donald W. MacKay, Mary Slessor Pres. Church, Box 733, Port Harcourt, Rivers State, Nigeria.

INDIA:

Miss Pauline Brown, c/o 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.
Miss Agnes Hislop, C.P. Mission, Amkhut, M.P. Via Dohad, District Jhabua, India.
Miss Margaret Kennedy, Alirajpur, 457 887, M.P., India.
Miss Eleanor L. Knott, Helen MacDonald School, Jhansi, 284 001, U.P. India.
Miss Margaret Leask, c/o 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.
Mr. & Mrs. Clarence McMullen, Baring Union Christian College, Batala, 143 505, Punjab, India.
Miss Doreen Morrison, c/o 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.
Rev. J. W. & Mrs. Lucie Milne, Apt. 3, 462 Oriole Parkway, Toronto, Ont. M5P 2H8.
Miss Diana Wadsworth, Helen MacDonald School, Jhansi, 284 001, U.P., India.
Miss Ida White, Jobat Christian Hospital, Jobat, M.P., Via Dohad, Dist. Jhabua, India.

TAIWAN:

Miss Georgine Caldwell, 323 Whittier Hall, 1230 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N.Y. 10027, U.S.A.
Rev. H. T. and Mrs. Marilyn Ellis, Tainan Theological College, 115 East Gate Road, Tainan, Taiwan 700, R.O.C.
Rev. Bernard Embree, Taiwan Theological College, 20 Lane 2, Section 2, Yang Teh Ta Road, Shihlin, Taipei, Taiwan 111, R.O.C.
Mr. J. E. and Mrs. Betty Geddes, 12, Alley 90, Lane 80, Wen Lin N. Rd. Peitou, Taipei, Taiwan 112, R.O.C.
Rev. C. E. and Mrs. Grace McGill, P.O. Box 151, Hsin Chu, Taiwan 300, R.O.C.
Miss Diane Petrie, 20 Lane 2, Section 2, Yang Teh Ta Road, Shihlin, Taipei, Taiwan 111, R.O.C.
Miss Joy Randall, Changhua Christian Hospital, 124 Changhua Road, Changhua, Taiwan 500, R.O.C.

JAPAN:

Rev. H. Glen & Mrs. Joyce Davis, 5-21 Chiyo, 5-Chome, Hakata-ku, Fukuoka 812, Japan.
Miss Mavis Hyndman, Apt. 101, 12 Wakomiya Cho, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 162, Japan.
Rev. Jack and Mrs. Beth McIntosh, 12-11 Nakagawa, 6-Chome, Ikuno-ku, Osaka 544, Japan.
Miss Dawn Ross, CCA-URM, Rm. 55, 2-3-18 Nishi-Wasada, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan.
Rev. Ronald & Mrs. Susan Wallace, c/o Prof. Yasuo Furuva, Int'l. Christian University, 3-10-4 Osawa, Mitaka Shi, Tokyo 181, Japan.
Miss Adriana VanDuyvendyk, c/o Rev. J. McIntosh, 12-11 Nakagawa, 6-Chome, Ikuno-ku, Osaka 544, Japan.

MALAWI:

Rev. Charles & Mrs. Sharon Scott, 76 Rossander Crescent, Scarborough, Ontario M1J 2B8.

NEPAL:

Miss Mary E. Nichol, Shanta Bhawan Hospital, Box 252, Kathmandu, Nepal.
Miss Pat Pooler, Shanta Bhawan Hospital, Box 252, Kathmandu, Nepal.

SPECIAL OVERSEAS MINISTRIES:

Rev. Brian & Mrs. Elizabeth Crosby, The Abbey, Iona, Argyll, Scotland PA76 6SN, U.K.

Rev. Russell & Mrs. Alice Self, 47 San Gregorio Street, Magallanes Village, Makati Rizal 3117, Philippines.

APPOINTED TO OVERSEAS STAFF: NEPAL

Mr. John and Mrs. Judith Bertholet, c/o 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

General Secretary – Rev. G. A. Malcolm
Secretaries:
Research & Planning – Dr. E. H. Johnson
Overseas Operations – Rev. E. F. Roberts
Mission Personnel – Miss M. E. Whale
Special Ministries – Miss G. G. Kelly
Canada Missions – Dr. A. F. MacSween
Mission Education – Rev. R. M. Ransom
Church & University – Dr. A. G. MacDougall
Director, Overseas Students & Laymen Abroad – Miss P. Hanna
Program & Production Associate – Mr. Remmelt Hummelen

OVERTURES – 1977
(Referred)

No. 1–SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Re: INVESTMENTS OF THE PENSION FUND
(Referred to Administrative Council)

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada is called to be stewards of its various resources, and

WHEREAS, this stewardship pertains to the financial resources of the Church, and

WHEREAS, the Pension Fund is such a resource;

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Synod of British Columbia that the General Assembly explore ways and means whereby the investments of the Pension Fund could be brought under direct management of The Presbyterian Church in Canada so that they could be used in the mission of the Church, or to do otherwise for this object what in their wisdom they may deem best.

Extracted from the records of the Synod of British Columbia by

Port Alberni, B.C.
October 1976

ROBERT C. GARVIN,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 2–SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Re: DENTAL CARE FOR PROFESSIONAL CHURCH WORKERS AND THEIR FAMILIES
(Referred to Administrative Council)

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the high cost of dental care is a very heavy burden upon our Professional Church Workers and their families, and

WHEREAS, a large percentage of employers make provision for a dental care plan in their contractual agreements with their employees, and

WHEREAS, there would be inequities in benefits received by Professional Church Workers if a dental plan was instituted by one or more Synods but not by all Synods, and

WHEREAS, it is desirable that the burden of these costs be shared in part by the whole Church for the benefit of all its workers;

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Synod of British Columbia that the General Assembly investigate the possibility of establishing a dental care plan for all Professional Church Workers in The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and that this Overture be referred to the Administrative Council for consideration, or to do otherwise for this object what in their wisdom they may deem best.

Extracted from the records of the Synod of British Columbia by

Port Alberni, B.C.
October, 1976

ROBERT C. GARVIN,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 6–PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Re: PREPARATION OF A "DIGEST" OF THE ACTIONS OF EACH ASSEMBLY
(Referred to Clerks of Assembly)

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, there is an expressed desire on the part of Church Courts and the membership of The Presbyterian Church in Canada that there should be encouraged a greater participation of everyone within the Church in the study of matters before the Church,

AND, WHEREAS such participation can only occur when everyone concerned is well advised of what the various church courts are presently considering,

AND, WHEREAS it is the opinion of many that communication on various levels within the Church could profitably be improved,

THEREFORE, we ask that consideration be given to the following suggestions which if implemented might contribute to this purpose;

(1) That consideration be given to the formulation of guidelines which could encourage Synods and Presbyteries to distribute their minutes promptly following their regular meetings.

(2) That Synods and Presbyteries be encouraged to make some provision for congregations to purchase by prior or standing order additional copies of their minutes and the committee reports received in sufficient number for congregational study.

(3) That the General Assembly consider preparing a "Digest" of the actions of each Assembly – to include the text of all major documents and recommendations in the final form in which they were adopted by the Assembly. (Such a "Digest" is not intended to replace the Acts and Proceedings which would continue to be the official record of the Assembly.) That this "Digest" in either print or cassette tape format be readied for distribution almost immediately following the adjournment of Assembly. That the expense of preparing and distributing this "Digest" be recovered from its sale to congregations and individuals.

THEREFORE, we would humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to favourably receive and implement these recommendations or to do otherwise for this purpose what in its wisdom it may deem best.

Hamilton, Ontario
December 16, 1976

D. J. HERBISON,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 8–PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Re: INITIATING A NATIONAL WEEKLY TELEVISION PROGRAMME
(Referred to Administrative Council)

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, Television is the mass media of our time, and

WHEREAS, music and hymns constitute an attractive and appropriate means of presenting the good news of Jesus Christ, and

WHEREAS, the success of the Centennial Choir demonstrated the high quality of musical resources within our church, and

WHEREAS, many religious programmes on television generate in large measure sufficient funds to offset their cost,

THEREFORE, The Presbytery of East Toronto humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to consider initiating a national weekly television programme as soon as possible or to do otherwise for this object as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of East Toronto by

Toronto, Ontario
February 1, 1977

W. W. MACNEILL,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 9–PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

Re: STATEMENT ON DEPOSITION FROM THE MINISTRY
(Referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine)

To the Venerable, the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Statement on Deposition from the Ministry was adopted only by a narrow majority of the 102nd General Assembly; and

WHEREAS, the Statement on Deposition seems to imply the rejection of one of the Standards of our Church, cf. W.C.F. XXXI, IV "All Synods or Councils since the Apostles' time, whether general or particular, may err, and many have erred; therefore they are not to be made the rule of faith or practice but used as an help to both"; and

WHEREAS, the action of the 102nd General Assembly also seems to involve a breach of our law and our custom to submit matters of importance to the Presbyteries under the Barrier Act, specifically matters of government, worship, doctrine and discipline; and

WHEREAS, the Statement on Deposition involves a transferral of responsibility to deal with an individual to a Court outside our own; and

WHEREAS, differences in doctrine and law exist among the several denominations of Christians which would account for the proper dismissal of an individual from the ministry of one denomination and the proper acceptance of that individual into another denomination; and

WHEREAS, this Statement on Deposition involves an implicit denial of those differences; and

WHEREAS, the action proposed in the Statement on Deposition would effectively and possibly unjustly bar such an individual from access to the ministry of another denomination and thereby injure both that individual and our own denomination; and

WHEREAS, the Statement on Deposition thus implicitly contains a view of the nature of the unity of the Church which The Presbyterian Church in Canada has not yet adopted and which thereby creates a logical pressure upon our Church finally to adopt that view; and

WHEREAS, through oversight or lack of time for study, only fifteen Presbyteries replied (G.A. Appendix, p. 395, 1976), and of those, only eleven supported the declaratory statement; and

WHEREAS, now that Presbyteries are alerted to the importance of this issue as a result of reports coming back from their Commissioners of the debate during the 102nd General Assembly,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Cape Breton humbly overtures the Venerable, the 103rd General Assembly, to have this matter again submitted to Presbyteries for study and to report their views on the "Meaning of Deposition" to the Assembly through the Committee on Church Doctrine, with the possibility of

this issue being again debated in Assembly, or to do otherwise as in its wisdom it deems best.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Cape Breton by

Baddeck, N.S.
February 10, 1977

IAN G. MACLEOD,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 10 – PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO – WELLINGTON

Re: RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SESSION
(Referred to Clerks of Assembly)

To the Venerable, the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the senior courts of the Church hold the session responsible in all matters of stewardship, including the raising of funds for the maintenance of its own ministry as well as for the Budget of the General Assembly, and

WHEREAS, section 128 of the Book of Forms assigns to the session general oversight "over all the interests of the congregation," and,

WHEREAS, section 111(b) states that "it is the duty of the Session to see that the congregation, as an association of Christ's servants enjoined to spread His Gospel among men, is contributing, according to its ability, to the mission funds of the Church", without laying this responsibility upon them among themselves or in the community in which they reside, and,

WHEREAS, section 158 of the Book of Forms states that the Board of Managers is to be concerned with "*the management* of the financial affairs of the congregation", and,

WHEREAS, section 162(2) states it is "their (i.e. the Board of Managers) duty to obtain from the people contributions", and

WHEREAS, the wording of the Book of Forms creates uncertainty and confusion, and therefore also, at times, tension between the Session and the Board of Managers as to who is responsible in the area of stewardship,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington humbly overtures the General Assembly to take the necessary steps to eliminate the possibility of confusion now extent by altering the Book of Forms as follows:

1. Section 109(c) be reworded to read: "the Session is responsible for all aspects of stewardship, spiritual and material. With regard to the latter, the session is to see to it that the programmes of the Church at all levels are adequately presented to the people for their financial support. It may also appoint collections for special religious or charitable objects in addition to those appointed by the General Assembly or other competent authority. It regulates the time and mode of receiving offerings at public worship."
2. The words "not only for the maintenance of its own ministry but also" be inserted in section 111(b) between the phrases "to its ability" and "to the mission".
3. Section 162(2) be reworded in part to read: "The duties of the Board of Managers have special regard to the temporal and financial affairs of the congregation. It is their duty to co-operate closely with the session (which is responsible for all aspects of stewardship) in securing from the people contributions for the sustentation of the ministry and to disburse. . .etc." (See also section 158).

Or that they may do otherwise to this end as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Waterloo, Ontario
March 12, 1977.

BARBARA M. MCLEAN,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 12 – PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Re: BURSARY STRUCTURE FOR THEOLOGICAL TRAINING FOR MINISTERS
(Referred to Senate of Presbyterian College, Board of Ewart College, Board of Knox College)

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, Knox College has widened its ministry of theological education beyond the limits of the training of pastors and has thus been a means of outreach to theological enquirers not easily reached by other Church structures; and

WHEREAS, this College must bear the cost of this ministry and that of graduate education out of its own funds and out of its inadequate part-share in Provincial education grants; and

WHEREAS, there is reason to believe that some students, by reason of inadequate scrutiny at Session and Presbytery levels, have found their way into the Church-subsidized category of candidates for the ministry of Word and Sacrament who are not properly such candidates; and

WHEREAS, it is not the function of Knox College to question the judgements of Presbyteries in this matter; and

WHEREAS, the said College and the Church as a whole suffer from the confusion of the distinct ministerial and theological enquirer streams; and

WHEREAS, the subsidization of ministerial candidates alone creates the possibility of judgements of vocation being influenced by the availability of funds for one stream and not the other; and

WHEREAS, the good of the Church, that of the College and that of the two streams of students is best made to serve the glory of God, the testimony before men and the wise stewardship of the Church's funds when each of these streams is given its proper role in the College; and

WHEREAS, the Church, Knox College and both streams of students should be aware of the true financial costs of theological education,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of East Toronto humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to take the following steps.

1. To act through Knox College and through Church agencies to distinguish the two streams of students so that full justice can be done to both, educationally and in terms of a nurture appropriate to each.
2. To encourage Knox College to set up a fee structure common to all students at a realistic level, to enable the College to meet its obligations to both streams.
3. To set up, through the appropriate General Assembly agencies and Knox College, a bursary structure to support, as now, the stream of students properly certified and genuinely intending the ministry of Word and Sacrament.
4. To encourage and enable Knox College further to place before the Church corporately and before individuals its distinct roles in Christian training and the need for Presbyterians to support both with money.
5. To include Presbyterian College and Ewart College within the action contemplated, or to do otherwise for these objectives as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Scarborough, Ontario
March 1, 1977

W. W. MACNEILL,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 13–PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Re: PARTI QUEBECOIS AND SEPARATION
(Referred to Board of Congregational Life)

To the Venerable, the 103rd General Assembly:

"WHEREAS, the election of the Parti Quebecois as the governing majority in Quebec's national assembly has confronted this nation with the genuine spectre of separation, and,

ALTHOUGH the Church professes no allegiance to any political or social system *per se*,

NEVERTHELESS the Gospel's mandate has at its core the reconciliation of all men to each other and to God, in Jesus Christ, and

WHEREAS, the fragmentation of our country would be another tearing apart of the fragile human mosaic of this nation,

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Westminster humbly overture the 103rd General Assembly to take this matter under immediate consideration so as to give guidance to our people in these perilous times of political disunity, or to do otherwise as in its wisdom it deems wise."

Vancouver, B.C.
March 1, 1977

T. PLOMP,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 14–PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

Re: AMALGAMATION OF THE RECORD COMMITTEE WITH THE COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE
(Referred to Presbyterian Record Committee; Communication Services Committee)

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the dissemination of information to Presbyterians and the public in general across Canada has become more important each year, and

WHEREAS, this information is conveyed by word of mouth, pamphlet, periodical, film, television and radio, and

WHEREAS, the church presently has two committees dealing with this one aspect of the church's presentation of itself and its work, and

WHEREAS, this means of administration lacks economic soundness, and

WHEREAS, the fullest, closest and earliest coordination of effort would best enhance the effectiveness of the utilization of the existing resources and experience, and

WHEREAS, the coordination of information disseminating means and media would have top priority and planning for the greatest impact in accordance with the church's determined purposes, and to avoid duplication,

THEREFORE, the Reverend the Presbytery of Edmonton respectfully overtures the Venerable The General Assembly that

"The necessary steps be taken to amalgamate the Record Committee and the Communication Services Committee under the name Committee on Communications and the Media;"

or do otherwise as the General Assembly in it's wisdom may deem appropriate.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Edmonton.

Edmonton, Alberta
March 9, 1966

J. E. BIGELOW
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 15–PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

Re: CONTINUING EDUCATION EXPENSE ALLOWANCE FOR CHURCH WORKERS IN AID-RECEIVING CONGREGATIONS
(Referred to Administrative Council)

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the present position of the Administrative Council of the Church concerning the expense allowance of $100 for continuing education of church workers, with particular reference to appointees of the Board of World Mission, is not concomitant with church workers in self-sustaining congregations, and

WHEREAS, the Administrative Council of the Church has ruled that funds are not available for this expense allowance to church workers under appointment by the Board of World Mission, and

WHEREAS, such church workers are limited in their access to the National Development Fund for such expense allowance, where they have already received the maximum amount of grant available to any one person from this Fund, and

WHEREAS, the aid-receiving congregations in which such appointees serve are unable to provide this expense allowance without affecting their grant from the Board of World Mission, and

WHEREAS, the present regulations of the Administrative Council exclude such church workers in aid-receiving congregations from receiving the expense allowance for continuing education permitted church workers in self-sustaining congregations, and

WHEREAS, such church workers are equally entitled to continuing education assistance without prejudice,

THEREFORE, the Reverend the Presbytery of Edmonton respectfully overtures the Venerable the General Assembly that: such action be taken as would release the Board of World Mission from the present ruling of the Administrative Council of the Church concerning the $100 expense allowance for continuing education of church workers under appointment by the Board of World Mission, which ruling presently prejudices such appointees, or do otherwise for this purpose as in its wisdom the General Assembly deems best.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Edmonton.

Edmonton, Alberta
March 9, 1977

J. E. BIGELOW,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 16 PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

Re: INAPPROPRIATE INTERFERENCE IN ANOTHER MINISTER'S PASTORAL CHARGE
(Referred to Clerks of Assembly)

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, every Minister who is called to a Charge is deemed competent to fulfil his pastoral duties, and

WHEREAS, it is the habit of some Ministers to enter the Charge of another Minister to perform weddings, conduct funerals and other duties among his colleague's congregation without invitation or consent of the Minister of that Parish, and

WHEREAS, such action is unnecessary since each Minister is deemed competent by his Presbytery to fulfil such Ministry, and

WHEREAS, such action tends to undermine the Ministry of the Incumbent by separating the people from their Pastor, preventing the development of a healthy pastoral relationship, and

WHEREAS, this destroys the peace and unity of Christ's Church, and

WHEREAS, this practice encourages and perpetuates idolatrous loyalties by emphasizing personalities above Christ and the Gospel:

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to consider afresh the implications of inappropriate interference of one Minister in another Minister's Pastoral Charge and to rule decisively on the matter; or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Lakefield, Ontario
April 4, 1977

S. LINDSAY MCINTYRE
Presbytery Clerk.

MEMORIAL – PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

Re: STATED SUPPLY
(Referred to the Clerks of Assembly on consultation with The Committee on Church Doctrine)

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Presbytery of Brampton wishes by this memorial to draw the attention of the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly to an apparent change in the role of Stated Supply within The Presbyterian Church in Canada. We raise the question whether this change should be reviewed and clarified.

The historical understanding of Stated Supply was set out in a statement sanctioned by the 60th General Assembly (A&P 1934, p. 63; Presbyterian Record, August, 1934, p. 241). It noted that "the office of stated supply is not provided for in our doctrinal standards. It does not create a pastoral relation within the meaning of the Westminster Form of Presbyterial Church Government. It has been recognized by our Church only as a last resort, an anomalous expedient reluctantly acquiesced in when some unusual difficulty makes any attempt at immediate settlement unwise. . ." The same statement noted that persons thus appointed were not, nor had they ever been, eligible for a place on the constituent roll of a Presbytery.

Assemblies other than the sixtieth have been relatively quiet about the role of Stated Supply. Responses to overtures (e.g., 1935, #26; 1936, #6 and 1941, #3) did not substantially change the earlier understanding.

The Book of Forms contains one reference only to Stated Supply (section 213), and that by way of a non-definitive aside.

The apparent change arises through the action of the 102nd General Assembly in making "stated supply (whether in congregations or mission fields, full-time or part-time)" a basis for membership on the constituent roll of a presbytery. (A&P 1976, pages 444, 12, 54, 55.)

A change in voting privileges raises the question whether other changes in the role of Stated Supply are to be inferred.

In view of the items indicated, we humbly request the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly to give clarification of the matter and to take whatever action the Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Bolton, Ontario
February 15, 1977

DOUGLAS LOWRY,
Clerk of Presbytery.

OVERTURES – 1977
(Not Referred)

No. 3 – SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN ONTARIO

Re: BOUNDARY BETWEEN THE SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN ONTARIO, AND THE SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the boundary between the Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario, and the Synod of Toronto and Kingston heretofore has not been defined, and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Superior, acting with the authorization of the Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario has consulted with the appropriate bodies of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston, and agreement on the boundary has been reached;

IT IS humbly overtured by the Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario that the General Assembly shall define the boundary of the Synods of Manitoba and North Western Ontario, and Toronto and Kingston as follows:

"The line between the territorial districts of Kenora and Thunder Bay on the west, and the territorial district of Cochrane and Algoma on the east."

Or that they do otherwise for the Overture as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the minutes of the Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario by

Winnipeg, Manitoba
October 16, 1976

JAMES D. MARNOCH,
Clerk of Synod.

No. 4 – SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN ONTARIO

Re: REVISION OF CONGREGATIONAL ROLL

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, section 125(d) of the Book of Forms requires a session to make a special revision of the roll before application is made for moderation in a call to a minister, and

WHEREAS, the said section does not require a session to make such a special revision of the roll before applying for the appointment of an ordained missionary, and

WHEREAS, cases have been experienced where such special revision before application for an ordained missionary has not been made, with consequent difficulty for the ordained missionary and the session;

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario that the General Assembly shall change section 125(d) of the Book of Forms by adding to the last sentence the words; "or for the appointment of an ordained missionary"; or that they do otherwise for this purpose what to their wisdom may seem best.

Winnipeg, Manitoba
November 10, 1976

JAMES D. MARNOCH,
Clerk of Synod.

No. 5 – PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Re: PRIMARY AND SHORTER CATECHISMS

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, many of our Church Schools in our Presbytery have made use of both the Primary and Shorter Catechisms;

WHEREAS, these are no longer being made available through the Board of Congregational Life or from Presbyterian Publications; and

WHEREAS, our Church Schools have expressed a keen desire that these continue to be made available;

It is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Prince Edward Island that the General Assembly shall authorize the printing of both the Primary and Shorter Catechisms for use in Christian Education, or that they do otherwise for this object what their wisdom may seem best.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.
March 12th, 1977

HUGH LOWRY,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 7 – SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Re: CHANGING THE NAME OF THE SYNOD OF ALBERTA TO THE SYNOD OF ALBERTA AND THE NORTHWEST

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the 71st meeting of the Synod of Alberta adopted the following recommendations, viz; (a) "that the Administrative Committee (of Synod) be authorized to prepare and transmit to the General Assembly the appropriate overture, including a redefinition of the boundaries of the said Synod"; and

WHEREAS, the present name "Synod of Alberta" does not give a true designation nor description of the area now served by the Synod; and

WHEREAS, a true description of the area served by the Synod of Alberta is as follows, viz;

A. Between 49 degrees parallel and 60 degrees parallel; The Province of Alberta plus from 55 degrees parallel, 120 degrees longitude diagonally northwest to 60 degrees parallel, 125 degrees longitude.

B. North of 60 degrees parallel: The territory including the Arctic Islands, between 110 degrees and 141 degrees longitude.

(NOTE: A. The diagonal section through British Columbia is the area traversed by the Alaska Highway from its start at Dawson Creek, B.C. to Watson Lake in the Yukon; all easily reached by car or plane from Alberta. We formerly served this area through to Whitehorse when we had a mission van on the Alaska Highway. It does not infringe on any area of British Columbia being served by the Synod of British Columbia.

B. This included the most lively part of the Northwest Territories, viz; Yellowknife, Coppermine, The Mackenzie River basin and delta, the Yukon Territory and the offshore islands and oil-drilling sites in the Western Arctic.): and

WHEREAS, historically The Presbyterian Church in Canada has followed its people to the furthest frontiers of the land with the Gospel, and ought always so to do; and

WHEREAS, the people, and Presbyterians, living outside the bounds of the Province of Alberta would feel much more "included" in our Church if their territory were included in such a change in the name of the Synod of Alberta, and

WHEREAS, there is still a migration of people to the Northwest which seemingly will continue, and even increase, for some time; which will cause the Church to serve an ever-broadening area of settlements in the Northwest,

THEREFORE, The Synod of Alberta humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to re-name the Synod of Alberta, that it be henceforth known as THE SYNOD OF ALBERTA AND THE NORTHWEST, having the boundaries herein described, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Calgary, Alberta
March 1977

MAVIS MILNE
Clerk of Synod.

No. 11 – SYNOD OF QUEBEC and EASTERN ONTARIO

Re: CONGREGATIONAL DIACONATE

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Presbyterial form of Church government recognizes the congregational diaconate as of perpetual standing in the Christian Church, and

WHEREAS, the congregational diaconate has practically disappeared in The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and

WHEREAS, there is a need for practical Christian service of compassion and concern in congregations and in the community, and

WHEREAS, congregations, which have instituted functioning deacons, courts for evangelistic and community concerns have experienced great benefits,

THEREFORE, we overture the General Assembly to instruct the Board of Congregational Life, through its Evangelism and Social Action Committee, in consultation with the Clerks of Assembly, to investigate and recommend changes in the Book of Forms, to restore the congregational diaconate to a place of usefulness in our Church.

St. Laurent, Quebec
October 16, 1976

A. ROSS MACKAY
Clerk of Synod

No. 17 – PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

Re: THREAT TO NATIONAL UNITY

To the Venerable, the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, our nation is faced with a threat to national unity, with the proposal of the government of the Province of Quebec to hold a referendum on the place of the province in Confederation, and

WHEREAS, the Prime Minister and the leaders of all national parties have appealed to all Canadians (individually and in groups) to work at improving understanding of this situation, and to build bridges of friendship and understanding between French and English speaking Canadians, and,

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada has an historic ministry in the Province of Quebec, and faces a demanding and unsettling future,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington humbly overtures the 103rd General Assembly

(a) To set up a Task Force of knowledgeable Christians (including Presbyterians together with representatives of other denominations) to visit all Presbyteries during 1978, to help sensitize the courts of the Church, and

(b) To instruct the Task Force to recommend to the 104th General Assembly a strategy for Mission and Witness in the Province of Quebec in the light of the present national constitutional crisis, and

(c) To ask the Administrative Council to strike a budget to provide for travel and consultation for the Task Force, and

(d) To instruct the Boards and Committees of the Church to give priority to this concern in their programming and communications

or do whatever in its wisdom it deems best.

Waterloo, Ontario
March 12, 1977.

BARBARA M. MCLEAN,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 18 – PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

Re: DISTRIBUTION OF THESE DAYS

To the Venerable, the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, it is recognized that the home is a decisive influence in Christian Education, and

WHEREAS, through the years The Presbyterian Church in Canada has encouraged personal and family education and devotions through the daily use of *Every Day* and *These Days*, and

WHEREAS, in our increasingly secularized society there is a growing need to encourage family Scripture reading and prayer, and

WHEREAS, prices of mailing and printing are steadily increasing, making single subscriptions expensive, and handling costly,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington humbly overtures the Venerable The General Assembly to

(a) instruct the Board of Congregational Life to find ways and means of implementing an Every Home Plan, similar to that of the *Presbyterian Record*, for *These Days* or some similar daily devotional material during 1978.

(b) give consideration to circulating this devotional material within, or along with, the *Presbyterian Record.*

or do whatever in its wisdom it deems best.

Waterloo, Ontario
March 11, 1977

BARBARA M. MCLEAN,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 19 – PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

Re: STUDY LEAVE FOR MINISTERS

To The Venerable the 103rd General Assembly

WHEREAS, provision is now made in the terms of the Call, extended by a congregation to a minister, for the minister to have two weeks' Study Leave annually and for the congregation to pay for necessary pulpit supply and to pay a minimum of $100 towards the expenses involved in two weeks of study, and

WHEREAS, there is no agreement as to the way Study Leave is to be taken, e.g., a period of two weeks in an academic milieu or a day at a time (perhaps on a weekly basis) at a university or college during the academic year, and

WHEREAS, there have been instances in which the prescribed allowance of $100 per annum has been accepted as stipend although Study Leave has not been taken, and

WHEREAS, a lack of uniformity of practice throughout the Church has resulted from want of a precise definition of the manner in which Study Leave is to be taken,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland humbly overtures the Venerable The General Assembly to appoint a Committee consisting of at least one member of The Board of Ministry, who shall be Chairman of the Committee, and one member of The Board of Congregational Life and a member of The Faculty of one of the Colleges to consider the matter of the manner in which Study Leave should be taken with a view to bringing forward a recommendation or recommendations which will avoid confusion;

or to do otherwise as The General Assembly, in its wisdom, may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland by

Paisley, Ontario
March 8, 1977

R. DOUGLAS MACDONALD,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 20 – PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Re: FOOD ADDITIVES

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, there is a marked proliferation of processed foods, food substitutes and chemical food additives, in produce on the grocer's shelf, many of which are of high "risk to benefit ratio"; and

WHEREAS, the information on some food labels is euphemistic and incomplete, and many consumers have not sufficient knowledge to evaluate the chemical content appearing on labels of food products; and

WHEREAS, a preponderance of processed foods with high additive content are those which appeal to, and are widely consumed by, children and young people; and

WHEREAS, some chemicals used in additives do not appear to be excreted by the body, and the accumulation of these chemicals in our organs is not presently understood; and

WHEREAS, an increasing number of nutritionists, biochemists and food allergists are expressing grave concern about the long range detrimental effects of food additives and food substitutes on our bodies;

THEREFORE, we would humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to support the Presbytery of Hamilton in urging the Federal Government to instruct the Food and Drug Directorate to: –

A. Immediately initiate a code system (similar to that on "care labelling of fabrics") to indicate the proportion in each food product of
   i. natural whole food
   ii. substitute food
   iii. No. of chemical additives
   iv. level of nutritional value.

B. Include staple food products such as bread, milk, ice cream under the code labelling system.

C. Place an immediate moratorium on the acceptance of any new additive in food products until there are more sophisticated and accurate methods of testing the long range and inter-chemical reactions of these additives in the body.

   Re-examine all high "risk to benefit ratio" additives and substitutes, removing any that are suspect,

OR that the General Assembly do otherwise as in its wisdom it deems best.

Hamilton, Ontario
March 21, 1977

D. J. HERBISON,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 21 – PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Re: SECTION 205-212 – BOOK OF FORMS

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, The Book of Forms #205-212, is the law of The Presbyterian Church in Canada in all matters pertaining to the licensing of Candidates to Preach the Gospel, and

WHEREAS, the wont and usage of the Church, especially certain reportedly customary practices of the Presbyteries of the bounds of the Church's two Theological Colleges, are at variance with the provisions of #205-212; and

WHEREAS, for example, the matter of "General Assembly Students" assigned special courses usually being required to receive the particular permission of the General Assembly in order to be taken on trials for licensing is nowhere mentioned in #205-212; and

WHEREAS, other ambiguities, inconsistencies, mis-applications and misunderstandings of the provision of #205-212 are widely alleged by those charged with the care and oversight of Candidates both at the College and Presbytery levels;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Montreal, in regular meeting on the eighth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven, humbly overtures the Venerable, the One Hundred and Third General Assembly to appoint a special committee, with its membership to include representatives from both Theological Colleges and both Presbyteries of the bounds, to review, and if necessary to rewrite, #205-212 of the Book of Forms in light of current situations confronting those responsible for preparing, examining and licensing Candidates for the Ministry.

Montreal, Quebec
March 16th, 1977

SCARTH MACDONNELL,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 22 – PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

Re: STATEMENT ON DEPOSITION

To the Venerable, the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Statement on Deposition by recommending the Presbyterian Church in Canada receive without question or investigation, the action of other church courts is in contradiction to Chapter XXXI, IV W.C.F. "All Synods or Councils since the Apostle's times, whether general or particular, may err, and many have erred; therefore they are not to be made the rule of faith or practise but used as an help to both" and

WHEREAS, differences in doctrine and law exist among the several denominations of Christians which could account for the proper dismissal of an individual from the ministry of one denomination and the proper acceptance of that individual into another denomination, and

WHEREAS, this statement of Deposition involves an implicit denial of those differences and

WHEREAS, the action proposed in the statement of Deposition would effectively and unjustly bar such an individual from access to the ministry of another denomination and thereby injure both the individual and our own denomination

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Kingston humbly overtures the 103rd General Assembly to:

1. declare the aforesaid declaratory statement on the meaning of Deposition to be unwise counsel since the reason for deposition from one communion of the Holy Catholic Church may not necessarily constitute reason for deposition from a sister Communion

2. to recognize that since Synods and Councils are fallible, the right of appeal from one denomination to another must be acknowledged,
3. to maintain that in view of the unity of the church, judgements of other denominations will be recognized until and unless such appeal is made and upheld, or to do otherwise as in their wisdom they deem best.

The motion to forward as amended was made by H. McWilliams, seconded by D. Murphy. Carried.

DISSENT, Mr. Munshaw requested that his dissent be recorded.

Belleville, Ontario
February 15, 1977

A. L. SUTHERLAND,
Clerk of Presbytery

No. 23 – PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

Re: APPENDIX TO THE ROLL

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, some congregations, particularly larger ones, have members who are away from their usual abode for extended periods of time; and

WHEREAS, under our present system their names must remain on the membership roll; and

WHEREAS, this presents an inflated picture of the membership; and

WHEREAS, these people will not be active in the Church until their return;

THEREFORE, we, the members of the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, humbly overture the General Assembly to amend the Book of Forms to allow Sessions to establish an appendix to the Roll in such cases for the names of such people, or to do otherwise for this purpose as in its wisdom the General Assembly deems best.

Calgary, Alberta
March 30, 1977

DAVID J. CRAWFORD,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 24 – PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

Re: PAYMENT OF UTILITIES FOR FULL-TIME CHURCH WORKERS

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, ministers, deaconesses, and full-time church workers serving under the Board of World Mission do so out of dedication rather than remuneration; and

WHEREAS, financial hardships are incurred, particularly in remote areas, due to manse utilities being at a premium; and

WHEREAS, those serving in a self-supporting charge are usually compensated for manse utilities;

THEREFORE, we, the members of the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, humbly overture the venerable, the 103rd General Assembly to take the necessary steps to alleviate the additional financial hardships by granting:

(a) an allowance for manse utilities; or
(b) reimbursement of actual manse utility bills by either
    i) the Board of World Mission
    ii) the Board of World Mission and the congregation
    iii) the congregation

and that these adjustments be exclusive of stipend or travel; or do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Calgary, Alberta
March 30, 1977

DAVID J. CRAWFORD,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 25 – PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Re: REALISTIC HOUSING ALLOWANCE

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

"WHEREAS, the maximum housing allowance granted by the Board of World Mission for an ordained missionary, catechist or married student is at present $2500.00 per annum, and

WHEREAS, a typical monthly rental for a three bedroom house is at least $400.00 per month in most of the metropolitan areas,

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Westminster do humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to take steps to increase the allowance to a figure which would be more realistic in the light of present costs, or do otherwise as in its wisdom deems best."

Vancouver, B.C.
April 5, 1977

T. PLOMP,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 26 – PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Re: THE DISPOSITION OF THE ASSETS OF AMALGAMATING CONGREGATIONS

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, prompted by a legitimate concern for the responsible stewardship of the Church's monies, the Administrative Council has, on four consecutive occasions, brought to the General Assembly recommendations bearing on the disposition of the assets of amalgamating congregations; and,

WHEREAS, this court regards Recommendation #3 of the Administrative Council (1976), sent down under the Barrier Act to be much superior to its three predecessors; yet what it has gained in flexibility it appears to have lost in clarity; and,

WHEREAS, the members of this Presbytery are deeply concerned for the ethics inherent in the handling and distribution of the Church's liquid assets;

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of East Toronto do humbly overture the Venerable General Assembly in the matter of the disposition of the assets of the amalgamation of congregations in the following terms:

1. That no assignment or distribution of the assets of merging congregations shall be made unless and until their funded debt(s), if any, shall have been discharged.

2. That the amalgamating congregations shall normally* make representation to the Presbytery in writing, setting forth their recommendations regarding the disposition of the funds in their possession resulting from the merger – as documented by relevant extracts of minutes of congregational meetings and meetings of Kirk Sessions.
   (a) In formulating these recommendations to Presbytery, congregations are enjoined to seek out those areas of the Church's life and work where financial assistance is most needed, and which give the greatest promise of opportunity for service. Of primary concern in such a survey is a realistic assessment of the needs of the immediate (geographical) area vacated by one (or more) of the merging congregations in terms of Christian ministry and mission.
   (b) Beyond the borders of the Presbytery, the congregation(s) shall confer with the Administrative Council and/or the Board of World Mission and with the appropriate officers of such agencies of the Church as, e.g., the Pension Board, Armagh, Tyndale

Neighbourhood and Community Centre, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Homes Inc., the three Colleges, Presbyterian Summer Camps. . .

3. Upon receipt of these recommendations the Presbytery shall ascertain whether, and to what extent the provisions of 2(a) and (b) have been observed. The Presbytery (or a committee thereof) in consultation with the duly appointed representatives of the congregation(s) shall consider their proposals carefully, having due regard to the needs, obligations and aspirations of all parties to the merger, to the requirements of the work of the Church within the bounds of the Presbytery, and to the shared responsibility for supporting the work of the Church in Canada and overseas. The Presbytery shall accede to the wishes of the congregation(s) where they are deemed to be consistent with responsible stewardship; and suggest changes in the allocation of funds in cases where the allotments submitted by congregations appear to be disproportionate to the needs.
   Accordingly, having reconciled through negotiation any differences which may have existed between the Presbytery and the congregation(s), Presbytery shall forthwith approve the resulting document and so order. . .
   Or to do otherwise as the General Assembly may in its wisdom deem best.

*The word "normally" is inserted solely to provide for those few congregations which are incorporated under provincial law. The application of this section would then depend on the precise terms of the congregation's charter.

Scarborough, Ontario
April 5, 1977

W. W. MACNEILL
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 27 – PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

Re: STIPEND IN AID–RECEIVING CHARGES

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly: –

WHEREAS, we believe in the parity of the Ministry; and

WHEREAS, some of the present policies of the Board of World Mission make this parity difficult to maintain because they do not allow aid-receiving Charges to pay more to their ministers than the Minimum Stipend which EXCLUDES the payment of manse fuel, hydro or study leave, or other fringe benefits that self-sustaining Charges currently pay to their ministers; and

WHEREAS, ministers in aid-receiving Charges often have a more demanding ministry in isolated places and/or with the various Sessions and Boards of their respective multi-point Charges; and

WHEREAS, the present system can lead to inaccuracy in reporting by those Congregations which want their ministers to have the same benefits that other ministers have in self-sustaining Charges;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Cape Breton humbly overtures the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly, to have this matter referred to the Board of World Mission for the purpose of coming to a revision of those policies which make it difficult to give expression to the parity of the Ministry, by allowing aid-receiving Charges to pay their ministers manse fuel, hydro, study leave, insurance and other fringe benefits which belong to the Category of Minister's Stipend, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Baddeck, N.S.
April 5, 1977

IAN G. MACLEOD
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 28 – PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

Re: THE PENSION FUND

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Pension Fund of The Presbyterian Church in Canada is now set to bring greater benefits to retiring ministers due largely to an increased rate being levied upon both members and congregations and,

WHEREAS, it is commendable to see such increase for future years, there are still many who will benefit but little from such increases and,

WHEREAS, the capital funds of the Pension Fund have increased by 40% over the past 5 years, balances transferred to the capital funds indicate an increase of 48% increase could have occurred, and,

WHEREAS, the resultant discrepancy is due to the depreciation of securities held, and,

WHEREAS, the Capital Fund of the Pension Fund is made up of securities that are liable to both appreciation and devaluation, in the amount of some 81% and,

WHEREAS, a great deal of concern has built up over the past several years with misunderstandings that weighty matters such as pensions are beyond comprehension, such misconception must be eradicated since financial matters and pensions rest eventually on all economic principles of financial markets, therefore;

WE, the Presbytery of Kamloops do humbly overture the venerable the General Assembly to implement the following:

1. that the General Assembly take the necessary steps leading to complete church administration of the Pension Fund within two years.
2. instruct the Pension Board to use only current premium income to purchase annuities for the future.
3. instruct the Pension Board to publish a statement of securities held showing purchase price, percentage payable, maturity and current market value at time of statement as recommended by the Price Waterhouse Report; this to be sent to Presbyteries annually.
4. the Pension Board be instructed to create guidelines for implementing investments within the Church (i.e., mortgages to congregations, mortgage funds for capital investments of the Board of World Mission, and personal mortgages to retiring professional church workers.
5. the Pension Board be instructed to secure the appointment of a competent investment councillor to advise the Board in the administration of pension funds.

or that they do otherwise for this object what in their wisdom may seem best.

March 9, 1977

GEORGE N. PETERS
Clerk of Presbytery.

Nos. 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35.

NAMES TO BE PLACED ON THE CONSTITUENT ROLL

29. Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod .... Rev. Gordon Firth, B.A.
30. Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew ..... Rev. Robert Keith Earls, B.A.
31. Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew ..... Rev. W.E.P. Rumball, B.A.
32. Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington ..... Rev. William Campbell
33. Presbytery of London ..... Rev. Richard Stewart, D.D.
34. Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg ..... Rev. A. E. Morrison, D.D.
35. Presbytery of East Toronto ..... Rev. Peter F. Gilbert, B.A., M.A., B.D., M.Ph.

THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Committee on Church Architecture was established by the General Assembly in the re-organization of the Church following the events of 1925. Its purpose is to advise Presbyteries and Congregations in evaluating the suitability of plans and cost estimates for proposed church buildings. The Committee meets as business warrants to consider and comment on plans for proposed buildings throughout the country. The submission of preliminary sketch plans enables the Committee to comment at the critical early stages of the planning process, occasionally preventing costly adjustments at a later date.

The terms of reference for this Committee are summarized by the following decisions of the 88th General Assembly (1962, A & P p. 291).

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That all Congregations and Presbyteries be reminded of the rulings of the 1953 and 1957 Assemblies, namely: "In the future, Congregations applying for financial assistance from the funds of the Presbyterian Church in Canada must have their designs submitted to this Committee (Church Architecture), and before a grant or a loan is made, the report of this Committee must be received by the General Board of Missions and the Presbytery concerned.
2. That all Congregations contemplating building a church or educational building, regardless of their method of financing, be required to submit the preliminary drawings of their proposed project to this Committee before the working drawings are undertaken; and that the Presbytery concerned receive the report of this Committee before it grants final approval to the Congregation.
3. That all Congregations undertaking the building of a sanctuary or education building be required to employ a qualified architect.

The Committee wishes to remind congregations that as the cost of buildings continues to escalate, continuous maintenance against deterioration of the fabric of buildings, and particularly of the electrical, heating and water systems, is increasingly advisable. Furthermore, adequate insurance valuation against disaster such as fire is essential, and should be reviewed annually. A Guidebook on Maintenance of Church Buildings is now being produced and will be available later in the year.

M. R. Ross
Chairman

Alex. F. MacSween
Secretary

BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

Several years ago, the membership of the Board of Ewart College was decreased in size as the result of a general move to cut the costs of various Boards and agencies of General Assembly. At the time, the Board of Ewart College expressed some concern about the results of such a move in regard to the operating efficiency of the Board. The passage of time has confirmed those apprehensions.

Our Board is composed of three groups of four elected persons each, for a total of twelve people, plus some additional representatives from other Boards. Because of the need to provide representation from across the various regions of our country, and also to provide functional representation by dividing membership amongst Ministers, Deaconesses and Lay people, we find ourselves with too few members drawn from the central region who are within travelling distance of the College and who can thereby give service on the Committees of the Board, which are necessary to the adequate functioning of the planning and operating capabilities and requirements.

It should be noted that the Board of Ewart College serves as both a Senate and Management Board. Knox College is served by a Senate (with 9 appointed members) and a Board (with 18 members) while Presbyterian College, Montreal, has a Senate, which combines the functions of a Board, and which has 24 members. Ewart College has an appointed Board of only 12 members. We simply cannot adequately carry out our Board responsibility with so few members, especially since many of those 12 are scattered across the country and cannot be used on Committees which must meet frequently.

RECOMMENDATION 4. A

That the composition of the Board of Ewart College be changed to add two additional persons to each of the three years, for a total of six persons per year, effective June, 1978.

JAMES A. THOMSON
Chairman

MARGARET WEBSTER
Principal.

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Board of Knox College established a Search Committee to obtain a suitable person to fill the Chair of New Testament vacated by the retirement of Reverend Dr. J. Stanley Glen. Nominations were received from a number of Presbyteries in response to the invitation to submit names. In addition the Committee investigated those whom it was considered to be suitable to the position. The Search Committee seriously and carefully considered and studied all the names and supporting information and material submitted. When the list of names had been reduced to a small number personal interviews were conducted. A joint meeting of the Board and Senate of Knox College was held to receive and review the report of the Search Committee, and this meeting recommended that the Board present to General Assembly the name of Professor J. Charles Hay for appointment to the Chair of New Testament. This recommendation will be presented to the General Assembly.

Professor J. C. Hay's appointment to the Chair of New Testament would result in his vacating the Chair of Homiletics Evangelism and Church Administration and General Assembly will be requested to grant permission to circularize the Presbyteries for nominations for this Chair.

In this connection the Senate of Knox College felt that a redefinition of the Chair of Homiletics Evangelism and Church Administration was necessary and desirable. A special committee composed of the Executive of the Board, the Executive of the Senate, and the Faculty was requested to redefine the Chair now known as Homiletics Evangelism and Church Administration with a view to making recommendation to General Assembly.

The Board will request General Assembly to approve the promotion of Dr. Iain Nicol from the rank of Associate Professor to the rank of full Professor as of July 1, 1977. Dr. Nicol presently occupies the Chair of Systematic Theology in Knox College. The Board feels that Dr. Nicol's teaching experience, his proven scholarship, his published writings, and his ability to direct and examine doctoral theses merit the rank of full professor.

Reverend Dr. J. Stanley Glen retired last year from the office of Principal of Knox College after 24 years of distinguished and faithful service. The Board feels that it would be fitting and proper as a tangible evidence of gratitude and esteem to offer Dr. Glen the title of Principal Emeritus of Knox College and the Board will request the General Assembly to approve the action of the Board in so doing.

The Joint Planning Committee of the Board and Senate has reviewed the Office of Principal of Knox College. The duties and responsibilities of the office have

increased considerably over the past several years and the Principal is called upon to participate more actively in administrative matters of the College and in matters with which the College is associated and concerned in the University of Toronto and the Toronto School of Theology. These are in addition to his teaching responsibilities. The emolument of office for the Principal has for many years been the sum of $1500 and this is deemed to be inadequate in the light of present circumstances. The Board will recommend to General Assembly that the Principal of Knox College be given an emolument of office equal to 15% of his professorial salary.

The Joint Planning Committee of the Board and Senate have studied very carefully the financial situation of retiring faculty members in the light of pension entitlements which they would receive. The inevitable conclusion reached was that the financial entitlements would be inadequate in present circumstances. In order to alleviate the situation in some small degree it was felt that there should be a supplementary pension plan instituted for retiring Faculty members. The Board has considered and studied the reports of the Joint Planning Committee in this regard and has endeavoured to evolve a plan which would be feasible and commensurate with the ability to provide the financing of such a plan. The Board will present to General Assembly for approval a plan for annual supplementary pensions for retiring Faculty members, which it is hoped will be favourably received.

It is recalled to General Assembly that Knox College has indicated over a period of several years the need for additional funds, and that at a propitious time the College would desire to make an appeal for funds. Again you are referred to the past reports of the Joint Planning Committee which dealt with the needs and aspirations of the College and the requirements to fulfill them. Much time and thought has been given to this aspect of the situation of Knox College by both the Board and Senate. The Board respectfully informs General Assembly that it is the intention of Knox College to organize a financial campaign with appeals being made to former residents of Knox College, Special Names, Foundations, etc. In addition to this the Board of Knox College will request that General Assembly grant permission for Knox College to appeal to the Church at large for funds for re-furbishing, bursaries, scholarships, distinguished Graduate Lectureships, Chairs, etc. There will be a special financial campaign committee established and the Board will request the permission of General Assembly to add six additional members to this special committee, such members to be selected and appointed by the Board. In making such selection and appointment the Board would have regard to special qualifications in the area of financial appeals.

RECOMMENDATION 1. A

That James Charles Hay, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., be appointed to the Chair of New Testament in Knox College with the rank of full professor effective September 1, 1977.

RECOMMENDATION 2. C

That the Board of Knox College be granted permission to circularize the Presbyteries inviting the submission of names to be considered for nomination to the Chair of Homiletics, Evangelism and Church Administration of Knox College.

RECOMMENDATION 3. C

That the incumbent of the office of Principal of Knox College receive an emolument of office equal to 15% of his professorial salary.

RECOMMENDATION 4. A

That Reverend Iain Garden Nicol, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., the present incumbent of the Chair of Systematic Theology in Knox College be promoted from the rank of associate Professor to the rank of full Professor, effective July 1, 1977.

RECOMMENDATION 5. A

That the General Assembly approves the action of the Board of Knox College in offering Reverend Dr. J. Stanley Glen the title of Principal Emeritus of Knox College.

RECOMMENDATION 6. D

That the General Assembly approves the establishment by the Board of Knox College of an annual supplementary pension plan of $50.00 per year for each year of service, for retiring Faculty members, for a maximum period of 10 years years or upon the death of the recipient whichever occurs first, the supplementary pension to begin six months from the date of retirement; and the plan to commence as of the 1st day of June 1976; and that the Board of Knox College be granted permission to proceed immediately to implement the plan.

RECOMMENDATION 7. C

That the Board of Knox College be granted permission to make a financial appeal to the Church at large for funds for refurbishing the College, for bursary funds, for scholarship funds, for funds to provide distinguished graduate lectureships, and for the endowment of Chairs, etc.; and the Board of Knox College be granted permission to select and appoint six additional members to the special financial campaign committee to be established for this purpose.

Respectfully submitted.

G. B. MALLION, Q.C.
Chairman

WILLIAM LAWSON, D.D.
Secretary

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE MONTREAL
SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Senate of The Presbyterian College was authorized by the last General Assembly to circularize the Presbyteries of the Church asking for nominations for the Principalship of the College. A Search Committee was appointed by the Senate to nominate a person suitable for this post and considered the nominations sent in by the Presbyteries. Personal interviews were conducted with a number of those suggested and the Committee indicated its readiness to submit its recommendations.

At a special meeting of the Senate called to receive the report of the Search Committee held on May 24th, 1977, the Senate agreed to present to the General Assembly the name of Reverend Arthur Van Seters, Th.D., for appointment to the Principalship of The Presbyterian College, Montreal. Dr. Van Seters is at present Executive Director of the Montreal Institute for Ministry (a programme of the Joint Board of the Theological Colleges affiliated with McGill University). His commitments to the Institute would necessitate his giving them six months notice of his intentions. This means that, if appointed, he would not assume the duties of the Principalship until the beginning of next year.

The Senate of the College begs to submit the following recommendations:

RECOMMENDATION 3. C

That the Senate of The Presbyterian College, Montreal nominate the Reverend Arthur Van Seters, Th.D., to the 103rd General Assembly for appointment as Principal of the College, said appointment to be effective as of January 1, 1978.

RECOMMENDATION 4. C

That the Senate of The Presbyterian College, Montreal be permitted to renew the appointment of the Reverend Dr. D. N. MacMillan as Acting Principal for the period ended January 1, 1978, in accordance with the recommendation of the 102nd General Assembly (see A. & P. 1976, pg. 413) that he be permitted to remain on staff for a period of six months following the installation of the Principal, this to facilitate the change of personnel.

JOHN A. SIMMS
Chairman

JOHN R. McCALLUM
Hon. Secretary

THE PENSION BOARD
(Supplementary Report)

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

The Pension Board wishes to bring to the attention of the Assembly certain changes in the Regulations of the Retirement Fund for Church Employees and the Constitution of the Pension Plan for Ministers which have not yet been approved by the Assembly, which approval must be reported to the Pension Commission of Ontario and the Department of National Revenue in Ottawa. Both government bodies require that any changes made to the Plans be listed specifically.

The following are a list of changes specific to the Regulations of the Retirement Fund of Church Employees:

Regulation #7 (b) & (c) concerning Membership is changed from, "one year after having become a full time employee or on and after age 21 whichever is the later." to "on or after age 21 except employees at 50 Wynford Drive who have a waiting period of one year before being eligible."

The last paragraph in Regulation #7 is altered by removing the reference to the Women's Missionary Society (Western Division).

Regulation #10 is amended by the addition of the following at the end of the regulation, "But the total of the required and voluntary contributions made by the Member shall be limited to those permitted under Section 8 (1) (m) of the Income Tax Act."

Regulation #15 (1) (b) concerning the vesting of the employer's contribution between the 10th and 20th years of service is amended by replacing, "If this be done. . .after twenty years of service." with "Full vesting of the employer's contribution after the 10th year will be permitted, if the employee leaves the employment of the Church, provided he/she leaves his/her contributions in the Fund."

The following is a change specific to the Constitution of Pension Plan for Ministers:

Rule #6 (c) of the Plan is amended by adding this clause, "But the total of the required and voluntary contributions made by a Member shall be limited to those permitted under Section 8 (1) (m) of the Income Tax Act."

RECOMMENDATION 5 A

That the above changes be approved.

G. PALMER
Chairman

D. C. MACDONALD
Secretary

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

To the Venerable the 103rd General Assembly:

In presenting the Statistical and Financial Report for the year ended December 31st, 1976, the Clerks of Assembly beg leave to draw attention to certain features of the report and cognate matters.

MEMBERSHIP

Received by profession of faith, 3,731, or a decrease of 90 from 1975; received by certificate and otherwise, 4,836 or an increase of 190 from 1975; removed by certificate, 3,151, or an increase of 349 from 1975; removed by death or otherwise, 7,277 or a decrease of 780 from 1975; total number of communicants as of December 31, 1976, 169,445, a decrease of 2,346 from 1975.

HOUSEHOLDS

The total number of Households reported 117,739, a decrease of 148 as compared with 1975.

ELDERS

The total number of Elders reported is 12,242, an increase of 15 as compared with 1975.

MINISTERS

The total number of Ministers reported 929, an increase of 24 as compared with 1975.

BAPTISMS

The total number of baptisms reported is 5,246, or a decrease of 63 as compared with 1975.

PASTORAL CHARGES

Self-sustaining charges 533, an increase of 1; ordained mission fields 152, a decrease of 5; student mission fields 48, an increase of 6; number of preaching stations, 1,068, a decrease of 5.

SUMMARY OF FINANCES

Amount raised by congregations for stipends.....		$ 6,336,929
Increase over 1975.....	$ 682,187	
Amount raised for all congregational purposes...		22,039,483
Increase over 1975.....	2,206,799	
Amount raised by W.M.S. (E.D. and W.D.)		585,553
Increase over 1975.....	58,032	
Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes		790,446
Decrease from 1975.....	56,160	
Amount raised by congregations for all purposes.....		26,106,482
Increase over 1975.....	2,551,532	
Amount received by the Treasurer's Office for General Assembly's Budget.....		2,794,086
Increase over 1975.....	183,971	

INDEBTEDNESS
Loan and Mortgage

Synod	Other	Church	Manse	Total
Atlantic Provinces.....	$176,091.00	$ 566,654.31	$ 72,016.89	$ 814,762.20
Quebec and Eastern Ontario	165,613.35	657,002.39	80,150.13	902,765.87
Toronto and Kingston...	287,103.34	2,105,675.67	315,453.30	2,708,232.31
Hamilton and London...	121,411.50	619,158.71	81,671.31	822,241.52
Manitoba and North Western Ontario	14,084.85	196,786.12	56,848.80	267,719.77
Saskatchewan	764.00	34,392.81	46,920.55	82,077.36
Alberta	62,200.60	254,222.95	93,212.77	409,636.32
British Columbia	72,211.51	384,862.48	103,586.43	560,660.42
	$899,480.15	$4,818,755.44	$849,860.18	$6,568,095.77

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D. C. MACDONALD, E. H. BEAN, D. B. LOWRY,
Clerks of Assembly.

STATISTICAL AND

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Baddeck, Knox	Ian G. MacLeod, B.A., B.D.	John P. Kaiser	R.R. 2, Baddeck B0E 1B0
	St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott Mem.		D. N. Matheson	R.R. 2, Baddeck B0E 1B0
2	Boularderie, St. James & Knox	Murdock J. MacRae, B.A., B.D.	Dan M. Patterson	R.R. 1, Bras d'Or B0C 1B0
3	Glace Bay, St. Paul's	Angus MacKinnon, M.A.	Duncan MacRae	15 York St., B1A 2M2
4	Grand River	D. T. Stiel, B.A., B.D., D.R.S.	Norman Bartholomew	Box 13, Grand River B0E 1M0
	Framboise, St. Andrew's		Dan N. MacLeod	Framboise B0A 1K0
	Loch Lomond, Calvin		Dan Alex Morrison	R.R. 1, East Bay B0A 1H0
5	Little Narrows	Alexander MacDonald, B.A., B.D.	Donald F. Ross	Little Narrows B0E 1T0
	Whycocomagh, St. Andrew's		Malcolm MacLean	Box 44, Whycocomagh B0E 3M0
6	Marion Bridge, St. Columba	H. L. McCall	D. H. MacCuish	Marion Bridge B0A 1P0
7	Middle River, Farquharson Mem.	Lee M. MacNaughton, B.A.	D. Malcolm MacKenzie	R.R. 3, Baddeck B0E 1B0
	Lake Ainslie		Archie Campbell	R.R. 1, Whycocomagh B0E 3M0
	Kenloch		N. D. MacInnis	R.R. 4, Mabou B0E 1X0
8	Mira Ferry, Union	H. L. McCall	Ernest Wiesner	R.R. 2, Marion Bridge B0A 1P0
	Catalone, St. James		Gerald W. Pond	R.R. 1, Louisbourg B0A 1M0
	Louisbourg, Zion		D. G. Cameron	Box 35, Louisbourg B0A 1M0
9	North River, St. Andrew's	Donald E. MacLeod, B.Th.	Archibald D. Carmichael	North River Bridge B0E 2J0
	Indian Brook, Knox			North River Bridge B0E 2J0
	French River, Calvin			North River Bridge B0E 2J0
	Englishtown, St. Marks			North River Bridge B0E 2J0
10	North Sydney, St. Giles	Murdock J. MacRae, B.A., B.D.	George D. MacLean	20 Victoria St. B2A 1G7
11	Orangedale		John D. MacCalder	Orangedale, N.S. B0E 2K0
	Malagawatch, Fulton		A. C. MacKinnon	R.R. 2, River Denys B0E 2Y0
	River Denys		Donald G. MacPhail	R.R. 1, River Denys B0E 2Y0
12	Sydney, Bethel	E. H. Bean, B.A., B.Th., B.D., D.D.	James F. MacKinnon	203 Cartier St. B1P 4A7
13	Sydney Mines, St. Andrew's	Neil J. McLean, B.A., B.D.	D. Wesley Stewart	28 Atlantic Ave. B1V 1Y6
	Mission Fields			
14	Birch Grove		John A. Ferguson	Seaview Manor, South St. Glace Bay B1A 2K7
15	Cape North, First		Malcolm A. MacLeod	R.R. 1, Englishtown B0C 1H0
	Neil's Harbour, St. Peters		Malcolm A. MacLeod	R.R. 1, Englishtown B0C 1H0
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	T. Walter Brett, B.A.		
2	Retired	Charles H. Foote, B.A., B.Ed.		
3	Retired	Charles A. MacDonald		
4	Retired	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss Georgine Caldwell	New York, N.Y.		
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. A. J. Carmichael	Alderwood Apartments	Baddeck, N.S.	
2	Mrs. Archie MacAulay	203 Rebecca St.	Glace Bay, N.S.	
3	Mrs. Elizabeth J. MacDonald	South Haven	N.S.	
4	Mrs. Fraser Matheson	7 Brighton Ave.	Sydney Mines, N.S.	
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	9	Total on Roll	12
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	–	Grand Total of Ministers	16

P.O. Box 184, Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 902-295-2857. February 21, 1977 * Figures of previous year

FINANCIAL RETURNS

1. PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
8	48	98	2	2	4	.....	4	124	M	7454	14147	14147	15684	3095	533	212	19524	3095	1
6	9	22	.....	2	1	.....	1	40	.....	3643	6255	6255	8847	1273	461	192	10773	1273	
18	39	140	8	5	.....	2	4	135	M	6737	16487	21827	16610	3494	1021	1226	22351	3698	2
18	52	272	10	9	3	3	7	273	M	11791	31846	45984	33688	5610	1131	600	41029	5623	3
8	24	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	64	M	5489	19024	19559	8052	148	.....	.....	8199	386	4
7	.....	34	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	79	.....	2949	6712	6712	6016	193	160	.....	6370	250	
*8	1	25	1	1	.....	.....	2	36	.....	445	836	836	2658	.....	.....	.....	2658	100	
10	34	63	9	8	1	.....	5	94	M	3531	6615	6615	20136	1000	747	.....	21883	1000	5
10	44	56	6	10	2	.....	4	87	.....	3531	6184	6184	11275	650	316	.....	12241	650	
5	35	54	3	.....	.....	1	.....	85	M	4594	8980	9080	7458	885	308	.....	8651	935	6
7	58	56	7	6	.....	.....	2	89	M	4859	8789	9853	8991	805	404	692	10892	700	7
7	9	22	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	32	.....	2251	4315	4315	4046	769	250	.....	5065	500	
6	13	11	3	2	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	982	1192	1466	1403	41	.....	31	1475	100	
6	39	54	3	.....	.....	1	1	60	.....	3205	7994	7994	11326	1203	353	383	13264	1203	8
2	7	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	1172	1302	1352	3415	.....	.....	.....	3415	.....	
3	14	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	3653	110	82	.....	3845	110	
13	152	149	2	6	61	1	3	193	M	9861	13430	13430	17744	2365	1855	375	22339	2310	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
15	44	80	3	13	.....	3	9	128	.....	4264	12249	24275	18703	1189	355	617	20864	1122	10
3	18	16	.....	4	.....	2	1	40	.....	405	1468	1468	1682	176	218	.....	2077	176	11
1	.....	9	1	1	1	.....	.....	19	.....	299	1238	1238	844	14	.....	.....	859	66	
7	40	26	3	1	.....	.....	2	47	.....	1723	3295	3295	6826	455	355	252	7888	455	
37	291	713	29	14	10	7	9	653	M	14262	57422	57422	77037	12112	1717	6549	97415	12112	12
17	83	178	15	7	4	3	2	282	M	11503	31664	36164	38991	3808	664	.....	43462	4400	13
2	18	25	1	6	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	2100	3354	3586	3455	130	.....	.....	3585	200	14
2	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	M	600	1247	1247	1350	.....	.....	.....	1350	.....	15
2	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	592	1162	1162	854	.....	.....	.....	854	55	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
224	1072	2215	106	97	91	24	57	2675	11	108242	267207	305466	330744	39525	10930	11129	392328	40519	
222	962	2207	94	58	24	21	67	2569	11	86033	241989	336657	323785	33918	9513	7830	375044	36590	
2	110	8	12	39	67	3	.....	106	.....	22209	25218	.....	6959	5607	1417	3299	17284	3929	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	31191	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	9	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	15
" Congregations in them	17*	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	30
" Ordained Mission Fields	4		
Congregations in them	10		
" Student Mission Fields	2		
Preaching Stations in them	3		

IAN G. MACLEOD, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	Vacant	Thomas Arklie	56 Carmelite Road, Grand Falls 2A2 1Y8
	St. John's			
2	St. Aidan's	Inactive		
3	St. Andrew's	Ian S. Wishart, C.D., B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Dr. W. D. Parsons	76 Queen's Road, St. John's A1C 2A8
4	St. David's	J.S.S. Armour, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Cyril W. Barnes	19 Simms Street, St. John's A1B 2A1
5	Wabush, Christ Church	Edward Ling, B.D.	Harold M. Aspinall	P.O. Box 369, Wabush, Labrador A0R 1B0
	Others on Roll			
1	Associate Professor, Department of Religious Studies, Memorial University of Newfoundland	R. Sheldon MacKenzie, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.		95 Logy Bay Road, St. John's, Newfoundland A1A 1J5
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	2	Total on Roll	3
In Ordained Mission Fields	—	Ministers on Appendix	—
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	3

3 Bideford Place, St. John's, Newfoundland A1B 2W5. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 709-722-1144. February 28, 1977 * Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

No.				
1	Barney's River	J. Kenneth MacLeod, B.A., B.D.	A. Donald Bannerman	Barney's River Station B0K 1A0
	French River		Arthur McCulloch	R.R. 3, Merigomish B0K 1G0
	Marshy Hope		Under Barney's River Session	
	Merigomish		M. Rod Murchison	R.R. 1, Merogomish B0K 1G0
2	Blue Mountain, Knox	Steven S. H. Cho, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Archie MacIntosh	R.R. 5, New Glasgow B2H 5C8
	East River, St. Mary's, Zion		Henry Cameron	R.R. 5, New Glasgow B2H 5C8
	Garden of Eden, Blair		John J. Wood	R.R. 5, New Glasgow B2H 5C8
3	East River Pastoral Charge:			
	Caledonia, Bethel	Edgar F. Dewar, B.A.	Alvin Cameron	R.R. 1, Aspen, Guys Co., N.S. B0H 1E0
	Lower Caledonia, Jn. Campbell		Under Caledonia Session	
	St. Paul's		A. D. MacDonald	R.R. 2, New Glasgow B2H 5C5
	Springville		A. D. MacDonald	R.R. 2, New Glasgow B2H 5C5
	Sunnybrae, Calvin		A. D. MacDonald	R.R. 2, New Glasgow B2H 5C5
4	Hopewell, First	D. Murdo Marple, B.Sc., B.D.	David H. MacLean	Hopewell, N.S. B0K 1C0
	Eureka, Zion		John A. McLean	R.R. 1, Eureka, N.S. B0K 1B0
	Gairloch, St. Andrew's		Currie Nelson	R.R. 2, Westville, N.S. B0K 2A0
	Rocklin, Middle River		Mrs. David Gordon	R.R. 2, Westville, N.S. B0K 2A0
5	Little Harbour		George Murray	R.R. 1, Trenton, N.S. B0K 1X0
	Pictou Landing, Bethel		William G. MacPherson	R.R. 2, Trenton, N.S. B0K 1X0
6	New Glasgow, First	Robt. W. Cruickshank, B.A., B.D.	Mervyn L. MacKay	46 Warren St., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 1P2
7	New Glasgow, St. Andrew's	J. Bruce Robertson, B.A., B.Comm., B.D., S.T.M.	Roy Kellock	Box 65, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5E3
8	New Glasgow, Westminster	J. Donald MacKay, B.A.	Walter A. MacDonald	200 Abercrombie Rd., B2H 1K8
9	Pictou, First	Gerald E. Sarcen, B.A., B.D.	Johnson W. Sellers	Box 634, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0

2. PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
5	23	40	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	76	M	1936	5658	6384	6184	321	93	16	6619	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
32	95	304	14	9	3	4	3	392	M	17002	41977	68022	68870	7577	824	4074	81345	7700	3
16	125	210	9	7	25	11	8	281	M	13504	37948	52570	53284	3582	720	1481	59067	3622	4
*5	82	52	9	5	.....	.....	.....	24	APT	1393	5751	5751	7506	552	.....	89	8149	.....	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
58	325	606	33	21	28	15	11	773	4	33835	91334	132727	135844	12038	1637	5660	155180	11322	
58	359	594	30	19	6	10	8	756	4	32506	92129	129317	134998	11654	1311	5933	153898	12754	
.....	.....	12	3	2	22	5	3	17	.....	1329	.....	3410	846	384	326	.....	1282	.....	
.....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	795	.....	.....	.....	.....	273	.....	1432	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	2	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	4
" Congregations in them	2	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	4
" Ordained Mission Fields	2		
" Congregations in them	2		
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

J.S.S. ARMOUR, Clerk of Presbytery

3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
5	55	73	8	5	.....	3	4	144	M	.....	4194	4194	6837	1841	882	112	9672	1910	1
3	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	.....	700	1472	2790	2620	249	.....	35	2904	307	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
9	17	83	8	4	1	.....	2	131	.....	.....	1560	5286	12205	1829	429	.....	14463	2370	
6	25	42	5	.....	.....	2	.....	65	M	4376	6428	6428	6300	1017	354	154	7825	1019	2
4	32	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	3440	6099	6099	6414	947	506	72	7939	947	
3	.....	20	2	.....	.....	1	1	34	.....	2536	3451	3451	5553	424	203	.....	6180	424	
4	.....	26	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	35	M	1650	1875	1875	2701	235	194	.....	3131	236	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
3	.....	25	2	2	2	.....	2	34	.....	2227	3661	3661	4278	364	243	.....	4885	364	
5	52	70	4	4	2	2	9	60	.....	4113	6759	7122	7925	840	212	112	9089	840	
3	48	27	1	.....	.....	.....	2	30	.....	2228	3661	3661	4521	399	310	.....	5230	399	
4	27	88	1	.....	5	.....	2	135	M	5889	11282	15165	15165	1681	352	.....	17198	1681	4
3	18	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	58	.....	2760	4354	11208	9464	777	396	.....	10637	372	
3	17	26	1	.....	.....	3	3	41	M	1760	3173	3173	2369	303	326	50	3048	303	
3	20	30	2	.....	1	.....	3	91	.....	2520	3620	3620	6594	620	500	23	7737	620	
7	43	60	2	.....	4	.....	1	123	HA	.....	6877	6877	10957	905	305	.....	12167	905	5
4	70	57	3	2	.....	4	1	80	.....	.....	5697	5697	9391	1661	262	90	11404	1175	
29	113	300	6	4	4	7	10	437	HA	10200	36602	51122	42176	7034	840	404	50454	7034	6
35	130	299	10	4	8	5	8	451	M	11350	30571	43268	43045	8357	2202	3051	56655	8357	7
16	64	154	14	.....	2	4	3	209	M	10100	29423	39305	38289	1606	589	.....	40484	1407	8
*11	78	112	12	3	4	2	1	161	M	10586	22515	25039	25748	3651	384	479	29438	3000	9

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
10	Pictou, St. Andrew's	Waldon B. Moase	Earle M. Cameron	Box 483, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0
11	River John, St. George's	John A. Fraser, B.A., B.Th.	Henry G. Forward	River John, N.S. B0K 1N0
	Brule		Under River John Session	
	Middleton		Under River John Session	
	Toney River, St. David's		James W. Fraser	R.R. 4, River John, N.S. B0K 1N0
12	Scotsburn, Bethel	Paul A. Brown, A.B., M.Div.	J. M. MacConnell	Box 355, Scotsburn, N.S. B0K 1R0
	Earltown, Knox		Mrs. Gladys J. MacDonald	Box 19, R.R. 5, Tatamagouche B0K 1V0
	West Branch, Burns Mem.		Mrs. J. R. MacKenzie †	R.R. 1, Scotsburn B0K 1R0
13	Sherbrooke, St. James		Frank MacLaughlin	Box 28, Sherbrooke B0J 3C0
	Glenelg		Clarence Archibald	R.R. 5, New Glasgow B2H 5C8
	Goldenville		Under Sherbrooke Session	
	Moser's River, St. Giles'		Thomas H. Smith	R.R. 2, Moser's River B0J 2K0
14	Springhill, St. David's	James D. Skinner, B.A., M.Div.	Reg. Mattinson	15 Victoria St. B0M 1X0
	Oxford, St. James'		Hollis Johnson	Oxford, Box 382 B0M 1X0
	Riverview, St. Andrew's		Hollis Johnson	Oxford, Box 382 B0M 1X0
15	Stellarton, First	D. Neil McCombie, B.A.	John Kerr	MacKay St., Stellarton B0K 1S0
16	Tatamagouche, Sedgewick Mem.	Gordon J. Matheson, B.Th., B.R.E.	Gordon Hillier	Tatamagouche, N.S. B0K 1V0
	Pugwash, St. John's		Kenneth Matheson	R.R. 4, Pugwash, N.S. B0K 1L0
	The Falls, St. Andrew's		Fraser Murray	R.R. 5, Tatamagouche B0K 1V0
	Wallace, St. Matthew's		Gordon Dewar	Wallace, N.S. B0K 1Y0
17	Thorburn, Union	John A. Finlayson, B.A., B.Th.	John H. Swallow	R.R. 4, New Glasgow B2H 5C7
	Sutherlands' River		Gilbert A. Fraser	R.R. 1, Thorburn, N.S. B0K 1W0
18	West River Pastoral Charge:			
	Durham, West River	John L. Archibald, B.A., M.Div.	James M. MacDonald	R.R. 3, Westville B0K 2A0
	Green Hill, Salem		James M. MacDonald	R.R. 3, Westville B0K 2A0
	Salt Springs, St. Luke's		Charles H. MacDonald	R.R. 1, Salt Springs B0K 1P0
19	Westville, St. Andrew's	William D. Penny, B.A., M.Div.	Daniel C. Thompson	Queen St., Westville B0K 2A0
	Mission Fields			
1	MacLennan's Mtn., St. John's		W. Douglas Fraser	R.R. 4, New Glasgow B2H 5C7
2	Pictou Island, Sutherland Mem.		Carl MacCallum	Pictou Island B0K 1J0
3	West River Station, Bethel		Cecil Ward †	R.R. 2, West River Stn. B0K 1Z0
	Others on Roll			
1	Retired	Frederick Pauley, B.Th., M.Th., D.D.		R.R. 2, Pictou B0K 1H0
	Appendix to Roll			
1		Fraser J. Dunbar, B.A.		Eureka, N.S. B0K 1B0
2		Howard Grace		Box 2220, Stellarton, N.S. B0K 1S0
3	Retired	Donald B. MacKay, C.D., B.A., Th.B., D.D.		R.R. 1, Thorburn, N.S. B0K 1W0
4	Missionary	Donald W. MacKay, B.A., B.D., M.S.Th.		100 Aggrey Rd., P.O. Box 733, Port Harcourt, Rivers State, Nigeria
5	Social Worker	George R. Tannahill, B.A., B.D.		66 Regent St., Amherst, N.S. B4H 3T1
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. James Cunningham			R.R. 5, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C8
2	Miss Catherine MacFarlane			Moser's River, N.S. B0J 2K0
3	Miss Estelle MacKenzie			Box 172, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0
4	Miss Anna MacDonald			Box 97, Thorburn, N.S. B0K 1W0
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	17	Total on Roll	18
In Ordained Mission Fields	—	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	23

139 Almont Ave., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 3G8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 902-752-1755. February 16, 1977

* Last Year's Figures
† Not Session Clerk

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
*15	62	200	7	10	10	4	43	286	M	8200	20814	22461	25834	1809	505	392	30381	3851	10
11	46	113	1	9	.....	.....	3	122	M	2918	7139	7139	11829	821	157	56	12863	821	11
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
4	49	52	12	7	.....	.....	2	65	.....	2194	4220	5945	6572	840	162	91	7665	850	
14	98	158	5	10	4	1	1	313	M	12079	22427	22427	26339	5850	1954	1038	35181	6325	12
2	12	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	33	.....	1344	2294	2294	2261	280	90	.....	2631	280	
2	21	30	1	1	.....	.....	4	30	.....	800	1533	1533	1204	173	286	30	1693	173	
6	27	30	.....	.....	2	.....	3	40	M	2148	4089	4089	5140	500	144	347	6131	500	13
5	24	26	.....	.....	2	.....	3	57	.....	2307	3773	3773	5312	745	119	.....	6176	745	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
6	.....	55	.....	.....	.....	1	1	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	545	
*3	12	112	1	.....	.....	4	24	44	M	1562	6428	9478	9422	606	96	.....	10124	964	14
*4	20	50	.....	.....	1	.....	9	45	.....	1093	3772	3772	8036	267	80	.....	8383	995	
*..	9	9	.....	.....	.....	1	1	11	.....	129	425	425	890	13	56	.....	959	75	
*29	120	320	13	11	6	5	8	518	M	10060	25560	25560	27773	7979	.....	667	36419	8327	15
17	189	160	20	8	1	7	11	154	M	5109	8755	14596	18687	1158	255	20	20120	1200	16
6	15	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	29	.....	2242	3705	4267	4916	300	249	.....	5465	300	
7	32	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	1619	3789	3789	4031	289	148	.....	4468	289	
5	88	88	9	6	3	2	1	71	M	3490	5658	6158	7682	880	132	.....	8694	878	
14	.....	260	11	7	1	1	1	298	M	9483	24410	24410	22820	4494	.....	.....	27314	4494	17
4	21	59	5	.....	1	1	.....	75	.....	2651	5447	5447	5543	1351	134	.....	6928	1351	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
6	62	72	4	1	2	.....	.....	155	.....	1967	6603	14071	16674	1943	317	193	19127	1943	
*10	14	28	2	1	.....	.....	1	52	.....	1828	2832	2832	3128	360	182	173	3843	581	
*4	13	40	9	4	.....	1	2	45	.....	1613	3918	4316	5651	365	.....	.....	6016	450	
*27	175	286	26	17	16	2	4	395	M	9084	21921	30637	30421	2741	445	1094	34705	2785	19
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
5	31	40	3	1	.....	1	2	60	.....	2175	2811	2811	3894	574	131	53	4652	574	1
1	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12	.....	180	180	180	680	.....	.....	.....	680	.....	2
*..	19	29	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
367	1968	3899	210	121	86	65	184	5405	21	162710	385777	471451	512766	69078	15131	8736	611158	72966	
357	1951	3913	193	151	95	63	188	5410	19	151929	366589	423920	481079	66749	13573	10778	572176	66518	
10	17	.....	17	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	10781	19188	47531	31687	2329	1558	.....	38982	6448	
.....	.....	14	.....	30	9	.....	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2042	.....	.....	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	18	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	22
" Congregations in them	44	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	51
" Ordained Mission Fields	1		
" Congregations in them	4		
" Student Mission Fields	3		
" Preaching Stations in them	3		

J. BRUCE ROBERTSON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
1 Dartmouth, Iona	L. A. Murdock, B.A., M.Div.	J. E. Mason, Sr.	6 Codroy Ave., Dartmouth M2W 3R2
2 Dartmouth, St. Andrew's	P. A. McDonald, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. S. H. Marshall	14 Benview Ave., Dartmouth B2Y 1W7
Musquodoboit Harbour		T. K. Faulkner	Musquodoboit Harbour B0J 2L0
3 Dean, Sharon	R. M. Shaw, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. Doris M. Carroll	R.R. 1, Upper Musquodoboit, N.S. B0N 2M0
4 Elmsdale, St. Matthew's	R. Zinck, B.Th.	Ira P. Keyes	Elmsdale, N.S. B0N 1M0
Hardwood Lands	(Shared Ministry with U.C.C.)	Byron C. Colburn	Elmsdale, R.R. 1, N.S. B0N 1M0
5 Halifax, Calvin	A. O. MacLean, C.D., B.A., D.D.	Murray W. Alary	9 Stonehaven Rd., Halifax B3N 1G5
6 Halifax, Knox	R. D. MacLean, B.A., B.D.	Allan Campbell	5651 Ogilvie St., Halifax B3H 1B8
7 Halifax, Church of St. David	J. Pace, B.A., B.D.	Ralph W. Kane	1548 Walnut St., Halifax, N.S. B3H 3S2
8 Lunenburg, St. Andrew's	D. L. Mawhinney, B.A., B.D.	Miss Helen Morash	Box 272, Lunenburg, N.S. B0J 2C0
Rose Bay, St. Andrew's		James Eisenhauer	R.R. 1, Riverport, N.S. B0J 2W0
9 Lunenburg Co., Dublin Shore			
Conquerall Mills, St. Matthew's	J. H. Hicks, M.A., M.Div.	Gordon E. Romkey	West Dublin, N.S. B0R 1C0
Dublin Shore, Knox	(Shared Ministry with U.C.C.)	Gordon E. Romkey	West Dublin, N.S. B0R 1C0
West Dublin, St. Matthew's		Gordon E. Romkey	West Dublin, N.S. B0R 1C0
10 Sackville, First	R. K. Anderson, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Barry C. MacDonald	59 Nappan Dr., Lower Sackville, N.S. B4C 2E1
11 Truro, St. James	G. C. MacLeod, M.A.	Struan G. Hale	43 Spruce Dr., Truro, N.S. B2N 4X5
McClure's Mills, St. Paul's		Albert Cock	16 Hayward Crt., Truro, N.S. B2N 3C2
12 Windsor, St. John's	O. Channon, B.A., B.D., M.Sc.	W. H. Graham	Box 436, Windsor, N.S. B0N 2T0
Noel Rd., St. James		Cyril E. White	Kennetcook, N.S. B0N 1P0
Others on Roll			
1 Superintendent of Missions	W.J.O. Isaac		2 Lansdoon Place, Truro, N.S., B2N 2G1
2 C. F. Chaplain	R.A.B. MacLean, C.D., B.A., B.D., M.R.E.		9 Lynn Dr., Dartmouth, N.S. B2Y 3V8
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	D. C. MacPherson, B.A., Th.B.		26 Hillcrest St., Truro, N.S. B0N 3M3
2 Retired	A. E. Morrison, D.D.		48 Archibald St., Truro, N.S. B2N 4R4
3 Teaching	R. G. Russell, B.A., M.A., B.Ed.		1 Churchill St., Truro, N.S. B2N 1M6
4 Self-Employed	J. C. Silvester, B.A. B.D.		R.R. 3, Bridgewater, N.S. B4V 2W2
Active Deaconesses			
1 Miss Christine Shaw	R.R. 3	Cardigan, P.E.I.	(On Leave of Absence)
2 Miss June Pratt	St. James Presbyterian Church	142 Queen St., Truro, N.S.	
Inactive Deaconesses			
1 Miss Mary Haynes	13 Beechwood Terrace	Halifax, N.S.	
2 Mrs. Christopher Mason	Fort Knox Apt. Bldg. 3025, Oliver St.	Halifax, N.S.	
3 Mrs. David Watt	Middleton, Box 316, N.S.		
			Grand Total, 1976
			Grand Total, 1975
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	11
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	15

67 Russell St., Dartmouth, N.S. B3A 3N2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 902-469-4480. February 4, 1977

4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
13	130	112	2	11	4	3	2	160	M	3950	13703	23639	17107	2300	128	545	20080	2300	1
14	89	186	11	11	19	9	11	312	M	11630	21317	22471	25656	4875	317	1551	32398	4875	2
4	3	26		2			2	34		1600	2413	2933	3098	355		4	3457	308	
6	47	81	3		2	1	2	93		2785	4612	4712	6018	748			6766	700	3
5		30	1	2				49	M	1904	2963	2963	2945	550		75	3570	550	4
3	24	16	7	1	3			39		1276	1607	1607	2381	376	181	30	2968	300	
16	83	139	11	4	10	8	6	176	M	11666	18056	36308	44735	4162		275	49172	4163	5
11	11	66	2			4	14	117	M	8216	12920	19596	21987	2495	802	309	25593	2400	6
28	49	295	7	10	32	3	9	528	MA	9700	55180	77373	88475	8000	1200	638	98313	8000	7
25	110	270	6				7	305	M	11025	25720	29380	38064	6000	461		44525	6000	8
9	55	75	2				5	69		4125	7534	11199	14482	700	512		15644	700	
																			9
2		24						28		600	652	652	888	150			1036	150	
6	37	30	3					37		2640	2858	2858	4453	260		42	4755		
4	9	17		1	2			24		1620	2195	2709	3603	245		167	4015	245	
4	69	49	9	2	2		1	46	M		1926	1926	9400	785		90	10275	785	10
18	111	234	7		8	3	5	302	MA	4117	28282	35628	42194	8627	790	148	51759	8618	11
	46	50	1					64		1923	3387	4155	5283	419			5701	419	
9	25	68	6	2		1	6	71	MA	6570	12184	12184	17818	1803	491	614	20725	1803	12
8	43	33	5	1	1	2	2	46		1400	2417	3626	3464	225	20	31	3435	225	
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
																			3
185	941	1801	83	47	83	34	72	2500	10	86747	219926	295919	352051	43075	4902	4519	404187	42541	
181	994	1740	66	35	69	53	89	2476	10	76029	206570	244938	268922		4968	4230	317446	40301	
4		61	17	12	14			24		10718	13356	50981	83129			289	86741	2240	
	53					19	17								66				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	8	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	12
" Congregations in them	14	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	19
" Ordained Mission Fields	4		
" Congregations in them	5		
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

P. ALEX McDONALD, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Fredericton, St. Andrew's	G. C. Brett, B.A., B.D.	A. McF. Limerick, Q.C.	734 St. George St. E3B 1K5
2	Hampton, St. Paul's	A. J. Ballard (Catechist)	C. W. Wanamaker	R.R. 2, Hampton E0G 1Z0
	Barnesville		A. E. Morrison	R.R. 3, Hampton E0G 1Z0
	Sussex, Chalmers			
3	Harvey Station, Knox	S. R. Jackson, B.A., M.A.	Ezra Messer	Harvey Station E0H 1H0
4	Moncton, St. Andrew's	L. E. Blaikie, B.Th.	George A. Watling	39 Oulton St. E1A 4M5
5	Riverview, Bethel	B. C. Lowery, B.A., B.D.	William S. Sinnis	109 Montgomery Ave. E1B 1Z1
6	Sackville, St. Andrew's		Ralph E. Dykeman	R.R. 1, Sackville E0A 3C0
	Port Elgin, St. James		Mrs. Earl D. Goodwin	Box 24, Port Elgin E0A 2K0
7	St. Andrew's, Greenock		J. R. Ross	St. Andrew's, N.B. E0A 2X0
	Pennfield, The Kirk		F. Hawkins	Pennfield Ridge, N.B. E0G 2R0
	Saint John City			
8	St. Columba	G. L. Blackwell, B.A.	L.F.D. Purnell, Q.C.	98 Main St. West E2K 1H3
9	St. John and St. Stephen	P. J. Lee, B.Sc., S.T.B.	George McCaughney	Fairvale, Kings Co. E0G 1S0
10	St. Matthew's	J. R. Humphreys, B.A.	Delvan O'Brien	23 Buena Vista Ave. E2M 2S7
11	St. Stephen, St. Stephen's	D. Shute, B.A., M.Div.	Robert Lowery	R.R. 3, St. Stephen E3L 2Y1
	St. George, The Kirk		Paul Craig	R.R. 1, St. Andrew's-E0G 2X0
12	Stanley, St. Peter's	K. B. Weeks (Catechist)	William Jarvis	Stanley E0H 1T0
	Williamsburg, St. Paul's		Neil J. Fullarton	Cross Creek E0H 1E0
13	Woodstock, St. Paul's	R. W. Ross	Dr. Murray Mutrie	Box 790, Woodstock E0J 2B0
	Kirkland, St. David's		R. W. Ross	Box 878, Woodstock E0J 2B0
	Mission Fields			
1	Hanwell, St. James		Frederick W. Shaw	R.R. 6, Fredericton E3B 4X7
	Prince William, Riverside		George Lockhard	Prince William E0H 1S0
	Others on Roll			
1	Professor	C.H.H. Scobie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.		Box 621, Sackville, N.B. E0A 3C0
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Professor	H. J. Flemming		45 Devebar Terrace, Saint John, N.B. E2K 2B5
2	Retired	J. Y. Garrett, Th.D.		The Manor, Woodstock, N.B. E3B 5G6
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. T. J. Watson	181 Wentworth Dr.,	Riverview, N.B. 1EB 1Z1	
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	11
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	13

1022 Mollins Drive, Saint John E2M 4L8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 506-672-1287. February 28, 1977

* Last Year's Figures

5. PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
*26	111	315	9	6	14	3	9	334	MA	9900	36130	127696	47942	6173	221	1109	55445	7245	1
3	27	37	.....	2	.....	.....	1	36	M	2419	3664	7349	13629	823	477	80	15009	796	2
3	.....	14	1	3	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	1175	1792	2092	3056	273	.....	.....	3329	229	
*	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
19	156	201	12	7	.....	.....	9	182	M	9900	20467	22467	25151	2449	251	.....	27851	2449	3
15	167	201	11	17	7	10	4	427	M	14676	40316	47243	51532	9136	1534	1499	63701	9136	4
10	148	87	6	7	8	8	.....	136	M	5500	13598	19949	19647	2648	141	368	22804	2648	5
7	23	45	.....	1	2	.....	.....	70	M	2479	6328	7110	8828	1159	759	86	10832	1159	6
4	27	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	68	.....	1108	4921	4996	9570	963	329	100	10962	963	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	M	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1000	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
7	43	73	1	3	7	2	1	131	M	6904	17471	77618	26677	4121	440	89	31327	4120	8
21	79	208	15	11	6	7	29	299	M	9300	54678	59646	61150	3321	343	896	65710	2751	9
7	16	88	4	.....	.....	.....	4	146	RH	10321	20813	20813	19349	1275	483	100	21207	1275	10
7	16	58	3	.....	.....	.....	1	70	M	4098	12510	16754	14053	512	.....	.....	14565	512	11
5	20	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	2723	4359	4359	4884	162	.....	.....	5046	162	
6	36	40	3	1	.....	2	1	82	M	3374	4946	6953	6920	1162	261	149	8492	1162	12
5	25	21	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	.....	1686	2654	2654	3776	329	.....	109	4214	329	
5	74	100	3	6	3	4	5	136	M	10017	21621	22246	25557	2240	282	4932	33011	2240	13
3	.....	11	1	.....	2	.....	.....	20	.....	1000	1382	1788	1826	225	.....	.....	2051	225	
2	49	13	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	.....	204	1226	1226	1303	330	190	.....	1443	110	1
*1	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
156	1017	1609	75	64	49	36	90	2272	13	96784	268876	452959	344850	37301	5711	9517	396999	38511	
171	934	1650	91	90	48	26	60	2413	13	88341	249943	479129	342441	.....	4667	11409	387118	35555	
.....	83	.....	.....	.....	1	10	30	.....	.....	8443	18933	.....	2409	.....	1044	.....	9881	2956	
15	.....	41	16	26	.....	.....	.....	141	.....	.....	.....	26170	.....	.....	.....	1892	.....	.....	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	6	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
" Congregations in them	7		
" Ordained Mission Fields	7	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	22
" Congregations in them	13		
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	2		

GORDON L. BLACKWELL, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Bass River, St. Mark's	Vacant	Harry Barnes	R.R. 1, Bass River, N.B. E0A 1C0
	Beersville, St. James'		James Cail	R.R. 1, Harcourt, N.B. E0A 1T0
	Clairville, St. Andrew's		Alfred Fillmore	R.R. 2, Harcourt, N.B. E0A 1T0
	Rexton, St. Ninian's		**Walter Dunn	R.R. 1, Harcourt, N.B. E0A 1T0
	West Branch, Zion		Fred Wilson	R.R. 2, Rexton, N.B. E0A 2L0
2	Bathurst, St. Luke's	Vacant	Eric MacMinn	R.R. 2, Bathurst, N.B. E2A 3Y6
3	Campbellton, Knox	Murray M. Graham, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	Elroy A. Sare	17 Central St., Campbellton, N.B. E3N 2A1
4	Chatham, Calvin	John P. Posno	Howard MacKinley	74 Queen St., Chatham, N.B. E1N 2M8
	Black River Bridge, St. Paul's		Cameron Russell	R.R. 3, Chatham, N.B. E1N 3A3
	Kouchibouguac, Knox		Alden Little	Kouchibouguac, N.B. E0A 2A0
5	Dalhousie, St. John's	Murray M. Graham, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	Arthur MacNair	Box 1274, Dalhousie, N.B. E0K 1B0
	New Mills, St. Andrew's		Russell Pettigrew	R.R. 1, Charlo, N.B. E0B 1M0
6	New Carlisle, (Que.) Knox	David S. McLaren (Catechist)	P. S. Smollett	Box 82, R.R. 1, New Carlisle, Que. G0C 1Z0
7	Newcastle, St. James	Evan A. Bottomley, B.Ed., M.Div.	James Lockerbie	579 Old King George Hwy., Newcastle, N.B. E1V 1K3
	Derby, Ferguson		John Parks	265 Sweeney Lane, Newcastle, N.B. 1EV 3A7
	Millerton, Grace		Arnold G. Taylor	R.R. 1, Millerton, N.B. E0C 1R0
8	Sunny Corner, St. Stephen's	Douglas O. Codling, B.A., M.Div.	Harry Ford	R.R. 1, Newcastle, N.B. E1V 3M2
	Silliker's, Knox		Harry Ford	R.R. 1, Newcastle, N.B. E1V 3M2
	Warwick, St. Paul's		Harry Ford	R.R. 1, Newcastle, N.B. E1V 3M2
9	Tabusintac, St. John's	Howard M. McPhee, B.A., B.D.	Keith Stymiest	Box 54, Tabusintac, N.B. E0G 2A0
	New Jersey, Zion		Keith Stymiest	Box 54, Tabusintac, N.B. E0G 2A0
	Oak Point, St. Matthew's		Keith Stymiest	Box 54, Tabusintac, N.B. E0G 2A0
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	E. F. Molnar, B.A., Th.B., Ph.D., M.Th.		
2	Studying	D. A. Codling, B.Sc., B.D., M.Th.		
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	5
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	–	Grand Total of Ministers	7

Box 23, Tabusintac, N.B. E0C 2A0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 506-779-2905. March 7, 1977

* Last Year's Figures
**Assessor Elder

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
3	____	19	____	____	____	____	1	23	____	1485	1748	1748	1783	70	____	____	1818	70	1
4	20	25	1	2	1	____	____	54	____	2490	3849	3849	3519	397	____	138	4054	397	
2	____	15	1	1	____	____	____	20	____	1485	2509	2509	2801	135	____	____	2936	135	
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	28	M	972	972	972	972	____	____	____	972	165	
4	8	40	1	1	____	____	____	57	____	2535	3723	3723	3230	627	141	56	4056	628	
3	33	35	2	____	____	____	1	31	M	1620	7803	7803	9664	488	147	____	10300	489	2
6	55	83	2	____	____	2	3	115	M	6760	13360	17288	18972	3509	480	2434	25395	3509	3
5	19	50	2	____	4	____	2	83	M	5674	11054	11054	15242	1427	633	111	17414	1424	4
6	11	20	4	____	____	____	2	33	____	2796	3569	3569	3833	398	134	50	4417	399	
4	14	19	____	3	____	____	____	57	____	2796	3576	7093	5830	939	358	160	7288	939	
7	____	49	____	____	____	____	1	100	M	4104	10444	10444	13217	1862	929	____	16008	1862	5
2	____	16	____	____	____	____	____	21	____	1635	2417	2417	2709	232	____	____	2941	222	
*2	28	25	1	____	____	____	2	38	M	1800	3796	7142	6321	340	336	320	7317	400	6
7	29	49	2	1	2	____	1	73	M	4594	10187	11166	13485	823	219	560	15090	800	7
2	20	28	1	____	____	____	____	34	____	2202	4611	8257	7894	370	____	400	8666	370	
5	27	23	____	____	____	____	2	27	____	2397	3625	4064	4845	133	____	____	4978	142	
6	95	90	2	1	____	____	1	104	M	6802	15802	15802	22594	2211	510	2373	27690	2212	8
3	____	25	____	____	____	____	1	18	____	1800	2900	2900	3244	272	300	381	4197	272	
2	30	20	____	____	____	____	____	17	____	660	1360	2660	2515	50	47	60	2672	50	
3	17	38	2	2	____	____	____	58	M	3910	7123	10516	11128	1246	207	696	13277	1246	9
7	7	21	____	____	____	____	1	31	____	2385	3294	3970	3932	271	136	274	4614	272	
7	22	17	____	____	____	____	____	31	____	1842	2716	2716	3601	279	____	229	4109	280	
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	1
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	2
90	435	707	21	11	7	2	18	1053	9	62744	120438	141662	161331	16079	4577	8242	190209	16283	
81	486	744	20	26	21	15	29	1052	9	60614	113230	130575	153706	15064	4642	8290	181702	16372	
9	____	____	1	____	____	____	____	1	____	2130	7208	11087	7625	1015	____	____	8507	____	
____	51	37	____	15	14	13	11	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	65	48	____	89	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	7	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	9
" Congregations in them	18	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	22
" Ordained Mission Fields	1		
" Congregations in them	3		
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	1		

HOWARD M. McPHEE, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
1 Alberton	E. S. Hales (Retired Supply)	Ralph Haywood	R.R. 1, Alberton C0B 1B0
West Point		Ernest MacPherson	R.R. 2, O'Leary C0B 1B0
2 Belfast, St. John's	R. L. Gillis, B.A., B.Sc.	Sinclair MacTavish	R.R. 3, Belfast C0A 1A0
Wood Islands		Francis Panting	R.R. 4, Murray River C0A 1W0
3 Brookfield	D. Burton Isaac (Retired Supply)	J. Philip Matheson	R.R. 2, Winsloe C0A 2H0
Glasgow Rd.		J. Philip Matheson	R.R. 2, Winsloe C0A 2H0
Hartsville		J. Philip Matheson	R.R. 2, Winsloe C0A 2H0
Hunter River		J. Philip Matheson	R.R. 2, Winsloe C0A 2H0
Charlottetown:			
4 St. James	John R. Cameron, B.A., B.D.	Dr. R. G. Lea	1 Green St. C1A 2E5
5 Zion	Donald A. Campbell, B.A., D.D.	Millar MacFayden	8½ Felling St. C1A 5E7
Mermaid	Hugh Lowry (Lay Assistant)		
6 St. Mark's	J. Cameron Bigelow, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	Martin Myers	30 Lilac Ave., Charlottetown C1A 6L4
Marshfield, St. Columba		Earl Foster	124 St. Peter's Rd., Parkdale C1A 5P4
7 Clyde River	Gordon Reid (Lay Supply)	Arnold Beer	R.R. 2, Cornwall C0A 1H0
Canoe Cove		Arnold Beer	R.R. 2, Cornwall C0A 1H0
Churchill		Arnold Beer	R.R. 2, Cornwall C0A 1H0
Nine Mile Creek		Arnold Beer	R.R. 2, Cornwall C0A 1H0
8 Kensington	A. M. Duncan, B.A., B.D.	Isaac Walter	R.R. 4, Kensington C0B 1M0
Malpeque		Sydney MacGougan	R.R. 1, Kensington C0B 1M0
St. John's New London		Errol Campbell	R.R. 6, Kensington C0B 1M0
9 Montague, St. Andrew's	Allison J. Ramsay	Allister Currie	R.R. 6, Cardigan C0A 1G0
Cardigan, St. Andrew's		Mrs. Margaret Weavers	R.R. 6, Cardigan C0A 1G0
10 Murray Hb. North	K. J. Stewart, B.A., M.Div.	Harry D. Millar	R.R. 4, Montague C0A 1R0
Caledonia		Murdock McGowan	R.R. 1, Montague C0A 1R0
Murray Hb. South		John M. Brooks	R.R. 1, Murray River C0A 1W0
Peter's Road		Clyde Kerwin	R.R. 4, Montague C0A 1R0
11 Summerside	Robert P. Fourney, B.A., M.Div.	J. C. Mountain	303 Central St., Summerside C1N 3M8
Freetown		J. C. Mountain	303 Central St., Summerside C1N 3M8
12 Tyne Valley	D. J. Fortier, B.A.	Donald MacLean	Tyne Valley C0B 2C0
Freeland		Donald MacLean	Tyne Valley C0B 2C0
Lot 14		Donald MacLean	Tyne Valley C0B 2C0
Victoria West		Donald MacLean	Tyne Valley C0B 2C0
Mission Fields			
1 North Tryon	Colin Alston, B.Mus., B.D.	Wyman Waddell	R.R. 1, Albany C0B 1A0
Breadalbane		D. A. Matheson	R.R. 4, Breadalbane C0A 1E0
South Granville		Bruce MacLennan	R.R. 2, Breadalbane C0A 1E0
2 Harrington	Sunday Supply	Charles Phillips	R.R. 1, Winsloe C0A 2H0
Others on Roll			
1 U.P.E.I. Chaplain	Ian C. Glass, B.A., B.D.		
Appendix to Roll			
1	W. Harold Brown, M.A.		
2 Retired	S. Burton Isaac		
3 Retired	Donald Nicholson		
4	M. Carl Currie, B.A.		
5	Glendon F. Partridge, B.A.		
			Grand Total, 1976
			Grand Total, 1975
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	11
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	16

Box 142, Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7K2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 902-894-3067. March 4, 1977

7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
4	24	30	2				1	45	M	6713	6713	6951		765	784		10779	765	1
3	47	25	2			1	5	35		1179	3998	3998		510	135		4644	400	
17	125	166	14	6	1		2	259	M	8500	18333	18333	19964	3438	572		24035	3439	2
4	50	72	1				2	63		2050	6142	6142	5864	481	330		6675	481	
4		33							RH	1361	2603	2603		430	175		3208	430	3
4	35	21	2	4	2		5	35		1784	2876	3542	4153	300	215		4668	300	
4	34	23	1	1				48		1543	2417	2417	3919	350	283		4553	350	
2	27	20	3	4			2	30					3934	100	200		4234	100	
20	102	259	9		1	5	9	413	M	13500	46999	52782	54783	6200	2138	3356	66477	6200	4
44	198	665	39	14	14	7	36	792	M	11500	101099	11405	101000	12418	1572		13790	12300	5
6	105	73	7	1	8		1	105	M	6311	13705	16425	17659	540	106		18461	540	6
4	15	27					6	36		2240	3383	6073	7421	504	197	76	8198	491	
4	31	65				3	2	110	M	3992	7275	8445	7754	1723	452	7754	9931	1724	7
5	30	40	3	4	3		1	70		3992	6359	6359	6491	673	394		7559	673	
2	28	28	1				1	32		1996	3062	7854	8352	300	295		8947	300	
2	24	28	1					35		1996	4357	5157	4325	150	89	4325	4550	150	
11	54	109	2	1	2		1	253	M	5248	13513	13876	18451	2985	656	357	22450	2986	8
5	26	36	3	1		2	1	76		2361	3983	3983	6395	250	125	12	6782	500	
9	62	72	2	1	2	2	1	134		4198	9648	9648	10711	1558	548	210	13027	1558	
16	107	159	8	5	8	3	2	234	M	8192	20363	22177	21482	1945	352		23779	2004	9
6	39	78	4	10	1	2		106		8951			10764	507	148		10764	413	
2	28	55	2				1	68	M	1179	2234	7074		624			7952	624	10
6		42	1					34		1486	1486	1486	4040	313	220		4594	317	
2	22	27						16		3639	1984		3639	210	347		4196	210	
2	15	45						59		940	1744	2380	3997	101			4231	134	
16	104	243		1	5	1	24	264	M	9949	33656	54261	62141	3700	856		67532	3700	11
2		19					4	40		1088	1923	1923	2166	427	296		2889	427	
20			43					43	M	2240	2240	2240	3161				3161	452	12
36	30	2	40					40		1500	2360	2360	3047		2407		5580	460	
9	11		15					15		354	261	261	417		54		471	67	
27	30		23					23		1181	2411	2411	2040		134		2274	332	
2	33	40						60		3389	5479	7521	10981	1036	286		12334	1036	1
1		15					1	19		1019	1547		1511	187			1698	187	
1		9						11		1272	1287	1287	1771	200	236		2207	200	
								23		450	772	772	923	160			1083	160	2
																			1
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
302	1436	2526	228	53	47	26	108	3626	12	127291	336212	292146	413256	43094	14602	16090	397713	44410	
237	1498	2613	109	55	40	19	42	3743	13	104604	251403	342336	365408		38439	8275	421728	37633	
65			19		7	7	66			22687	84809		47848			7815		6777	
	62	87		2				117				50190			23837		24015		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	10	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
" Congregations in them	28	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	36
" Ordained Mission Fields	2		
" Congregations in them	4		
" Student Mission Fields	2		
" Preaching Stations in them	4		

HUGH LOWRY, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
1 Asbestos, St. Andrew's	Supply	D. Livingstone	R.R. 2, Danville, P.Q. J0A 1A0
Danville, St. Andrew's	Supply	D. Livingstone	R.R. 2, Danville, P.Q. J0A 1A0
2 Inverness, St. Andrew's	Student	R. Dempsey	R.R. 1, Inverness, P.Q. G0S 1K0
3 Leggatt's Point (Co-op)	Chas. F. Coombs (lay supply)	S. Campbell	R.R. 1, Price, P.Q.
4 Melbourne, Eglise des Cantons de l'est	Supply	A. Blouin	Melbourne, P.Q. J0B 2B0
5 Melbourne, St. Andrew's	James C. Maclan Jack, M.A.	A. Stalker	Kingsbury, P.Q.
6 Port Cartier, The Church of the Good Shepherd	Supply	Rev. D. J. Wilkie	61 Audubon Blvd., Pt. Cartier G5B 1M7
7 Quebec, St. Andrew's	Ed. Bragg, D.D.	K. Bunting	1104 Raymond-Casgrain, Quebec
8 Ste. Foy, St. Marc	David T. Craig, B.A., B.D.	D. Craig	2828 Chemin des 4-Bourgeois, Ste-Foy G1V 1X9
9 Scotstown, St. Paul's	Student	K. Mackenzie	Box 55, Scotstown, P.Q. J0B 3B0
Lac Megantic, St. Andrew's	Student	K. Mackenzie	Box 55, Scotstown, P.Q. J0B 3B0
Milan, Bethany	Student	K. Mackenzie	Box 55, Scotstown, P.Q. J0B 3B0
10 Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's	Kalmin D. Toth, M.Th., D.Th.	R. Brown	1744 White St., Sherbrooke J1H 3M6
11 Valcartier, St. Andrew's	Student	A. Goodwin	1070 Valcartier Blvd., Valcartier G0H 4S0
Charny	Student	A. Goodwin	1070 Valcartier Blvd., Valcartier G0H 4S0
Appendix to Roll			
1 Teaching	Ross Davidson, B.A., B.D.		
2 Retired	Armand Jossinet, B.A., B.D.		
3 Teaching	Sadi Mezaour, M.A., M.Th.		
4	Larry Paul, M.A., B.D., S.T.M.		
			Grand Total, 1976
			Grand Total, 1975
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	4
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	0	Grand Total of Ministers	7

9-1301, Blvd. Jean-Talon O., Charlesbourg, P.Q. G1G 2L5. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 1-418-623-5812. February 28, 1977 *Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.			
1 Baie d'Urfe, St. Giles	James A. Armour, B.A.	Ross Common	104 Churchill Rd. H9X 2Y6
2 Beaconsfield, Briarwood	Vacant	J. S. Williams	122 Avondale Place H9W 5L5
3 Beauharnois, St. Edwards	Vacant	W. M. Berry	751 Lake St. Louis Rd. J6N 2L4
Valleyfield		Duncan Ross	16 Gault St. J6S 3R3
4 Beechridge			
5 Chateauguay, Maplewood	Vacant	Harry Taylor	285 Hanley, Chateauguay J6J 3P1
6 Duvernay, St. John's		Mrs. L. Withnall	971 Pichette, St. V. de Paul H7C 2G2
7 Fabreville	R. L. Inglis, B.A.,	P. Black	646-69th Ave., Chomedey H7V 2P2
8 Hemmingford, St. Andrew's	Wesley Vickers (Lay Supply)	Russel Paul	Box 100, Hemmingford J0L 1H0
9 Howick, Georgetown	Larry R. Paul, M.A., B.D.	Wilburn Anderson	Howick, Que. J0S 1G0
Riverfield		Kenneth M. Roy	Howick, Que. J0S 1G0
10 Huntingdon, St. Andrew's	John McGurren (Lay Supply)	Gordon Tannahill	184 Chateauguay St. J0S 1H0
Athelstan		Raymond MacFarlane	Athelstan, Que. J0S 1H0
Elgin		D. Leslie MacFarlane	Box 1105, Huntingdon J0S 1H0
11 Lachine, St. Andrew's	John A. Bodkin, B.A., B.D.	Keith Field	640 Meadowbrook Ave. H8T 2W1
12 Lachute, Margaret Rodger Memorial	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A. B.D., D.D., D.C.L.	James A. Hayman	R.R. 7, Lachute, Que. J8H 3W9
13 Lost River			
14 Mille Isles			

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
2	7	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	1848	3876	3876	3537	408	302	340	4189	42	1
2	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	1730	3069	3069	2199	259	.....	.....	2458	.....	
3	17	12	2	2	.....	.....	.....	16	M	1390	2411	2411	2050	240	63	.....	2353	240	2
3	.....	20	.....	1	.....	.....	1	27	M	1339	3693	3693	4036	178	.....	153	4366	300	3
2	27	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	29	RH	*1083	5376	5376	5000	.....	400	86	5762	400	4
5	22	40	1	.....	1	.....	1	40	M	9702	16378	19365	19513	426	286	125	20350	427	5
4	23	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	32	M	*3200	11135	12110	12157	.....	.....	.....	12157	.....	6
10	22	125	3	.....	2	4	8	141	M	15962	25739	31873	54951	2509	232	.....	57692	2575	7
1	14	29	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	31	M	1800	4570	4570	4469	300	.....	40	4809	200	8
5	15	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	84	M	5787	8421	9142	11749	784	590	98	13222	784	9
.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1240	1316	1816	2946	198	.....	.....	3144	198	
.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1240	2336	4036	2535	69	.....	.....	2603	169	
19	31	175	8	.....	1	2	5	190	M	9700	35000	41607	32800	3965	1120	200	38085	4200	10
4	36	26	3	3	.....	.....	15	64	.....	3116	4889	4889	5142	100	.....	.....	5142	100	11
.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	550	2500	2500	3321	.....	.....	.....	3321	.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
60	230	591	17	6	6	6	35	695	9	59687	130709	150333	166405	9436	2993	1042	179653	9635	
68	201	635	6	.....	6	6	35	743	10	45244	111095	124925	144041	.....	2988	1118	157969	10473	
.....	29	.....	11	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14443	19614	25408	22364	.....	5	.....	21684	838	
8	.....	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76	.....	.....	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	4	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	11
" Congregations in them	6	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	15
" Ordained Mission Fields	4		
" Congregations in them	5		
" Student Mission Fields	3		
" Preaching Stations in them	4		

J. ROSS H. DAVIDSON, Clerk of Presbytery

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
26	102	194	3	3	3	13	33	390	M	14321	37197	37197	37621	7200	410	1720	46951	7200	1
12	49	89	3	1	3	33	53	215	.....	.....	14184	24817	23610	1155	.....	95	24860	1155	2
.....	.....	48	.....	.....	.....	7	17	71	.....	1283	5311	10874	7319	332	.....	.....	7851	370	3
6	12	35	1	.....	.....	.....	11	49	.....	969	3694	5705	5068	422	.....	.....	5489	422	
.....	*1	*8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*9	.....	*200	*345	*345	*445	*5	.....	*39	*489	5	4
17	90	204	8	16	17	14	12	354	M	5988	*19452	*19452	32538	3792	499	2091	38925	4616	5
6	36	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63	M	1445	7711	9211	9639	.....	.....	.....	9639	200	6
4	24	24	.....	2	.....	2	.....	31	.....	1200	2497	4328	3924	281	.....	.....	4205	281	7
7	13	61	.....	9	.....	2	5	77	.....	2150	6371	8444	5295	508	.....	100	5903	508	8
12	72	104	6	4	3	1	24	161	M	8033	14252	14252	16537	2884	1608	240	21269	2911	9
9	28	65	4	3	2	.....	2	104	MA	5282	10253	36320	28741	1299	2210	412	32662	1353	
18	68	201	9	.....	8	3	4	294	M	7062	17812	20649	27227	2863	385	.....	30475	3095	10
6	21	56	.....	7	.....	2	3	89	.....	2200	4477	5114	6920	771	430	.....	8120	800	
4	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	M	1711	2254	2254	3661	463	125	.....	4249	462	
20	58	181	4	12	5	6	4	343	M	10350	27690	33190	35875	3186	1050	240	40351	3186	11
26	72	195	8	6	7	7	9	291	M	13202	23523	25523	33416	6204	1900	863	42383	6160	12
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
3	20	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1855	2357	2357	2996	.....	.....	.....	2996	.....	14

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
	Montreal:			
15	Chinese	Paul S. Chan, L.Th.	James Wing*	12025 St. Evariste, Mtl. H4J 2B6
16	Cote des Neiges	E. I. McPhee, B.A., B.Ed.	Don Govan*	5555 Randall Ave. H4V 2V9
17	Eglise St. Luc	Vacant	Andre Desbois	5362 Renty, St. Leonard H1R 1N7
18	Ephraim Scott Memorial	Vacant	Bert de Koning**	#1614, 6550 Sherbrooke W. Mtl. H4B 1N6
19	First	Jas. A. Sitler, B.A., M.Div.	Colin J. Campbell*	10 Brynmor Ave., Mtl. W. H4X 2A7
20	Hungarian	Peter M. Szabo, B.A., B.D.	Leslie Uskerth*	180 Place Benoit, # 12 H4N 2H4
21	Italian, Beckwith Mem.	Arthur Iarrera, B.A., B.D.	Frank Mariano	7030-9th Ave., St. Michel
22	Knox Crescent Kensington	D. G. Neil, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	P. R. Gosling*	100 de Gaspe Ave., #401 H3E 1E5
23	Kydd Memorial	J. J. Edmiston, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D.	Thomas McCoubrey*	7421 Champ Chevrier, Ville d'Anjou H1J 1W5
24	Livingstone	Peter M. Szabo, B.A., B.D.	F. W. Young*	8385 Champagneur St. H3N 2K9
25	Maisonneuve – St. Cuthbert's	John S. McBride, B.A., B.D., D.D.	K. J. Horne**	2575 Sicard St. H1V 2Y8
26	Robert Campbell Memorial	John Herman, B.Th.	Lionel R. Arthur*	360 Clement, Dorval H9S 2T4
27	St. Andrew and St. Paul	Wm. R. Russell, B.A., M.Div.	Andrew S. Fleming*	4300 de Maisonneuve W. H3Z 1L3
28	St. Matthew's	Jacob van der Wal	Lloyd Anderson**	481 Ash Ave. H3K 2R2
29	Tyndale	Robert W. Johnson, B.Sc., B.A.	Miss Effie Buchanan	1875 Terrace Coursal #2 H3J 1B7
30	Montreal West	John A. Simms, B.A., B.D., D.D.	D. S. Allan	28 Fairfield Cr., Mtl. W. H4X 1R4
31	Ormstown	D. Linda Corry, B.A., B.Th.	M. Tannahill**	Ormstown, Que. S0S 1K0
	Rockburn		R. Williams**	Ormstown, Que. S0S 1K0
32	Outremont, MacVicar Memorial	James B. Inglis, M.A.	Rev. James B. Inglis	5560 Hutchison St. H2V 4B6
33	Pierrefonds, Westminster	Vacant	C. P. Martin	5085 Perron St. H8Z 2J5
34	Pincourt, Ile Perrot	Sam. A. McLauchlan, B.Sc., M.Div.		
35	Pointe Claire, St. Columba-By-The-Lake	Allen J. Aicken, B.A., B.D.	Ernest C. Bethune	275 Dorval Ave., # 103 Dorval, Que. H9S 3H5
36	St. Andrew's East	Paul D. Scott, B.A., B.D.	W. R. Blair**	Box 104, St. Andrew's E. J0V 1X0
37	St. Lambert, St. Andrew's	Derek Balmer, B.Th.	Robert A. Heugan*	549 Dulwich Ave. J4P 2Z7
38	St. Laurent	Thomas Gemmell, B.A., B.D.	F. L. Miller	1410 St. Germain Blvd. H4L 3S8
39	St. Michel	Arthur Iarrera, B.A., B.D.	Arthur Iarrera	7881 de la Seine, Anjou H1K 1T3
40	Town of Mount Royal	E. P. Aikens, B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D.	E. Ritchie Clark*	65 Franklin Ave., Mtl. H3P 1B8
41	Verdun, First	John P. Lockwood, B.A., M.Div.	Miss Hazell Davis*	5678 Verdun Ave. H4H 1L5
42	Westmount, Melville	(Amalgamated with Knox Crescent Kensington Dec. 31st, 1976)		
	Westmount, Stanley	Scarth Macdonnell, B.A., B.D.	Leslie F. Canavan	4535 Grand Blvd., Apt. 1 H4B 2Y1
	Others on Roll			
1	Secretary, Bible Society	R. Stuart Johnston, M.A., B.D., B.Ed., Ph.D.		
2	Superintendent of Missions	A. Ross MacKay, C.D., M.A., M.Div.		
3	Acting Principal, The Presbyterian College	Donald N. MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
4	Professor, McGill University	Joseph C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.		
5	Professor, McGill University	H. Keith Markell, B.A., Ph.D., D.D.		
6	Chaplain, University of Montreal	Jean Porret		
7	Director, Institute for Ministry	Arthur Van Seters, Th.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	J. H. Bishop, B.A., B.D.		
2	Assistant Minister	Alfred Burgermeister, B.A., M.Div.		
3		J. C. Hudson, M.A.		
4		R. A. Humphries, B.A., B.D.		
5		J. B. Kat		
6	Prov. Educ. Dept.	Harry Kuntz, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.		
7	Librarian	George McMichen, M.A., B.D.		
8	Retired	Andre Poulain, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., D.D.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss Hazell Davis	501 Fifth Ave.,	Verdun, Que. H4G 2Z2	
2	Mrs. R. W. Johnson (Lois Cooke)	2270 St. Antoine Street,	Montreal, Que. H3K 2A4	
3	Miss Margaret Kennedy	Alirajpur, 457 887 M.P.,	India	

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
*4	*65	*270	*10	*4	*2	*2	*3	*230	MA	*10860	*43292	*43292	*27863	____	*368	____	*28231	2500	15
*3	*52	*115	*4	*1	*7	*1	____	*95	M	*9169	*15689	*15689	*18657	*2250	*237	*1011	*22155	2500	16
11	45	158	22	7	6	____	32	195	RH	11498	17561	17561	20952	1000	____	278	21530	1000	17
**18	**20	**170	____	____	____	____	____	**212	MA	**8245	**25819	**30857	**30648	**2425	**1762	**624	**36003	3500	18
*13	*8	*155	*3	*2	*7	*1	*5	*183	M	*4350	*35626	*39372	*34803	*2500	*500	*1746	*39549	2500	19
*14	*34	*119	*2	*5	____	*2	*7	*141	____	*6100	*13345	*20890	*19211	*700	____	*1965	*21876	750	20
10	20	68	____	3	____	____	____	58	MA	6200	9859	10500	12265	500	____	184	12949	500	21
74	135	505	13	12	4	20	53	728	MA	11066	83168	83168	71558	12821	4452	845	89676	16000	22
15	19	104	7	2	2	4	17	172	M	8616	19692	19692	18411	____	310	____	18721	720	23
7	12	*115	4	____	____	12	9	116	MA	4900	*5081	*5081	*16570	*1241	325	____	6324	1099	24
13	20	130	3	5	16	2	5	221	M	5432	20538	20538	18593	2700	750	____	22043	2700	25
*5	*22	*84	*1	*5	*2	*1	*3	*88	M	*2686	*9728	*24105	*30634	____	*270	*125	*32008	1053	26
*59	*91	*525	*15	*34	*10	*8	*38	*746	M	*21300	*176620	*218119	*134522	*30000	*1770	*49568	*185860	30000	27
15	43	**167	5	2	____	4	14	211	M	10676	28507	28507	**25622	1425	1208	____	**27753	2657	28
2	40	25	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	2144	2144	2349	317	____	94	2760	307	29
29	109	251	17	17	8	5	22	432	MA	18800	26604	31754	54690	8000	930	1967	65587	5000	30
**11	**59	**118	**2	____	____	____	____	**180	M	**5673	**10221	**10221	**14694	**2036	**859	**185	**17836	1908	31
**5	**22	**39	**3	____	____	____	____	**76	____	**2723	**4301	**4301	**5931	**633	____	____	**6601	910	
8	34	133	3	4	____	8	12	152	MA	11100	25994	25994	20283	3412	660	152	24507	3181	32
16	87	124	8	17	3	11	6	206	____	835	15495	61351	69366	3808	380	348	73902	4000	33
____	63	95	3	2	3	3	____	98	M	1300	9118	13177	13257	471	100	388	14216	500	34
21	91	173	5	____	____	3	3	318	MA	19330	44725	45917	55366	9300	870	1660	67196	9300	35
5	10	25	1	____	____	____	1	48	MA	1440	**3747	**3747	**3097	**219	____	____	**3294	61	36
*27	*109	*245	*12	*2	*8	*11	*3	*379	M	*9263	*31963	*39151	*42644	*6101	*1487	*42	*50274	2000	37
19	73	250	13	2	8	3	46	299	M	12536	31126	41115	38606	2043	____	1694	42343	2043	38
13	18	85	1	2	____	2	____	85	MA	6610	13650	13650	15406	971	100	____	16477	972	39
33	57	273	7	5	12	17	19	449	M	18000	60897	116681	113125	5000	1278	1375	120778	5000	40
*36	*81	*370	*15	*1	*2	*2	*8	*387	RH	*9437	*10417	*12564	*32487	*2851	*800	____	*36138	____	41
14	19	42	____	____	____	____	____	51	M	6533	*18516	*31859	*18679	706	*937	*500	*21341	707	42
5	____	35	3	____	2	11	____	55	MA	9000	16313	16313	16338	1116	1195	452	19101	1116	43
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	1
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	2
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	3
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	4
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	5
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	6
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	7
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	1
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	2
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	3
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	4
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	5
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	6
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	7
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	8
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	1
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	2
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	3

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
Inactive Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. C. Ritchie Bell	648 Main St.,	Lachute, Que. J8H 1Z1	
2 Mrs. F.D.C. Jones (Emily Drysdale)	2491 Quesnel St.,	Montreal, Que. H3J 1G6	
3 Mrs. K. D. Kristensen (Dorothy Joan Rochemont)	169 Ashton St.,	St. Laurent, Que. H4N 1B5	
			Grand Total, 1976
			Grand Total, 1975
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	20	Total on Roll	35
In Ordained Mission Fields	8	Ministers on Appendix	8
Others on Roll	7	Grand Total of Ministers	43

Presbytery Office: 3495 University St., Montreal, Que. H3A 2A8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 514-845-2566. February 22, 1977
Residence: 4062 Grey Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 3P1. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 514-481-1248. February 22, 1977

* Last Year's Figures
** Year Before Last

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.			
1 Avonmore, St. Andrew's	John H. Wiseman, B.A.	Allen McIntyre	Avonmore, Ont. K0C 1C0
Gravel Hill, St. James		Lyman Crawford	R.R. 1, Monkland, Ont. K0B 1V0
Monkland, St. Andrew's		Lyman Crawford	Monkland, Ont. K0B 1V0
2 Cornwall, St. John's	Fred H. Rennie, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	George Edgerton	326-3rd St. E. K6H 2E4
3 Dunvegan, Kenyon		Dan N. MacLeod	Box 4, Dunvegan, Ont. K0C 1J0
4 Finch, St. Luke's		R. Keith MacMillan	Box 3, Finch, Ont. K0C 1K0
Crysler, Knox		S. A. Begg	Box 69, Crysler, Ont. K0A 1R0
5 Ingleside, St. Matthew's	Wallace MacKinnon, B.A.	Reginald Donnelly	Ingleside, Ont. K0C 1M0
6 Kirk Hill, St. Columba	John Forbes, M.A.	Neil A. MacLeod	R.R. 1 Dalkeith, Ont. K0B 1E0
7 Lancaster, St. Andrew's	D. Ross MacDonald, B.A.	John R. Fourney	Box 121, Lancaster, Ont. K0C 1N0
Martintown, St. Andrew's		R.C.M. Grant	Box 57, Martintown, Ont. K0C 1S0
8 Maxville, St. Andrew's	Iver D. MacIver, D.D.	John W. McEwen	Box 88, Maxville, Ont. K0C 1T0
St. Elmo, Gordon		Neil MacLean	R.R. 1, Maxville, Ont. K0C 1T0
9 Moose Creek, Knox	Larry Welch	John K. MacLean	Box 66, Moose Creek, Ont. K0C 1W0
10 Vankleek Hill, Knox		John Fraser, M.Sc.	Box 21, Vankleek Hill, Ont. K0B 1R0
Hawkesbury, St. Paul's		James R. Donaldson	593 McGill St., Hawkesbury K6A 1R1
Appendix on Roll			
1	W. S. Sutherland, B.A.		
2	Kenneth H. McDonald		
Inactive Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Alpin A. MacGregor	Williamstown, Ontario		
			Grand Total, 1976
			Grand Total, 1975
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	7
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	—	Grand Total of Ministers	9

Box 213, Ingleside, Ontario K0C 1M0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 613-537-2156. February 11, 1977

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
																			1
																			2
																			3
681	2124	6517	228	197	151	223	484	9193	35	322313	1029136	1307342	1277459	135911	30165	71003	1473846	137208	
714	2343	6728	277	169	155	202	312	9539	40	313205	929545	1154201	1155174	.....	30801	44821	1325294	136523	
.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	21	172	.....	.....	9108	99591	153141	122285	.....	.....	26182	148552	685	
33	219	211	49	.....	4	.....	.....	346	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	636	.....	.....	.....	

Number of Self Sustaining Charges 30
" Congregations in them 34
" Ordained Mission Fields 8
" Congregations in them 9
" Student Mission Fields 5
" Preaching Stations in them 5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 43
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 48

SCARTH MACDONNELL, Clerk of Presbytery

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
8	44	93	1	.....	3	3	5	153	M	7914	15884	15884	21487	3529	958	209	26183	3406	1
3	.....	10	1	.....	.....	2	.....	12	.....	1174	1511	1511	1431	323	.....	107	1861	323	
2	23	14	1	3	.....	2	1	20	.....	1130	1797	2589	2885	163	306	21	3375	162	
33	182	493	21	44	12	4	9	805	M	15625	72189	96195	80152	14685	2655	4283	101775	14685	2
9	38	.....	5	10	.....	4	2	171	M	10723	20472	20472	20081	3125	1365	1051	25622	3125	3
7	33	84	1	.....	.....	.....	5	128	M	2341	7867	8999	11427	1311	636	.....	13373	1311	4
6	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	1	1	30	.....	922	2714	2714	4143	367	.....	.....	4510	367	
13	65	85	2	.....	4	1	4	150	M	8690	16252	17629	17551	1119	871	94	19635	1119	5
7	31	74	4	5	4	2	15	163	M	9713	14429	14429	15778	2279	422	275	18754	2280	6
8	60	65	4	3	10	1	6	142	.....	7500	13973	13973	16505	2692	302	1206	20706	2363	7
13	25	50	2	2	4	.....	1	78	M	5300	10837	10837	8640	1246	686	360	10932	1219	
5	17	78	3	3	.....	1	3	132	M	8015	11880	20533	21981	2516	1296	217	26010	2516	8
3	.....	17	2	.....	.....	.....	2	30	.....	2050	2632	2632	3195	623	479	109	4405	623	
6	33	41	2	2	.....	.....	2	89	M	6016	8484	8484	7962	324	295	.....	8580	324	9
10	29	135	5	3	1	3	3	206	M	7420	17135	17135	18645	3000	923	.....	22568	3000	10
10	23	71	3	3	5	.....	3	92	.....	4880	11833	12819	13487	1172	86	50	14795	1180	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
143	603	1323	57	78	43	24	62	2401	10	99413	229889	266835	265350	38474	11280	7982	323084	38003	
138	583	1373	42	77	29	28	128	2368	11	64484	185786	229250	243840	35807	10722	13170	291879	35807	
5	20	.....	15	1	14	.....	.....	33	.....	34929	44103	37585	21510	2667	558	.....	31205	2196	
.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	4	66	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5188	.....	.....	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 8
" Congregations in them 14
" Ordained Mission Fields 1
" Congregations in them 1
" Student Mission Fields 1
" Preaching Stations in them 1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 10
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 16

WALLACE MacKINNON, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.				
1	Lucerne, St. Andrew's	Willis E. Sayers, M.A.	Walter A. Schultz	35 Louisbourg Pl., Aylmer E., P.Q. J9H 2M9
	Hull, Cushman Memorial		Sturgis Cushman	406 Hamilton Ave., Ottawa K1T 1G1
2	Gloucester		A. W. Clarke	2831 Hwy. 31, Ottawa K1T 1N2
	Vernon, Osgoode	M. A. Caldwell, B.A., M.Div.	Ian S. Crerar	P.O. Box 34, Vernon K0A 3J0
3	Manotick, Knox	Robt. D. Sandford	Willis McRostie	Box 265, Manotick K0A 2N0
	Kars, St. Andrew's		Hugh Lindsay	R.R. 1, Kars K0A 2E0
4	Richmond, St. Andrew's	G. E. Doran, B.Sc., B.A., B.D.	M. C. Storey	Box 33, Richmond K0A 2Z0
	Stittsville, St. Andrew's		Vernon Wilson	78 Park St., Stittsville K0A 3G0
	Ottawa:			
* 5	Calvin, Hungarian	John Csurgai (Lay Supply)	Kalman Fejes	1149D Meadowlands Dr. E. K2E 6J5
6	Erskine	C. Sheldon Hastings, B.A., B.D.	Douglas Fulford	2578 Needham Cr. K1V 6K2
7	Knox	Malcolm A. McCuaig, B.A., B.D., D.Min.	John A. Usher	371 Crestview Rd. K1H 5G7
8	Parkwood	W. K. Palmer, M.A., M.Div.	Major R. W. Bull	51 Birchview Rd. K2G 3G3
9	St. Andrew's	A. W. Currie, M.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D.	Frank T. Collins	492 Driveway K1S 3N4
10	St. David & St. Martin	P. C. Wotherspoon, B.A., M.P.S., Ph.D.	J. B. Macdonnell	20 Bedford Cr. K1K 0E4
11	St. Giles	H. M. Kennedy, M.A., B.D.	Sam MacCallum	548 Courtenay Ave. K2A 3B3
12	St. Paul's	D. L. Campbell, B.A., B.D.	Harry Wilson	26 Roche Place, K2H 5P9
13	St. Stephen's	R.J.G. Kennedy, B.A., B.D.	David Buchanan	76 Harmer Ave. K1Y 0T8
14	St. Timothy's	G. E. Dobie, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Russell Saunders	1262 Brookline Ave. K1V 6S5
15	Westminster	W. I. McElwain, M.A., Th.M.	A. P. Brown	684 Westminster Ave. K2A 2V6
	Others on Roll			
1	Retired	E.G.B. Foote, O.B.E., B.A., D.C.L., D.D.		
2	Chaplain, Carleton University	G. Tattrie, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Teaching	R. H. Balsdon, B.M.E., M.A.E., B.D.		
2	Retired	A. B. Casselman, B.A.		
3	Director, I.V.C.F.	Spencer Estabrooks, B.A., B.D.		
4	Retired	Robert Good, D.D.		
5	Retired	T. A. Hay, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.		
6	Retired	T. Owen Hughes, B.A.		
7		F. Ralph Kendall, B.A., B.D.		
8	Retired	Lorne Lemoine, M.A., B.D.		
9	Psychologist	R.D.P. Montgomery, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.		
10	Librarian	W. J. Nesbitt, B.A.		
11	Teaching	A. M. Pattison, B.Sc.		
12	Teaching	W. K. Pottinger, B.A., B.D.		
13	Teaching	Lloyd R. Smith, B.A., M.Div.		
14	Retired	G. R. Taylor, B.A., M.A.		
15	Teaching	J. M. Thompson, B.A., M.A.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Margaret Boyd	174 First Ave.	Ottawa K1S 2G4	
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Dorothy Nekrassof	608-1218 Meadowlands Dr. E.	Ottawa K2E 6K1	
2	Mrs. Mary Campbell	971 Woodroofe Ave.	Ottawa, Ont. K2A 3G9	
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	13	Total on Roll	17
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	15
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	32

444 St. Laurent Blvd., Ottawa, Ont. K1K 2Z6. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 613-745-1756. February 28, 1977

* Calvin Hungarian – 1975 Figures

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
6	21	58	2	.....	.....	11	12	114	MA	5250	15006	15006	12055	1514	.....	140	13709	1576	1
15	20	49	3	.....	2	3	3	92	MA	4900	12979	12979	13530	600	.....	63	14223	600	
8	44	102	4	8	5	1	4	127	MA	6682	14461	15023	19137	2675	376	746	22934	1800	2
6	26	53	1	2	4	1	15	95	MA	4600	5800	5800	12435	599	478	171	13682	1200	
9	65	122	2	5	10	.....	2	153	M	10749	17638	20734	22951	2000	1067	.....	26018	1700	3
3	35	31	1	2	.....	.....	1	61	.....	3053	5318	5927	9885	957	625	65	11532	957	
4	26	47	3	2	2	.....	.....	70	M	5731	9783	13288	13021	1814	300	513	15648	1814	4
13	38	71	2	6	4	5	2	125	.....	*5811	11127	11127	13375	1553	488	285	15701	1500	
9	.....	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56	.....	2700	3901	3901	3033	.....	.....	201	3234	.....	5
37	30	274	3	.....	2	2	14	368	MA	10800	42525	42525	42969	6589	2458	1264	53280	6750	6
57	76	372	9	9	45	9	18	539	MA	15100	76617	76617	91309	14496	985	3246	110032	14497	7
21	98	160	7	9	31	4	9	183	M	125	19294	33890	29448	1212	.....	2259	32919	1500	8
49	196	462	20	18	43	14	50	722	MA	13875	112876	112876	137573	23000	.....	15992	176565	23000	9
18	116	192	12	7	11	1	2	281	MA	14400	39455	47311	46457	4500	125	1035	52117	5245	10
33	47	331	5	2	2	7	11	424	MA	11500	49807	49807	52043	10618	1633	1733	66027	10000	11
35	223	382	11	10	36	28	17	486	MA	13775	72858	80812	87130	10512	.....	12411	110053	10512	12
28	40	186	4	3	11	9	9	340	MA	8100	34980	40730	43395	7000	681	344	51420	7000	13
31	146	280	13	16	11	11	2	425	MA	12050	48175	62015	60109	3730	50	463	64252	3267	14
30	37	252	1	.....	8	17	53	337	MA	5600	32983	47915	49819	4084	800	334	55037	4084	15
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
412	1284	3502	103	99	227	123	224	4998	16	154801	625583	698283	759674	97453	10066	41265	908383	97002	
395	1216	3522	82	140	143	98	347	4992	14	145682	548554	664164	684368	83372	8199	36002	811945	84189	
17	68	.....	21	.....	84	25	.....	6	2	9119	77029	34119	75306	14081	1867	5263	96438	12813	
.....	.....	20	.....	41	.....	.....	123	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	13	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	15
" Congregations in them	17	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	19
" Ordained Mission Fields	1		
" Congregations in them	1		
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	1		

PETER C. WOTHERSPOON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Almonte: St. John's	E. G. Smith, B.A., M.Div., M.Th.	G. R. Kilburn	Box 652, Almonte K0A 1A0
	Kinburn: St. Andrew's		Clarence Ross	Box 62, Pakenham, Ont. K0A 2X0
2	Arnprior: St. Andrew's	L. E. Hughes, B.A.	O. J. Blackburn	103 John St. S. K7S 2R1
	Dewar's		J. M. MacMillan	R.R. 1 Braeside K0A 1G0
3	Carleton Place: St. Andrew's	Robert Hill	William Gordon	92 Lake Ave. W. K0A 1J0
4	Cobden: St. Andrew's		G. Spence	R.R. 1, Cobden K0J 1K0
	Ross: St. Andrew's		Ernest Wilson	R.R. 1, Cobden K0J 1K0
5	Fort Coulonge: St. Andrew's	T. A. Pollock	Lloyd Neville	Box 73, Ft. Coulonge, Que. J0X 1V0
	Bristol Memorial		Merton Glen	Beachburg, Ont. K0J 1C0
6	Lochwinnoch		R. J. McGregor	R.R. 1, Braeside, Ont. K0A 1G0
	Braeside			
	Stewartville		John Slingerland	R.R. 2, Arnprior, Ont. K7S 3G8
7	MacDonald's Corners Knox	J. O. Forrester (Catechist)	J. D. Sergeant	MacDonald's Corners K0G 1M0
	Elphin		R. J. Ferguson	R.R. 1, MacDonald's Corners K0G 1M0
	Snow Road		W. H. Trombley	Snow Road, Ont. K0H 2R0
8	Pembroke: First	W. M. Moncrieff, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. Barbara Caldwell	357 Supple St. K8A 6W2
9	Perth: St. Andrew's	John B. Duncan, B.Sc., B.D.	Mervyn Ferrier	74 Brock St. K7H 2A1
10	Renfrew	Floyd R. McPhee, B.A., B.D.	Wm. Lockwood	251 Plaunt St. S. K7V 1M9
11	Smiths Fall: Westminster	D. S. Moore, B.A., B.Ed., B.D., M.Th.	R. S. McLean	28 Johnston St. K7A 4T5
12	Torbolton: Kilmaurs			
	Mission Fields			
1	Grattan		George Johnston	R.R. 2, Douglas, Ont. K0J 1S0
2	Lake Dore			
3	Petawawa		Mrs. Eva Ennis	77 Doran St. K8H 1R3
	Point Alexander		Mrs. R. Vokes	Pine Point, Deep River K0J 1P0
	Deep River Community Church			
	Others on Roll			
1	Deep River Community Church, Deep River, Ontario	L. E. Siverns, B.A., B.D., M.Th.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	R. K. Earls, B.A.		
2	Retired	W.E.P. Rumball, B.A.		
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. George Barron	322 Supple St.	Pembroke, Ont. K8A 3H5	
2	Mrs. W.E.P. Rumball	Box 629	Almonte, Ont. K0A 1A0	

Grand Total, 1976
Grand Total, 1975
Increase
Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	–	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	11

82 Daniel St. N., Arnprior, Ont. K7S 2K8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 1-613-623-4965. February 26, 1977

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.				
1	Brockville, First		J. T. Carswall	48 Vanier Dr., Brockville, Ont. K6V 3J5
2	Caintown, St. Paul's	R. D. Currie	Mr. Robert Beatty	R.R. 4, Mallorytown K0E 1R0
	Lansdowne, Church of The Covenant		Mr. Howard Cross	Lansdowne K0E 1L0

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976 $	Number
18	45	106	8	2	4	2	4	143	M	4450	15450	15940	23781	3869	637	773	29061	3869	1
4	18	36	1		2		9	59		1138	4483	14863	6388	601	218		7207	601	
21		205	12		4	1	14	298	M	13857	27408	40111	35477	5282	1156	1208	43123	5282	2
2		13				2		29		648	846	846	1276	139	142		1557	139	
18	120	213	3	5	2	2	28	365	M	12429	25677	27568	34190	4945	875	578	40588	4945	3
*8	61	88	7	4	2	2	6	133	M	7269	13069	13069	13978	1800	715	250	16743	1795	4
6	29	37		8	3		2	76		2101	4990	6190	6278	550	570		7398	550	
7	16	30				2	1	42	M	2259	27720	27720	59770	3590	46	20700	60030	3590	5
*7	25	26						47		1200	2130	2740	3670		330			551	
5	25	30	1		7		2	78	M	2300	1299	3599	4884	593	346		5823	593	6
		7						3		535	1075	1075	1155	100			1255	100	
3		18						21											
6	23	44	1			3	4	104	M	3316	10136	13452	32886	2035	380	537	35808	1992	7
5	21	36				3	7	77		2580	1936	4516	4133	1146	173	141	5593	1091	
3		20			2		5	40		1474	2571	2803	2916	533		248	3698	512	
20	73	168	2		13		6	250	M.A	8128	10969	19097	28812	4843	915	348	34918	4843	8
15	32	220	3	11	12	4	25	319	M	11165	27315	27315	31492	4500	1336	202	37530	4500	9
23	60	237	7	4	13	3	8	323	M	10211	30104	31651	34612	5526	775	184	41096	5529	10
32	125	425	11	5	3	3	10	588	M.A	15220	19542	34762	48089	7186	878	10	56162	719	11
1		13					1	20		1800	2362	3362	2620				2620		12
2		7	1					20		600	1263	1263	1625	150		157	1931	150	1
																			2
3	40	36	6	1	1	2	1	59	M	1278	5852	5852	6209	420		10	6639	389	3
3		19	4					24		935	2645	3580	4088	300		27	4415	300	
																		1497	
																			1
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
212	713	2034	67	40	68	29	133	3118	12	104893	238842	301374	388329	48108	9492	25373	482931	43537	
228	806	2028	82	47	19	32	67	3199	12	101701	241649	305322	350702		9236	26072	318145	47846	
		6			49		66			3192			37627		256		64786		
16	93		15	7		3		81			2807	3948				699		4309	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 12
" Congregations in them 20
" Ordained Mission Fields ..
" Congregations in them ..
" Student Mission Fields 3
" Preaching Stations in them 4

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 15
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 24

LEO E. HUGHES, Clerk of Presbytery

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

43	165	512	20	9	6	6	10	602	M	14545	62619	64631	64002	17312	1881	997	84192	17312	1
2		33		1			4	35		4753	6489	6489	5643	776	400	178	6998	790	2
3	17	23					3	34	M	6502	10869	11546	13063	1662	225	356	15306	1662	

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
3	Cardinal, St. Andrew's & St. James	A. J. Morrison, B.A., B.D.		
4	Chesterville, St. Andrew's	Fred J. Reed	Wallace Carruthers	Box 333, Chesterville, Ont. K0C 1H0
	Morewood		W. C. Hunter	Morewood, Ont. K0A 2R0
5	Iroquois, Knox	C. H. Maclean, C.D., B.A., D.D.	W. Murphy	Brinston, Ont. K0E 1E0
	South Mountain, St. Andrew's		W. E. Robinson	Box 76, South Mountain, Ont. K0E 1W0
6	Kemptville, St. Paul's	J. P. Schissler	Gideon J. J. Purcell	Box 9, Oxford Station, Ont. K0E 1T0
	Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's		Gideon J. J. Purcell	Box 9, Oxford Station, Ont. K0E 1T0
	Merrickville Preaching Station	All Statistics included in Kemptville		
7	Morrisburg, Knox	W. L. MacLellan, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Earl Baker	56 St. Lawrence St., Morrisburg, Ont. K0C 1X0
	Dunbar		Arthur Thom	R.R. 1, Williamsburg, Ont. K0C 2H0
8	Prescott, St. Andrew's	N. Vandermey, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Mervyn Dickey	Box 134, Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0
9	Spencerville, St. Andrew's	L. J. Cowper, B.Th.	James Purcell	Box 81, Spencerville, Ont. K0E 1X0
	Ventnor, Knox		Lorne Cummings	R.R. 3, Spencerville, Ont. K0E 1X0
10	West Port, Knox	D. Henry (student)	James Wing	Box 95, Westport, Ont. K0G 1X0
11	Winchester, St. Paul's	H. D. Smith, B.A.	Sheldon Cameron	Winchester, Ont. K0C 2K0
	Mountain, Knox		Harold Graham	South Mountain, K0E 1W0
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	W. C. Inglis, M.A.		
2	Retired	E. E. Eaton, B.A., B.D., B.Th., B.T.A.		
3	Retired	A. Newton Reid, M.A.		
4	Retired (Assistant to minister First Church)	D. W. Mawhinney, B.Th.		
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Douglas Hunter	Morewood, Ont. K0A 2R0		
2	Miss Evelyn Walker	Box 81, Winchester Springs	Ontario, K0C 2L0	

Grand Total, 1976 ____
Grand Total, 1975 ____
Increase ____
Decrease ____

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	9	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	–	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	–	Grand Total of Ministers	13

Box 38, Spencerville, K0E 1X0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 613-658-3069. March 8, 1977

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.				
1	Amherstview, Trinity	John W. Bell, B.A.	D. E. Mooney	7 Lennox Place K7N 1E2
2	Belleville, St. Andrew's	A. L. Sutherland, B.A.	D. C. Stirling	250 George St. K8N 3H6
3	Belleville, St. Columba	D. Murphy, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	J. J. Burke	501 Bridge St. E. K8N 1P9
4	Gananoque, St. Andrew's	K. J. Rowland	J. D. Gilbert	258 Brock St. K0H 1R0
5	Kingston, St. Andrew's	W. F. Duffy, B.A. Sc., B.D.	N. B. Breen	Box 241, K7L 4V8
6	Kingston, Strathcona Park	A.H.W. McWilliams, B.A., M.Div.	J.M.A. Turner	39 College St. K7L 4L5
7	Madoc, St. Peter's	E. R. Hawkes, B.A., B.Th.	Warren Hill	R.R. 1, Madoc, K0K 2K0
	Tweed, St. Andrew's		c/o E. Hawkes pro-tem	Box 443, Madoc, K0K 2K0
8	Picton, St. Andrew's	R. C. Jones, B.A., M.Div.	Barton Reid	6 Union St. K0K 2T0
	Desoronto, Church of the Redeemer		Henry Klaver *	R.R. 2, Erinsville, K0K 2A0
9	Pittsburgh Twp., St. John's	J. A. McGowan, B.A.	Gilbert Gates	R.R. 1, Kingston, K7L 4V1
	Pittsburgh, Sandhill		Cecil Whyte	R.R. 1, Joyceville, K0H 1Y0
10	Stirling, St. Andrew's	W. G. Munshaw, B.A., M.Div.	Eugene Burrell	Box 171, Stirling, K0K 3E0
	West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's		*Harold Thompson	R.R. 2, Stirling, K0K 3E0
11	Trenton, St. Andrew's	Robin Ross, B.A., B.D.	G. R. Williamson	62 Princess St. K8V 1T2

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
9	27	91	3		5		4	104	M	9950	16243	20894	20929	1702	897	248	23776	1547	3
4	33	48	2				1	60	M	5393	7556	7556	9186	450	382	21	10039	450	4
8	21	39	1			1	2	68		5275	8546	9360	6505	700	432		7636	700	
13	37	76		3	2	3	1	96	M	8156	13587	13587	18063	2575	260	257	21155	2570	5
4	6	14		2	2			21		1999	2880	8035	5845	381	165	62	6454	390	
13	43	180	2		34		2	167	M	8441	23951	29637	29780	3917	597	375	34671	3888	6
										1876	2649	2649	2681	272		15	2968	272	
14	46	82		7	3	2	16	144	M	9776	14364	16052	15224	2467	700	140	18531	2467	7
4	18	19	1			2	3	25		2354	3433	3783	4408	320		40	4798	350	
9	40	130	8		2		4	126	M	10050	19366	26329	23982	1489	375	161	26006	1650	8
8	26	48	4	4		1	2	61	M	6875	10434	116523	29692	1291	304	206	30202	1291	9
3	23	18						26		2611	4004	4860	6330	585	310	537	7762	585	
6	35	55	5	2	2		4	82	M	7800	13414	15164	14654	1004	411	123	16192	1004	10
9	48	118	2	2	3	2	5	131	M	8058	17619	17619	21035	2198	1121	479	24833	2100	11
3	7	31			1	2	1	37		2256	3860	5083	4574	594	1029	827	7024	594	
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			1
																			2
155	582	1517	48	30	60	19	62	1819	11	116670	241883	379797	295596	39695	9489	5022	348543	39622	
151	604	1450	31	21	54	37	50	1824	11	81863	217412	364903	378998		10342	7420	414127	36359	
4		67	17	9	6		12			34807	24471	14894						3263	
	12					18		5					83402		853	2398	65584		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges ____ 10
" Congregations in them ____ 18
" Ordained Mission Fields ____
" Congregations in them ____
" Student Mission Fields ____ 1
" Preaching Stations in them ____ 1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields ____ 11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations ____ 19

L. J. COWPER, Clerk of Presbytery

14. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
	74	65	5		1	1	c 1	79	M	4400	4540	8180	13741	1297	370		15407	1472	1
36	92	310	12	8	11	1	23	499		15859	46623	86090	82862	6953	1727	604	92146	6953	2
21	69	170	3	5	2	2	1	248	M	13736	26135	36485	32986	4231	757	1626	39600	4231	3
15	47	151	8	1	5		6	189	M	7448	16783	19693	26277	5221	225	260	31983	5100	4
52	132	439	13	13	11	20	55	774	M	10763	65013	65013	71468	14400	3067	5714	94649	14400	5
11	40	84	1	6	5	2		92	M	4220	18327	19601	20265	1954	226	237	22682	2428	6
6	55	112	2	4		2	1	145	M	8093	15560	18360	21040	1098	246	923	23736	936	7
6	5	22					4	49		3469	6213	6584	4566	471	292		5329	550	
13	62	172	14	8	7	5	1	150	M	9700	16040	25740	21581	2948	464	100	25093	2846	8
3	23	28	3		2		3	21		1600	4198	4198	5653	351	95		6099	351	
7	45	46	8		4		2	94	M	5125	6852	7897	9177	996	462	468	11103	996	9
4	16	32	2	2	1		1	64		5125	6294	6294	9419	900	203	146	10668	903	
11	17	86			1	3		122	M	4055	8387	15710	12632	828	625		14085	828	10
*6	14	24	4					61		2668	3547	3547	5852	100	339		5791	176	
12	107	195	16	4	3	5	2	212	M	*11392	*29834	*29834	*49506	*5837	*1674	*3828	*60844	5837	11

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
Mission Fields			
1 Amherst Island, St. Paul's	Vacant	A. B. Caughey	R.R. 1, Stella, K0K 2S0
2 Roslin, St. Andrew's	A. E. Toombs	N. H. White	R.R. 1, Roslin, K0K 2Y0
3 Ormsby	E. R. Hawkes, B.A., B.Th.		
4 Sunbury, St. Andrew's	J. A. McGowan, B.A.		
Camden East, St. Andrew's	Services Suspended		
Others on Roll			
1 Retired	A. E. Toombs		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	James M. Ritchie, M.A.		
Inactive Deaconesses			
1 Miss Frieda Matthews	209 John St.	Belleville, K8N 3E9	
2 Mrs. Jean Munshaw	Box 118	Stirling, K0K 3E0	
3 Mrs. J. M. Ritchie	Apt. 169, 1721 Bath Rd.	Kingston K7M 4Y1	
4 Mrs. Judith Grant	75 Notch Hill Rd. #110	Kingston K7M 2W9	
5 Miss Irene Stringer	106 Pine St., #507	Kingston K7K 1W7	
			Grand Total, 1976
			Grand Total, 1975
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	11	Total on Roll	14
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	15

57 Meadowvale Ave., Belleville, Ontario K8N 2L5. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 613-962-8230. February 22, 1977
Res. 613-968-8998

* 1975 Figures
† Community Church School

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1 Beaverton	Donald B. Hanley	R. J. Wallace	Box 10, Beaverton, L0K 1A0
Gamebridge		H. Wescott	R.R. 3, Beaverton, L0K 1A0
2 Bobcaygeon, Knox	C. C. MacInnes	F. Jones	Box 167, Bobcaygeon, K0M 1A0
Rosedale		W. E. Lee	R.R. 2, Cameron, K0M 1G0
3 Bowmanville, St. Andrew's	J. S. Gilchrist, B.A.	F. Kramp	37 King E. Bowmanville, L1C 1N1
4 Campbellford, St. Andrew's	G. Dennis Freeman, B.A., M.Div.	E. A. McCook	R.R. 4, Campbellford, K0L 1L0
Burnbrae, St. Andrew's		C. Carter	R.R. 5, Stirling, K0K 3E0
5 Cobourg, St. Andrew's	Stephen A. Hayes, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	P. Greathead	972 Curtis Cres., Cobourg, K9A 2W3
6 Colborne, Old St. Andrew's		R. A. Millar	Box 286, Colborne, K0K 1S0
Brighton, St. Andrew's		W. Armit	Box 94, Brighton, K0K 1H0
Lakeport, St. Paul's		M. Fiddick	Box 24, R.R. 3, Colborne, K0K 1S0
7 Fenelon Falls, St. Andrew's	W. Fairley	W. Cunningham	Francis St. W., Fenelon Falls, K0M 1W0
Glenarm, Knox		G. Jamieson	R. R. 3, Woodville, K0M 2T0
8 Kirkfield, St. Andrew's		W. C. Osborne	Kirkfield, K0M 2B0
Bolsover, St. Andrew's		A. W. Jewell	R. R. 3, Kirkfield, K0M 2B0
Eldon Station, St. Andrew's		E. MacInnes	R.R. 6, Woodville, K0M 2T0
9 Lakefield, St. Andrew's	S. Lindsay McIntyre, B.A.	J. Brown	Lakefield, K0L 2H0
Lakehurst, Knox		H. Palmer	R.R. 1, Peterborough, K9J 6X2
10 Leaskdale, St. Paul's	W. A. Newman, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	R. Haynes	R.R. 2, Uxbridge, L0C 1K0
11 Lindsay, St. Andrew's	Orville G. Locke, B.A.	W. Watson	R.R. 5, Lindsay, K9V 4R5
12 Millbrook, Grace		M. Larmer	R.R. 1, Fraserville, K0L 1V0
Omemee, St. Andrew's	Amalgamated with South Monaghan Centerville		
13 Norwood, St. Andrew's	J. A. Neilson, C.D.	K. Ross	R.R. 1, Norwood, K0L 2V0
Havelock, Knox		A. W. Allan	R.R. 1, Havelock, K0L 1Z0
Westwood, Francis Andrew		D. Wilson	R.R. 3, Hastings, K0L 1Y0

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
5	*	36	4		4	1		67	M	2525	7242	8410	7461	962	365	371	9159	962	1
3		16				1		41		1866	2966	4806	4291	430	579	35	5335	430	2
		8						5		1225	1941	1941	1839	64			1903	64	3
		10	1				1	8		140	354	949	802				802		4
																			1
																			1
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
211	798	2006	96	51	57	43	101	2920	11	113409	286849	369332	401418	49041	11716	14312	476414	49463	
218	1002	1920	102	91	66	50	87	2956	20	109692	256518	314506	342498	46675	11744	8594	409102	48922	
		86					14			3717	30331	54826	58920	2366		5718	67312	541	
7	204		6	40	9	7		36	9						28				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	10	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	15
" Congregations in them	14	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	19
" Ordained Mission Fields	1		
" Congregations in them	1		
" Student Mission Fields	4		
" Preaching Stations in them	4		

A. L. SUTHERLAND, Clerk of Presbytery

15. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
11	23	92	3	3	5	2	1	117	M	5783	10184	11969	11449	1650	609		13708	1870	1
4	15	23						41		2233	3408	3408	5034	554	215	18	5821	55	
8	53	96			1	1	5	107	M	8230	13226	13226	17524	1207	459	850	20040	1700	2
1	7	12						18		1000	1455	1455	2043	111	37	302	2493	185	
9	40	85	2	2		4		127	M	10438	21782	24998	27334	972	687	50	29053	972	3
17	70	187	6		2	1	8	224	M	1966	3223	28462	31850	2954	2272		37076	2950	4
8	39	70					1	105		2672	9342	14354	15557	1060	825		17442	1060	
37	119	286	11	13	9	4	9	443	M	13372	38704	39487	46678	8889	857	239	56663	8887	5
5	21	69	3		8	1	5	89	RH	1544	6976	8401	10410	497	239		11146	497	6
3		20						24		1155	1997	1997	2202	39			2241	720	
2		15						15		597	1240	1240	2199	61			2260	61	
8	9	71	1		8	1	2	99	M	5358	10155	10155	11504	1322	500	312	13638	1300	7
5	11	42	2		2		2	60		5337	6841	7841	9113	672	631	299	10716	672	
6	25	53	5		2			58	M	2413	7653	11136	9426	828	618	50	10922	828	8
8	21	46		2		3		61		1100	2600	2600	7036	542	562		8141	542	
4		9					1	12		250	406	1100	359	20			379	20	
4	22	54	4	5	5		2	63	M	3160	6527	6527	6459	756	198		7413	564	9
5		20	1				1	38		2640	3077	3077	3185	361	75		3621	361	
8	53	60	1			3	2	101	M	2287	9392	9392	10652	1639	466	105	12862	1982	10
30	180	175	29	18	24	8	20	446	M	10331	28461	28461	28461	4300	814	47	33622	6000	11
3		45	1				1	64		2700	2760	2760	852	400	308	25	1561	815	12
12	58	82	4	2	3		2	74	M	4302	4727	7687	16621	729	569	15	17934	729	13
12	52	51	10	7	1		2	92		4495	8630	8630	9112	1248	496	5	10861	1247	
3		9					1	17		1586	1586	1586	2408	112	135	5	2661	112	

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
14 Peterborough, St. Giles	J. A. Crabb, M.A.	Roy Juby	587 Sherbrooke St. K9J 2P4
Keene, Knox		B. Renwick	680 Cameron St., Peterborough, K9J 3Z8
15 Peterborough, St. Paul's	A. J. Calder, B.A., B.D.	G. Dundas	1290 Victory Dr. K9J 4T7
16 Peterborough, St. Stephen's	J. W. Hutchison, B.A., B.D.	B. Cossar	492 Homewood Ave. K9H 2N3
17 Port Hope, St. Paul's	T. J. McKinney, B.A.	P. McElroy	9-244 Victoria St. L1A 3N4
18 Port Perry, St. John's	Stuart O. McEntyre, B.A., B.D.	D. Milne	Box 95, Port Perry, L0B 1N0
Ashburn, Burns		H. Ashton	R.R. 1, Ashburn, L0B 1A0
19 South Monaghan, Centerville		E. Brackenridge	R.R. 2, Millbrook, L0A 1G0
Fowlers Corners, Lakevale		R. Moncrieff	R.R. 2, Peterborough, K9J 6X3
20 Sutton West, St. Andrew's	Gordon Timbers, B.A., M.Div.	L. Jewell	Box 71, Sutton West, L0E 1R0
21 Uxbridge, St. Andrew's Chalmers	G. H. Moore, B.A., B.Th., D.Min.	L. S. Ball	Uxbridge, L0C 1K0
22 Warkworth, St. Andrew's	S. G. Dunkin, B.Comm., M.Div.	B. White	Box 39, Warkworth, K0K 3K0
Hastings, St. Andrew's		S. Beamish	R.R. 1, Hastings, K0L 1Y0
23 Wick	F. DeVries, B.A., B.D.	R. Robertson	R.R. 4, Sunderland, L0C 1H0
Cresswell, St. John's		B. Currie	Manilla, K0M 2J0
24 Woodville, Knox	M. C. Young, B.A.	D. Gilchrist	Woodville, K0M 2T0
Canninton, Knox		J. Ross	Cannington, L0E 1E0
South Eldon, St. Andrew's		R. Torrey	R.R. 5, Woodville, K0M 2T0
Mission Fields			
1 Nestleton, Cadmus		R. Davidson	Nestleton, L0B 1L0
Sonya, St. Andrew's		R. Williamson	R.R. 4, Sunderland, L0C 1H0
2 Warsaw, St. Andrew's		R. Greystock	R.R. 1, Warsaw, K0L 3A0
Others on Roll			
1 Psychologist, Peterboro Civic Hosp.	J.D.L. Howson, C.D., M.A., L.Th.		
2 Retired	W. Fitz Simons		
3 Retired	J. W. Foote, V.C., B.A., LL.D., D.D.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Missionary	B.L.M. Embree, M.A., B.D., Th.M.		
2 Teacher	Norman Caswell, B.A.		
3 Retired	L. H. Fowler, M.A., B.D., D.D.		
4 Retired	Clifton J. MacKay, B.A., D.D.		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Karen Timbers	Box 312, Sutton West, Ont. L0E 1R0		
Inactive Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. C. Steinmetz	R.R. 1, Campbellford, Ont. K0L 1L0		
			Grand Total, 1976
			Grand Total, 1975
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	23
In Ordained Mission Fields	5	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	27

76 Caroline St., Lakefield, Ont. K0L 2H0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 705-652-7116. February 28, 1977

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1 Aurora, St. Andrew's	A. S. MacDonald, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	K. McCutcheon	36 Devins Drive, Aurora, L4G 2Z1
2 Markham, St. Andrew's	F. H. Cromey, B.A.	Douglas Smith	29 Wootten Way N., Unit 59, Markham L3P 2V5
3 Newmarket, St. Andrew's	C. A. Cribar, B.A.	W. H. Jackman	465 Second St., Newmarket, L3Y 3W7
4 Oshawa, Knox	A. J. Gowland, M.A., D.D.	J. M. Taylor	709 Glengrove St., Oshawa, L1J 5C3

15. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
18	62	163	3		6	9	4	263	M	10843	27407	36709	47750	3276		151	51176	3276	14
7	17	23					3	59		1332	3091	3091	2942	335			3277	336	
51	100	396	17	7	10	6	11	800	HA	13175	16175	16175	68088	12516	875	566	82045	12571	15
20	56	108	5	11	2		9	194	M	3666	14301	34322	28459	1220	221	242	30142	1120	16
8	110	241	9				7	241	HA	11813	31783	31783	37689	3111	1710	562	43072	3110	17
8	26	61	2		1		1	102	M	3252	11667	17849	13036	1501	591	180	15308	1825	18
11	49	68	2			1		90		6149	10848	10848	12576	2633	704	754	16667	2634	
9	44	49	3	2	7		1	89	M	4796	9997	11497	13155	1704	598		15458	1704	19
5		13					2	24										135	
	26	62	3	3	12	1		80	M	4625	13372	15950	15613	644	35	159	16452	644	20
12	40	136	1	4	2		2	135	M	10500	25034	28575	30267	2825	908	984	34984	2825	21
10	26	55	1		1		3	96	M	3172	6188	6612	12233	1145	454	616	14448	1291	22
	41	42	2	16	1			73		2040	6952	6952	7567	339	250		8156	339	
3	32	18	4	2		1	11	38	M	3922	9031	9031	6950	463	350	333	8096	463	23
4	35	32	1	1		2	13	43		3083	5418	5518	8787	458	399	97	9741		
6	17	39					3	53	M	4181	7159	10096	10096	2240	514	155	13005	1996	24
7		39			4		6	40		4284	6681	10018	12661	1217	1225	180	15283	1028	
2	8	23					2	24		1734	2283	2283	3960	300	365	210	4835	300	
4	20	21						27	M	1025	2684	3257	4508	250			4758	443	1
4	25	13	1				1	23		850	2350	2350	2330				2330		
5		18	6	3			1	21									1002	200	2
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			1
																			1
419	1552	3292	143	101	116	48	145	5010	24	189391	416773	512795	626135	67100	20771	7511	722509	70369	
438	1642	3552	154	139	149	74	350	5040	20	191864	392017	461511	538748	67357	19307	9420	613437	67357	
									4		24756	51284	87387		1464		109072	3012	
19	90	260	11	38	33	26	205	30		2473				257		1909			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	18	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	26
" Congregations in them	31	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	44
" Ordained Mission Fields	5		
" Congregations in them	8		
" Student Mission Fields	3		
" Preaching Stations in them	5		

S. L. McINTYRE, Clerk of Presbytery

16. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
15	8	193	8	4	15	5	4	244	M	12939	26676	28131	38583	4000	1559	1440	45582	4000	1
16	109	250	8	5	3	3	4	233	M	12961	30802	30802	29121	5896		58	34975	5896	2
16	135	190	18	17	3	6	3	257	M	12439	26160	28844	28030	2860	575	566	32031	2860	3
27	96	230	12	2	8	15	20	327	M	11724	27513	33118	34814	7000	1592	1739	45145	7000	4

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
5	Oshawa, St. Luke's	J. A. McKay, B.A.	I. Shaw	375 Mary St. N., Oshawa, L1G 5C9
6	Oshawa, St. Paul's	J. M. Anderson, B.A., B.D.	R. R. Cornish	75 Townline Rd., R.R. 2, Oshawa, L1H 7K5
7	Pickering, St. Andrew's	F. Conkey, B.A., M.A.	J. H. McClement	1454 Bayly St., Pickering, L1W 1L8
8	Richmond Hill	W. A. Wallace, B.A., S.T.B., S.T.M.	W. G. Hazell	352 Kerrybrook Dr., Richmond Hill, L4C 3R1
9	Thornhill	J. B. Burns, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	A. P. McKechnie	214 Henderson Ave., Thornhill, L3T 2L9
10	Whitby, St. Andrew's	W.J.S. McClure, B.A.	J. R. Frost	501 Dundas St. W., Whitby, L1N 2N1
	Metropolitan Toronto:			
11	Armour Heights		G. D. Henderson	189 Yonge Blvd., Toronto, M5M 3H5
12	Beaches	W. Manson, B.A., B.D.	C. J. McRorie	381 Kingswood Rd., Toronto, M4E 3P2
13	Bridlewood	E. McKinlay, B.A., Ph.D.	N. W. MacLeod	35 Temple Bar Cr., Agincourt, M1W 2B4
14	Calvin	D.G.M. Herron, B.A., Th.M., D.D.	V. S. Robertson	83 Gromley Ave., Toronto, M4V 1S5
15	Chinese Church	Wm. Doo, B.A.	F. Yung	586 Tedwyn Dr., Mississauga, L5A 1J9
16	Clairlea Park	G. E. Wilson, B.A.	T. C. Tristram	8 Bexhill Ave., Scarborough, M1L 3B4
17	Cooke's	H. M. MacRury, M.A., B.D.	W.A.B. Russell	176 York Mills Rd., Willowdale, M2L 1K7
18	East Toronto Korean	S. H. Kim, B.A., B.S., M.Th.	S. C. Kim	69 Lillington Ave., Scarborough, M1N 3K6
19	Tri-Congregations			
	Emmanuel	Evelyn Carpenter, B.A., B.Ed., B.D., Th.M.	W. Balcomb	14 Wirral Ct., Scarborough, M1M 1S4
	St. James	Charles C. Cochrane, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Miss I. Hill	308-15 Bater Ave., M4K 2C1
	St. Matthew's		D. Muir	217 Boulton Ave., Toronto, M4M 2J8
20	Fallingbrook		F. W. Levitt	18 Rhydwen Ave., Scarborough, M1N 1B9
21	Glebe		N. H. Stubbs	19 Tilson Rd., Toronto, M4S 1P3
22	Glenview	J. H. Williams, B.A., D.D.	F. A. Stickney	186 Poyntz Ave., Willowdale, M2N 1J6
23	Grace, West Hill	E. J. Briard, B.A.	G. Anderson	70 Ravine Pk. Cres., West Hill, M1C 2X3
	St. David's, Scarborough		R. Sidial	16 Glenda Rd., Scarborough, M1M 2H4
24	Guildwood Community	G. A. Beaton, B.A., B.D.	L. M. Angus	8 Trivoli Crt., Scarborough, M1E 2A4
25	Knox, Agincourt	R. P. Carter, B.A., B.D., M.R.E., D.D.	G. S. Hutton	2465 Kennedy Rd., Agincourt, M1T 3H3
26	Knox, Toronto	J. G. Owen, B.A., B.D.	J. C. Walker	301 Chaplin Cres., Toronto, M5P 1B1
27	Leaside, Toronto	J.D.C. Jack, B.A.	F. A. Willet	295 Airdrie Rd., M4G 1N4
28	Melrose Park	G. R. Haynes, B.A., M.Div.	A. T. Bissell	315-2135 Avenue Rd., Toronto, M5M 4B3
29	Melville, West Hill	W. E. Whyte, B.A., B.D.	J. M. Leckie	451 Manse Rd., West Hill, M1E 3V7
30	Queen St. E.	J. C. Robson, M.A., B.D.	J. Daly	2955 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto, M4B 1N9
31	Riverdale	R. B. Milroy, B.A., M.A.	J. H. Howard	1408-10 Sunny Glenway, Toronto, M3C 2Z2
32	Rogers Memorial		D. J. MacMillan	150 Broadlands Blvd., Don Mills, M3A 1K3
	Westview		Miss M. Rose	11 Marilyn Cr., Toronto, M4B 3C5
33	Rosedale	W. Klempa, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	C. A. Keith, Q.C.	61 Hanna Rd., Toronto, M4G 3M8
34	St. Andrew's, Scarborough	W. W. MacNeill, B.A., M.Div.	W. McAndless	34 Shaunavon Hts. Cr., Don Mills, M3A 2P4
35	St. Andrew's Toronto	H. D. Stewart, B.A., D.D.	A.W.R. Adair	909-6000 Bathurst St., Willowdale, M2R 1Z2
36	St. John's	P. G. MacInnes, B.A.	D. H. Nichol	165 Divadale Dr., Toronto, M4G 2P5
37	St. Marks, Don Mills		R. Ray	17 North Hills Terrace, Don Mills, M3C 1M5
	Korean Mission in St. Mark's		Yong-Sool Lee (Roll Clerk)	3 Gold Finch Ct. #210, Willowdale, M2R 2C1
38	St. Stephen's, Scarborough		A. Cowie	15 Minos Cr., Scarborough, M1G 3P8
39	Trinity, York Mills	J. F. Allan, B.A., B.D.	J. A. Davies	93 Bannatyne Dr., Willowdale, M2L 2P4
40	Westminster, Scarborough	C. Townsley, B.A.	K. Pettigrew	57 Tansley Ave., Scarborough, M1J 1P2
41	Westminster, Toronto	J. L. Self, B.A., M.A., M.Div.	M. R. Hutchinson	51 Lankin Blvd., Toronto, M4J 4W9
42	Wexford	J. G. MacGillivray, B.A.	G. C. Adams	83 Davisbrook Blvd., Agincourt, M1T 2J3
43	Willowdale	M. S. Reside, B.A., M.Div.	T. D. Rutherford	22 Bowerbank Dr., Willowdale, M2M 1Z8
	Ordained Mission Fields			
1	Evangel Hall	G. B. Cunningham, B.A.		
2	Gateway Community	C. R. Talbot, B.A.	G. W. Montgomery	54-150 Palmdale Dr., Agincourt, M1T 3M7
3	Iona, Willowdale	D. L. Crocker, M.A.	Mrs. W. H. Henry	1080 Finch Ave. E., Willowdale, M2J 2X2
4	Malvern	K. E. Boyer, B.A., B.D.	c/o K. E. Boyer	109 Purvis Cres., Agincourt, M1B 1H8
5	St. Timothy's, Ajax	R. A. Ferguson, B.F.A., B.Th.	A. K. Ferguson	21 Beech St., Ajax, L1S 1W2
6	St. James', Stouffville	E. J. Creen, B.A., M.Div.	B. Davidson	R.R. 1, Stouffville, L0H 1L0
7	Toronto Formosan		P. Kang	447 Fergo Ave., Mississauga, L5B 2J2
8	Ukranian, Oshawa		J. Jacenty	25 Elena St., Oshawa, L1H 2Z7
	Others on Roll			
1	Hospital Chaplain	G. K. Agar, B.A.		
2	Missionary	R. C. Archer, B.A., M.Div.		
3	Consultant, Communication Services	H. A. Crawford, M.A., B.D.		
4	Associate Secretary, B.C.L.	H. F. Davidson, M.A., D.D.		

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
*10	64	106	8		3	15	25	162	M	3632	11705	53830	77563	1218		263	79014	1011	5
13	103	184	4	5	5	10	3	160	M	10174	24760	29560	30803	2218	15	1760	34796	2218	6
15	89	123	6	14	18	4	16	203	M	11358	19007	20510	25964	4196	985	4054	35198	4196	7
16	60	144	10	3	6	1	4	214	M	14109	26700	26700	28153				28153	5000	8
38	84	246	17		15	30	28	413	M	11758	48794	80047	86307	11895	645	3740	102587	11895	9
20	114	251	13	3	7	11	4	361	M	12100	29050	40771	42719	5436	1000	225	43944	5195	10
18	42	232	19	13	14	6	13	315	M	13447	43774	47257	66724	5891	464	563	73643	8555	11
7	17	148	3	2			5	163	MA	10200	12700	15826	29839	1745	509	879	32972	1745	12
*7	168	105	8	2	8		2	125	M	8750	22289	28596	38413	2100		6111	38413	4200	13
30	53	364	5	6	12	2	20	500	MA	14000	79316	79316	87547	22202	5743	2076	117568	22202	14
15		24	13	14			3	326	MA	13121	54588	54588	65264				65264	4500	15
15	18	102		4	4	25	150	M	3004	16154	31176	28549	2514	122	40	31225	2301	16
15	69	123	1		2	2	9	214	M	12695	35936	35938	52415	8856	3110	4705	69086	8856	17
9	116	141	46	19	43	80	29	190	RA	9226	13651	38792	41283	28300		700	30000	1000	18
5	9	45	2			1	5	46	M	4796	13322	13728	13025	1056	1626	410	16987	1049	19
10	41	70	9	2	1	1	5	72	M	5327	10527	10825	13894	2203		663	14541	2090	
5	25	82	2	2		2	5	90	MA	6850	17112	17112	14695	1350		295	16340	1350	
*11	60	165	18	4	4	2	6	195	M	8589	18996	23946	30105	961	61	25	31237	807	20
23	38	149	2		3	2	7	184	MA	10400	32809	32809	38220	5193	1446		44858	5193	21
68	150	680	17	4	33	30	49	1027	M	19752	100850	100850	135646	27260	6545	7568	177019	27260	22
10	149	143	9	3	5			151	M	5359	16277	23702	26504	1957	196	200	28857	1957	23
10	64	157	6	1			3	148		7511	16692	18696	20243	3307	180	660	24396	3307	
16	102	123	16	8	16	1	3	195	M	5850	24347	40591	44052	1772		612	46436	1771	24
26	189	287	23	2	35	6	3	335	MA	12615	37597	57482	52769	8103	1579		62451	7369	25
35	243	634	7	15	15	11	6	653	MA	29900	106805	131805	132745	21357	3441	106590	264133	21357	26
52	85	370	7	5	15	27	31	445	M	15786	42655	53190	57839	15226	2067	3596	78728	15227	27
15	44	141	4	2	3	6	13	161	M	10773	25446	27384	24021	4328	1378	1410	31137	4328	28
24	100	210	10	11	15	9	6	245	M	12000	22599	22599	26400	5685	2175	7887	42147	5695	29
*14	68	196	13	9	3	1	28	214	MA	8700	29882	30417	30175	3350	740	732	34997	3350	30
13		154	2	7		7	9	216	MA	12300	23913	23913	24180	4883	1712	1545	32320	4883	31
27	20	216	2		1	3	7	264	MA	5050	30754	34004	41400	3405	1948	574	47327	3405	32
9		90	2			14	60	126		4200	15652	6564	25266	1100	549		26915	1100	
31	60	265	8		19	2	7	357	M	19725	61813	62020	65188	13931	966	4056	84141	13930	33
20	134	170	18	3	12	5	54	364	M	12700	29104	33198	45004	5615	1470	771	52089	5616	34
24	29	289	4	7	13	2	5	414	RH	19600	105704	105704	92420	9000	1614	1498	104532	9000	35
15	27	135	4	5	4	4	7	204	M	9755	31562	31562	31773	5340	2232		39345	4728	36
37	144	333	17	8	12	12	5	529	M	16300	61156	91555	82446	8404	483	3561	94893	8404	37
	93	28								8800	17469	17469	20478				20478		
22	127	190	21	9	23	16	36	307	M	11100	26467	33710	34535	3308	249	455	38547	3308	38
33	127	307	9	7	21	7	14	480	MA	13160	45381	45381	69382	12011	1404	9134	91931	12011	39
15	92	128	15	11	6	3	6	154	M	11396	21996	27739	28461	2000	100	70	30631	2000	40
12	24	112	13	1	8	10	43	160	M	10594	18183	18183	20394	3456	886	973	25709	3456	41
16	70	139	10	9	2	13	1	183	MA	15000	30776	49988	52720	3340		305	56365	3340	42
31	93	378	9	13	6	9	46	545	MA	12700	65885	75125	83279	17641	4467	3683	109070	16283	43
6	65	55	4	3	5	5	9	60	MA	6750	18857	19957	16731	643		565	17296	900	1
12	46	60	7	8	15	5		107	M	5850	12203	16845	16845	1771	300	210	19126	1771	2
	48	40	4						M	1602	1602		2710	559			3269	559	3
14	113	100	13	9	15	7	10	165	M	4949	9729	14267	15461	1600	135	59	17255	1600	4
8	40	54	3	2	8	1		72	M	6150	15901	15901	14766	1765	559	864	17954	1765	5
*5	39	20											7340				7340		6
6	25	37				1	3	40		3900	15537	15537	11276	870	3764		12146	810	7
																			8
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
5	Associate Professor, Ewart College	Irene Dickson, B.A., B.Ed., A.M.M., B.D., M.Th.		
6	N. Am. Dir. Bible & Medical Missionary Fellowship	M. Di Gangi, B.A., B.Th., B.D., D.D.		
7	Retired	G. L. Douglas, B.A., S.T.M., M.S., D.D.		
8	Principal, Knox College	A. L. Farris, M.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D.		
9	Professor, Knox College	W.J.S. Farris, M.A., Ph.D.		
10	Principal Emeritus, Knox College	J. S. Glen, M.A., Ph.D., Th.D., D.D.		
11	Secretary, Canadian Bible Society	R. T. Hall, B.A., B.D., D.D.		
12	Professor, Knox College	J. C. Hay, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
13	Secretary for Planning and Research, B.W.M.	E. H. Johnson, B.Sc., Th.B., L.L.D. D.D.		
14	Associate Secretary, B.C.L.	B. P. Loper, B.A., M.Div.		
15	Ass't to Minister, Knox Church, Toronto	G. A. Lowe, B.A.		
16	Principal Clerk of Assembly	D. C. MacDonald, B.A., D.D.		
17	Secretary, Church and University	A. G. MacDougall, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.		
18	Assoc. Sec., Canadian Council of Churches	E. S. MacKay, M.A., D.D.		
19	Associate Secretary, B.C.L.	E. Margaret MacNaughton, B.A., M.R.E., M.Div.		
20	Secretary for Field Operation, Canada Mission, B.W.M.	A. F. MacSween, B.A., D.D.		
21	General Secretary, Board of World Mission	G. A. Malcolm, B.A., B.D., M.Th.		
22	Associate Professor, Ewart College	R. C. Mathewson, A.B., S.T.B., Th.M.		
23	General Secretary, Canadian Bible Society	K. G. McMillan, B.A., M.Div., D.D.		
24	Retired	J. McNab, M.A., B.D., S.T.B., D.D.		
25	Professor, Knox College	I. G. Nicol, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
26	Professor, York University	T. W. Olson, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
27	Associate Secretary, B.C.L.	D. H. Powell, M.A., M.Div.		
28	Secretary for Missionary Edúcation, B.W.M.	R. M. Ransom, B.A., Th.B.		
29	Editor, Presbyterian Record	DeC. H. Rayner, C.D., B.A., D.D.		
30	Retired	A. Reoch, B.A., D.D.		
31	Secretary of Field Operation, Overseas B.W.M.	E. F. Roberts, B.A.		
32	Retired	J. S. Roe, B.A., B.Th., M.Div.		
33	Retired	J. D. Smart, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.		
34	Associate Secretary, B.C.L.	W. A. Smith, B.A., B.D.		
35	Retired	E. A. Thomson, B.A., D.D.		
36	Professor, Victoria College	D. V. Wade, M. A., Ph.D.		
37	Graduate Study, Toronto	B. W. Walker, M.A., B.D.		
38	Professor, Knox College	S. D. Walters, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Graduate Study	S. H. Ahn, B.A., S.T.M.		
2	Retired	J.C.E. Andrews, B.D., Th.M.		
3	Teacher	Murray Barron, B.A., B.D.		
4	Dean, Seneca College	R.F.G. Campbell, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
5	Stated Supply	S. B. Coles, B.A.		
6	Pulpit Supply	R. A. Cornish		
7	Computer Systems Manager	W. D. Cousens, B.A., M.Div.		
8	Overseas Missionary	H. G. Davis, B.A., B.D.		
9	Retired	H. A. Doig, D.D.		
10	Retired	W. S. Duncan, B.A.		
11	Retired	W. H. Fuller, B.A., Th.B., D.D.		
12	Graduate Study	A. R. Gibson, B.A., B.D.		
13	Director of Christian-Jewish Dialogue	P. F. Gilbert, M.A., B.D., Ph.M.		
14	Librarian	K. M. Glazier, B.D., Ph.D.		
15	Retired	K. W. House, B.A.		
16	Retired	B. Howell		

16. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No.	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976 $	Number
																				5
																				6
																				7
																				8
																				9
																				10
																				11
																				12
																				13
																				14
																				15
																				16
																				17
																				18
																				19
																				20
																				21
																				22
																				23
																				24
																				25
																				26
																				27
																				28
																				29
																				30
																				31
																				32
																				33
																				34
																				35
																				36
																				37
																				38
																				1
																				2
																				3
																				4
																				5
																				6
																				7
																				8
																				9
																				10
																				11
																				12
																				13
																				14
																				15
																				16

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
17 Attendance Counsellor	W. Jackson, M.A.		
18 Graduate Studies	G. D. Johnston, B.A., B.D., M.Th.		
19 Ontario Divisional Director IVCF	H. Klassen, B.A., B.D.		
20 Retired	E. Ling, B.D.		
21 General Director IVCF	A. D. MacLeod, M.A., B.D.		
22 Retired, Minister Emeritus	D. MacMillan, M.A., Ph.D.		
23 Contractor	H. F. MacNeill		
24 Retired	A. McLean, B.A., B.D.		
25 Teacher	D. W. Miles, B.A.		
26 Retired, Minister Emeritus	J. M. Milroy, B.A., M.A., B.D.		
27 Hospital Administrator	R. Mulchey, B.A., M.Div.		
28 Regional Secretary, U.B.S., Asia-Pacific Region	R. Self, M.A., B.D., M.Th.		
29 Teacher	R. M. Shields		
30 Retired	E. Smith, B.A.		
31 Retired, Minister Emeritus	J.C.P. Stirling, M.A., B.D., D.D.		
32 Teacher	R. F. Swann, B.A., B.D.		
33 Missionary	J. W. Voekel, M.A., M.Div.		
34 Overseas Missionary	R. Wallace, M.A., M.Div.		
35 Teacher	D. M. Warne, B.A., Ph.D.		
36 Professor, University of Toronto	J. Wevers, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Th.D., D.D.		
37 Teacher	B. V. Will, B.A., B.D.		
38 Teacher	J. W. Williams, B.A.		
39 Teacher	D. C. Wotherspoon, M.A., B.D.		
40 Supt. Scott Mission	A. Zeidman, B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D.		
41 Retired	B.D.H. Zi, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
Active Deaconesses			
1 Miss Ina Adamson, B.Sc. (H.Ec)	156 St. George St.,	Toronto, M5S 2G1	
2 Miss Mabel Booth	3 Nealon Ave.,	Toronto, M4K 1Y8	
3 Miss Pauline Esler	630 Spadina Ave.,	Toronto, M5S 2B4	
4 Miss Lynda Hoffos	75 Simcoe St.,	Toronto, M5J 1W9	
5 Miss Brenda Moncrieff	W.M.S. 50 Wynford Dr.,	Don Mills, M3C 1J7	
6 Miss Eileen McVittie	470 Balliol St.,	Toronto, M4S 1E2	
7 Miss May Nutt	216-5 Shady Golfway,	Don Mills, M3C 3A5	
8 Miss Lois Powrie	32 Milverton Blvd.,	Toronto, K4J 1T6	
9 Miss Arlene Randall	20 Tuxedo Court, #409,	Scarborough, M1G 3S5	
10 Miss Lillian Reay	115-701 Don Mills Rd.,	Don Mills, M3C 1R7	
11 Miss Margaret Stewart	906-24 Forest Manor Rd.,	Willowdale, M2J 1N3	
12 Miss Charlotte Stuart	947 Queen St. E.,	Toronto, M4M 1J9	
13 Miss Catherine Watson	411-8 Mile Post Place,	Toronto, M4H 1E1	
Inactive Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Norman Ballard	54 Captain Ralph Blvd.,	Markham	
2 Mrs. W. G. Baulch	736 Balliol St.,	Toronto, M4S 1E7	
3 Mrs. Frank Conkey	46 Windsor Dr. N.,	Pickering, L1V 2H1	
4 Mrs. Jean Cook	44 Summerfeldt Cres.,	Unionville, L3R 2B2	
5 Miss Christine Currie	744 Hortop St.,	Oshawa, L1G 4N9	
6 Miss Shirley Dredge, B.A.	307-60 Clipper Rd.,	Willowdale, M2J 4E2	
7 Miss Iris Ford	97 Boulton Blvd.,	Toronto, M4V 2V5	
8 Miss Florence Geortzen	33-136 Kingston Rd.,	Toronto, M4L 1S8	
9 Miss Agnes Gollan	1333 Queen St. E.,	Toronto, M4L 1C6	
10 Mrs. Wm. J. Hiscocks	16 Riverview Ave.,	Markham	
11 Mrs. R. D. Holohan	26 Hughson Dr.,	Buttonville	
12 Miss Jessie Horne, B.A.	5 Stuart Ave.,	Willowdale, M2N 1A9	
13 Mrs. J. Hopkins	4 Liszt Gate, Unit 11,	Willowdale, M2H 1G7	
14 Miss Isabella Hunter	809-10 Hogarth Ave.,	Toronto, M4K 1J9	
15 Mrs. A. D. MacLellan	11 Bellechasse St.,	Scarborough, M1H 2G2	
16 Miss M. McGowan	2710-95 Thorncliffe Park Dr.,	Toronto, M4H 1L7	
17 Miss Margaret Near, B.A.	47 Toledo Rd.,	Etobicoke, M9C 2H4	
18 Mrs. Earle Roberts	1063 Huntingwood Dr.,	Scarborough, M1S 3H4	
19 Mrs. T. Samuel	405 Ellerslie Ave.,	Willowdale, M2R 1C1	
20 Miss Ruth Botelho	191 St. George St., #308,	Toronto, M5R 2M6	
21 Miss Grace Irvine	56 Ranleigh Ave., #319,	Toronto M4N 1X1	
22 Mrs. R. E. MacDonald	425 Becker Rd.,	Richmond Hill, L4C 2S5	
23 Miss Isabel Scott	158 Crescent Rd., #407,	Toronto, M4W 1V2	

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976 $	Number
																			17
																			18
																			19
																			20
																			21
																			22
																			23
																			24
																			25
																			26
																			27
																			28
																			29
																			30
																			31
																			32
																			33
																			34
																			35
																			36
																			37
																			38
																			39
																			40
																			41
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			8
																			9
																			10
																			11
																			12
																			13
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			8
																			9
																			10
																			11
																			12
																			13
																			14
																			15
																			16
																			17
																			18
																			19
																			20
																			21
																			22
																			23

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
24 Mrs. M. Spaulding	78 Durant Ave.,	Toronto, M5J 4W2	
25 Mrs. Marion Tomlinson	186 Lawlor Ave.,	Toronto, M4E 3M1	
26 Mrs. J. R. Waldie	85 Gamble Ave., #602,	Toronto, M4K 2H6	
27 Miss Flora Whiteford	95 Thorncliffe Park Drive, #2010,	Toronto, M4H 1L7	
28 Mrs. M. Williams	35 Greenbrae Circuit, #307,	Scarborough, M1H 1P8	
			Grand Total, 1976
			Grand Total, 1975
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	38	Total on Roll	82
In Ordained Mission Fields	6	Ministers on Appendix	41
Others on Roll	38	Grand Total of Ministers	123

115 St. Andrew's Road, Scarborough, Ontario, M1P 4N2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-438-4370. February 23, 1977 * Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.			
1 Bermuda	L. G. Smith	H. Browne	Box 174, Paget, Bermuda
2 King City		D. C. McCallum	6 Navan Cres., Aurora, L4G 2V5
Nobleton		W. B. Cross	Box 33, Nobleton, L0G 1N0
3 Maple, St. Andrew's	W. G. French, B.Sc., M.Div.	A. E. Snider	Box 71, Maple, L0J 1E0
Vaughan, St. Paul's		A. Cameron	9490 Weston Rd., Woodbridge, L4L 1A6
4 Woodbridge	J. V. Mills, B.D., LL.D.	C. J. Agnew	7100 Jane St., Concord, L4K 1A6
Metropolitan Toronto			
5 Albion Gardens	V. W. Raison, B.A.	H. T. Row	
6 Alderwood		S. W. Finlay	242 Thistledown Blvd., Rexdale, M9V 1K7
7 Bonar-Parkdale	H. Russel, B.Th.	W. R. Menagh	5 Whaley Drive, Toronto, M8N 2N2
8 Chalmers	J. P. Arbuthnott	W. J. Cooke	20 Wyndham St., Toronto, M6K 1R7
Dovercourt-St. Paul's		M. Mair	34 Afton Ave., Toronto, M6V 1R8
9 Coldstream	R. B. Herrod, B.A., B.D.	M. F. Oster	601 Brock Ave., Toronto, M6H 3N9
10 Dufferin Street		S. Jardine	38 Frontenac Ave., Toronto, M5N 1Z7
11 Fairbank	K. V. Matthews	Miss C. D. Shaw	9 Russett Ave., Toronto, M6H 3M4
			2040 Eglinton Ave.W., Apt. 206, Toronto, M6E 2K5
12 Grace, Etobicoke	T. G. Samuel Mus. Bac., M.Div.	Mrs. H. Jamieson	6 Baskerville Cr., Etobicoke, M9C 1T7
13 Hillview	P.G.D. Kerr, B.A., B.D.	A. Sutherland	39 Glen Agar Cr., Islington, M9B 5L8
14 First Hungarian	E. Seress	Z. Soos	320 Dixon Rd., Apt. 1201, Weston, M9R 1S8
Hungarian, Oshawa		L. Zsager	217 Celina St., Oshawa, L1H 4N7
15 Logan Geggie	C. A. McCarroll (Stated Supply)	C. E. Sandford	21 Ambleside Ave., Toronto, M8Z 2H5
16 Mimico	M. E. Burch, B.A., B.D., D.D.	L. T. Giggs	1422 Myron Drive, Mississauga, L5E 2N4
17 Morningside-High Park	J. K. Lattimore, B.A., D.D.	D. S. Toye	94 Jopling Ave. N., Islington, M9B 4G4
18 North Park		C. Kettle	155 Gracefield Ave., Toronto, M6L 1L6
19 Oakwood	J. Honeyman, B.A., B.D., Th.M. (Stated Supply)	J. Honeyman	74 Glenaden Ave. E., Toronto, M8Y 2L3
20 Park Lawn	E. F. Smith	G. Isaac	68 Sunnylea Ave. E., Toronto, M8Y 2K6
21 Patterson	Mrs. N. M. Davidson, B.A., Reg.N.	W. Dick	137 Northland Ave., Toronto, M6N 2E4
22 Pine Ridge	D. N. Young, B.A., M.Div.	V. Lythe	43 Larchmere Ave., Weston, M4L 2N4
23 Rexdale	E. O'Neil	G. Bartley	15 Haristy Dr., Rexdale, M9W 2M9
24 Runnymede	J. McMurray, M.A., M.Div., D.Min.	J. F. McVeigh	34 Laurelwood Cres., Weston, M9P 1L5
25 Saehahn Korean	D. K. Kim, B.Th., M.Div., Th. M.	C. K. Lee	530 Lolita Gardens, Apt. 103, Mississauga, L5A 2B2
26 St. Andrew's, Humber Heights		C. Millar	41 Westwynd Court, Weston, M9R 2M1
27 St. Andrew's, Islington	A. M. McCombie, B.A., B.D.	D. Comrie	3980 Bloor St. W., Islington, M9B 1M3
28 St. Giles Kingsway	W. J. Adamson, B.A., B.D.	Dr. R. G. Bremner	27 Anglesey Blvd., Islington, M9A 3B4
29 St. James, Long Branch	H. L. Shantz, M.A.,	T. D. Shields	53-16th St., Toronto, M8V 3J7
30 St. Stephen's, Weston	V. H. Turner	F. Johnson	69 Habitant Dr., Weston, M9M 2N7
31 Toronto Korean	H. M. Park, B.A., Th.M.	K. S. Oh	1015 Pharmacy Ave., Scarboro, M1R 2G8
32 University	A. F. Howick, B.A., B.D., D.Th.	Ms. M. Benner	2825 Islington Ave., Apt. 912, Weston, M9L 2K1

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
983	4129	9884	520	278	498	419	709	13465	50	573426	1725135	2047560	2294479	320077	68152	187890	2802539	303609	
964	4526	9759	504	321	477	295	908	13846	49	495636	1521479	2086766	2121052	...	54056	169686	2609986	282340	
...	...	125	16	...	21	124	...	...	1	77790	203656	...	173427	...	14096	18204	192553	21269	
9	397	...	...	43	...	...	199	381	...	...	...	39206	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 43
" Congregations in them 48
" Ordained Mission Fields 8
" Congregations in them 8
" Student Mission Fields
" Preaching Stations in them

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 51
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 56

W. W. MacNEILL, Clerk of Presbytery

17. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
9	42	116	2	11	6	...	23	144	M	12040	41486	51188	48845	2000	...	1307	52152	2000	1
6	14	48	...	...	...	1	1	79	M	3907	7471	7974	9821	1285	793	551	12450	1285	2
6	40	35	1	...	...	...	...	63	...	4634	11515	11515	14024	1833	914	261	17032	1883	
12	24	59	...	5	3	...	...	102	M	7013	14562	34803	24358	1971	1283	287	27899	1971	3
6	...	31	13	2	3	...	...	52	...	4788	6923	6923	10048	500	713	...	11261	500	
18	23	100	2	...	4	1	1	145	M	11400	25839	25839	25484	4031	783	...	30298	3687	4
15	54	135	3	4	9	...	...	206	M	8318	15560	22761	22988	857	655	...	24500	857	5
6	30	125	5	...	...	4	4	215	MA	11000	23400	26400	19965	...	...	...	19965	311	6
14	25	190	2	...	...	4	10	232	MA	15060	52950	52950	55309	3340	897	700	60246	3340	7
5	1	50	1	...	...	...	5	65	MA	4480	11977	11977	11617	1098	677	...	13392	1097	8
9	9	100	1	3	4	...	10	107	...	6720	24598	24598	27484	3667	965	...	32116	3648	
14	34	94	5	5	3	6	3	196	M	11934	20707	22248	22956	5565	450	2084	31055	1062	9
11	10	62	2	...	...	3	2	91	...	2800	14401	14401	13627	1001	995	50	15673	1000	10
8	16	85	6	3	...	2	2	118	...	10242	17426	17426	18286	1298	123	...	19707	1171	11
19	79	158	1	8	4	6	1	251	...	5227	22254	29554	38158	2636	301	270	41365	2636	12
10	45	123	6	7	4	23	1	204	MA	11900	19110	45403	54059	3033	81	...	57173	2200	13
15	96	315	15	12	9	3	18	322	RH	12735	33183	40537	37955	1400	...	1176	40541	1400	14
3	...	40	1	...	...	...	...	26	MA	300	949	949	1542	120	...	...	1642	120	
10	22	103	...	2	...	1	1	152	...	4600	4900	10289	19367	994	...	...	20362	994	15
12	92	150	19	5	7	1	18	250	M	11626	24348	29100	34319	5000	...	64	39383	5000	16
30	81	272	17	2	14	2	23	340	M	11764	37072	37154	37693	7169	1345	...	46207	6641	17
10	13	70	...	...	...	3	...	124	MA	3961	13558	20768	17936	1225	106	136	19403	1125	18
7	...	31	...	...	...	...	9	67	...	4385	9963	9963	11259	880	302	96	12537	880	19
16	44	94	9	...	5	7	4	161	MA	10800	23099	23099	29020	3218	...	25	32263	3218	20
9	10	75	1	...	2	4	1	108	MA	8277	15890	15890	20100	2788	410	428	23725	2785	21
4	36	54	...	...	7	3	6	72	M	7535	15957	15957	14061	2098	...	813	16971	998	22
7	41	56	2	6	1	...	6	78	MA	12621	27316	27316	27488	341	...	...	27829	1736	23
33	30	227	3	8	11	8	13	339	MA	11609	40860	41785	37395	10053	600	361	48409	10054	24
6	120	124	28	6	42	21	...	165	MA	9924	33649	33649	40894	...	...	...	40894	...	25
48	207	397	12	9	9	17	7	620	MA	14840	64312	85093	86113	17427	1504	...	105044	16948	26
28	169	260	5	3	11	13	16	417	M	17247	54734	75045	79653	9106	2819	9725	101304	9106	27
28	51	236	8	7	7	20	44	475	M	13705	44538	69014	70108	7672	1150	621	79543	7672	28
18	21	113	4	...	6	6	57	159	M	8031	17328	21465	27650	3431	747	...	31827	3431	29
13	110	140	5	9	...	6	...	111	M	6810	18796	31921	37441	1723	...	4235	43399	1723	30
7	282	265	31	17	67	...	13	264	MA	12600	72894	75044	77884	1200	...	306	79390	1200	31
20	90	150	24	27	25	33	14	205	M	10100	16570	22854	23943	2200	...	...	26143	2200	32

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
33	Victoria-Royce	D.J.M. Corbett, B.A., B.D., L.L.B., Ph.D.	E. A. Grant	356 Beresford Ave., Toronto, M6S 3B5
34	Weston	M. L. Garvin, B.A., M.Div.	R. E. Hamilton	1 Fern Ave., Weston, M9N 1L9
35	Wychwood-Davenport	G. B. Wilson, B.A., B.D.	J. M. Burnett	30 Henderson Ave., Thornhill, L3T 2K3
36	York Memorial	J. A. Robertson, M.A., B.D.	T. F. Wilson	28 Kylemore Cres., Weston, M4P 1C9
	Others on Roll			
1	Retired	F.R.M. Anderson, M.A., B.D., B.Th.		
2	Retired	R. K. Cameron, C.D., M.A., D.D.		
3	Secretary, Board of Ministry	J. C. Cooper, B.A., B.D.		
4	Special Ministry	M. Fesenko, Th.B.		
5	Retired	J. R. Graham, M.A., B.D.		
6	Retired	D. McCullough, D.D.		
7	Retired	W. B. Mitchell, B.A.,		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	B. F. Andrew		
2	Retired	R. J. Boggs, B.A.		
3	Retired	C. G. Boyd, B.A.		
4	Church Renewal Foundation	W. Fitch, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
5	Professor	G. I. Hopton, B.A., Ph.D.		
6	Retired	D. M. Kerr		
7		G. D. Little		
8	Retired	A. A. Lowther, M.A., B.D., D.D.		
9	Missionary	J. W. Milne, M.Div.		
10	Retired	C. L. Mitchell, B.A., B.D.		
11		W. J. Moorhead, B.A., B.D.		
12	Retired	J. Muchan, B.A., B.Th.		
13	Retired	E. Orsborn		
14		F. A. Pickering		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss F. Matheson	1695 Keele St.,	Toronto, Ont., M6M 3W7	

Grand Total, 1976 .....
Grand Total, 1975 .....
Increase .....
Decrease .....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	28	Total on Roll	38
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	14
Others on Roll	7	Grand Total of Ministers	52

38 Eastbourne Cres., Toronto, Ont., M8V 1N8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-251-1460. February 27, 1977

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.				
1	Bolton, Caven	D. B. Lowry, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., (Stated Supply)	James McAllister	R.R. 1, Bolton, L0P 1A0
	Nashville		Mrs. Florence Cain	R.R. 1, Kleinburg, L0J 1C0
2	Bramalea, St. Paul's	C. M. Costerus, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	John Morley	4 Dudley Place, Bramalea, L6T 3C3
3	Brampton, St. Andrew's	J. W. McBride, M.Div.	Ronald Tallon	88 Rutherford Rd. N., L6V 2J2
4	Caledon East, Knox	D. W. Hay, M.A., D.D., (Stated Supply)	George D. Gilmour	24 Airport Rd. S., L0N 1E0
	Claude		Dr. David W. Hay	Box 64, Caledon East, L0N 1E0
5	Campbellville, St. David's	M. F. Farmery, Reg.N., M.Div.	Alec T. Moore	Box 62, Campbellville, L0P 1B0
	Nassagaweya		Stan Robinson	R.R. 1, Campbellville, L0P 1B0
6	Erin, Burns	W. George Lewis, L.Th.	Fred McLaren	214 Main St., Erin, N0B 1T0
	Ospringe, Knox		Gordon Aitken	R.R. 3, Acton, L0P 1T0
7	Grand Valley, Knox	G.W.C. Brett, B.A., M.Div.	Alex Black	R.R. 4, Grand Valley, L0N 1G0

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
18	35	370	5	1	3	6	10	354	M	13292	43650	55066	55422	8976	2957	1096	68451	8907	33
26	40	205	4	1	9	4	9	332	M	10336	43752	49822	47675	8298	877	214	57064	8200	34
23	31	151	1		17	1	33	187	MA		18331	18331	33718	5225	1498	1720	42156	5212	35
25	39	204	13	16	13	5	20	299	MA	10900	54325	54325	48456	7443	744	1571	58215	7443	36
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			8
																			9
																			10
																			11
																			12
																			13
																			14
																			1
584	2106	5613	257	179	305	214	385	7897	32	359461	1060153	1270396	1334121	142102	24689	28097	1528986	135641	
615	2374	5645	309	221	307	212	661	8034	35	329309	923058	1152150	1211329		22832	39790	1405557	132668	1
						2				30152	137095	118246	122792		1857		123429	2973	
31	268	32	52	42	2		276	137	3							11693			2
																			3

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 31
" Congregations in them 34
" Ordained Mission Fields 3
" Congregations in them 3
" Student Mission Fields 3
" Preaching Stations in them 3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 37
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 40

M. E. BURCH, Clerk of Presbytery

18. PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
9	55	78	4				3	127	M	5815	15561	15561	18158	3142	375	414	22089	3400	1
7	19	38	2	5			2	44		1938	7409	7409	7686	1900	1150	187	10923	1900	
17	142	149	38	3	31	3		234	M	3175	15873	25901	23691	125	1005		24821	2269	2
65	224	521	20	10	23	14	12	804	M	16656	55066	80597	81904	13560	602	1078	97144	13593	3
7	35	72				5	4	98	M	1050	8060	8385	8792	1752			10544	1752	4
6	25	41				1	1	54		3134	6741	6741	9583	475		17	10075	475	
12	43	118			7	4	12	152	M	1189	12425	12425	12973	2973	1307		17253	2970	5
5		27	3			1	11	35		240	3168	3168	6782	600			7382	600	
9	47	76	4		5	3	7	126	M	8734	16105	16407	17454	1219	280	640	19593	1219	6
5	39	28	3					43		2040	2912	2912	4300	721		87	5108	721	
9	36	73	5	3	1	6	3	132	M	9950	15025	16079	16807	1463	443	630	19343	1463	7

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
	Halton Hills			
8	Knox (Acton)	A. H. McKenzie, B.A., B.D.	Wm. H. Near	87 Mill St. E., Acton, L7J 1H5
9	Knox (Georgetown)	P. Barrow, B.D.	Duncan McFarlane	130 Maple Ave., Georgetown, L7G 1X4
	Limehouse		A. C. Patterson	Limehouse, Ont., L0P 1H0
10	Norval	W. I. MacPherson, B.A., M.Div.	Harold McClure	R.R. 2, Brampton, L6V 1A1
	Union		Clarence Anderson	R.R. 4, Georgetown, L7G 4S7
11	Hillsburgh, St. Andrew's	R. W. Maddock, B.A., M.Div.	Elmer Sutton	R.R. 1, Hillsburgh, N0B 1Z0
	Price's Corners, Bethel		Wm. Johnston	R.R. 4, Grand Valley, L0N 1G0
	Milton			
12	Boston	W. R. Lewis, B.A., B.D.	Stanley Wilson	426 Broadway, Milton, L9T 1T9
	Omagh		J. Cameron Marshall	R.R. 4, Milton, Ont., L9T 2X8
13	Knox	T. J. Lewis	Kenneth P. Marshall	R.R. 6, Milton, Ont., L9T 2Y1
	Mississauga			
14	Clarkson Road	E. F. Dutcher, B.A.	James Geddes	1461 Mildmay Cres., Mississauga, L5J 2H4
15	Dixie	K. E. King, B.A.	J. Ivan Death	1486 Orchard Haven Ridge, Mississauga, L5E 2S5
16	*Erindale		Douglas M. Anderson	3408 Ellengale Dr., Mississauga, L5C 1Z4
17	Glenbrook	M. R. Gellatly, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Grant Billiald	146 Angelene St., Mississauga, L5G 1X2
18	Meadowvale West	D. J. Hill		
19	St. Andrew's (Port Credit)	D. S. Jackson, B.A.	P. N. Taylor	1448 Broadmoor Ave., Mississauga, L5G 3T5
20	St. Andrew's (Streetsville)		Henry E. Stewart	75 De Nesbbi Dr., Mississauga, L5M 1C2
21	St. Mark's (Malton)	F. Slavik, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	John McIntosh	3384 Etude Dr., Mississauga, L4T 1T3
	Oakville			
22	Hopedale	H. E. Waite, B.A., B.D.	John C. Harden	1138 Bridge Rd., Oakville, L6L 2B9
23	Knox	R. C. Taylor, B.A., B.D.	Walter Adamson	22 Brookfield Rd., Oakville, L6K 2Y5
24	Knox Sixteen	J. M. Anderson (Stated Supply)	Mrs. Myrtle King	R.R. 4, Milton, Ont. L9T 2X8
25	Orangeville, Tweedsmuir	W. A. Young, B.A.	John Handy	225 Elizabeth St., L9W 1C9
	Waldemar		Frank Gamble	R.R. 1, Grand Valley, L0N 1G0
	Others on Roll			
1	Chaplain, Maplehurst Correctional Centre	A. A. Bethune, B.A., B.D.		
2	Stated Supply	D. W. Hay, M.A., D.D.		
3	General Manager, Presbyterian Church Building Corporation	R. G. MacMillan, D.D.		
4	Registrar, Knox College	D. C. Smith, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	J. M. Anderson, M.C. & Bar, C.D., B.A.		
2	Assistant, Hopedale	W. F. Butcher, B.A., D.D.		
3	Ontario Probation Officer	W. A. Douglas, B.A., B.D.		
4	Director of Christian Education	Miss Helen Goggin, M.A., B.D.		
5	Management Consultant	D. B. Lowry, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
6	Teaching	T. M. McKennell, B.Sc.		
7	Studying	F. J. Parsons, B.A., M.Div., M.Th.		
8	Teaching	G. Rennie, B.A.		
9	Retired	B. L. Walden, B.A.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss Charlotte Farris	29 Park St. E.,	Mississauga, L5G 1L7	
2	Mrs. Margaret Read	35 Madison Ave.,	Orangeville, L9W 1R9	
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Roma Browne	262 Glen Oak Dr.,	Oakville, L6K 2J2	
2	Miss Louise Gamble	Unit 121, 6540 Falconer Dr.,	Mississauga, L5N 1M1	
3	Miss Charlotte Moore	Halton Centennial Manor,	Milton, L9T 2M4	
4	Mrs. Jean Stewart	75 De Nesbbi Dr.,	Mississauga, L5M 1C2	
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
36	129	380	13	10	2	1	13	500	M	11361	27011	29938	32019	5583	972	1539	40113	5584	8
21	113	291	18	3	17	6	5	412	M	12811	27637	27637	40846	7336	819	185	49186	7336	9
5	16	30	1	.....	1	.....	1	66	.....	2300	5662	5662	7910	851	287	.....	9048	850	
7	36	88	3	2	3	.....	4	145	M	2530	11667	14683	11058	2125	623	.....	13806	2125	10
7	45	62	7	.....	4	6	9	105	.....	2520	9151	12621	13666	2255	964	.....	16885	2250	
8	89	120	14	.....	.....	.....	2	169	M	7814	14905	15945	14049	625	579	412	15665	625	11
5	19	33	4	.....	.....	.....	2	16	.....	3352	4153	4153	5649	176	.....	102	5927	176	
13	78	110	8	4	7	1	8	133	M	5867	11941	15404	19286	2305	754	1434	23779	2305	12
7	34	62	5	1	3	.....	4	108	.....	5867	9696	12185	11797	1919	588	454	14758	1919	
29	148	266	15	15	21	8	7	474	M	13275	33592	47114	37855	6953	2215	1084	48107	6958	13
23	131	230	8	16	18	11	18	419	MA	11400	37027	49897	50370	7014	15	1621	59020	7014	14
17	60	117	7	5	12	3	2	168	M	9800	16938	28664	37575	2016	307	163	40061	2016	15
9	63	78	6	3	4	3	2	116	M	7530	19385	21317	19153	1749	186	183	19154	1752	16
4	42	45	3	.....	.....	.....	2	51	M	350	11810	60261	5941	.....	.....	.....	5941	150	17
																			18
40	112	320	11	18	15	22	11	398	M	13327	51581	70669	63880	8468	1618	456	74322	8167	19
13	91	122	11	13	20	3	1	195	M	10644	21763	28866	29501	4144	765	634	35044	4144	20
12	150	115	26	28	8	4	.....	186	MA	150	9220	28890	23827	.....	.....	.....	23827	1299	21
28	176	250	7	13	19	5	27	442	MA	13675	37171	48584	51849	8425	365	418	61057	8426	22
40	242	543	23	15	12	7	103	708	MA	9227	71817	98025	108014	14363	855	479	123711	14010	23
8	22	33	6	4	2	2	1	51	MA	2296	7714	7714	8399	773	465	100	9737	773	24
20	92	218	17	4	15	4	18	319	M	12200	34196	34196	29852	4490	827	624	35793	4490	25
4	14	32	1	4	1	.....	.....	54	.....	2344	3583	3583	4546	294	378	295	5513	294	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
507	2567	4766	293	179	251	189	295	7084	25	214561	635964	861629	777680	109794	19398	13236	974729	113025	
500	2633	4747	268	177	309	161	231	7067	25	202119	544482	678222	737303	.....	17545	21418	880143	105756	
7	.....	19	25	2	.....	28	64	17	.....	12442	91482	183407	40377	.....	1853	.....	94586	7269	
.....	66	.....	.....	.....	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8182	.....	.....	

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	18	Total on Roll	26
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	9
Others on Roll	4	Grand Total of Ministers	35

Box 206, Bolton, Ont., L0P 1A0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-857-3897. February 19, 1977 * Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Alliston, Knox	A. Clements, B.A.	Bruce Hall	Box 234, Alliston, L0M 1A0
	Mansfield, St. Andrew's		E. H. Reid	Mansfield, Ont., L0N 1M0
2	Barrie, Essa Road	Gerard J. Bylaard, B.A., M.Div.	G. W. Campbell	282 Essa Rd., Barrie, L4M 4S7
	Stroud		Frank Cowan	R.R. 1, Thornton, Ont., L0L 2N0
3	Barrie, St. Andrew's	Samuel J. Stewart, M.A., M.Div.	Hugh Riddell	46 Marion Cres., Barrie, L4M 2L3
4	Barrie, Westminster	P. L. Mills	T. B. Maxwell	156 Steel St., Barrie, L4M 2G4
	Angus, Zion		John Thomson	Box 377, Angus, Ont., L0M 1B0
5	Bracebridge, Knox	James A. Thomson, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Mrs. Donald White	Box 785, Bracebridge, P0B 1C0
	Gravenhurst, Knox		K. P. Moore	Box 414, Gravenhurst, P0C 1G0
6	Bradford, St. John's	W. H. Heustin, B.A.	Clarence Ritchie	Box 760, Bradford, L0G 1C0
	2nd West Gwillimbury		M. G. Faris	R.R. 1, Bradford, L0G 1C0
7	Collingwood, First	Douglas A. Wilson, B.A.	Gordon A. Braniff	5th Ave., Wasaga Beach, L0L 2P0
8	Cookstown	Kenneth M. Rooney, B.A.	D. D. Hopper	Box 13, Cookstown, L0L 1L0
	Baxter		Cecil Gordon	R.R. 2, Alliston, L0M 1A0
	Ivy		Gordon Cochrane	R.R. 3, Thornton, L0L 2N0
9	Creemore	Joseph Williams	Erel Blackburn	Creemore, Ont., L0M 1G0
	Dunedin		Marshall McLeod	R.R. 4, Creemore, L0M 1G0
	Hornings Mills, Knox		W. M. Hewell	Box 249, Shelbourne, L0N 1S0
	Maple Valley, St. Andrew's		Lindsay Inglis	Badjeros, N0C 1A0
10	Duntroon, St. Paul's	N. St. Louis, B.P.H.E., M.Div.	John O. Swalm	Duntroon, L0M 1H0
	Nottawa		Nan St. Louis	R.R. 2, Nottawa, L0M 1P0
	West Nottawasaga		Neil A. McNicol	R.R. 1, Nottawa, L0L 1P0
11	Elmvale	W.G.S. McDonald, B.A.	J. A. Price	Box 476, Elmvale, L0L 1P0
	Flos, Knox		Alex Finlay	R.R. 2, Phelpston, L0L 2K0
12	Guthrie	Vacant	Cecil Cameron	R.R. 1, Shanty Bay, L0L 2L0
	Oro Central		John G. Currie	R.R. 1, Shanty Bay, L0L 2L0
	Oro, St. Andrew's		Everett Shelswell	Oro Station, L0L 2E0
13	Hillsdale, St. Andrew's		George McFadden	R.R. 1, Hillsdale, Ont., L0L 1V0
	Craighurst, Knox		Ralph Hodgson	R.R. 1, Barrie, Ont., L4M 4Y8
14	Huntsville, St. Andrew's	Wm. C. McBride, C.D., B.A.	Maxwell Forde	Box 624, P0A 1K0
15	Midland, Knox	Robert Little, M.A., B.D.	A.F.P. Vermeulen	187 Woodland Dr., Midland, L4R 4C9
16	Orillia Presbyterian	Eric A. Beggs, M.A., B.D.	Eric Bacon	159 Mary St., L3V 3E3
17	Orillia, St. Mark's	E. G. MacDonald, B.A.	Lee Perks	47 Goldie Dr., Orillia, L3V 2N1
18	Penetanguishene, First	A. L. Farthing, B.A., B.D.	Herbert Carpenter	181 Charles St., Midland, L4R 2X5
	Port McNicoll, Bonar		Jack Zummach	870 Hugel Ave., Midland, L4R 1X6
	Wyebridge, St. Andrew's		Kenneth Hounsome	Wyebridge, Ont., L0K 2E0
19	Port Carling, Knox	Shirley Jeffery, B.A., B.D.	Donald Crowder	Box 105, Port Carling, P0B 1J0
	Torrance, Zion		W. J. Dodd	Torrance, P0C 1M0
20	Stayner, Jubilee	A. Houston	Donald McNabb	R.R. 3, Stayner, L0M 1S0
	East Nottawasaga	Amalgamated with Jubilee, Stayner		
	Sunnidale, Zion		Robert Bates	R.R. 1, Stayner, Ont. L0M 1S0
21	Tottenham, Fraser	Basil P. Dass, B.A., M.A., M.Div.	Gordon B. Mallion	26 Rodcliff Road, Tottenham, L0G 1W0
	Beeton, St. Andrew's		Dr. S. R. McKelvey	Main St., Beeton, L0G 1A0
	Schomberg		David H. Bloomer	R.R. 1, Schomberg, L0G 1T0
22	Uptergrove, Knox	Lloyd M. Clifton, B.A., M.Div.	George Gowanlock	R.R. 2, Orillia, L3V 6H7
	East Oro, Essen		Grant Jermey	R.R. 1, Hawkestone, L0L 1T0
	Jarrett, Willis		Lloyd Walker	R.R. 4, Coldwater, L0K 1E0
23	Victoria Harbour, St. Paul's	C. H. Carter, B.A., B.D.	Wilfred Gray	Victoria Harbour, L0K 2A0
	Coldwater, St. Andrew's		George Kingsborough	Port Severn, Ont., L0K 1E0
	Moonstone, Knox		Lloyd Dunlop	Moonstone, Ont., L0K 1N0
	Mission Fields			
1	Vankoughnet, St. David's		Robert T. Elliot	R.R. 3, Bracebridge, P0B 1C0
	Others on Roll			
1	Social Worker	M. D. Summers, B.A., M.S.W.		

18. PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	21	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	25
" Congregations in them	30	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	34
" Ordained Mission Fields	4		
" Congregations in them	4		
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

DOUGLAS LOWRY, Clerk of Presbytery

19. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976 $	Number
10	98	118	3	8	11	.....	7	181	M	6279	10885	10885	23927	1684	571	.....	26182	1745	1
4	25	50	3	.....	1	2	3	130	.....	5382	9126	9126	8235	426	244	.....	8904	400	
21	75	136	4	1	16	1	4	195	RH	14905	26217	36651	37763	3345	723	105	41936	3345	2
6	9	37	2	.....	1	3	.....	60	.....	2362	5043	7667	6992	848	269	106	8215	848	
37	187	400	21	11	21	12	21	604	MA	13596	55592	76632	58046	10031	1462	173	69713	10031	3
13	121	82	3	6	10	1	1	131	M	7662	22810	25711	26174	3690	.....	400	30264	3690	4
4	66	41	1	2	.....	4	19	39	.....	3240	6532	6532	7550	51	.....	.....	7601	51	
14	60	149	11	9	2	7	5	170	M	8190	18213	21538	24859	3450	322	428	29059	3450	5
4	13	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58	.....	3761	7474	7474	8166	1350	300	295	10111	1350	
7	37	39	.....	.....	.....	5	30	65	M	5345	8595	8595	8252	1118	362	208	9940	1119	6
3	28	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	4795	7126	7126	.....	179	196	931	8748	63	7
34	170	412	7	12	29	14	18	660	M	7898	38727	38727	54451	16273	2103	459	73286	15813	
7	53	38	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	M	3690	7371	8661	7658	1258	831	.....	9747	1246	8
6	26	44	2	.....	2	.....	13	83	.....	3788	4095	4095	6429	1058	100	.....	7587	1058	
7	44	39	2	.....	.....	.....	7	78	.....	3788	6030	11234	9671	900	574	.....	11144	900	
3	.....	28	.....	.....	3	.....	2	41	M	859	4074	4074	4368	450	.....	.....	4818	450	9
2	35	19	.....	.....	3	5	1	35	.....	1473	2603	2603	3595	600	.....	.....	4195	600	
*2	34	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	.....	1473	2543	2543	2888	.....	.....	.....	3430	500	
4	22	28	.....	.....	.....	1	1	60	.....	1473	3319	4381	3519	730	422	.....	4672	640	
4	25	40	.....	.....	2	5	1	61	M	3456	5714	5714	5801	487	207	.....	6495	727	10
4	47	25	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	2147	4126	4126	6279	373	.....	.....	6653	370	
4	5	44	5	2	.....	3	9	60	.....	4249	5518	5518	6862	587	104	.....	7553	587	
14	72	111	2	.....	.....	.....	3	152	M	8919	16216	16216	20893	3104	799	815	26431	3104	11
5	27	27	1	1	2	3	.....	47	.....	2230	3389	3389	5524	704	.....	312	6540	704	
3	18	23	2	.....	.....	2	1	52	.....	1544	2246	4015	3357	500	217	.....	4074	500	12
5	10	18	1	2	1	.....	.....	40	.....	1618	.....	2246	2959	300	180	111	3550	300	
*3	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	1240	2056	2720	3153	203	96	20	3472	236	
6	.....	14	.....	.....	1	1	1	21	.....	1200	2880	.....	.....	262	.....	.....	.....	262	13
8	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	19	.....	510	1468	1468	1411	133	.....	.....	1544	132	
11	45	136	.....	6	.....	.....	3	201	M	9950	18834	21153	28748	3459	835	260	33301	3459	14
14	143	286	6	31	12	3	51	459	MA	17079	55819	55819	45149	10000	1474	460	57082	10000	15
40	117	450	10	4	30	40	22	591	MA	14650	56548	61160	78301	15027	4352	3115	100795	15027	16
13	52	107	4	.....	6	5	2	171	M	10468	16805	18305	17523	943	392	66	18924	943	17
*9	44	55	9	.....	.....	3	4	81	M	6168	12362	12634	11663	1000	.....	28	12691	1000	18
10	25	53	1	1	5	1	3	102	.....	4274	6955	8659	10176	734	49	28	10987	735	
3	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	1060	1797	1797	1750	74	.....	.....	1824	.....	
4	19	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	38	M	3559	5175	9660	12928	987	1023	.....	14938	138	19
2	9	19	.....	1	2	.....	1	18	.....	2055	3103	3103	4275	272	.....	27	4574	272	
13	65	95	2	6	11	1	10	196	M	8774	19948	19948	25348	3815	1098	188	30449	3815	20
5	22	29	.....	2	1	2	3	46	.....	3828	6048	6048	6391	887	433	249	7960	887	
5	50	44	3	.....	6	3	1	75	M	4650	7182	10393	11110	1250	324	.....	12684	1250	21
5	11	28	1	1	.....	.....	.....	43	.....	4493	8598	8598	9154	543	505	62	11264	493	
5	16	15	.....	.....	.....	1	3	20	.....	2686	3968	3968	3641	339	.....	.....	3980	339	
5	19	24	1	.....	2	1	1	42	M	2939	4427	4427	6944	900	.....	1573	9417	1200	22
6	23	32	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	.....	3035	5446	5446	6623	1054	456	463	8596	735	
4	17	26	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	46	.....	3035	5551	5551	4624	806	616	56	6095	806	
10	21	78	2	.....	5	.....	2	111	M	4341	8639	8639	10065	1444	380	215	12104	1850	23
12	42	82	1	3	4	4	5	96	.....	4341	8010	8010	9227	2193	485	202	12107	162	
6	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	40	.....	2171	3068	3068	3083	242	.....	64	3389	253	
2	14	16	1	.....	4	.....	2	32	.....	3307	3828	3828	4959	.....	854	25	5838	250	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	G. S. Baulch, B.A.		
2	Extension Director Synod	J. C. Elder, B.A.		
3	Probation Officer	W. S. Bell, M.A.		
4		R. E. MacKenzie, B.A., B.D.		
5	Registrar, Georgian College	D. R. McKillican, C.D., B.A., B.D., M.Th.		
6	Teacher	J.K.L. McGown, B.A.		
7	Retired	D. K. Perrie, B.A., D.D.		
8		Kenneth A. Heron, B.A., B.D.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Karen Timbers (Area Resource Person)	Box 312,	Sutton West, Ont., L0E 1R0	
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. S. Dowber	633 Manly St.,	Midland, Ont., L4R 3G6	
2	Mrs. S. Sawyers	459-5th St.,	Midland, Ont., L9Y 4B1	
3	Mrs. M. D. Summers	118 Steele St.,	Barrie, Ont., l4M 2G3	
4	Mrs. Mary Whitson	97 Walkem Dr.,	Tottenham, Ont., L0G 1W0	
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	19	Total on Roll	22
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	8
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	30

Box 142, Tottenham, Ont., L0G 1W0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-936-4677. February 28, 1977 * Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.				
1	Cochrane, Knox	Vacant	Don Stewart	Box 1492, Cochrane, P0L 1C0
2	Englehart	J. J. Urquhart, B.A., B.D.	John Litster	Box 903, Englehart, P0J 1H0
	Tomstown		Lorne Peever	R.R. 1, Englehart, P0J 1H0
3	Kapuskasing, St. John's	David Sherbino, B.A., B.Th., M.P.S., S.T.M.	John Stevenson	64 Riverside Dr., P5N 1B1
4	Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's	D. R. Glass, B.A., M.Div.	Archie Simpson	62A First Street, P2N 1N3
5	New Liskeard, St. Andrew's	C. M. Mitchell, B.A., M.Div.	R. N. Sullivan	Box 1450, New Liskeard, P0J 1P0
6	Timmins, MacKay	A.C.G. Muir, B.A., B.D.	W. J. Messenger	146 Tamarack St., P4N 6P8
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Miss Rose Chambers	362-8th Ave.,	Timmins, Ont., P4N 5S5	
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	—
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	—
Others on Roll	—	Grand Total of Ministers	5

Rev. C. M. Mitchell, Box 908, New Liskeard, Ont., P0J 1P0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 705-647-6242. March 10, 1977

19. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			8
																			1
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
428	2061	3743	129	111	192	136	265	5653	21	235744	556114	619881	670464	100063	23358	11438	814863	97835	
414	1970	3717	130	110	176	59	211	5869	22	201317	477250	564472	612193	42820	20919	10796	738912	92334	
14	91	26		1	16	77	54			34427	78864	55409	58271	57243	2439	642	75951	5501	
			1					210	1										

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	20	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	24
" Congregations in them	41		
" Ordained Mission Fields	3	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	51
" Congregation in them	9		
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	1		

BASIL P. DASS, Clerk of Presbytery

20. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
4	15	18	1	3	1			34		2418	7969	7969	8544	192	98		8834	630	1
6	49	80	2			25	60	M		6397	9307	9307	11156	1475	350	144	13125	1475	2
3	38	21	1	3		3	27			1200	1572	1572	1580	202	121		1913	202	
5	40	41		1	3	1		51	M	1699	5355	7455	6825	800		600	8225	800	3
10	15	110	7	1	1	2	3	160	M	9660	16859	20096	19991	2681	329	150	23151	2681	4
12	34	133	7	1	3		43	140	M	6125	21681	21681	23078	4302	498	899	28777	4011	5
8	22	75	1	2	2	7	3	102	M	9800	14207	17235	18881	2565	320	515	22281	2450	6
																			1
48	213	478	19	11	10	10	77	574	5	37299	76950	85315	90055	12217	1716	2307	106306	12249	
49	153	582	26	18	29	9	19	640	5	27604	53818	68242	80515		1753	2232	95524	11205	
	80					1	58			9695	23132	17073	9540			75	10782	1044	
1			7	7	19			66							37				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	3	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	6
" Congregations in them	3		
" Ordained Mission Fields	3	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	7
" Congregations in them	4		
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

C. M. MITCHELL, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	North Bay, Calvin	Z. Dunn, B.A., M.A., B.D., M.Th.	Earl H. Craig	1486 Cassels St., P1B 4C1
2	Parry Sound, St. Andrew's	R. A. Crooks, M.A.	D. M. Ritchie	Beacon Heights, Parry Sound
3	Sault Ste. Marie, St. Paul's		Don Wilson	535 Bush St., P6C 3H8
	Sault Ste. Marie, Victoria		Mrs. G. Clark	1409 Base Line, P6A 5K6
4	Sault Ste. Marie, Westminster	Peter B. Reid, B.A.	Mrs. C. Fletcher	56 Oakwood Dr., P6B 1K2
5	Sudbury, Calvin	W. A. Fraser, B.A.	Mrs. L. Adams	135 Kipling Court, P3A 1E2
	Sudbury, Hillside		Mrs. R. Maier	2217 Mildred St., P3P 1L5
6	Sudbury, Knox	Roy A. Taylor, C.D., B.Th.	Mr. A. A. Roseborough	65 St. Brendan St., P3E 1K4
	Mission Fields			
1	Burk's Falls, St. Andrew's	Tjis Theijsmeijer, B.A., M.Div.	Norman Sedore	Box 157, Burk's Falls, P0A 1C0
	Magnetewan, Knox		Joe Bernas	Magnetewan, P0A 1Z0
	Sundridge, Knox		Reg Miller	Box 41, Sundridge, P0A 1Z0
2	Massey, First	(Sudbury Supply)	Jessie Burnside	Box 21, Massey, P0P 1P0
3	Sault Ste. Marie, St. Giles	A. A. Ross, B.A.		
	Bar River, Knox			
4	Sowerby, Knox	(Summer Supply)	M. Mark (Acting)	Box 513, North Bay, P1B 8J1
	Others on Roll			
1	Superintendent of Missions	Malcolm A. Mark, B.A.		
2	Canadian Forces Chaplain	Stan D. Self, C.D., B.A., B.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Librarian, Canadore College	J. Garth Poff, B.A., B.D., B.L.S.		
2	Counsellor, Cambrian College	George Hunter, L.Th.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss Dorothy Keller	5 Eyre Street, South,	Sudbury, Ont., P3C 4A4	
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. A. Roseborough	65 Brendan St.,	Sudbury, Ont., P3E 1K4	

Grand Total, 1976
Grand Total, 1975
Increase
Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	11

2053 McKeown Ave., North Bay, Ont. P1B 7N8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number Res. 705-472-4182. February 28, 1977
Bus. 705-474-4750

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.				
1	Arthur, St. Andrew's	Hans W. Zegerius, B.Th., M.A., B.D.	C. Grant McEwen	Box 344, Arthur, N0G 1A0
	Gordonville, St. Andrew's		W. Ernest Waters	R.R. 4, Kenilworth, N0G 2E0
2	Baden, Livingstone	L. S. Van Mossel, B.A.	John Baird	Baden, N0B 1G0

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976 $	Number
22	74	232	12	10	9	13	4	243	MA	14523	30573	37993	41607	6035	500	1492	49634	6078	1
12	137	145	5	2	13	1	6	223	MA	13100	38064	38064	52499	3542	328	6345	62713	3542	2
9	10	135	1		3	2	85	213	MA	2600	12721	12721	16023	1904	478	25	18403	1904	3
5	60	47						44		684	1957	2017	5189	638	350		6177	638	
33	110	260	16	5	8	5	29	350	MA	9700	30000	30000	38740	5883	950	450	46023	6720	4
11	71	122	2	4	9	10	3	116	M	6939	20452	20452	21616	2625		401	24642	2625	5
3	22	42	1					43		2312	5145	5145	7323	728		98	8150	619	
20	50	198	11	9	16	2	6	274	MA	9239	37966	42591	38972	6517	712	865	47066	6517	6
8	22	40	5	1	1		1	44	M	3696	7619	8169	8010	703	311		9024	700	1
2	7	26	2	1	2		9	35		1694	3230	3230	3335	227			3562	227	
4		26		3	2			57		3336	3336	5702	7374	750			7374	750	
3		24					2	29		3051	3864	5096	4350	640	133		5087	604	2
									M									2553	3
																		275	
1		25							RH	400			500				500		4
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			1
133	563	1322	55	35	63	33	145	1671	9	71274	194927	211180	245538	30192	3762	9676	288355	33752	
161	677	1509	101	48	59	26	124	1847	9	78169	186978	199885	254540	32392	3166	8969	299354	32392	
					4	7	21				7949	11295			596	707		1360	
28	114	187	46	13				176		6895			9002	2200			10999		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	6	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	10
" Congregations in them	8	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	15
" Ordained Mission Fields	2		
" Congregations in them	5		
" Student Mission Fields	2		
" Preaching Stations in them	2		

ZANDER DUNN, Clerk of Presbytery

22. PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
14	69	200	12		2	12	7	343	M	11726	22545	22545	22865	4270	596	131	27862	4504	1
4	26	24				2		57		1741	3754	3754	2764	666	334	32	3796	589	
4	7	39		2		2		75		1500	5510	5510	6258	839		370	7467	838	2

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
	Cambridge			
3	Central	Wm. C. Nicholson, B.A., M.Div.	David G. Poland	152 Ballantyne Ave., N1R 2T4
4	Knox Preston	Alan M. Beaton, B.A.	Ian Matthew	1322 Thorman Dr., N3H 1A2
5	Knox's Galt	R. A. Jackson, M.A.	T. C. Taylor	32 Brant Rd. S., N1S 2W5
6	St. Andrew's Galt	Wm. Campbell	Clare H. Risdale	14 Lowrey Ave. S., N1S 4Z1
7	St. Andrew's Hespeler	Wallace I. Little, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	Glenn Ireland	135 Avondale Rd., N3C 2E5
8	St. Giles	Gordon Griggs, B.A., B.D.	Ian Beacock	31 Ravine Dr., N1R 2W6
9	Elora, Knox	Robert R. Whitehead, B.A., Sc.	James R. Burnett	R.R. 1, Elora, N0B 1S0
	Alma, St. Andrew's		Rendall J. Longman	Alma, N0B 1A0
10	Elmira, Gale	John C. Boyne, B.A., B.D.	Emerson Fogal	32 Park Ave., W., N0B 1R0
11	Fergus, St. Andrew's	J. M. Laurenson, B.A., B.D.	G. Keith Watson	445 Athol St., N1M 2R7
	Guelph			
12	Knox	James Peter Jones, B.A., B.D.	James K. Mayes, Jr.	16 Cheltonwood Ave., N1E 4E3
13	St. Andrew's	R. Forbes Thomson, M.A., B.D.	G. E. Laughlin	61 Grange St., N1E 2V1
14	Westminster-St. Paul's	K. J. Wilson, B.A., B.D.	Robert Renton	37 Windsor St., N1E 3N3
15	Harriston, Knox-Calvin	J. C. Henderson, B.A., B.D.	Norman Fry	Harriston, N0G 1Z0
	Kitchener			
16	Calvin	L. S. Van Mossel, B.A.	W. R. Artindale, Q.C.	14 Shadywood Cres., N2M 4J2
17	Doon		Gilbert Wilfong	31 Wilfong Dr., N2P 1C7
18	St. Andrew's	Grant R. MacDonald, B.A., B.D.	Edward Neeb	279 Krug St., N2H 2Y7
19	Mount Forest, St. Andrew's	E. Lloyd Clifton, Phm. B.	Alex Watson	Fergus St., Mt. Forest, N0G 2L0
	Conn, Knox		Gordon Coutts	Waterloo S., Mt. Forest, N0G 2L0
	Fairbairn		Kelso Dodds	R.R. 1, Holstein, N0G 2A0
20	Palmerston, Knox	Edward S. Dowdles, B.A., M.Div.	Robert J. McMurray	Box 97, Palmerston, N0G 2P0
	Drayton, Knox		Thomas McClanaghan	Box 181, Wood St., Drayton, N0G 1P0
21	Puslinch, Duff's	F. N. Young, B.A.	Gordon Crowe	R.R. 6, Guelph, N1H 6J3
	Crieff, Knox		Clarence Awde	R.R. 2, Puslinch, N0B 2J0
22	Rockwood	D. R. Sinclair, B.A.	John F. Pearce	509-120 Edinburgh Rd. S., Guelph, N1H 5P7
	Eden Mills		G. Wallace Lasby	R.R. 2, Rockwood, N0G 2K0
23	Waterloo, Knox	Walter F. McLean, B.A., M.Div.	Stewart D. Oakes	1508-75 York St., Kitchener, N2G 1T5
	Mission Fields			
1	K-W Korean Mission		I. W. Rheem	59 Appalachian Cres., Kitchener, N2E 1A3
2	Winterbourne, Chalmers			
	Others on Roll			
1	Professor	W. S. Reid, M.A., Th.B., Th.M., Ph.D.		
2	Professor	C. M. Lewis, M.A., Th.M.		
3	Retired	J. D. Wilkie, B.A.		
4	Professor	T. R. Maxwell, M.A., M.Th., Ph.D.		
5	Resident Director, MacLean Estate	Robert C. Spencer, B.A., B.D.		
6	Assistant-St. Andrew's, Kitchener	John C. Rhoad, B.A., B.D.		
7	Missionary on Furlough	J. E. Sutherland, B.A., D.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	W. A. Young, B.Sc., D.D.		
2	Teacher	J. N. Balsdon, B.A., B.D.		
3	Probation Officer	R. T. Duncanson, B.A., B.D., M.Th.		
4	Missionary in Japan	J. H. McIntosh, B.A.		
5	Retired	J. E. Taylor		
6	Retired	W. Weir, B.A., B.D., D.D.		
7	Assistant, Knox, Guelph	R. J. Berlis, B.A., B.D., D.D.		
8	Retired	T. Mulholland		
9	Minister without charge	A. R. Courtenay, B.A., B.D.		
10	Retired	O. Gowdy, C.D., B.A., B.D., Th.D.		
11	Retired	F. Williamson		
12	Retired	F. G. Stewart, C.D., D.D., LL.D.		
13		Donald Collier, M.A., B.D.		
14	Retired	Frank Lawson, B.A., B.D.		

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976 $	Number
45	102	374	11	5	8	2	11	559	MA	10500	54986	54986	173043	10000	1187	———	184230	10000	3
29	147	235	7	11	5	2	6	395	M	11708	32806	40516	49978	5457	718	828	56991	6911	4
65	229	449	17	39	5	10	12	872	M	16200	62673	64327	70702	15862	1366	3310	91240	15565	5
26	130	239	3	2	———	———	8	344	M	16575	32163	48738	41115	8000	140	6403	55658	8000	6
23	161	251	19	24	19	7	15	389	M	14706	32374	37290	44582	6520	1354	743	53199	6509	7
14	121	171	24	4	14	2	4	314	M	10200	16503	21531	28174	867	———	45	29086	872	8
12	85	142	12	———	4	1	7	268	M	7572	18189	18189	21250	3962	650	———	25862	3963	9
6	18	50	2	———	———	———	———	79	———	2130	———	———	*2896	———	———	———	*2896	———	
12	57	120	7	———	7	———	———	186	M	8829	17115	19261	20556	2070	———	———	22326	2200	10
32	120	335	9	19	34	1	10	548	M	11500	37969	37969	56634	8404	1065	286	66389	8318	11
89	210	827	22	22	24	18	37	1394	MA	15400	93090	144147	126166	22600	998	1250	151014	22732	12
62	158	437	13	13	20	15	8	643	M	15700	51165	92299	58828	16365	1828	3992	81013	16365	13
30	95	237	3	11	36	6	5	467	M	12557	27771	33334	32018	2287	226	150	34681	2317	14
22	95	257	6	7	24	1	7	431	M	11140	23315	40632	47381	5139	370	5204	58094	4500	15
21	114	181	9	8	20	4	44	338	M	9492	22799	32037	31012	2853	639	1183	35688	2853	16
5	25	48	3	6	7	———	———	55	———	3934	9386	17570	16805	318	———	———	17123	317	17
135	1040	1650	81	64	87	38	27	3098	M	13552	132426	151665	175691	40000	2670	14475	232896	28000	18
18	42	157	2	2	11	19	14	282	M	7921	13658	15453	17159	2592	544	455	20750	2592	19
5	40	43	3	4	———	1	5	62	———	2400	3419	3419	4440	255	352	20	5076	415	
5	30	23	———	———	———	2	3	28	———	996	1012	1012	2146	117	141	———	2404	117	
15	57	125	4	———	10	———	1	184	M	1619	13405	16049	16954	1595	626	30	19204	1595	
4	———	28	———	———	———	———	———	42	———	1083	3743	3743	4154	703	309	———	5166	703	
19	111	162	5	4	3	5	3	275	M	7300	17327	17327	24661	5735	720	924	32040	5635	21
4	49	52	2	———	1	———	4	50	———	3129	8489	8489	9485	2020	373	295	12173	2020	
7	16	50	2	———	———	———	9	84	MA	5185	11339	11339	10443	660	503	223	11829	660	22
6	23	55	2	———	2	3	———	73	———	5185	9713	9713	8717	910	217	178	10022	910	
30	161	419	19	28	37	25	18	686	MA	17888	60577	81319	81331	10761	801	5072	97965	10761	23
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	1
*2	———	12	———	———	———	———	1	12	———	———	470	470	973	———	———	———	973	———	2
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	1
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	2
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	3
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	4
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	5
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	6
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	7
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	1
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	2
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	3
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	4
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	5
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	6
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	7
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	8
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	9
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	10
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	11
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	12
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	13
———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	14

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
Active Deaconesses			
1 Miss Mary Lou Funston	148 Willow Rd., Apt. 2,	Guelph, Ontario, N1H 1W8	
2 Miss Joyce MacNiven	#212, 41 Pioneer Drive,	Kitchener, Ontario, N2P 1H2	
3 Miss Elizabeth Steele	#301, 72 Alison Avenue,	Cambridge, Ontario, N1R 1N2	
Inactive Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. J. C. Henderson	Box 400,	Harriston, Ontario, N0G 1Z0	
2 Mrs. D. R. Sinclair	130 Dublin St. N.,	Guelph, Ontario, N1H 4N4	
3 Mrs. J. C. Taylor	32 Brant St. S.,	Cambridge (G), Ont., N1S 2W5	
4 Mrs. K. J. Wilson	9 Shirley Ave.,	Guelph, Ontario, N1E 4L7	
5 Miss Marjorie MacKay	16 Ann St.,	Guelph, Ontario, N1H 1L8	
6 Mrs. Y. Barar	77 Dudhope St.,	Cambridge, Ont., N1R 4T6	
			Grand Total, 1976
			Grand Total, 1975
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	20	Total on Roll	28
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	14
Others on Roll	7	Grand Total of Ministers	42

122 Avondale Avenue South, Waterloo, Ont., N2L 2C3. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-578-5932. February 28, 1977 * 1975 Figures

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.			
Ancaster			
1 St. Andrew's	B. A. Nevin, B.A.,	W. J. Allan	97 McGregor Cres., L9G 1B3
Alberton		Mrs. H. J. Morwick	R.R. 1, Jerseyville, L0R 1R0
2 St. Paul's, Carluke		Miss G. Calder	R.R. 2, Ancaster, L9G 3L1
Knox, Binbrook		D. Woodwork	Binbrook, L0R 1C0
Burlington			
3 Aldershot	D. R. Nicholson, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Penman Smith	1552 Kearns Rd., Unit 2, L7P 3A7
4 Knox	James R. Weir, B.A., M.Div.	R. G. Hall	2079 Edinburgh Rd., L7R 2C8
5 Strathcona	D. Gary Morton, B.A.	Mrs. A. C. Lawrence	5240 Meadowhill Rd., L7L 3L1
6 Caledonia	A. N. McMillan, C.D.	C. Heslop	Caledonia, N0A 1A0
7 Dundas, Knox	W. Allum, B.A., M.Div.	Geo. Stutt	5 Glenmorris, L9H 1S5
8 Grimsby, St. John's	J. R. Duke, B.A.	W. D. Ross	23 Nelles Rd., L3M 2Z3
9 Hagersville, St. Andrew's	A. Thomson, M.B.E.	S. Woolley	96 Main St., N0A 1H0
Hamilton			
10 Central	A. Lorne Mackay, B.A., B.D., D.D.	G. B. Hamilton	27 Ravenscliffe Ave., L8P 3M3
11 Chalmers	R. J. Bernhardt, B.A., M.Div.	H. Roehm	#13, 196 Mt. Park Ave., L8V 1A2
12 Chedoke	L. R. Renault, B.A., B.D.	E. Nicholson	153 West 35th St., L9C 5K9
13 Eastmount	P. J. Walter, B.A., B.D.	D. Cairnie	355 East 42nd St., L8T 3A6
14 Erskine	D. J. Herbison	C. R. Harris	132 Longwood Rd. N., L8S 3V9
15 John Calvin, Hungarian	C. Baksa, B.A., B.D., M.Div.	S. Gerus	23 Spring St., Apt. 43, L8N 2P1
16 MacNab St.	J. A. Johnston, M.A., Th.M., Ph.D.	F. E. Milne	69 Gilbert Ave., Ancaster, L9G 1R5
17 New Westminster	H. Macdonald, C.D., M.A.	J. Newton	16 Dunbarton Ave., L8K 5B2
18 St. Andrew's	E. H. Jones, B.A., L.Th.,	J. C. Laing	35 Edgemont Ave. S., L8K 2H3
19 St. Columba	T. J. Caldwell, B.D.	R. E. Wilmot	30 Cameron Ave. S., L8K 2W9
20 St. Cuthbert's	P. A. McCarroll, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. E. M. Gibb	202-1001 Main St. W., L8S 1A9
21 St. Enoch		Wm. Robb	115 Wexford Ave. S., L8K 2N9
22 St. John	G. L. Fish	G. MacKenzie	Apt. 1902, 360 King St. E., L8N 3Y2
St. David's		J. Houston	Apt. 5, 931 Main St. E., L8M 1M7

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976 $	Number
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
765	3538	7392	299	275	380	178	266	12633	21	259368	839691	1054633	1209181	181827	18727	45599	1455113	170761	
766	3783	7249	339	256	375	209	530	12395	21	213236	623558	843003	931604	152392	19149	120055	1223198	152524	
		143		19	5			238		46132	216133	211630	277577	29435			231915	18237	
1	245		40			31	264								422	74456			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	20	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	25
" Congregations in them	27	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	32
" Ordained Mission Fields	3		
" Congregations in them	3		
" Student Mission Fields	2		
" Preaching Stations in them	2		

(MRS. W. F.) BARBARA M. McLEAN

23. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
20	40	121	7	2	2	4	5	202		7405	20672	23365	25212	3000	526	613	29351	3050	1
7	16	50	4	7		1		89		3025	8654	8654	7916	1510	766	791	10983	1510	
6	30	46					7	105	M	3861	8877	8887	14240	1473	541	448	16702	1473	2
6	21	33	1	3			2	59		3622	6622	6622	6851	1083	266	2082	10282	1084	
13	65	140	9	17	20		9	235		15550	31017	32681	41809	2882	226	903	45820	2882	3
48	170	370	26	6	23	21	5	617	M	12630	58117	58117	57866	10000	1201	1224	70291	10000	4
18	137	150	9	6	16	19	24	214		13900	27282	31179	32359	4000	205	1564	38128	4001	5
16	105	224	12	4	3		5	370	M	11100	25544	29344	36297	3202	2118	577	42194	3202	6
38	159	392	17	14	12	1	9	605	M	16295	65377	67369	80711	13884	2156	9026	104387	13828	7
21	134	184	10	16	16	4	3	248	M	11953	23499	25381	26461	5359	410	902	33152	5359	8
6	77	99	3		4		5	143	M	10423	17006	20887	20278	837	435	25	21575	836	9
*25	56	330						573	M	17200	74398	83711	78602	14840	2515	1304	97136	13911	10
31	65	230	8	4	6	3	16	286	M	10800	25241	32227	39406	4055	648	597	44656	4055	11
*24	186	241						413		13004	33497	40572	39172	6924	754	775	47865	6842	12
16	120	295	14	13	14	11	48	445	M	10864	27842	36198	37686	2367	172		40226	2086	13
24	40	176	5		5	1	8	236	M	11357	35002	42630	40686	5050	1770	1046	48752	5051	14
*27	73	290						342	M	9300	23330	23330	23168	2100		928	26196	2300	15
27	43	296	6	13	41	3	45	381	M	14986	49893	55577	58924	8132	1657	1953	70667	8500	16
30	45	225	4	1	4	14	13	326		11500	36851	36851	38813	8255	2450	119	49637	8255	17
22	15	240	9	6	1	10	23	313		10230	35276	36769	35189	6018	723	239	42169	6017	18
29	141	302	5	6	4	4	6	380		10514	23986	23986	26800	5750	967	1100	34617	5750	19
13	55	88	2	6	2	3	6	87	M	16780	29994	32594	33703	2000	485	13692	49880	2000	20
25	40	335	1			14	29	439	M	3720	37433	67784	70300	15606	618		86524	11700	21
20	20	139	3			1	6	166		6750	16102	32412	20872	2041	7028	515	30456	2720	22
10	65	53	1		1		18	92		3667	12870	12870	14849	1687	572	433	17541	1689	

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
23	St. Paul's		J. S. Thomson	970 Concession St., L8T 1A1
24	South Gate	T. M. Bailey	R. A. Fox	105 Terrace Dr., L9A 2Y7
25	Jarvis, Knox	G. Taylor-Munro, C.D., B.A.	C. Ionson	Box 164, Jarvis, N0A 1J0
	Walpole, Chalmers		D. Lint	R.R. 1, Jarvis, N0A 1J0
26	Kirkwall	Wm. Reid, B.A.	W. E. Dunn	R.R. 1, Cambridge (G), N1R 5S2
	Sheffield, Knox		O. Main	Sheffield, L0R 1Z0
27	Port Dover, Knox		S. Morris	Port Dover, N0A 1N0
28	Stoney Creek, Cheyne	J. M. Allison, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	T. C. Ptolemy	2 Avalon Ave., L8G 1X1
29	Waterdown, Knox	A. D. MacCalman, M.A.	J. N. Creen	Box 198, Waterdown, L0R 2A0
	Nelson		E. Marshall	1335 Guelph Line, Burlington, L7P 2T2
30	West Flamboro	W.W.H. Chen, B.Sc., B.D.	D. Thompson	R.R. 1, Lynden, L0R 1T0
	Mission Fields			
1	Burlington, Pineland	J. A. Goldsmith, B.A., B.D.	J. Clarke	5201 Tamarac Dr., L7L 3N3
2	Burlington, Brant Hills	C. M. Shaver, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	D. Colvin	1318 Fisher Ave., L7P 2L6
3	Hamilton, Calvin	D. L. McInnis, B.A., M.Div.	Mrs. J. Harmer	681 York Rd., Dundas, L9H 5W9
4	Hamilton, Roxborough Park		R. Richardet	1206 Dunsmure Rd., L8H 1L4
	Others on Roll			
1	Retired	H. G. Lowry, M.A., D.D.		
2	Retired	N. D. MacDonald, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.		
3	Professor, McMaster University	L. J. Shein, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.		
4	Chaplain, McMaster University	W. V. Tait, B.A., B.Th., M.Div.		
5	Secretary, Board of Congregational Life	W. L. Young, B.A., B.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Social Worker	R. A. Beattie, M.A., B.S.W.		
2	Minister without charge	E. Finocchiaro		
3	Retired	E. C. McCullagh, B.A.		
4	Director, Wayside House	W. H. McLennan, B.A., B.D.		
5	Marriage Counsellor	R. C. Murcar, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.		
6	Retired	J. M. Murray		
7	Retired	Wm. Sutherland, B.A., B.D.		
8	Retired	W. Harold Reid, M.A., D.D.		
9		S. Reid Thompson, B.A.		
10		David Walker		
11	Retired	W.H.V. Walker		
	Active Deaconnesses			
1	Mrs. Helen Allum	11 Melville St.,	Dundas, Ont. L9H 1Z7	
2	Miss Dorothy Bulmer	1830 Main St. W., #1008,	Hamilton, L8S 1H5	
3	Miss Beth Ann Clifton	165 Charlton Ave. W.,	Hamilton, L8R 2C8	
4	Miss Evelyn Murdoch	983 Stone Church Rd. E., #1,	Hamilton, L8W 1D2	
5	Miss Margaret MacLeod	1868 Main St. W., #107,	Hamilton, L8S 1J1	
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Kenneth Gartrell	9 Maple Dr.,	Stoney Creek, L8G 3C1	
2	Mrs. J. A. Goldsmith	5318 Spruce Ave.,	Burlington, L7L 1N5	
3	Mrs. R. Hagan	158 Stone Church Rd. W.,	Hamilton, L9B 1A3	
4	Mrs. Hugh Jack	314 Concession St.,	Hamilton, L9A 1B4	
5	Miss Dorothy McCombie	Box 1052,	Port Dover, N0A 1N0	
6	Mrs. R. C. Murcar	872 Hedge Dr.,	Mississauga, L4Y 1E8	
7	Mrs. P. J. Walter	107 Brentwood Dr.,	Hamilton, L8T 3W5	

Grand Total, 1976
Grand Total, 1975
Increase
Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	26	Total on Roll	34
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	11
Others on Roll	5	Grand Total of Ministers	45

Erskine Presbyterian Church, 19 Pearl St. N., Hamilton, L8R 2Y6. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-529-2255. March 7, 1977 * Last Year's Figures

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976 $	Number
34	52	302	6	4	16	21	40	473		15330	69068	74121	75222	10959	2129	1660	89970	9891	23
22	42	186	3	9	4	2	10	231		10000	18516	38378	40070	2075	411	364	42920	1890	24
*12	*39	*106				3	59	119	M	*4603	*17282	*17282	14112	1114	747	52	16025	1246	25
*8	36	61						90		3069	6452	6452	5319	628	292	72	6319	690	
9	63	81	5	3	2	2	1	138	M	8050	13576	15891	19135	3071	1177	451	28834	3071	26
5	14	25	4	4			2	39		3500	4800	4800	5179	1018	310	350	6839	931	
*9	60	90						115		2955	8736	10147	12281	355	100		12736	341	27
32	191	249	20	14	12	16	15	344		15780	46465	122197	155172	10519	886	7100	173677	10519	28
*12	58	94						148	M	3910	12994	12994	19840	2080	705		22780	2762	29
6	18	30	2				1	77		2994	3009	5454	5773	418	260	130	6581	418	
11	79	133	5	7	2	4	4	193	M	10855	22187	22187	27925	1765	1359	335	31384	3077	30
14	136	161	8	11	12	12	22	240	M	5266	19246	26189	27028	3600	116	122	30866	3600	1
5	38	35	2		11	1		45	M		2153	2153	4717	400		30	5147	601	2
7	17	34	2	2		4	9	46		3642	8010	11652	11321	1002		370	12693	1002	3
7	4	60	3		1	7	1	98	M	4236	8787	10035	7079	900			8035	880	4
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			8
																			9
																			10
																			11
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
715	2765	6696	216	178	234	186	456	9762	21	354626	1015663	1249929	1338343	171959	37701	51892	1603993	169020	
699	2769	6673	296	236	295	174	533	9993	22	332192	939134	1105081	1131584	154919	34400	32216	1352550	154920	
16		23				12				22434	76529	144848	206759	17040	3301	19676	251443	14100	
	4		80	58	61		97	231	1										

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 30
" Congregations in them 36
" Ordained Mission Fields 4
" Congregations in them 4
" Student Mission Fields ..
" Preaching Stations in them ..

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 34
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 40

D. J. HERBISON, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Beamsville, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Harland M. Stewart	Box 373, L0R 1B0
	Smithville		A. Angle Dalrymple	Smithville, L0R 1B0
2	Dunnville, Knox	William Skelly, M.A.	Dr. R. Hesler	334 Broad St. W., N1A 1T1
3	Fort Erie, St. Andrew's-Knox	C. J. Kirk, M.A., B.D.	D. A. Wilson	4 Tait Ave., L2A 3N9
4	Niagara-on-the-Lake, St. Andrew's	W. Frank Gillespie, M.A.	G. R. Wooll	69 Prideaux, L0S 1J0
5	Niagara Falls, Chippawa	J. K. English, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. W. C. Clark	8456 Breadner Cres., L2G 6N5
6	Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill	Gordon G. Hastings, C.D., B.A.	G. Alex Fraser	5779 Prince Edward Ave., L2G 5J4
7	Niagara Falls, Stamford	P. J. Darch, B.A., M.Div.	D. V. Palmer	3101 St. Paul Ave., L2J 2L8
8	North Pelham, First	R. A. Sinclair, B.A.	Edgar Smith	Fenwick, L0S 1C0
	Rockway		Henry Wegman	R.R. 3, Fenwick, L0S 1C0
9	Port Colborne, First	J. R. Esler, B.A.	Herb Smith	20 Lakeshore Rd., L3K 2S2
10	St. Catharines, Knox	J. E. Kurtz, M.A., B.D.	Eugene Gillies	13 Black Friar's Rd., L2N 2M8
11	St. Catharines, St. Andrew's	Patricia Rose, B.N.Sc., M.Div.	Mrs. Thomas Cairns	35 Keswick St., L2P 1M1
	Scottlea		Miss Dorothy Sharpe	510-20 Tremont Dr., L2T 3B1
12	St. Catharines, W. St. Andrew's	R. C. MacLean, B.A.	W. Bennett	106 Pelham Rd., L2S 1T3
13	St. Catharines, St. Giles	Charles D. Henderson, B.A.	C. R. Magee	182 Pernell Rd., L2M 1V6
14	St. David's, First	Robert Lennox, M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D.	Harry Agur	R.R. 1, Niagara-on-the-lake, L0S 1J0
15	Thorold, St. Andrew's	A. K. Campbell, B.A.	J. M. Lee	50 Regent St., L2V 1T8
16	Welland, Crowland	Supplied by A. B. Fuleki	C. Sinclair	R.R. 4, Welland, L3B 5N7
17	Welland, Hungarian	A. B. Fuleki, B.A., M.Div.	David Palcso	R.R. 1, Ridgeville, L0S 1M0
18	Welland, Knox	N. W. Hutchison, M.A., B.D.	Stewart McLennan	29 Huron St., L3B 5J2
	Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill		Gerald P. MacDonald	25 Haist Rd. S., L0S 1E0
19	Welland, St. Andrew's	Marshall S. Jess, B.A., M.Div.	Ronald Muha	43 Heather Court, L3C 4P9
	Others on Roll			
1	Retired	W. J. McKeown, B.A.		
2	Retired	H. J. Scott		
3	Retired	F. W. Sass, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	E. H. Hunter, M.A.		
2	Retired	Robert Lennox, B.A., M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D.		
3	Social Worker	Alvin McIntosh, B.A.		
4	Minister without charge	Robert J. Wray, M.A.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Charlotte Brown	8280 Willoughby Dr.,	Niagara Falls, L2G 6X2	
2	Jean Clarke	4402 Pettit Ave.,	Niagara Falls, L2E 6L1	
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. J. K. English	8269 Willoughby Dr.,	Niagara Falls, L2G 6X4	
2	Mrs. J. S. Wilson	5856 Summer St.,	Niagara Falls, L2G 1M2	
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	19
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	23

606 Metler Rd., R.R. 3, Fenwick, Ont., L0S 1C0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-892-2129. February 25, 1977

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
8	39	76	3	.....	.....	3	14	89	M	3352	9010	9010	10337	1690	728	224	12979	1690	1
3	20	39	2	1	.....	.....	9	37	.....	2243	4321	4321	6820	627	503	62	8012	627	
12	33	201	4	11	.....	6	8	251	M	3250	23249	23249	24953	4751	452	234	30390	4751	2
31	213	286	8	15	9	8	5	363	M	12272	32431	76409	74405	8833	863	150	84251	8820	3
15	60	146	5	11	13	.....	3	241	M	11725	26703	26703	36931	2183	444	.....	39558	2100	4
19	119	252	4	8	10	1	5	338	M	10900	33130	49923	54617	7353	1584	410	63964	7353	5
33	109	330	17	21	12	5	13	578	MA	11650	61522	61522	68102	8004	1229	.....	77335	8004	6
18	100	220	8	16	.....	.....	5	309	M	11721	25931	28598	30512	4113	401	1040	36066	4113	7
8	56	90	6	11	3	.....	3	150	M	6221	11719	11719	15934	2954	555	677	20120	3012	8
6	30	47	1	2	.....	1	3	78	.....	4258	7323	7323	9398	1552	157	857	11964	1528	
24	176	341	14	14	6	.....	9	484	M	10665	35296	35296	34822	7000	1264	268	43354	5042	9
46	117	462	17	24	13	6	40	803	MA	12800	71492	71492	83606	16403	1921	2196	104126	16403	10
15	41	120	4	7	9	2	8	143	MA	6373	18659	18659	23713	2361	.....	573	26647	2106	11
9	32	50	2	.....	4	.....	1	61	.....	3124	6217	9217	12484	330	.....	56	12870	354	
8	59	82	6	5	6	.....	4	134	M	9900	15588	15588	15475	1228	545	4	17252	1228	12
19	168	245	20	13	20	13	8	329	M	10543	21549	21549	26498	2539	603	190	29830	2539	13
10	4	42	6	.....	.....	.....	2	50	M	1010	6615	6615	7406	811	278	.....	8495	811	14
18	100	160	22	.....	5	.....	5	365	M	10454	26171	26171	34737	5500	598	740	41575	5920	15
7	20	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	35	.....	2800	5850	5850	4848	445	.....	.....	5293	446	16
18	35	130	5	2	5	.....	4	180	M	10200	19718	22853	29101	1275	.....	.....	30376	1275	17
10	73	93	4	6	8	.....	4	137	M	5005	14600	19757	36248	2504	343	558	39653	2504	18
7	28	48	1	3	1	1	20	82	.....	1261	8172	15723	15912	1000	.....	77	16989	1000	
38	89	285	6	1	6	4	26	460	M	10099	53495	60510	56637	7892	1505	802	66836	7893	19
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
382	1721	3785	165	171	130	50	202	5697	15	171826	538761	628057	713496	91348	13973	9118	827935	89519	
360	1758	3861	176	136	133	61	183	5648	15	150399	475550	552388	629623	81757	14642	10008	736530	81758	
22	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	19	49	.....	21427	63211	75669	83873	9591	.....	.....	91405	7761	
.....	37	76	11	.....	3	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	669	890	.....	.....	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	18	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	19
" Congregations in them	21	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	23
" Ordained Mission Fields	1		
" Congregations in them	2		
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

R. A. SINCLAIR, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
	Brantford			
1	Alexandra	Robert R. Robinson, B.A., M.Div.	Douglas Hayman	22 Coronation Dr., N3R 1L1
2	Central	J. Douglas Gordon, B.A.	G. Innes Cale	45 Dorothy St., N3S 1G8
3	Greenbrier	N. E. Ted Thompson, B.A., B.Th.	John A. Powell	39 Somerset Rd., N3R 5A3
4	Knox		Robert N. Brown	87 Strathcona Ave., N3S 1T7
	Mt. Pleasant		Andrew Smeaton	Mt. Pleasant, N0E 1K0
5	Pleasant Ridge			
6	Delhi, Calvin	L. S. Pandy, LL.B., Ph.D., D.J.	Janos Papp	R.R. 1, Walsingham, N0E 1X0
7	Embro, Knox		A. G. McCorquodale	R.R. 3, Embro, N0J 1J0
	Harrington Knox		John Thomson	R.R. 1, St. Paul's, N0K 1V0
8	Ingersoll, St. Paul's	D. G. Cassidy, B.A., B.D.		
9	Innerkip	J. Daniel McInnis, B.A., M.Div.	Tomas Currah	General Delivery, Innerkip, N0J 1M0
	Ratho		Alan Hewitt	R.R. 4, Bright, N0J 1B0
10	Norwich, Knox		Wm. Butler	R.R. 3, Norwich, N0J 1P0
	Bookton		Donald Ryder	R.R. 1, Otterville, N0J 1R0
11	Paris	A. B. Embree, B.A.	Harold Harrison	2 Bayly Dr., Paris, N3L 2P9
12	Simcoe, St. Paul's	F. J. Barr, M.A.	G. W. McNern	11 Tisdale, Simcoe, N3Y 2J8
13	Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's		John Morrison	27 Tillson Ave., N4G 2Z7
	Windham Centre, St. Andrew's		Donald Mercel	340 Delcrest Ave., Delhi, N4B 2W7
14	Woodstock, Knox	Wm. A. Henderson, B.A.	Jas. A. McLoughlin	527 Quintan Pl., N4S 5E8
	Others on Roll			
1	Retired	G. Deane Johnston, M.B.E., C.D., M.A. D.D.		
2	Chaplain, Burtch Industrial Farm	James W. Files, B.A.		
3	Assistant Minister, Knox, Woodstock	Warren K. McKinnon, B.A., B.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1		L. Dienes		
2		R. D. Duncanson, B.A.		
3		S. J. Lookman		
4		G. Rienks, B.A., B.D., M.Th.		
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. John Hiscocks	R. R. 3,	Embro, Ont., N0J 1J0	
2	Miss Margaret Ramsay	14 Bedford St.,	Brantford, Ont., N3T 3Z9	
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	12
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	16

R.R. 3, "Lynnelda", Brantford, N3T 5L6. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-759-6543. February 28, 1977.

* Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.				
1	Ailsa Craig	Alex J. Simpson, B.S.A., M.Div.	Gordon C. Stewart	R.R. 1, Ailsa Craig, N0M 1A0
	Bethel		Miss Mary Carmichael	Box 16, Ilderton, N0M 2A0
2	Appin	D.E.W. Lennox, B.A.	Donald Johnson	R.R. 3, Appin, N0L 1A0
	Melbourne		Ed Heal	R.R. 1, Melbourne, N0L 1T0
	Mosa, Burns		Mungo Leitch	R.R. 2, Glencoe, N0L 1M0
3	Belmont, Knox	D. A. Whitehead, B.A.	Harley Knott	213 Washburn St., Belmont, N0L 1B0
	North Yarmouth, St. James		Duncan Taylor	Belmont, N0L 1B0
4	Crinan, Argyle	Stanley Andrews, M.A.	A. Douglas McMurchy	R.R. 1, West Lorne, N0L 3P0
	Largie, Duff		Norman McWilliam	R.R. 1, Dutton, N0L 1J0
5	Dorchester	Kenneth F. McKenzie, B.A., M.A.	Ralph Woods	R.R. 1, Dorchester, N0L 1G0

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
23	79	217	6	5	6	6	5	371	MA	11588	41704	41704	43223	4000	646	481	46831	4000	1
45	166	375	19	2	11	6	59	633	MA	12564	53508	54922	57766	9714	2000	1337	70817	9709	2
14	120	127	11	5	8	8	5	234	M	3433	15783	21291	24236	3260		379	27875	3261	3
11	61		3	5	1	3	2	150	M	5263	12262	12262	15154	2401	236		17781	2405	4
7	21	64	4	5	2	2	3	133	M	4772	9949	10306	14242	1958	434	43	16667	1958	
*12	5	65						91	M	2200	5395	8845	10114	451		61	10626	487	5
14	45	126	4	3	2	5	3	151	M	10100	17775	29738	29974	1170			31144	1400	6
9	45	69	10	9	6	5	1	149	M	4734	4734	4734	8262	2347	590	143	11342	2347	7
6	22	38	2	2			1	85		4507	6294	6294	6695	1413	375	271	8753	1413	
*31	121	359						432	M	10167	26238	45680	39414	8751	1474	1565	50365	8779	8
8	113	84	12		4	1	10	149	M	7720	17702	27702	29089	1884	265		31238	1875	9
4	19	23						40		1930	3971	3971	5492	759			6251	759	
5	46	50	1	2	1		2	78	M	4000	8720	9410	10960	1700	420	364	13444	1697	10
4	18	21	1	3	4			49		2500	4177	4177	4134	463			4597	423	
26	145	300	17	8	11	2	10	485	MA	18360	42936	42936	45842	12297	2772	3836	64747	12298	11
19	95	205	5	4	11	8	60	296	MA	12100	32648	47960	42344	7078	1400	1112	51934	7078	12
11	31	130	3		4	5	9	163	M	9245	20405	20405	23093	4145	262		27746	4038	13
4	30	45	1		1	1		89		2151	5049	5049	7499	956		85	8540	956	
48	169	422	20	17	23	27	40	684	M	15150	43125	43625	53723	14319	2405	1373	71820	14657	14
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			1
																			2
301	1351	2720	119	70	95	79	210	4462	15	142484	372375	441011	471256	79066	13279	11050	572518	79540	
310	1435	2907	114	96	77	59	189	4589	14	132227	340910	408484	437217		12916	13498	539528	78359	
9	84	187	5	26	18	20	21	127	1	10257	31465	32527	34039		363	2448	32990	1181	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	12	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
" Congregations in them	17		
" Ordained Mission Fields	2	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	19
" Congregations in them	2		
" Student Mission Fields	0		
" Preaching Stations in them	0		

DONALD M. BROWN, Clerk of Presbytery

26. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
6	15	65	2		2	4	10	96	M	5450	10772	11477	11420	1975	1413	502	15310	1975	1
8	13	36		4	2	4	4	81		5169	8842	8842	9205	498	467		10170	498	
8	37	55	3	2	1	1		93		4280	6123	6123	8340	1281	638	977	11236	1281	2
6	51	34		2			2	39		1605	3270	3560	4644	338	213	193	5388	311	
8	53	81	3	7	2		4	151	M	4815	9960	10052	12597	2448	1410	1105	17560	2448	
8	38	66	2	5			3	101	M	5783	9767	9767	9789	708	340	96	10933	708	3
2	20	33	2		1		3	72		4524	4585	4585	7783	93	200	20	8096	93	
6	20	44		2		1	4	121		5950	7950	7950	8679	950	289		9918	909	4
7	28	50	4		2			118	M	5200	9369	9369	11158	1554	559	3384	16655	1500	
9	14	40						63	M	5318	8621	9076	8077	1030	300	81	9488	1030	5

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
	South Nissouri		James Hill	R.R. 2, Thorndale, N0M 2P0
6	Dutton, Knox	A. M. Duncan, M.A., B.D.	Donald W. Ford	185 Currie Rd., Dutton, N0L 1J0
	Wallacetown, St. Andrew's		Ronald W. Ford	R.R. 3, Dutton, N0L 1J0
	West Lorne, Knox		Keith McGregor	West Lorne, N0L 2P0
7	Fingal, Knox		Lawrence Sutherland	R.R. 1, Fingal, N0L 1K0
	Port Stanley, St. John's		(Acting) Jack Vary	Port Stanley, N0L 2A0
8	Glencoe	Charles A. MacDonald	Charles A. MacDonald	Box 550, Glencoe, N0L 1M0
	Wardsville, St. John's		Stuart Nisbet	Wardsville, N0L 2N0
9	Kintyre, Knox	William Scott	Clarence McWilliam	R.R. 3, Bothwell, N0P 1C0
	New Glasgow, Knox		Jack Buchan	R.R. 2, Rodney, N0L 2C0
	Rodney, St. John's		Donald J. Paterson	Box 171, Rodney, N0L 2C0
10	Komoka, Knox	C. W. Middleton	J. B. Frank	R.R. 4, Komoka, N0L 1R0
	North Caradoc		A. McDougall	R.R. 2, Strathroy, N7G 3H4
	Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's		D. Whitbourne	R.R. 3, Mt. Brydges, N0L 1W0
	London:			
11	Chalmers	John H. Marshall	H. J. Brown	424 Simcoe St., N6B 1J9
12	Elmwood Avenue	D. Glenn Campbell, B.A., B.D., Th.M., D.D.	Ernest G. Carroll	574 Southdale Rd., N6E 1A6
13	Hamilton Road	J. M. Pollock, B.A.	J. A. Milne	362 Ridout St. S., N6C 3Z5
14	Knollwood Park	T.A.A. Duke, B.A.	C. W. Hallam	45 Falaise Rd., N5Y 2C9
	St. Lawrence		J. Clewlow	R.R. 1, Ilderton, N0M 2A0
15	Korean Christian	Andrew S. K. Lee, B.A.	Ho Yong Cha	849 Van St., N5Z 1M8
16	New St. James	Richard Stewart, D.D.	J.C.A. MacDonald	231 Ridout St., N6C 3Y3
17	Oakridge	J. J. Jennings, M.A.	K. Ferriman	111 Georgia Rd., N6H 2R5
18	St. George's	R. R. Gordon, B.A.	E. C. Swatridge	6 Graydon St., N5W 2H7
19	Trinity	I. A. Raeburn-Gibson, B.A.	John Irvine	75 Monmore Rd., N6G 2W7
20	Westmount	John B. Fox, B.A.	K. B. Dougan	26 Centre Cr., N6J 2Z6
21	Mount Brydges, Hungarian	Louis Vietorisz, B.A.	Joseph Drabbant	R.R. 3, Strathroy, N7G 3H5
	St. Thomas:			
22	Alma Street	Hugh M. Creaser, B.A.	Edward V. Luft	13 Aspen Ave., N5R 5G5
	Tempo		Lorne Orr	R.R. 3, Lambeth, N0L 1S0
23	Knox	H. S. Rodney, B.A., B.D., D.D.	L. Ferguson	46 St. Anne's Pl., N5R 2W7
	Others on Roll			
1	Assistant to Minister, New St. James, London	C. D. Farris, B.A., B.D., Th.M.		
2	Chaplain, C.F.B., London	P. L. Sams, C.D., B.A., L.Th.		
3	Professor, Huron College	D. J. Fox, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	Wm. A. Kincaid, B.A.		
2	Teaching, Kings College	G. J. MacWillie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
3	Retired	Angus MacKay		
4	Graduate Studies	L. E. Graham, M.Div., M.S.A.E.		
5	Overseas Missionary	Clare McGill, B.A., B.D.		
6	Graduate Studies	David Stewart, M.A.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss Jean Gardner	403-100 Huxley,	London, Ont., N6J 2X9	
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. J. M. Pollock	610 Hamilton Rd.,	London, Ont., N5Z 1S9	
2	Mrs. Richard Stewart	400 Sandringham Cr., Apt. 107,	London, Ont., N6C 5A8	
3	Mrs. Wm. Weir	R.R. 3,	Thorndale, Ont., W0M 2P0	
4	Mrs. G. Williamson	12 Drake St.,	St. Thomas, Ont., N5R 2H5	

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Grand Total, 1976	
Grand Total, 1975	
Increase	
Decrease	

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	17	Total on Roll	25
In Ordained Mission Fields	5	Ministers on Appendix	6
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	31

1384 Rideau Gate, London, Ont., N5X 1X1. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-433-7857. February 28, 1977

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976 $	Number
4	33	43	6	2	6	—	—	76	—	5600	7294	7294	8107	1488	497	105	10197	1488	
6	21	56	1	—	—	—	4	61	M	3573	8679	11314	9076	831	682	101	10690	1124	6
7	31	41	—	—	3	1	3	66	—	3563	6660	8266	13888	1142	841	353	16224	1139	
4	11	40	—	—	—	2	7	61	—	4227	6810	7337	8380	1147	822	299	10648	1059	
9	70	68	2	—	2	1	2	151	M	7550	12665	12665	12490	1025	442	196	14153	1083	7
7	30	42	3	—	3	1	1	53	—	2989	4301	5461	6178	200	—	67	6445	130	
11	59	126	1	—	3	1	62	176	M	7606	12576	13408	22402	2768	1016	461	26647	2768	8
7	46	69	6	6	—	2	5	62	—	2766	4945	5445	6586	1208	392	45	8231	1198	
6	20	47	3	9	—	2	—	84	—	4467	7006	7006	3791	1370	325	122	5608	1307	9
4	30	20	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	2304	3824	3824	4251	409	361	99	5160	406	
10	35	78	1	—	4	—	1	105	M	4480	7933	8800	9841	1188	510	15	11554	1188	
4	11	22	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	2537	3352	3352	3855	243	167	190	4455	243	10
6	52	75	1	4	2	—	1	115	—	5475	10075	18665	22879	1303	455	877	25514	1303	
5	17	26	—	2	1	—	—	35	—	2338	3656	3656	4759	863	132	120	5874	863	
13	126	166	4	9	15	3	4	293	M	6372	18854	35821	32814	2297	546	464	36121	2290	11
24	60	242	6	2	6	4	62	314	M	13560	28278	29318	39720	8000	1677	2284	51681	8000	12
20	46	133	3	2	10	7	16	271	M	10270	21223	21223	23305	4708	641	395	29049	4706	13
12	43	117	2	4	6	2	5	182	M	7180	16164	16164	19968	3240	602	1245	25055	3240	14
4	29	36	1	1	4	—	2	61	—	3420	6280	7045	7650	479	65	228	8422	379	
2	83	76	15	9	11	14	—	80	RH	4550	8143	8143	13845	272	—	—	14117	200	15
54	125	463	16	9	18	7	36	760	M	18600	65567	65567	62805	18000	7367	16098	104270	19000	16
25	109	174	2	5	4	2	2	410	M	12920	27114	36290	39428	2308	—	—	41736	4250	17
22	113	184	19	8	5	2	8	298	M	10789	22424	36322	38279	5261	1059	1661	46259	5320	18
4	54	31	—	—	1	3	—	34	M	1283	7413	7413	15270	1060	—	—	16330	1060	19
15	151	164	16	21	31	15	—	233	MA	5861	17931	30346	39779	2000	—	886	42685	2000	20
10	16	44	1	5	—	—	6	56	M	5100	7978	7978	12835	167	—	—	13002	200	21
19	112	200	5	5	3	1	43	277	M	9715	22500	22500	27785	3126	974	2613	34498	3126	22
4	9	23	3	2	4	—	2	50	—	1697	2558	2758	3645	438	451	192	4726	438	
68	214	504	29	11	7	13	22	1113	M	16607	71164	71164	77077	12650	2293	968	92988	12150	23
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			1
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
454	2045	3814	162	138	159	93	324	6489	22	235493	522626	595346	682420	90066	28146	36442	837073	92411	
454	2174	3810	206	108	172	113	257	6618	23	200004	471666	546393	615385	83978	25731	26860	751413	83583	
—	11	4	—	38	—	—	67	—	—	35489	50960	48953	67035	6088	2415	9582	85660	8828	
—	—	—	44	—	13	20	—	129	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	18	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	23
" Congregations in them	34	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	39
" Ordained Mission Fields	5		
" Congregations in them	5		
" Student Mission Fields	--		
" Preaching Stations in them	--		

C. D. FARRIS, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	John W. Burkhart, B.A.	Murray McGill	1040 Front St. N., N9V 2V9
2	Chatham, First	G. C. Dalzell, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Gordon L. Sharpe	141 Llydican Ave., East, N7L 3E9
3	Chatham, St. James	Rob't O. Rahn, B.A., M.Div.	W. D. MacIntosh	10 Devonshire Rd., N7L 2R9
	Dover, New St. Andrew's		Bruce Millard	R.R. 8, Chatham, Ont., N7M 5J8
4	Dresden, St. Andrew's		Alex MacTavish	Box 159, Dresden, N0P 1M0
	Rutherford		Richard Burrell	Croton, Ont., N0P 1K0
5	Duart		Francis Morden	Muirkirk, Ont., N0L 1X0
	Turin, Knox		Peter Heyboer Jr.	R.R. 2, Highgate, N0P 1T0
6	Leamington, Knox	J. M. Grant, B.A., B.D.	Neil A. Paterson	Box 54, Leamington, N8H 3W1
7	Puce, St. Andrew's	C. N. Congram, B.A., M.Div. B.R.E.	Grant Patillo	R.R. 1, Site 1, Box 17, Belle River, Ont., N0R 1A0
8	Ridgetown, Mt. Zion	John St. C. Neil, B.A., M.Div.	James T. Saunders	R.R. 3, Ridgetown, N0P 2C0
9	Thamesville, St. James	S. Priestley, Jr.	Kent T. Hetherington	R.R. 3, Thamesville, N0P 2K0
	Kent Bridge, Knox		Lee Stephens	R.R. 4, Chatham, N7M 5J4
10	Valetta		John W. Shivas	R.R. 1, Merlin, Ont., N0P 1W0
	Blenheim, Erskine		Malcolm C. O'Brien	R.R. 4, Blenheim, Ont., N0P 1A0
11	Wallaceburg, Knox	J. E. Riddell, B.A., B.D.	W. A. Webber	2048 Dufferin Ave., N8A 4M4
	Windsor:			
12	Hungarian	Thomas Nyaradi, M.S.L.S.	Alex Biro	1752 Elsmere Ave., N8X 4H4
13	Knox	T.G.M. Bryan, B.A., B.D.	John D. Stephen	3188 California Ave., N9E 3K6
14	Paulin Memorial	C. C. Pettigrew, M.A., B.D.	Earl C. Edwards	3370 Bruce Ave., N9E 1W7
15	Riverside	D. C. McQuaig, B.A., M.Div.	C. M. van Buskirk	2326 Marlow, Warren, Michigan, USA, 48092
16	St. Andrew's	Wm. Lawson, D.D.	J. M. Haggans	879 Janisse Dr., N8S 2V5
	Mission Fields			
1	Chinese Preaching Place c/o St. Andrew's, Windsor	David Chan, B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.		
2	Windsor, Forest Glade	B. G. Headley, B.A., M.Div.		
	Others on Roll			
1	Retired	Donald MacDonald		
	Appendix to Roll			
1		Stephen Y. W. Lee, B.A., B.Th.		
2	Teaching	C. F. Boyd, B.A., B.D.		
3	Teaching	John R. Carson, B.A., B.Paed.		
4		Robert Wilson, B.Sc.		
	Retired	John Elder		
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. M. R. Clarke	73 Marion Ave.,	Chatham, Ont., N7M 5N7	
2	Mrs. Allan Greig	2340 Todd Lane,	Windsor, Ont., N9H 1K3	
3	Mrs. Jean Sonnenfeld	383 Rankin Blvd.,	Windsor, Ont., N9B 2R6	
4	Mrs. J. E. Riddell	520 Elgin St.,	Wallaceburg, Ont., N8A 3C2	

Grand Total, 1976 .....
Grand Total, 1975 .....
Increase .....
Decrease .....

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	13	Total on Roll	16
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	21

3370 Bruce Ave., Windsor, Ont., N9E 1W7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-969-3065. February 24, 1977 — * Last Years Figures

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
*11	35	100	5	...	4	1	19	186	M	9827	19104	21647	24899	6000	34	545	25541	3000	1
50	138	465	26	15	21	11	30	784	M	15319	61077	67368	67324	12500	1910	1204	82938	12500	2
8	17	64	3	5	...	3	2	129	...	2806	9122	10301	3790	902	253	...	16392	869	
*12	72	98	6	6	2	2	3	165	M	6400	13761	13761	15605	2836	420	...	18862	2115	4
4	11	23	...	1	...	...	1	21	...	1365	2092	2092	2539	243	...	...	2781	243	
8	43	73	3	...	2	2	2	153	M	5983	17104	17104	15362	2677	699	185	18924	2600	5
4	7	14	...	...	...	2	...	19	...	1160	2428	2615	2887	250	302	118	3557	250	
21	66	171	6	3	8	1	16	306	M	12010	22561	39591	52001	5373	2236	1082	60692	5373	6
12	...	120	2	9	2	2	6	167	M	12425	28866	30357	34030	2049	610	434	37123	2800	7
17	43	170	2	1	5	3	3	250	M	11300	25530	25530	26549	2447	548	...	29544	3895	8
12	48	83	5	...	2	...	...	126	M	5067	20148	20148	18636	1839	291	78	20844	1837	9
6	11	35	3	...	...	...	...	16	...	1475	1636	2811	2635	73	...	...	2884	73	
10	76	64	2	...	...	...	1	133	M.A	6000	10253	10253	13830	3516	869	1077	19292	3516	10
5	17	60	1	2	2	...	...	53	...	2526	2586	2836	2526	4020	...	111	9137	400	
25	63	230	7	3	5	7	53	346	M	12350	42350	51950	37150	6800	...	...	43950	6800	11
9	...	84	...	...	...	...	4	99	M	4800	7700	9000	10924	500	...	...	11424	500	12
20	59	153	6	2	3	8	13	207	M	11018	21601	23649	38143	4062	1396	827	44429	4063	13
32	117	254	13	14	9	15	1	591	M	10288	41792	57406	52255	5000	375	1344	58974	5000	14
16	106	190	1	...	6	9	2	269	M	10855	23616	29875	30159	5500	...	198	35857	5500	15
69	119	777	25	9	8	11	34	1224	M	17829	83984	83984	87586	24000	3479	337	115402	24000	16
...	16	76	5	4	1	3	...	29	M	5100	6372	6372	6372	400	...	...	6772	400	1
*3	33	18	...	...	...	...	...	25	M	550	1977	1977	1977	...	...	...	1977	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
367	1173	3428	127	83	100	83	205	5488	18	173346	483191	550498	575220	93261	13598	7540	697787	88163	
376	1319	3458	108	86	106	90	273	5607	18	148387	386917	454582	500120	...	14184	12990	607861	82810	
...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	24959	96274	95916	75100	...	...	...	89926	5353	
9	146	30	...	3	6	7	68	119	...	...	...	...	...	...	586	5450	...	...	

Number of	Self-Sustaining Charges	15	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields — 18
"	Congregations in them	19	
"	Ordained Mission Fields	3	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations — 23
"	Congregations in them	4	
"	Student Mission Fields	..	
"	Preaching Stations in them	..	

EARL E. EDWARDS, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
															$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
1	Alvinston, Guthrie	R.D.A. Currie, B.A.	H. S. Parker	507 River, Alvinston, N0N 1A0	7	46	103	2	2	2	—	9	153	M	7970	24200	24200	24172	2202	775	452	27601	1656	1
	Euphemia, Cameron		Archie MacAlpine	R.R. 1, Bothwell, N0P 1C0	4	—	12	—	—	—	—	1	24	M	1449	1850	1850	1699	453	220	150	2522	453	
	Napier, St. Andrew's		Clarence Winter	R.R. 3, Strathroy, N7G 3H5	6	—	26	1	—	4	—	2	46	M	2503	3612	3782	4544	535	—	—	5079	536	
2	Beechwood, St. Andrew's	C. A. Falconer	Alex McGregor	R.R. 6, Strathroy, N7G 3H7	3	—	48	6	—	—	—	1	87	MA	3922	6889	8300	7735	941	442	53	9171	941	2
	Kerwood, West Adelaide		Ray McPhail	R.R. 3, Kerwood, N7G 3G9	6	39	52	1	1	—	1	—	81	MA	4046	7066	7066	10072	3052	1026	1091	15241	3052	
	Centre Rd., Knox		Colin Wiseman	R.R. 6, Strathroy, N7G 3H7	4	35	40	1	—	—	1	1	55	MA	4445	6405	6405	7995	1302	577	260	10134	1302	
3	Corunna, St. Andrew's	John W. Cruickshank, B.Sc., B.D.	Wm. Thomson	486 Lyndock, Corunna, N0N 1G0	15	100	136	5	6	10	3	4	203	MA	8037	18379	27498	31245	2220	734	110	34309	2220	3
	Moore Twp, Knox		Ken Smith	R.R. 1, Mooretown, N0N 1G0	4	20	44	—	—	—	—	—	59	MA	2804	6387	6387	7353	915	—	28	8296	877	
	Mooretown, St. Andrew's		Charles Nisbet	R.R. 1, Courtright, N0N 1G0	3	14	30	2	1	3	—	2	48	MA	2804	5827	5827	7425	500	203	—	8128	500	
4	Forest, St. James	Vacant	H. W. Cooper	Box 119, Forest, N0N 1J0	16	—	140	12	12	3	4	28	274	M	11896	22829	27498	28909	4600	918	585	35012	4600	4
5	Petrolia, St. Andrew's	Cecil A. Cunningham	Ms. Barbara Hillis	Petrolia, N0N 1R0	17	54	176	1	2	9	3	9	125	M	1192	17120	22226	23098	4200	808	—	28106	4200	5
	Dawn, Knox		Clayton B. McGregor	R.R. 1, Wilkesport, N0P 2R0	8	30	40	1	1	—	1	8	49	M	220	3985	5426	5944	709	30	138	6821	760	
6	Point Edward Pres. Church	Glenn A. Cooper, B.A., M.Div.	Edward W. Leaver	20 Arthur, Pt. Edward, N7V 1T5	15	42	81	7	—	5	2	4	100	M	6880	10820	13841	16043	2553	—	888	19483	2553	6
	Brigden Pres. Church		Stan Sheffer	Brigden, N0N 1B0	3	16	21	1	—	2	3	2	20	M	1659	5043	5043	5593	685	233	244	6755	685	
	Sarnia:																							
7	Laurel Lea-St. Matthew's	F. H. Austen	Marinus Hus	1216 Giffel Rd., N7S 3K6	29	131	221	18	9	7	8	90	259	M	12050	28218	39347	36313	5047	767	1543	43670	5045	7
8	Paterson Memorial	George H. Young, M.A.	John C. Craig	779 Oakdale, N7V 2B4	37	104	340	14	7	4	4	9	529	M	12021	35490	44703	46367	8500	2789	1216	58872	8500	8
9	St. Andrew's	D. W. Clarke, B.A., B.D.	John D. Jamieson	973 Cathcart Blvd., N7H 2H3	37	64	240	3	8	6	16	122	373	M	13870	39502	48470	51452	8152	2299	50	61953	8102	9
10	St. Giles	John D. Congram, B.A., B.D.	D. E. Leitch	1840 Forest Dr., N7T 7H6	36	94	266	10	7	19	9	67	460	MA	11872	38430	82255	89468	6051	—	3635	99154	6212	10
11	Strathroy, St. Andrew's	Archibald Brown, B.D., Ph.D.	Arthur Conkey	R.R. 1, Strathroy, N7G 3H3	18	71	190	—	—	3	8	4	213	M	11700	24268	25343	33586	3605	1287	800	39278	3607	11
12	Thedford, Knox	Vacant	James Hamilton	R.R. 3, Thedford, N0M 2N0	10	—	57	8	—	1	1	—	74	M	3366	6502	6502	7079	677	285	128	8169	677	12
	Warwick, Knox	Vacant	W. Franklin Adams	R.R. 8, Watford, N0M 2S0	5	23	18	—	—	—	—	2	46	M	2933	4265	4265	5091	313	568	—	5972	313	
	Watford, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Harold Cooper	R.R. 8, Watford, N0M 2S0	6	—	43	1	—	—	—	7	63	M	3478	6534	6534	6887	835	379	27	8127	536	
13	Wyoming, St. Andrew's	Vacant	W. D. Brittain	Box 55, Wyoming, N0N 1T0	13	49	107	2	2	—	—	8	138	M	5708	11529	12732	15318	2700	1223	667	19908	2700	13
	Bear Creek	Vacant	Alex McBean	R.R. 1, Mooretown, N0N 1M0	4	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	32	M	1818	2777	3121	2971	438	366	—	3776	438	
	Camlachie, Knox	Vacant	John Allen	R.R. 1, Camlachie, N0N 1E0	8	56	54	3	2	3	—	4	73	M	2505	6220	8881	7466	963	280	43	8752	963	
	Appendix to Roll																							
1	Inactive	L. A. Polyak			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
2	High School Teacher	Robert Beattie, M.A.			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
3	High School Teacher	Robert T. A. Marshall, M.A.			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
				Grand Total, 1976	314	988	2502	99	60	81	64	384	3584	25	141148	344147	447502	483825	62148	16209	12108	574289	61428	
				Grand Total, 1975	292	1142	2689	108	93	69	48	221	3907	25	123988	301095	361229	393008	54558	15135	6725	469426	54824	
				Increase	22	—	—	—	—	12	16	163	—	—	17160	43052	86273	90817	7590	1074	5383	104863	6604	
				Decrease	—	154	187	9	33	—	—	—	323	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

NUMBER OF MINISTER ON ROLL

In S. S. Charges	10	Total on Roll	10
In Ordained Mission Fields	—	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	—	Grand Total of Ministers	13

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	13	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	13
" Congregations in them	25	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	25
" Ordained Mission Fields	—		
" Congregations in them	—		
" Student Mission Fields	—		
" Preaching Stations in them	—		

866 Montrose Ave., Sarnia, Ontario N7T 5B7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-344-0412. February 22, 1977

(MRS.) ELAINE HEATH, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Atwood	Miss M. L. Landell, B.A., B.D.	Douglas Little	R.R. 1, Atwood, N0G 1B0
2	Avonton	R. M. Bisset	W. T. Smith	R.R. 3, Stratford, N5A 6S4
	Motherwell/Avonbank		Nicol Hotson	R.R. 7, St. Marys, N0M 2V0
3	Bayfield, Knox	Summer Student	W. D. Armstrong	R.R. 3, Bayfield, N0M 1G0
4	Brussels, Melville	K. A. Innes, B.A.	Wilfred Shortreed	R.R. 1, Walton, N0K 1Z0
	Belgrave, Knox		Garner Nicholson	R.R. 5, Brussels, N0G 1H0
5	Clinton, St. Andrew's	Supplied from Seaforth	Charles W. Fee	Box 796, Clinton, N0M 1L0
6	Ethel, Knox	Supplied from Atwood	Ross L. Stephenson	R.R. 1, Ethel, N0G 1T0
7	Exeter, Caven	W. D. Jarvis, B.A., M.Div.	Clifford Ersman	Exeter, N0M 1S0
	Cromarty		Calder McKaig	R.R. 2, Staffa, Ont., N0K 1Y0
	Hensall, Carmel		Bert Thomson	R.R. 2, Kippen, Ont., N0M 2E0
8	Goderich, Knox	G. L. Royal, B.A., M.Div.	Gordon J. McManus	16 Wellington St., Goderich, N7A 3S2
9	Listowel, Knox	J.J.H. Morris, B.A., B.D., B.Ed., Th.M.	H. G. Nickel	34 Royal St. E., Listowel, N4W 2S3
10	Milverton, Burns	R. B. Cochrane, B.A., M.Div.	Earl C. Smith	Milverton, N0K 1M0
	North Mornington		Harold Robinson	R.R. 4, Listowel, N0G 3A0
11	Mitchell, Knox	W. J. Murray	Clarence McDougall	R.R. 3, Mitchell, N0K 1N0
12	Molesworth, St. Andrew's	Vacant	Archie Campbell	R.R. 2, Listowel, N4W 3G6
	Gorrie, Knox		Blake McMillan	Gorrie, N0G 1X0
13	Monkton, Knox	J. K. Ross Thomson, B.A., D.D.	Reuben Pehlke	Monkton, N0K 1P0
	Cranbrook, Knox		John Knight	R.R. 2, Brussels, N0G 1H0
14	St. Marys	V. W. Tozer, B.A., B.D.	Donald Webb	Box 51, St. Marys, N0M 2V0
15	Seaforth, First	E. G. Nelson	Clare Reith	Seaforth, N0K 1W0
16	Shakespeare	G. J. Perrie, B.A.	Mrs. Reta Bell	Shakespeare, N0B 2P0
	North East Hope, Knox		Mr. Alex Fryfogel	R.R. 1, Stratford, N5A 6S2
17	Stratford, Knox	F. Neill, M.A.	George Waldie	507 Gore St. W., N5A 1L3
18	Stratford, St. Andrew's	J. Ferguson, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Mrs. Lois Kipfer	R.R. 2, Tavistock, N0B 2R0
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	A. C. Young, B.A.		
2	Retired	C. A. Winn		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Marnie Runhardt	Atwood, Ont.		
2	Miss Gale Kay, B.A.	Box 322, 255 Inkermon St. W.,	Goderich, Ont., N4W 1B9	
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Miss Mary Duffin	St. Marys, Ont.		
2	Miss Lily McArthur (Retired)	78 Arthur St.,	Goderich, Ont.	
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	14	Total on Roll	14
In Ordained Mission Fields	–	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	–	Grand Total of Ministers	16

Box 595, 270 Sanders, St. E., Exeter, Ont., N0M 1S0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number Res. 519-235-2784. February 23, 1977
Bus. 519-235-2474

* Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.				
1	Ashfield	H. L. Nugent, B.A., B.D.	Wm. G. Ross	Box 248, Lucknow, N0G 2H0
	Ripley, Knox		A. Cameron McAuley	R.R. 4, Ripley, Ont., N0G 2R0
2	Belmore, Knox		Thos. Inglis	R.R. 1, Wroxeter, Ont., N0G 2X0
	Bluevale, Knox		Ross Gray	R.R. 1, Bluevale, Ont., N0G 1G0
3	Chatsworth, St. Andrew's		J. F. Gamble	R.R. 4, Owen Sound, N4K 5N6
	Dornoch, Latona		C. F. Riddell	R.R. 2, Durham, N0G 1R0

29. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
19	73	187	12	13	5	16	15	304	M	5140	26313	26313	33589	5267	2697	1074	42627	5162	1
*8	103	115	8			2	6	254	M	7065	13141	14526	18963	3842	1591	933	25329	4031	2
*7	37	64	4			1		143		3805	6729	6729	7974	2887	978	597	12437	2519	
1		16						11		3884	4622	4622	1896				1896	300	3
13	61	120	4	8	11	6	5	225	M	7494	15718	22250	21599	1724	535	177	24035	1719	4
4		18	1			2	3	48		3695	4802	4802	4710	634	450	65	5859	634	
*9	23	40	1			1	1	67		3125	5425	5425	9774	500			10114	637	5
3		16				3	3	33		2000	3189	3189	3031	425			3455	450	6
10	47	80	7	8	7			211	M	4070	11732	11732	10940	1124	860	303	13227	1124	7
7	38	68	4	12	1		2	148		2570	6548	6548	7253	1275	809	44	9382	1280	
7	40	80	3	10	2	1	4	165		4070	8941	8941	10108	535	614		11258	535	
41	197	647	25	12	24	7	44	996	M	16658	56759	96159	114283	15000	3094	1293	133670	15001	8
42	232	512	20		28	7	9	752	M	12416	51324	75426	58950	13670	3159	802	76581	13670	9
12	88	122	2	5	3		5	263	M	7568	19596	19596	17585	4541	576	461	23164	4541	10
5	24	40	1	13	3	2		105		3844	9733	13159	10437	1646	456	45	12584	1646	
18	111	133	2	10	2	4	2	249	M	11645	29872	29872	36974	5633	572	1055	44234	5634	11
7	48	67	8	14	1	4	2	172	M	2586	11929	11929	15142	1959	696	802	18600	1959	12
7	12	27					4	55		1726	3935	3935	4532	238	321		5091	238	
7	74	90	8		4	5	4	205	M	1046	10229	11993	18966	2001	465		21432	2060	13
*6	37	45	4	1				81		3200	4729	4729	4748	747	420	30	5945	479	
18	122	197	13	18	32		7	306	M	12500	27383	31383	32219	3812	774	315	37120	3812	14
19	57	164	7		5	6	5	294		10264	24520	28885	25142	4555	1380	427	31142	4555	15
10	97	93	6	7	7	1	5	198	M	8140	13843	16770	16673	2717	986	826	21202	2717	16
4	31	26	1	8			2	74		3066	5511	5511	7095	2331	686	554	10667	2331	
49	138	362	19	9	17	8	22	582	M	12800	46063	49263	55029	6938	2396	1155	65518	7010	17
50	288	415	21	19	16	7	51	817	M	11800	33600	49860	55828	9026	1210	648	66712	8990	18
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
383	1978	3744	179	167	168	83	201	6758	14	166177	456186	563547	603440	93027	25725	11606	733281	93034	
383	1937	3807	221	142	156	78	425	6673	15	151694	395530	460616	512231		24725	15173	645340	93912	
	41			25	12	5		85		14483	60656	102931	91209		1000		87941		
		63	42				224		1							3567		878	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	15	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	16
" Congregations in them	25	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	26
" Ordained Mission Fields	0		
" Congregations in them	0		
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	1		

W. D. JARVIS, Clerk of Presbytery

30. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
7	33	74	1	3	5			92		3070	8118	8560	8162	895	709	139	9905	895	1
5	18	60	3				3	81	M	3532	9312	9312	9841	1752	1421	728	13742	1752	
5	36	34		3		3	1	114		3321	6178	6178	6710	2256	376	459	9811	2256	2
7	58	58	4	8		3	2	126	M	3120	3120	3542	5851	247	302		6400	247	
8	25	55	2				4	65	M	3545	7407	7407	10229	1537	271		12037	1537	3
5	24	39	1	1		1	2	58		3337	6854	6854	8808	1003	393	90	10295	1019	

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
4	Chesley, Geneva	C. M. Eadie, M.A.	Gilbert Mair	Chesley, Ont., N0G 1L0
5	Dromore, Amos		Lorne Eccles	R.R. 2, Holstein, N0G 2A0
	Holstein		James M. Nicholson	Holstein, Ont., N0G 2A0
	Normanby, Knox		Orville Lee	R.R. 3, Durham, Ont., N0G 1R0
6	Dundalk, Erskine	J. C. Brush, B.A.	Alex McMillan	Dundalk, Ont., N0C 1B0
	Swinton Park, St. Andrew's		Charles Haw	R.R. 1, Proton, Ont., N0C 1L0
7	Durham	Merwyn E. Tubb	R. Fotheringham	R.R. 3, Durham, N0G 1R0
	Priceville, St. Andrew's		Robt. W. Smith	Box 231, Flesherton, N0C 1E0
8	Hanover, St. Andrew's	W. J. Morrison, M.A.	Earl Roberts	R.R. 3, Hanover, N4N 3B9
	Ayton, Knox		I. V. Schenk	Ayton, Ont., N0G 1C0
9	Kincardine, Knox	G. A. Turner, M.A., B.D., Th.M.	Robert Kearns	Box 381, Kincardine, Ont., N0G 2G0
10	Lucknow		James R. Henderson	Box 231, Lucknow, N0G 2H0
	South Kinloss		Donald C. MacIntyre	R.R. 6, Lucknow, N0G 2H0
11	Markdale, Cooke's		W. W. Alcox	Box 257, Markdale, N0C 1H0
	Feversham, Burn's		H. Eby	Feversham, Ont., N0C 1H0
12	Meaford, Knox	T. H. Boyd, B.Sc., M.Div.	Frank H. Smith	Box 712, Meaford, N0H 1Y0
	Thornbury, St. Paul's		M. Hammond	Box 70, Clarksburg, N0H 1J0
13	Owen Sound, St. Andrew's	F. A. Miller, B.A., B.D.	Dr. S. Penny	526-4th Ave. W., Owen Sound, N4K 4V4
14	Paisley, Westminster	P. D. Mellegers, B.A., M.Div.	Harold Birrell	Pinkerton, Ont., N0G 2N0
	Glammis, St. Paul's		James Gilchrist	R.R. 1, Tiverton, N0G 2T0
15	Port Elgin, Tolmie Memorial	R. D. MacDonald, C.D., B.A.	R. W. Muir	Box 281, Port Elgin, N0H 2C0
	Burgoyne, Knox		K. E. Gowanlock	R.R. 2, Port Elgin, N0H 2C0
16	Rocky Saugeen, Burn's		Gordon Krauter	R.R. 2, Durham, N0G 1R0
17	Southampton, St. Andrew's	S. W. Gentle, B.A., M.Div.	John MacDonald	Box 203, Southampton, Ont., N0H 2L0
18	Tara, Knox	D. St. C. Campbell, B.A., B.D.	Gordon Cunningham	Tara, Ont., N0H 2N0
	Allenford, St. Andrew's		John E. Wain	Box 33, Allenford, N0H 1A0
19	Teeswater, Knox	G. E. Thompson, B.A., B.D., M.Div.	A. Chatreau	R.R. 3, Walkerton, N0G 2V0
	Kinlough		F. H. Maulden	R.R. 2, Holyrood, N0G 2B0
20	Tiverton, Knox	Douglas Black	James Inkster	Box 12, Tiverton, N0G 2T0
21	Walkerton, Knox	D. G. Kemble, B.A.	William M. Shaw	Box 554, Walkerton, N0G 2V0
22	Whitechurch, Chalmers		W. Elliott	R.R. 1, Lucknow, N0G 2H0
	Langside		David Moffat	R.R. 3, Holyrood, N0G 2B0
23	Wiarton, St. Paul's		C. Davidson	R.R. 3, Wiarton, N0H 2T0
	Lake Charles	Under Wiarton Session		
24	Wingham, St. Andrew's	R. H. Armstrong, M.A., B.D.	John Donaldson	Box 383, Wingham, N0G 2W0
25	Stokes Bay, Knox		Bruce Smith	Stokes Bay, Ont., N0H 2M0
26	Sauble Beach, Huron Feathers			
	Others on Roll			
1	Retired	Percy A. Ferguson, B.A.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	Donald G. Archibald, B.A.		
2		Harold T. Colvin, B.A., B.D.		
3	Retired	Harold C. Marr, B.A.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss Judy Young	518-10th St. West,	Owen Sound, Ont., N4K 3R6	
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Miss Helen Ross	Box 234,	Chesley, Ont., N0G 1L0	
2	Mrs. John Sim	R.R. 2,	Tara, Ont., N0H 2N0	
3	Mrs. H. L. Nugent	Box 208,	Ripley, Ont., N0G 2R0	
4	Miss Beatrice Scott	Box 364,	Port Elgin, Ont., N0H 2C0	
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	18	Total on Roll	19
In Ordained Mission Fields	—	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	22

Box 1239, Port Elgin, Ont., N0H 2C0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-832-2344. February 2, 1977

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
15	84	189	8	4	2	7	5	392	M	10066	20204	23088	24687	4178	1335	421	30621	4155	4
5	48	33	4	8		1	3	72		3295	6453	6453	5866	364	227	35	6292	364	5
5	44	48	2	7	4	1	7	79	M	2765	6208	6539	8884	1401	328		10613	1402	
4	25	26			1			49		1172	2914	2914	3633	803	341	94	4910	808	
8	26	104	2	5		2	3	185	M	6157	10380	11715	14248	2265	407		16920	2265	6
4	40	20		1				31		2286	3432	3432	4888	594	306		5788	594	
18	63	247	4	12	9	5	7	360	M	8230	25188	35188	43925	4976	829	363	50083	4976	7
4	11	50	3	1	5		1	86		2924	7014	7014	5753	1070	342		7803	1095	
19	60	176	4	4	8	6	5	304	M	9086	16305	19501	18300	3452	919		22671	3452	8
4		20	1			1		42		1400	2361	2361	3546	405				415	
22	55	270	9	4	18	2	9	259	M	6217	24975	29327	36468	4500	1300	1810	41103	4500	9
13	53	156	7		2	4	6	247	M	6388	16273	16273	16827	2925	1353	99	21204	2826	10
7	45	49					2	93	M	3751	6540	6540	7334	1028	840	100	9302	728	
										1821	3578	3578	5070	227		101	5442	411	11
3		18						18		1836	2476	2476	2326	200	341		2867	200	
11	33	94	3	2	3	2	33	141	M	5146	9614	10435	10394	1501	874	378	13147	1502	12
10	38	89			1	4		153		5146	10956	10956	12760	3049	590	1850	18249	3049	
29	186	481	15	5	12	10	79	731	MA	14300	56424	56424	59233	12576	1640	982	74431	12586	13
11	43	73	3	9			4	150	M	6700	12914	15037	11121	2821	657		14598	2585	14
5	10	36	6	1				81		3350	5109	11022	11970	820	525		13316	821	
9	51	139	2		4	1	5	205	M	6650	14542	14542	16872	3376	16278	762	37288	3376	15
4	57	69	1		2			139		4350	6035	8806	8635	1491	399	168	10693	1491	
3		11					1	32		400	504	504	661				661		16
8	62	115	8		8	2	6	174	M	13721	28253	42638	35525	5584	655	543	42306	5584	17
11	63	95	14	9	3	2	2	192	M	4562	9271	19114	15618	1672	485	10	17785	1500	18
9	27	53	2	3			5	107		3443	10151	11406	11093	914	293		12300	914	
19	92	130	4	3	3		8	267	M	8250	18138	27382	22296	3303	710	117	26426	3303	19
7	17	33					2	52		2750	3967	4641	3449	596	336		4381	596	
12	80	130	4	5	7	7	9	242	M	9000	16148	18228	21081	2500	1340	175	25096	2500	20
18	67	150	5	2	10	2	2	309	M	11000	13476	26532	26404	4004	1973	279	32660	4004	21
7	33	41				7	2	103	M	4648	7078	7078	7288	779	333		8400	779	22
3	4	11				3		38		3103	4304	4304	4365	665		22	5052	665	
11		142	5	1	9		11	196	M	10000	19864	19864	19742	2010	400	273	22426	2040	23
																		21	
26	102	307	19	9	14	10	8	437	M	11596	31168	47099	48843	7075	2331	1259	59508	5634	24
3	16	35	7	8	6			30		630	775	3249					2249		25
																			26
																			1
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			1
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
384	1729	3960	153	118	135	86	237	6532	23	216064	473981	577513	598706	90814	42159	11257	738781	88847	
392	1810	3948	183	161	184	83	169	6697	23	183064	395809	496844	521566		25599	15663	643778	82224	
		12				3	68			33000	78172	80669	77140		16560		95003		
8	81		30	43	49			165								4406		6623	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	22	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	26
" Congregations in them	38	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	43
" Ordained Mission Fields	..		
" Congregations in them	..		
" Student Mission Fields	4		
" Preaching Stations in them	5		

R. DOUGLAS MacDONALD, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
1 Geraldton, St. Andrew's	Kathy Brownlee, B.A., M.Div.	Lorne Sinclair	Box 137, Geraldton, P0T 1M0
Thunder Bay:			
2 Calvin	J. A. Deyarmond, B.A., M.Div.	Earnest Henley	372 Surrey St., P7A 1K1
Oliver Road		George Hamilton	7 Carrie St., P7A 4H6
3 First	H. Ruiter, B.A., M.Div.	John Currie	749 S. Norah St., Thunder Bay, P7E 1P6
4 Lakeview	J. Clarke Hood, B.A., M.Div.	W. Campbell Hunter	173 Summit Ave., Thunder Bay, P7B 3P3
5 St. Andrew's	Agnew H. Johnston, M.A., D.D.	Rod W. Maclennan	715 Kelly St., Thunder Bay, P7E 2A2
Appendix to Roll			
1	Roger L. Fornwalt, B.A., M.Div.		
Inactive Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Margaret McCutcheon	36 Ray Blvd.,	Thunder Bay, Ont., P7B 4C1	
			Grand Total, 1976
			Grand Total, 1975
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	5
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	–	Grand Total of Ministers	6

15 Royston Court, Thunder Bay, Ont., P7A 4Y7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 807-345-6055. March 15, 1977

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
1 Fort Frances, St. Andrew's	S. J. Kennedy, M.A.	C. F. Schubring	125 Church St., P9A 1C5
2 First, Kenora	D. C. Robertson	S. T. Robinson	Box 412, Kenora, P0X 1C0
3 Atikokan, St. Andrew's	I. L. Jackson, B.A.	T. McMillan	Box 1242, P0T 1C0
4 Shoal Lake			
Appendix to Roll			
1	J. Robert Wyber, B.A., B.D.		
2	David J. C. Cooper, B.A., B.D.		
Inactive Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. Marilyn Whitehead	Pawatik Post Office,	Sioux Narrows, P0X 1N0	
			Grand Total, 1976
			Grand Total, 1975
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	2	Total on Roll	3
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	–	Grand Total of Ministers	5

606 Victoria Ave., Fort Frances, Ont., P9A 2C6. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 807-274-5984. February 19, 1977

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
9	36	75	4	...	2	3	1	74	M	9523	13179	15865	15752	838	60	...	16650	838	1
4	...	30	...	...	...	...	1	61	...	4024	7079	7079	7045	515	...	88	7648	515	2
4	...	37	...	...	...	4	...	57	M	2529	6638	8256	7835	767	...	...	8602	950	
11	30	125	5	...	3	8	12	179	M	3912	11686	18119	30491	4048	322	137	34998	4048	3
27	86	232	7	3	19	1	8	414	M	13181	20619	27906	27976	7216	1018	1253	37463	7561	4
44	246	560	33	12	9	5	52	867	M	18484	54204	67775	61555	16112	3682	5514	86863	16112	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
99	398	1059	49	15	33	21	74	1652	5	51653	113405	145000	150654	29496	5082	6992	192224	30024	
101	434	1071	49	35	23	26	101	1699	5	50630	104746	122802	127478	...	4692	11965	171412	28338	
...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	1023	8659	22198	23176	...	390	...	20812	1686	
2	36	12	...	20	...	5	27	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4973	...	...	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges ... 4
" Congregations in them ... 4
" Ordained Mission Fields ... 1
" Congregations in them ... 2
" Student Mission Fields ...
" Preaching Stations in them ...

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields ... 5
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations ... 6

J. CLARKE HOOD, Clerk of Presbytery

32. LAKE OF THE WOODS

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
12	46	168	2	1	2	4	6	217	M	9950	16435	16435	17211	1403	43	132	18789	1405	1
8	53	104	12	...	...	...	1	147	M	9250	17835	20555	18689	2390	1159	1365	23603	2500	2
4	23	61	...	2	...	3	...	92	M	4392	8476	8476	8546	421	...	227	9194	421	3
...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
24	122	383	14	3	2	7	7	456	3	23592	42746	45466	44446	4214	1202	1724	51586	4326	
24	151	383	17	5	20	8	9	466	3	19816	39158	50052	41407	...	1124	557	47182	4063	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3776	3588	...	3039	...	78	1167	4404	263	
...	29	...	3	2	18	1	2	10	...	...	...	4586	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges ... 2
" Congregations in them ... 2
" Ordained Mission Fields ... 2
" Congregations in them ... 2
" Student Mission Fields ...
" Preaching Stations in them ...

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields ... 4
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations ... 4

S. J. KENNEDY, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
	Winnipeg:			
1	Calvin	J. Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.	C. R. Davidson	1090 Bannerman Ave., Winnipeg, Man., R2X 1K8
2	First	Bruce A. Miles, B.A., D.D.	W. A. McColl	419 Kingston Cres., Winnipeg, Man., R2M 0T7
3	Kildonan	J. D. Marnoch, B.A.	Mrs. Grace M. Smith	181 Rupertsland Ave., Winnipeg, Man., R2V 0G1
† 4	Norwood (To Sept. 30/76)			
5	St. Andrew's (From Sept.30/76)	D. A. Donaghey, B.A., M.Div.	G. Hoogmoed	78 Celtic Bay, Winnipeg, Man., R3T 2W9
6	St. David's	Neville, W. B. Phills, B.A.	D. E. Gilbert	31 Meadowlark Place, Winnipeg, Man., R3J 3N1
7	St. Jame's	R. J. Gillanders, B.A.	E. Workman	920-415 Edison Ave., Winnipeg, Man., R2G 0M3
8	St. John's	J. D. Marnoch, B.A.	E. Kirkpatrick	1028 Warsaw Ave., Winnipeg, Man., R3M 1E5
† 9	St. Vital (To Sept. 30/76)			
10	Westwood	George C. Vais, B.A., B.D.	E. F. Bell	316 Shelley St., Winnipeg, Man., R3K 1G2
11	Selkirk, Knox	I. R. Carroll, B.A.	James Laye	197 Sophia St., Selkirk, Man., R1A 1Y2
12	St. Clements Field			
	Gonor, McKenzie	I. R. Carroll, B.A.		
	Kirkness, Kirkness	I. R. Carroll, B.A.		
13	Pinawa			
	Pinawa Christian Fellowship	G. Harvie Barker, B.A., B.D.	J. E. Guthrie	Box 41, Pinawa, Man. R0E 1L0
14	Thompson, St. Andrew's	James Ross Dickey, B.A., B.D.	Robert W. Kerr	171 Riverside Dr., Thompson, Man., R8N 0X3
15	Stonewall, Knox	J. Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.	D. H. Appleyard	Box 340, Stonewall, Man., R0C 2Z0
	Others on Roll			
1	Superintendent of Missions	M. S. McLean, C.D., B.A.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	W. G. MacLean, M.A., B.D., D.D.		
2	Secretary of State Dept.	R. J. Con, B.A., Ed.D.		
3	Manitoba Government	A. Webster, B.A., B.Th., B.D.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss Isabel Allison	7-39 Balmoral St.,	Winnipeg, Man., R3C 1X3	
2	Miss Karen Hubert	321-464 St. Mary Ave.,	Winnipeg, Man., R3C 0N4	
3	Mrs. J. C. MacIver	1618 Pacific Ave.,	Winnipeg, Man., R3E 1H5	
4	Miss Athalie Read	768 Flora Ave.,	Winnipeg, Man., R2W 2S9	
5	Miss Barbara Woodruff	95 Keewatin St.,	Winnipeg, Man., R3E 3C7	
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Miss Martine Van Beek	34-36 Woodrow Place,	Winnipeg, Man., R3G 1J3	
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S. S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	11
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	14

651 Fleming Ave., Winnipeg, Man., R2K 1V2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 204-667-0623. March 8, 1977. † Amalgamated to become St. Andrew's
* Last Year's Figures

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976 $	Number
*7	25	47	1	2	2	3	2	68	____	2707	8176	8459	8459	1203	____	____	9662	1408	1
29	101	200	8	3	22	12	10	438	MA	17775	56021	60774	61268	13731	1010	4559	80568	13731	2
7	____	43	5	2	1	____	2	72	MA	2825	7258	7258	9215	1252	872	306	11645	1492	3
8	4	53	2	____	1	17	1	60	M	4724	9151	9570	8576	544	____	____	9121	____	4
13	40	141	5	1	10	3	1	169	M	1099	4512	35755	40872	635	____	____	41607	1978	5
17	93	144	11	18	6	3	____	153	MA	7500	19058	23871	23246	2000	25	215	25486	2000	6
17	47	120	12	9	4	4	2	172	MA	10293	19376	27275	23196	4653	2342	353	30544	5306	7
*10	58	140	6	5	8	1	7	202	M	8400	17073	20492	21540	3662	925	2336	28341	4063	8
7	32	94	3	5	9	2	1	104	M	2613	8387	11659	10483	873	102	____	11458	____	9
*24	175	171	14	18	29	12	____	286	MA	10492	27303	37291	44788	3500	507	____	49040	4500	10
18	78	145	9	8	____	2	1	232	M	11179	28254	32902	34230	4008	446	318	39056	4983	11
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	12
*2	24	9	____	____	____	____	____	*7	____	653	653	753	5244	125	____	1925	7294	235	
3	____	16	____	____	____	____	____	28	____	635	1615	1615	1706	____	____	____	1706	____	
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	13
5	121	18	17	____	____	____	____	26	M	12194	____	____	____	*270	____	____	____	288	
6	53	66	10	4	5	4	7	65	M	4100	12889	12889	13247	1297	____	268	14812	1297	14
*3	19	33	3	2	3	____	1	32	____	2553	3548	3548	4304	____	____	____	4304	400	15
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	1
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	1
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	2
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	3
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	1
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	2
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	3
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	4
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	5
____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	1
176	870	1440	106	77	100	63	35	2114	12	99742	223274	294111	310474	37753	6229	10280	364644	41681	
168	762	1328	82	58	104	49	75	1927	11	92287	193876	248918	259155	____	3683	12196	305161	33282	
8	108	112	24	19	____	14	____	187	1	7455	29398	45193	51319	____	2546	1916	59483	8399	
____	____	____	____	____	4	____	40	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	____	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	7	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
" Congregations in them	7		
" Ordained Mission Fields	5	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	14
" Congregations in them	5		
" Student Mission Fields	2		
" Preaching Stations in them	2		

G. A. ROSS, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Brandon, First	Peter D. Ruddell, M.A., B.D.	D. S. Thomson	Apt. 404, 1930 Rosser Ave., R7B 0C5
2	Brandon, St. Andrew's	W. M. Barber	L. H. Fraser	339 Victoria Ave., E., R7A 1Z4
	Brandon, Southminster		D. E. Clark	1618-8th St., R7A 4A2
3	Carberry, Knox	G. E. Duncan, B.Com., B.D.	N. L. Johnson	Box 165, Carberry, R0H 0H0
	Wellwood, Zion		G. W. Wells	Carberry, R0K 0H0
4	Hartney, St. Paul's	J. Mullin (Catechist)	J. G. McBurney	Hartney, R0M 0X0
	Melita		John W. McRae	Box 133, Melita, R0M 1L0
5	Neepawa, Knox	W. C. McNeil, B.A.	Fred Powell	Box 387, Neepawa, R0J 1H0
6	Portage La Prairie, First	H. L. Henderson, M.A.	W. W. Devine	612 Dufferin Ave. E., R1N 0T8
	St. Andrew's Cresent Heights		W. W. Devine	612 Dufferin Ave. E., R1N 0T8
7	Virden, St. Andrew's	James Reaves, B.Sc., M.Div.	L. Anderson	Box 203, Virden, R0M 2C0
	Breadalbane	(Statistics with Lenore)		
	Lenore		J. Reaves	Box 1089, Virden, R0M 2C0
	Mission Fields			
1	Cranberry Portage	D. Benson (Supply)		
2	Dauphin, St. James'	A. Sutherland, B.A., M.Div.	Mrs. E. Forfar	8 Alexandria Ave., R7N 0N1
	Winnipegosis, Knox		J. Turner	Winnipegosis, R0L 2G0
3	Elphinstone	J. Codling, B.A., M.Div.	J. Morton	Strathclair, R0J 2C0
	Keeseekoowenin Reserve			
	Rolling River, Reserve			
4	Flin Flon, St. Andrew's	R. Sand, B.A., M.Div.	Donald A. Hay	81 Tweedsmuir St., R8A 0R5
5	Killarney, Erskine	C. W. Quinn, B.A.	Mrs. E. Taggart	Box 114, Killarney, R0K 1G0
	Bellafield, Knox		Mrs. E. Taggart	Box 114, Killarney, R0K 1G0
	Boissevain, St. Andrew's		W. E. Armstrong	Boissevain, R0K 0E0
	Ninga		Hilliard Jones	Killarney
6	Oak Lake Reserve	E. Bunn (Lay Missionary)		
	Birdtail Reserve			
7	Portage La Prairie			
	Dakota Tipi Reserve			
	Westbourne		R. J. Watson	Westbourne, R0H 1P0
8	Portage La Prairie			
	North Side Mission			
9	Rossburn, Ekford		E. Collingridge	Solsgirth, R0J 2B0
	Vista, Argyle		Alexander McPhail	Shoal Lake, R0J 1Z0
	Lizard Point Reserve			
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Diane Tait-Katerberg	20 Clark Drive,	Brandon, R7B 0T9	
2	Mrs. W. J. Leishman	663 Park St.,	Brandon, R7A 4N1	
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	10
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	—
Others on Roll	—	Grand Total of Ministers	10

Box 429, Carberry, Manitoba, R0K 0H0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 204-834-2503. February 28, 1977

* Last Year's Figures

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
30	80	313	6	3	13	8	6	570	M	15000	44415	46023	55150	3362	1340	2050	61904	11369	1
12	31	106	7	7	5	3	4	155	M	8018	14488	15743	16655	1500	603		18759	1500	2
8	21	48		1	6	2	9	59		2248	4794	5783	6604	736			7340	737	
11	45	120	6	2				150	M	6364	12592	13652	17164	1176	556		18896	1176	3
8	17	60	3				1	69		4068	6192	6192	5884	678	606	200	7368	678	
6		43	3			1	1	57	M	4218	6245	6245	5140	838	427	125	6530	850	4
6	9	37					2	54		4588	6665	6665	8777	561	392	307	10037	561	
13	15	112	1				8	127	M	9600	16820	16820	13052	1187	166		17052	681	5
23	88	360	28	24		4	4	241	M	8400	11184	19581	20551	800	472		21823	615	6
2		57			1			25			1018	1518	1518	100			1618	10	
8	64	73			1	1	31	71	M	6088	19198	19198	19281	958		2105	22344	957	7
										4198	7799	7799	6279	92			6371		
6	14	63	2		36	3	1	103										100	
*_	35	31	2					10	M		1872	2872	3872			426	4509	165	1
4		27		2	1	8		24	RH	1140	1140	2213	7555	344	70	68	8038	397	2
	16	29	1				3	33		1020	2676	2676	4730	496		20	5246	385	
4	18	41	3		1			48	M	2198	4728	4728	4202	141			4343	141	3
1	20	20						6			10	10	110				110		
		20									5	55	170				115		
*5			1	1		2	4	92	M	4200	8706	11556	12078		305	40	14203	1939	4
5	17	42		1		1		44	M	2161	3698	3698	6870	255		35	7161	255	5
1		10						6		172	422	422	903	50			953	50	
3		15	1					18		805	1883	1883	2050	90		17	2157	90	
1	12	14								1837	2762	3680	4499	332	100	440	5372	329	
*1		21						1	RH				300				300	20	6
																			7
	28	20						20			8	8					8	5	
2	18	32	3					5			800	800	1673	25			1673	25	
											13	13	73				73		8
	86	65																10	
1			1	2			1	9											9
2		5		2				7		464	488	528	196	100			296	100	
			2	2				10											
																			1
																			2
164	634	2418	70	47	64	33	75	2014	13	86788	180621	200371	225336	13821	5037	5833	254599	23145	
174	714	2006	71	13	26	19	83	2054	13	73272	156600	174227	190092		5554	8783	219123	23136	
		412		34	38	14				13516	24021	26144	35244				35476	9	
10	80		1				8	40							517	2950			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	7	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	16
" Congregations in them	13	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	32
" Ordained Mission Fields	8		
" Congregations in them	18		
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	1		

GRAEME E. DUNCAN, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Estevan, Westminster	J. Donald McInnis, B.A., M.Div.	W. A. McNicol	1313-5th St., S4A 0Z7
2	Indian Head, St. Andrew's	Harold W. Grove, B.A.	George Madeley	Box 662, S0G 2K0
	Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's		Norman Bunn	Box 65, S0G 4A0
3	Kipling, Bekevar	Walter A. Donovan, B.A.	Fred M. Kovach	Box 184, S0G 2S0
4	Moose Jaw, St. Mark's	Lloyd W. Fourney, B.A., B.D.	F. H. McDougall	720 Keith St., S6H 5R2
	Briercrest, Knox		A. D. Findlay	Box 205, S0H 0K0
5	Moosomin, St. Andrew's		Mrs. Blanche Mills	Box 262, S0G 3N0
	Whitewood, Knox		J. M. McIntyre	Box 134, S0G 5C0
6	Regina, First	James W. Evans, B.A., B.Ed.	Murray Hunchuk	105 Angus Cres., S4T 6N1
7	Regina, Norman Kennedy	Allan M. Old, M.A.	Mrs. P. Broughton	1134 Garnet St., S4T 2X8
8	Regina, St. Stephen's	Thomas A. Rodger, B.A., M.Div.	Wilson Stilborn	4117 Regina Ave., S4S 0J3
9	Swift Current, St. Andrew's	Glenn A. Noble, B.A., B.D.	F. L. Tisdale	667-3rd Ave. N.W., S9H 0S8
10	Weyburn, Knox	Clifford Johnson, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	Mrs. Elva Hemphill	Box 863, S4H 2L1
11	Yorkton, Knox	Derrick Dick, M.Div.	William J. French	48 Mossfield Pl., S3N 2R2
	Dunleath		D. Dick	386 Mountview Rd., Yorkton, S3N 2L1
	†St. Andrew's, Stoughton,	dissolved Nov. 24, 1976		
	Others on Roll			
1	C.F.B. Moose Jaw, Chaplain	Major Wm. Graham, B.A.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1		A. Glen, B.A., B.D.		
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. J. W. Evans	2170 Albert St.,	Regina, Sask., S4P 2T9	

Grand Total, 1976
Grand Total, 1975
Increase
Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	11
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	12

58 Woodward Ave., Regina, Sask. March 7, 1977

† Reported by Treasure's Office

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

1	Biggar, St. Andrew's		Don Back — Box 328, Biggar, S0K 0M0
2	Carragana		
	Sylvania, Knox		A. J. Miller, M. A. Close — Box 85, Sylvania, S0E 1S0
3	Coleville, Scott		Coleville, S0L 0K0
	Fairmont, Memorial		
4	Meath Park, Zion		
	Shipman, Knox		
5	Melfort, St. James	S. J. Sharkey, B.A., B.D. (Supply)	Rae Fiedelleck — Box 1134, Melfort, S0E 1S0
6	Mistawasis	Stephen How, B.Sc., B.D.	Don Sanderson — 90722 Brandon Dr., Prince Albert, S6V 2S2
	Crutwell		A. Codling — 464-9th St. E., Prince Albert, S6V 0Y2
	Wahpeton		A. Codling — 464-9th St. E., Prince Albert, S6V 0Y2
7	North Battleford, St. Andrew's	Harvey L. Reichelt, C.D., M.A.	Norman Caswell — 1036 McKenzie King Cres., S9A 3E4
8	Northwest Saskatchewan	M. Muth, B.A.	Othal Bentley — River Heights Lodge, 99th St., & 20th Ave.
	Buffalo Narrows, St. Mark's		
	Glen Bush		
	Ile a la Crosse		
	Sandwith, Christ Church		

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No.	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
											$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
4	19	37	4	6	5	7	1	43	M	2600	6894	8307	8555	450	350	249	9604	450	1
7	8	70	5				2	72	M	6198	11080	11080	11837	511	299	163	12810	900	2
4	12	24	2		1			24		4132	5056	5056	5966	200	266		6432	200	
15	52	155	1		1	1	1	252	M	5140	11710	48493	19606	386		83	20075	500	3
11	42	125	16	18	4		15	156	M.A	7708	21459	21459	20827	3219	1414	1783	27244	3219	4
4	8	14	1					31		2867	4075	4075	4682	1103	261	522	6568	1103	
8	3	120			1	2		39		5195	7889	7911	8388	748	48	291	9474	748	5
6	14	110	1		2		2	54	M	5195	7719	8938	11266	1383		589	13238	1383	
36	66	296	8	9	12	9	76	351	M	6125	53437	53437	55766	10000	1614	975	68355	10000	6
9	41	80	6	12	11	1	2	97	M		3800	39479	14123	631	500	205	15459	1000	7
10	44	66	4	3	3	3		102	M	6510	18665	22063	20104	65		1509	21679	2400	8
15	37	155	4	2	3		1	129	M	7294	14458	18458	23496	2382		866	26743	2628	9
12	65	168	2	2	2	6	1	198	M	12320	30560	30560	33616	4783	864	231	39495	4781	10
10	30	70	3	1	2	4	20	77	M	4470	8505	10330	10603	600	170	93	11466	600	11
2		29	2		1			27		1800	2441	2921	3032	300	25	65	3422	300	
																		1959	
																			1
																			1
																			1
153	441	1519	59	53	48	33	121	1652	11	77554	207748	292567	251867	26761	5811	7624	292064	32171	
161	475	1570	40	31	48	35	80	1728	11	78989	189174	350489	228967	27234	6252	6347	268798	28421	
			19	22			41				18574		22900			1277	23266	3750	
8	34	51				2		76		1435		57922		473	441				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges — 7
" Congregations in them — 10
" Ordained Mission Fields — 4
" Congregations in them — 5
" Student Mission Fields —
" Preaching Stations in them —

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields — 11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations — 15

A. M. OLDS, Clerk of Presbytery

36. PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
6	22	55	7	7			1	62	M	4051	6275	6935	9018	986		123	10127	987	1
2										2719	2719	2719	2942				2942		2
*2		8						8		800	1056	1056	1746	89	160	199	1504	73	
*1		10					2	14			683	683	613	100			713		3
*2		8	1					8					203				203		4
*-	15	4						1		50	53	53	51				66	10	
8	15	77	3				2	91	M	5080	8919	8919	10135	1082	339	189	12401	1103	5
5		42	21				1	76	RH	200	623	823	579				579	300	6
2		6	9					8			80	80	45				45		
2		4	1					9			20	20	152				152		
12	40	110	10	8	2	3	2	141	M	6350	15048	20622	22362	1073	25		23460	772	7
1		109	3						RH										8
	35	23								200	1196	1196	1338	420			1758	420	
		6																	
		4															528	400	
		8								200	248	1422	128	400					

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
	Doré Lake			
	Wilkie, St. Andrew's			
9	Prince Albert, St. Paul's	A. D. McGillivray, B.A., B.D.	R. Wyllie	556-10th St. E., S6V 0Z6
10	Rosetown	K. G. Knight	J. A. Coulter	Box 954, Rosetown, S0L 2V0
11	Saskatoon, Calvin-Goforth	R. E. Glen, B.A., B.D.	A. H. Densley	2152 East Hill, Saskatoon, S7J 3C9
12	Saskatoon, Parkview	J. C. Duff, B.A., B.D.	J. R. Power (Acting)	910 Cavers St., Saskatoon, S7K 0Z4
13	Saskatoon, St. Andrew's	R. A. Davidson, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Jack Wells	436 Spadina Cres., E., S7K 3G6
14	Tisdale, St. Andrew's	S. J. Sharkey, B.A., B.D.	William Allan	Box 57, Tisdale, S0E 1T0
	Others on Roll			
1	Superintendent of Missions	D. T. Evans, B.A., B.D., D.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	W. W. Moore, B.A., D.D.		
2	Department of Indian Affairs	R. G. Witt, B.A.		
3		J. M. Murdoch		
4	Studying	D. R. Foubister, B.Sc., B.D., M.Div.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss Agnes Hislop	36 Jawahar Marg,	Jobat, via Dohad, India	
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Stephen How	722 Branion Dr.,	Prince Albert, Sask., S6V 2S2	
2	Mrs. Malcolm Muth	1092-105 St.,	North Battleford, Sask., S9A 1S5	
3	Mrs. Stephen Shih	5 Ling St.,	Saskatoon, Sask., S7H 3G2	
4	Mrs. N. M. Thomson	Box 139,	Kerrobert, Sask., S0L 1R0	
5	Mrs. Peter Zychouka	1355-7th St. E.,	Prince Albert, Sask., S6V 0V2	
6	Mrs. R. Wylie	556-10th St. E.,	Prince Albert, Sask., S6V 2M4	
7	Mrs. J. B. Sheldon	R.R. 2,	Prince Albert, Sask., S6V 5P9	
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	11
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	15

Box 1407, Rosetown, Saskatchewan, S0L 2V0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 306-882-2246. February 28, 1977 — * Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

No.				
1	Dawson Creek, B.C., New St. James.	Brian P. Penny, B.A., B.D.	Stan Keith	Box 816, Dawson Creek, B.C., V1G 4H8
	Chetwynd, B.C., Zion	Supplied from Dawson Creek	Assessor session	
2	Dixonville, Strang	R. Harper of United Church	Mrs. Emma Gibbons	Dixonville, Alta., T0H 1E0
	Brownvale, McQueen Memorial	Summer student	J. E. Davies	Box 14, Brownvale, Alta., T0H 0L0
3	Ft. St. John, B.C., Burch	W. P. Janssen, B.S.F., M.Div., D.Min.	Frank M. Davies	9907-99 Ave., Ft. St. John, B.C., V1J 1T8
4	Grande Prairie, Forbes		F. Joseph	9813-105 Ave., Grande Prairie, Alta., T8V 0C4
5	Wanham, Knox	D. Riseborough, B.A., M.Div.	Wallace Tansem	Box 56, Wanham Alta., T0H 3P0
	Blueberry Mountain, Munro	Supplied from Wanham	R. G. Thomlinson	R.R. 1, Spirit River, Alta., T0H 3G0
6	Whitehorse, Yukon, First	Norman Allison	Max Neave	10 Tatchun Rd., Whitehorse, Y.T., Y1A 3N9.
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Oluf Kristensen	Dixonville, Alberta		
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

36. PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
		12						8		200	464	464	112	177			289		
		14											702	240			942	240	
13	89	210	10		1	2	7	200	M	9350	20817	27463	27318	4263	1150	1447	34178	4263	9
8	23	54				1	1	59	M	9000	13914	13914	13346	300	649	409	14704	1200	10
10	25	71	2	3	7	1	9	91	M	3200	7077	14409	13219	1055	867	509	15647	1055	11
5	82	112	6	1			2	113	M	6050	11688	14253	16436	1655	529	519	19139	1667	12
26	68	278	17	11	19	11	4	358	M	13100	34206	43174	46584	8157	1564	1698	58004	8081	13
9	15	82	2	3	2		1	122	RH	5624	11409	11409	13236	1899	477	362	15975	1899	14
																			1
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			1
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
114	430	1307	92	33	31	18	32	1369	11	66174	136495	169614	180265	21896	5760	5455	213356	22470	
111	483	1247	90	45	37	17	46	1387	11	57138	129584	163531	163383		5444	6769	196682	22433	
3		60	2			1				9036	6911	6083	16882		316		16674	37	
	53			12	6		14	18								1314			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges: 6
" Congregations in them: 6
" Ordained Mission Fields: 7
" Congregations in them: 16
" Student Mission Fields: 1
" Preaching Stations in them: 2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields: 14
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations: 24

K. KNIGHT, Clerk of Presbytery

37. PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
4	27	59		2				43	M	3625	5583	9606	10043	250		174	10467	250	1
	22	16						16		465	754	4881	2667	150			2817	151	
4	33	25						20	M	875	1676	1676	2724	90	105	3	2922	90	2
1	6	19						11	M	1395	1743	1743	1743				1743		
4	95	54	10	16	3	1	1	68	M	6758	6758	8795	17360	2052	180	1033	20625	2005	3
5	16	44	1	6	1	1	1	62	M	6200	8500	8500	9895	638	300	146	10668	592	4
4	30	34	1					43	M	1415	2849	6185	6415	450		366	7231		5
3	17	10	1	1	1			17		420	1158	1158	2272	140	85	57	2434	140	
6	15	31	1	1	2	2	1	38	M	1808	9317	9317	8553	1592			10145	850	6
																			1
31	261	292	14	24	7	4	5	318	7	22961	38338	51861	61672	5362	670	1779	69052	4078	
29	207	324	17	5	8	2	5	288	6	24365	46750	59212	55878		2590	1640	71712	4778	
2	54			19		2		30	1				5794			139			
		32	3		1					1404	8412	7351			1920		2660	700	

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	–	Total on Roll	–
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	–
Others on Roll	–	Grand Total of Ministers	4

R.R. 1, Spirit River, Alta., T0H 3G0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 403-864-2234. February 28, 1977

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
1 Chauvin, Westminster	J. C. Ferrier, B.A., M.Div.	E. A. Pitman	Box 55, Chauvin, Alta., T0B 0V0
Wainwright, St. Andrew's		Glen Neff	Box 608, Wainwright, Alta., T0B 4P0
Edmonton:			
2 Dayspring	J. J. Hibbs, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	D. Springstein (Mrs. W. W.)	10609-60A Ave., Edmonton, T6H 1K5
3 Eastminster		L. W. Sheppard	8115-93A Ave., Edmonton, T6C 1V4
4 First	P. D. McKague, B.A., B.D.	H. Winkelaar	6205-101 Ave., Edmonton, T6A 0H3
5 Hungarian, Calvin	G. Dezse, B.Ed.	I. Balog	9835-80 Ave., Edmonton, T5E 1S9
6 Millwoods	R. D. Wilson, B.Comm., M.Div.		
7 St. Andrew's	L. L. de Groot, M.A., B.D.	L. L. de Groot	# 11-11832-88 St., Edmonton
8 Strathcona	I. P. MacSween, B.A.	R. Dinwoodie	7107-80 St., Edmonton, T6C 2S5
9 Westmount	J. E. Bigelow, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., D.D.	R. F. Stevenson	11864-St. Albert Tr., Edmonton, T5L 4G4
10 Killam Presbyterian	L. K. Lin, M.A., B.D.	E. F. Fee	Killam, Alberta, T0B 2L0
Galahad, St. Paul's		Gordon C. Stewart	Box 114, Galahad, Alta., T0B 1R0
11 Lloydminster, Knox	D. W. Paterson, B.A.	J. F. Bottomley	5207-32 St., Lloydminster, T9V 1G1
12 St. Albert, Braeside	N. C. Gordon, B.A., B.D.	Wm. Bissonnette	30 Geneva Cres., St. Albert, T8N 0Z4
13 Tolland, Ganton	Summer Student	W. G. Skinner	Box 11, Lloydminster, Sask., S9V 0X9
Others on Roll			
1 Exec. Director, Pastoral Institute of Edmonton	John C. Carr, B.A., B.D., Th.M.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	Robertson Millar, D.D.		
2	W. Winiawsky		
3 Leadership Dev. Officer, Govt. of Alberta	H. G. Marsh, B.A.		
4 Professor, Univ. of Alberta	R. C. Smith, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
5	I. Anne McGrath, B.A., B.D.		
6 Retired	Geo. A. Hadjiantoniou, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.		
7	P. W. Sharren		
8 Superintendent of Missions	Geo. A. Johnston, B.A., M.Div.		
9 Overseas Missions Staff	R. W. Fee, B.A., M.Div.		
10	W. H. McIlveen, B.A., B.D.		
11 Retired	I. R. McKee, B.A.		
Inactive Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. H. G. Marsh	3907-112 St.,		
2 Mrs. H. Freeman	P.O. Box 57,	Edmonton, Alta., T6J 1J1	
3 Mrs. G. A. Johnston	3504-112 St.,	Devon, Alta., T0C 1E0	
4 Mrs. Cathy Sinclair	10408-47 St.,	Edmonton, Alta., T6J 1H9	
		Edmonton, Alta., T6A 1Z8	
		Grand Total, 1976	
		Grand Total, 1975	
		Increase	
		Decrease	

37. PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	–	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	6
" Congregations in them	–	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	9
" Ordained Mission Fields	6		
" Congregations in them	9		
" Student Mission Fields	–		
" Preaching Stations in them	–		

(MRS.) ANNE GRAHAM, Clerk of Presbytery

38. PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976 $	Number
6	30	44	2				2	58	M	7152	11109	11109	10166	1286		310	11762	1286	1
3	11	24	1			1	6	21		3152	3152	3552	4232	476		172	4880	476	
13	82	102	6	8	13	2	14	108	RH	2330	14715	21902	25218	1290	50	1170	27728	1290	2
9	71	106	3	6	9	6	5	121	M	11280	24187	32603	32136	3466		4222	39825	4132	3
45	65	366	8	4	6	16	20	541	MA	16000	66867	66867	68739	10424	1386	155	80704	12000	4
8	5	65	4	4			4	38	MA	5100	8311	8311	9361	700			10061	700	5
	46	47	5	16	20			36	M		1563	1563	3207	250		236	3693	250	6
12	16	79	2		6	4	6	117	MA	4450	22174	28612	20080	1421		327	21819	1422	7
15	35	140	10	7	5	9	3	211	MA	13500	35386	82362	47440	4900	1147	1432	54920	4900	8
15	75	154	9	2	2	4	18	232	M	14290	26637	32297	32772	5000	550	1311	39633	5000	9
4		32	7		2	2	1	43	M	3704	5534	11381	11101	574		101	11776	574	10
4	16	26	3				1	34		2408	4374	4374	4815	416	240	33	5504	411	
6	65	200	13	2	5	4	17	175	M	11200	38809	52436	52309	1480		215	54004	4784	11
7	78	85	7	16	8	5		109	M	9050	10331	22257	22662	1223		748	24633	1223	12
2	18	14	1					13		1848	2699	2699	2722				2722	150	13
																			1
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			8
																			9
																			10
																			11
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
149	613	1484	81	65	76	53	97	1857	12	105464	275848	382325	346960	32906	3373	10432	393664	38598	
151	572	1438	73	58	75	27	174	1864	12	91748	219423	283836	307801		3489	11409	351219	35244	
	41	46	8	7	1	26				13716	56425	98489	39159				42445	3354	
2							77	7							116	977			

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	12
In Ordained Mission Fields	7	Ministers on Appendix	11
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	23

13820-109A Ave., Edmonton, Alta., T5M 2K1. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number (Home) 403-455-3692 (Church) 403-455-6431. February 25, 1977

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Eckville, St. Paul's	L. George Macdonald, B.A., B.Th.	Terrence J. Curran	Eckville, T0M 0X0
2	Innisfail, St. Andrew's	Sydney Chang, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Jim Brown	Box 1325, Innisfail, T0M 1A0
	Penhold, Chalmer's		Mrs. Pearl Cross	Box 4, Penhold, T0M 1R0
3	Olds, St. Andrew's	R. J. Ritchie, B.A.	Jack Ross	Box 57, Olds, T0M 1P0
	Carstairs, Knox		Hamilton Robinson	Box 94, Carstairs, T0M 0N0
4	Red Deer, Knox	Douglas O. Fry	David Bell	15-5425-47A Ave., Red Deer, T4N 3R7
5	Red Deer, St. Andrew's,	J. Alex Morrison, Catechist	B. E. Cook,	5525-36 St., Red Deer, T4N 0T4
	Willowdale, Zion		W. M. Reay	R.R. 3, Red Deer, T4N 5E3
	Valley Centre, St. Andrew's			
6	Rocky Mountain House, Memorial	Gordon A. Cunningham, B.A.	Stewart Stephanson	Box 356, Rocky Mt. House, T0M 1T0
7	Sylvan Lake, Memorial	John D. Yoos, B.A.	S. Craven	R.R. 1, Sylvan Lake, T0M 1Z0
	Benalto		George R. Sterling	Box 35, Benalto, T0M 0H0
8	Three Hills, St. Andrew's	Alex R. Joshua, B.A., M.Div.	Mrs. Christine Gustafson	Box 174, Three Hills, T0M 2A0
	Lousana, St. Andrew's		Maurice Lewis	Box 12, Lousana, T0M 1K0
	Orkney		A. Stanger	Box 369, Drumheller, T0J 0Y0
	Edwell Grace, dissolved Dec. 31, 1975..			
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	R. J. Burton, M.B.E., B.A.		
2	Dept. Health & Social Development	W. H. Mabb		
3		James D. Harrison		
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. R. Malsbury	R.R. 1,	Penhold, Alberta, T0M 1R0	
				Grand Total, 1976
				Grand Total, 1975
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	7
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	–	Grand Total of Ministers	10

3702-58th Ave., Red Deer, Alberta, T4N 4T3. February 18, 1977

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

No.				
1	Banff, St. Paul's	Denis H. Mahood, B.A., B.D.	A. B. Liggat	Box 28, Banff, T0L 0C0
2	Bassano, Knox	Hector W. Rose, B.Ed.	Wayne Arrison	Bassano, T0J 0B0
	Gem		Curtis Roger	Gem, T0J 1M0
3	Calgary, Calvin	Louis Becske, M.A., B.D., M.Th.	Steve Kovacs	927-38 St., S.W., T3C 1T4
4	Calgary, Centennial	Gerald E. Graham, B.A., B.D.	George Kallay	1538 Marlyn Way, N.E., T2A 3K5
5	Calgary, Chalmers	John W. Mills, B.A.	William F. Clelland	4904 Nelson Rd., N.W., T2K 2L9
6	Calgary, Grace		N. J. Reid	4555 Stanley Dr. S.W., T2S 0R6
7	Calgary, Knox	Gordon Firth, B.A.	R. P. Galbraith	6724 Laird Court, S.W., T3E 6G1
	Valleyview			

38. PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	5	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	13
" Congregations in them	5	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	15
" Ordained Mission Fields	7		
" Congregations in them	9		
" Student Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	1		

JESSE E. BIGELOW, Clerk of Presbytery

39. PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
5	63	70	6	6	2		2	54	M	3634	5078	5078	7737	600			8337	600	1
7	25	53			2	5	31	50	M	8026	11191	13720	10056	1063		265	11385	1063	2
3	30	11					7	10		1747	2562	25971	16170	135	77	52	16434	135	
4	16	34	2				1	36	M	4996	9195	15398	11368	450	100		11918	450	3
2		28					3	21		2753	3625	3625	5059	546	25	229	5860	546	
18	80	285	12	1	13	1	4	305	M	11335	27114	28641	53563	5050	545	3055	62213	5050	4
7	22	62			4		1	87		2450	6986	7206	12276	700	153		13129	950	5
3	23	29	1	1	2		1	56	M	2279	3225	3225	4592	467	450	144	5653	467	
4	42	20		2	1	2	2	27		2056	2356	2356	3775		304		4179		
9	121	207	10	14	4	4	1	187	M	9941	4641	24192	29357	2689	694	1239	33980	3000	6
14	74	124	11	8	4	1	2	127	RH	8080	16360	22860	35074	2000	175		35074	2000	7
2	5	20						18		2462	2787	2787	3560	332			3892	300	
4	10	31	1	2			1	25	M	2334	4252	4252	3884	250			4134	250	8
*5		31		1		2		48		1351	1737	1737	1977	74			2051	101	
2	26	20			1			54		2459	3078	3078	3233	557		112	3902	557	
																✓			
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			1
89	537	1025	43	35	33	15	56	1105	8	65903	104187	164126	201681	14913	2523	5096	222141	15469	
89	506	945	48	19	18	8	58	1127	8	64258	119012	200202	189273		2637	6918	218029	12619	
—	31	80		16	15	7				1645			12408				4112	2850	
—			5				2	22			14825	36076			114	1822			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	4	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	8
" Congregations in them	6	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	15
" Ordained Mission Fields	4		
" Congregations in them	9		
" Student Mission Fields	–		
" Preaching Stations in them	–		

J. ALEX MORRISON, Clerk of Presbytery

40. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
6	38	52	5	1	3		1	59	M	7200	16789	16789	18541	796		118	19455	1000	1
11	120	135	27	6	3	2		170	M	10800	17678	17678	17513	1500		410	19013	1500	2
3	15	19	6							480	1796	1796	3836	53		110	4000	53	
12	22	122	8	16	8	18	16	32		9950	20763	23372	29815		200	750	30765		3
5	78	66	12	5	15		4	112	M		4735	4735	9615	794	60	304	10773	794	4
11	101	190	6	9	14	6	2	73	M	14105	32754	41839	39488	2766	1451	1957	45662	2766	5
43	169	461	18	17	11	26	52	198	MA	10687	82750	110190	117403	12000	3922	3572	136897	12000	6
24	45	86	2	3	1	1	120	709	M									1701	7
								184	M	1040	405	1445	2768	250		578	3596	250	

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
8	Calgary, St. Andrew's	Leslie R. Files, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D..	Alex Grant	9360 Almond Cres. S.E., T2J 1B6
9	Calgary, St. Giles	David J. Crawford, B.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D.	M. D. Moorhouse	3315 Utah Dr. N.W., T2N 4A3
10	Calgary, Varsity Acres	Clive W. Simpson, B.A.	Robert H. McGuire	4912 Verulum Pl. N.W., T3A 0K1
11	Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's		Arnold Butler	Box 366, Ft., Macleod, T0L 0Z0
	Jumbo Valley		John MacKintosh	Granum, T0L 1A0
12	Lethbridge, Bethlen	George Telcs, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Joe Chabey	Box 588, Coaldale, T0K 0L0
13	Lethbridge, St. Andrew's	L. D. Hankinson, B.A.	F. M. Clelland	1716 Lakemount Blvd., T1K 3K7
14	Medicine Hat, Riverside	Jas. K. West, B.A., B.D.	H. G. Beach	36 Ireland Crt. N.W., T1A 7H8
15	Medicine Hat, St. John's		Edwin McKenzie	302-12 St. S.W., T1A 4T7
	Others on Roll			
1	Hospital Chaplain	J. B. Milne, B.A.		
2	Chaplain	Wm. C. MacLellan, B.Sc. (Agr.), B.D.		
3	Missionary	C. A. Scott, B.A., B.D., M.Th.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Student	W. H. Lemen, B.A., B.D.		
2	Social Worker	D. R. MacDonald, B.A., B.D.		
3	Indian Affairs	G. E. Williams, B.A., B.D.		
4	Retired	B. D. Nagy		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss Ruby Walker (Grace)	29, 330-19th Ave., S.W.,	Calgary, T2S 0C9	
2	Miss Lois Whitwell	404, 1225-15th Ave., S.W.,	Calgary, T3C 0X6	
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Miss Luella Moore	605-28th Ave., N.W.	Calgary, T2M 2L2	
2	Mrs. Paul Paulson	333, 22 Glenway Place,	Calgary, T3E 4T6	
3	Miss Shirley Smart	7708 Hunterquay Rd., N.W.	Calgary, T2K 4T9	
4	Miss Kathie Bailie	1924-50th Ave., S.W.,	Calgary, T2T 2W2	

Grand Total, 1976
Grand Total, 1975
Increase
Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	7	Total on Roll	15
In Ordained Mission Fields	5	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	19

6343 Dalbeattie Hill, N.W., Calgary, T3A 1M4. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 403-289-6862. March 15, 1977

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.				
1	Castlegar, Grace*		Ken Campbell	927-9th Ave. S., Castlegar, V1N 2Y7
2	Cranbrook, Knox	J. Barry Forsyth, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.	David Frame	204-9th Ave. S., Cranbrook, V1C 2M3
3	Creston, St. Stephen's		Earl C. Ward	Box 117, Erickson, V0B 1G0
4	Kimberley, St. Andrew's		E. W. Jones	626-6th Ave., Kimberley, V1A 2V7
5	Nelson, First	C. B. Brown, B.A., M.Div.	Malcolm McKillop	808 Fourth St., Nelson, V1L 2T2
	Slocan, St. Andrew's		David S. Barclay	Box 136, Slocan, V0G 2C0
6	Trail, First	W. Campbell Smyth, B.Th.	J. A. Gray	114 Ritchie Ave., Trail, V1R 1G9
	Others on Roll			
1	Retired	Dr. Edwin J. White, B.A., D.D.		

Grand Total, 1976
Grand Total, 1975
Increase
Decrease

40. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
37	177	302	15	13	23	16	10	403	M	13750	36632	56371	56987	5668	375	430	63460	5644	8
43	164	390	28	9	46	8	37	606	MA	14770	40964	45964	53989	3865	1769	1555	61178	3865	9
14	104	118	5	2	19	3	4	171	M	2491	16830	24440	26196	3077	296	1402	30971	2544	10
7	31	72	2			1		69	M	369	6802	9302	11823	800	310		12933	800	11
2	8	13						13		2100	2476	4160	4390				4390	200	
6	58	50	3				2	74	M	7007	2515	9522	7673	400		391	8465	400	12
26	86	307	9	3	6	8	8	418	M	16050		25512	61866	9500	1574	4621	77561	9500	13
10	20	78	3	5	9		2	93	M	4480	9825	9825	11841	730		142	12713	715	14
27	72	239		9	8	5	4	329	M	9501	40150	40150	42286	8498	2023	1303	54111	8498	15
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			1
																			2
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
287	1308	2700	149	98	166	94	262	3713	15	124780	333864	443090	516030	50697	11980	17643	595843	52230	
275	1297	2680	138	72	174	78	193	3801	15	120053	344271	443790	506572		10718	18796	574355	46906	
12	11	20	11	26		16	69			4727			9458		1262		21588	5324	
					8			88			10407	700				1153			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	9	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	15
" Congregations in them	11	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	18
" Ordained Mission Fields	6		
" Congregations in them	7		
" Student Mission Fields			
" Preaching Stations in them			

DAVID J. CRAWFORD, Clerk of Presbytery

41. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
*1	13	16			3			11		445	1159	969			980	50	509		1
9	133	121	9	2	35	7	8	135	M	10395	20709	25709	28587	1800	520	165	31072	1575	2
6		56	2	2	2	7	1	78	M	5536	11584	11584	10809	593	213		11615	584	3
4	55	59	6	5	1	1	12	59	M	10347	15874	20374	19073	1600	116		20789	1600	4
3	32	50	3	5	1			48	RH	4179	17028	18309	10362	200		123	10785	200	5
2	33	21	1	1	1		2	26		960	3277	3389	2183	550		300	3033	150	
8	46	103	5			6	11	139	M	10271	16608	20608	27846	3360	736	239	32181	3360	6
																			1
33	312	426	26	15	43	21	34	496	5	42133	86239	100942	98860	8103	2565	877	109984	7469	
32	301	435	9	11	15	5	17	502	5	37523	73345	87557	84126		1678	1432	94447	7333	
1	11		17	4	28	16	17			4610	12894	13385	14734		887		15537	136	
		9						6								555			

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	2	Total on Roll	3
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	–	Grand Total of Ministers	4

620 Kootenay St., Nelson, British Columbia, V1L 1L2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 604-352-5249. February 28, 1977

* Plus one assessor elder.
* Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977 — STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
1 Armstrong, St. Andrew's	Daniel J. Firth, B.A.	J. B. McKechnie	R.R. 3, Armstrong, V0E 1B0
Vernon, Knox		(Mrs.) E. Holmwood	3908-29th Ave., Vernon, V1T 1Z3
2 Kamloops, St. Andrew's	George N. Peters	V.D.O. Newman	1073 Pleasant St., Kamloops, V2C 3B7
3 Kelowna, St. David's	David W. Stewart, C.D., B.A., B.D.	M. Barwick	244 Riverside Dr., V1Y 1A6
4 Kitimat		Allister M. Boyd	*46 Stikine St., Kitimat, V8C 1W5
5 Penticton, St. Andrew's	A. Gordon Faraday, B.A., M.A.	F. M. Chapman	1457 Carmi Dr., Penticton, V2A 4R9
6 Prince George, St. Giles	J. Hans Kouwenberg, B.A., M.Div., M.A.	K.C.S. Luttrell	2734-20th Ave., V2M 1W5
7 Prince Rupert, First	Maurice D. McNabb, B.A.	M. E. Martin	*620-7th Ave. E. Prince Rupert, V8J 2J6
8 Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's	Rex G. Krepps	H. VanderHoek	R.R. 2, Salmon Arm, V0E 2T0
Others on Roll			
1 Principal, New Caledonia College	Fred J. Speckeen, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
2 Chaplain, Canadian Forces	Lt. L. T. Barclay, B.A.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Retired	George Anderson		
2 Retired	William H. T. Fulton, B.A.		
3 Missionary	H. Ted Ellis, B.A., B.D.		
4 Social Worker	Ivan S. Gamble, B.A., B.D., R.S.W.		
			Grand Total, 1976
			Grand Total, 1975
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	13

P.O. Box 532, Kamloops, B.C., V2C 5L2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 604-372-3540 – 604-374-6706. March 2, 1977

* Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.			
Self-Supporting			
1 Abbotsford, Calvin	R. M. Pollock, B.A.	D. Walker	2317 Otter St., Clearbrook, V2T 3E3
Murrayville	R. M. Pollock, B.A.	E. Ashman	4671-256th St., R.R. 3, Aldergrove, V0X 1A0
2 Burnaby, Gordon	G. M. Philps	D. Philps	12895-98A Ave., Surrey, V3J 1B1
3 Burnaby, Vancouver Heights	R. M. Esler, B.A., B.D.	S. F. Cornes	Box 527, Fort Langley, V0X 1J0
4 Chilliwack, Cooke's	D. Anderson, B.A.	M. MacFarlane	46287 Strathcona Rd., Chilliwack, V2P 3T1
5 Haney	D. W. Maxwell, B.A., M.Div.	J. Muir	12151-228th St., Maple Ridge, V2X 6M2
6 New Westminster, First	K.M.L. Wheaton, B.A., M.Div.	Dr. W. Sinclair	1863 Windermere, Port Coquitlam, V3B 2K5
7 New Westminster, Knox	W. R. Bell, M.A., B.D., D.D.	F. R. McKnight	140 Harvey St., New Westminster, V3L 4G2
8 New Westminster, St. Aidan's	C. E. Jackson, B.A., B.D.		
9 North Vancouver, St. Andrew's & St. Stephen's	R. L. Allison, B.A., B.D.	G. Dooley	1615 Lynn Valley Rd., North Van., V7J 2B5

41. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	3	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	6
" Congregations in them	3	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	7
" Ordained Mission Fields	3		
" Congregations in them	4		
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

CALVIN B. BROWN, Clerk of Presbytery

42. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
4	11	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	37	MA	4775	7493	7493	8627	1327	487	334	10775	1327	1
5	13	60	1	.....	6	.....	6	75	MA	4775	8566	13482	15503	1615	529	195	13842	1615	
13	68	134	6	6	3	8	1	156	MA	12250	33587	33587	32413	3036	510	1282	37241	4000	2
*14	68	234	6	.....	14	.....	4	181	MA	8060	24246	26306	26547	2975	.....	644	31017	2894	3
7	48	39	6	6	2	8	12	51	M	4850	10309	11814	13965	1520	.....	415	15899	1591	4
21	93	385	9	11	12	4	5	291	MA	10097	22838	77978	47127	3569	615	.....	82162	3569	5
*10	123	126	10	6	7	11	13	122	M	7200	18604	30173	33943	1367	.....	354	34297	1500	6
4	38	71	8	2	5	5	3	85	M	5450	10420	12251	12427	1557	368	180	14532	1557	7
6	75	115	11	13	5	2	.....	82	M	699	8668	30338	23543	1000	.....	303	24846	1000	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
84	537	1189	57	44	54	38	47	1080	9	58156	144731	243422	214095	17966	2509	3707	264611	19053	
85	525	1058	45	41	45	19	53	1058	8	51616	132579	193332	217195	.....	2511	3021	240226	16707	
...	12	131	12	3	9	19	.....	22	1	6540	12152	50090	.....	.....	.....	686	24385	2346	
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3100	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	

Number of Self Sustaining Charges	4	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	8
" Congregations in them	4	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	9
" Ordained Mission Fields	4		
" Congregations in them	5		
" Student Mission Fields	0		
" Preaching Stations in them	0		

G. N. PETERS, Clerk of Presbytery

43. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
10	36	90	.....	.....	5	4	4	105	M	8257	15324	22970	27455	2484	290	1030	31259	2525	1
3	15	24	.....	.....	4	.....	2	37	.....	2603	3753	4678	4011	260	340	125	4736	350	
15	73	212	5	6	9	2	4	199	MA	11475	15750	21550	42501	6210	1403	600	50714	6210	2
9	.....	62	5	.....	2	.....	3	63	MA	9800	19292	19610	17189	988	.....	.....	18177	1000	3
25	45	195	9	10	11	7	31	255	MA	12175	28428	49463	49833	5917	567	3045	59362	6235	4
7	50	64	7	6	10	5	3	79	RH	8350	15908	15908	17196	1204	263	.....	18662	1204	5
17	65	284	13	13	16	11	7	337	M	13438	43874	53014	45925	6867	1292	2250	56334	6867	6
7	50	104	3	.....	9	.....	1	147	M	10256	17108	20211	21120	4318	405	599	26442	4318	7
12	57	113	8	2	2	1	1	142	M	9950	19595	20407	24650	3750	1260	.....	29660	3869	8
25	100	183	8	5	11	2	.....	264	MA	11900	28765	35753	37367	5490	70	1796	44753	5490	9

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
10	Richmond	T. Plomp, B.A., B.D.	R. Gauvreau	5520 Wallace Rd., Richmond, V7E 2C5
11	Surrey, Whalley		R. N. Fraser	11445-86A Ave., Delta, V4C 2Y9
12	Vancouver, Central	J. P. Ian Morrison, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. Margaret Chivas	1155 Thurlow St., Vancouver, V6E 1X2
13	Vancouver, Fairview	Paul C. Walker, B.A., M.Div.	W. M. Walker	5830 Hudson St., Vancouver, V6M 2Z3
14	Vancouver, Kerrisdale	A. E. Bailey, M.A., Th.D.	D. M. McLean	2832 W. 43rd Ave., Vancouver, V6N 3J1
15	Vancouver, Mount Pleasant	F. G. St. Denis, B.A., B.D., D.D.	W. Davie	560 Orkney Cr., Coquitlam, V3J 6P7
16	Vancouver, West Point Grey		Doreen Jackson	3180 Balaclava St., Vancouver, V6K 4E9
17	Vancouver, West Vancouver	R. L. Taylor, B.A., D.D.	J. S. Rogers	3066 Spencer Dr., West Vancouver, V7V 3C7
18	White Rock, St. John's	F. S. Morley, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., B.D., D.D.	F. L. Richardson	16977 Zero Ave., Surrey, V4B 5A8
	Aid-Receiving			
1	Burnaby, Brentwood-Parkcrest	H. Appel, L.Th.	D. Gillies	142-6038 Imperial St., Burnaby, V5J 5A5
2	Coquitlam	K. E. Wilcox, B.A., B.D.	W. Haynes	2344 Welcher Ave., Port Coquitlam, V3C 1X5
3	Mission City, St. Paul's	H. M. Harvey (Lay Supply)	Mrs. G. Lineker	32960-5th Ave., Mission, V2V 1V2
	Bradner		Mrs. F. Arnold	29220 Haverman Rd., Bradner, V0X 1B0
4	Surrey, St. Andrew's-Newton	G. E. Bastedo, B.A.	*Mrs. J. Joyce	6909-134th St., Surrey, V3W 4S7
5	Vancouver, Calvin	L. Szamozkozi	R. Szlivka	6049 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, V5W 3N2
6	Vancouver, Chinese	R.T.K. Lin, B.Sc., L.Th.	G. Yuen	1256 W. 27th Ave., Vancouver, V6H 2B9
7	Vancouver, St. Columba	F. W. Metzger	Miss Florence Edge	4249 Osler St., Vancouver, V6H 2K4
8	Vancouver, St. Paul's	N. G. Robertson	*G. D. Robertson	7927 Suncrest Dr., Burnaby, V5J 3N4
9	Vancouver, University Hill	J. A. Ross, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	Miss Jean M. Begg	503-5350 Balsam St., Vancouver, V6M 4B4
10	Vancouver, Robertson	H. Appel, L.Th.	A. McIntosh	2458 E. 4th Ave., Vancouver, V5M 1J9
	Others on Roll			
1	Superintendent of Missions	K. C. Doka, B.A.		
2	Corrections Chaplain	M. A. Manthorpe		
3		J. D. Howard, B.A.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1		J. N. Allan		
2		H. B. Bonsall		
3	Retired	A. Csiszar		
4	Retired	J. Dunn, C.D., B.A., B.D., D.D.		
5	Retired	V. E. Ford, LL.B.		
6		R.S.P. Foulis, B.Sc., B.D., M.S.W.		
7				
8	Retired	D. J. Gillies		
9		W.D.G. Hollingworth, B.A., D.D.		
10				
11	Retired	H. Lennox, C.D., B.A., D.D.		
12	Retired	P. C. McCrae		
13		S. K. Meszaros, B.A., B.D.		
14		A.M.L. Ng, L.Th.		
15		W. O. Nugent, B.A., D.D.		
16	Retired	J. F. Nute, B.A., B.Th.		
17		W. Perry, B.A., B.D.		
18	Professor, Regent College	I. S. Rennie, M.A., Ph.D.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss Annabelle Wallace	c/o Central Pres. Church,	1100 Thurlow St.,	Vancouver, B.C. V6E 1X1
2	Miss Annie Wilson	3415 W. 19th Avenue,	Vancouver, B.C., V6S 1C1	

43. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

STATISTICS AND FINANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976	Number
										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
11	77	158	4	5	19	4	2	174	M	12737	22926	33459	33637	3700	412	4232	41981	3785	10
																		1800	11
11	11	119	4	1	11	7	6	106		10300	34470	34470	21981	1980	260	62	24283	1980	12
11	25	193	7	8	8	9	10	226	M	11424	29499	38491	41844	7000	1635	12021	62500	7001	13
25	112	261	2	3	10	14	33	388	M	15400	48199	48199	49943	11419	2406	2381	66149	12000	14
9	10	62	1				1	73	MA	9450	14534	14534	16134	2651	770	621	20106	2545	15
13	38	122	4	1	5	12	11	168	M	5735	17373	20116	31245	2750	1448	1152	36595	2750	16
13	38	132	5	2	12	2	2	170	MA	13008	25720	32141	32624	4200	87		36911	4200	17
16	61	184	5	9	19	6	7	184	M	12500	23954	33097	30582					3463	18
5		24	4		6	2	12	17		1087	1087	5898					5588		1
11	71	92	5	3	11	2	14	109	M	4366	13973	17348	21833	2660		1304	25796	2660	2
5	19	52	4	1			6	50	MA	2634	8932	11391	10316	1100	126	217	11759	1101	3
5	17	25	1					29		1725	3813	4629	6308	315	273	118	7014	315	
2	44	52	6		2	4	5	42	MA	3750	13425	17524	11554	518	55	381	12508	518	4
4	26	106	3	15	1		1	106	M	8450	15087	15087	15470	1135			16605	1135	5
11	115	140	6	6	2		4	137	MA	8352	15744	23112	35948	2402	523	1328	40201	2000	6
6	60	90	3	6		5	2	111	RH	9925	16824	26395	19365	1755		571	21691	1755	7
4		50			2	1	10	62		6025	9139	9139	9575	1120	577	20	11292	1120	8
2		14	1	6		2		21	M	600	1577	1577	2236	200		115	2551	200	9
5	12	31		5	2	5	8	59	M	1856	6535	8969	5994	310	126	152	6582	271	10
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
																			7
																			8
																			9
																			10
																			11
																			12
																			13
																			14
																			15
																			16
																			17
																			18
																			1
																			2

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1977

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of Book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
No.			
Inactive Deaconesses			
1 Miss Isobel Taylor	4395 Rockridge Rd.,	West Vancouver, V6W 1A6	
2 Miss R. S. Yeandle	103-1569 W. 12th Ave.,	Vancouver, B.C., V6H 1M9	
3 Mrs. H. D. Carson	Box 451,	Sechelt, B.C., V0N 3A0	
4 Miss Ellen Douglas	Gower Point, R.R. 1,	Gibson, B.C., V0N 1V0	
5 Mrs. Ronald MacKay	1848 E. Georgia St.,	Vancouver, B.C., V5L 2B6	
6 Miss Tam Nakamura	101-168 Yale Rd. E.,	Chilliwack, B.C., V2P 2P6	
			Grand Total, 1976
			Grand Total, 1975
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	16	Total on Roll	26
In Ordained Mission Fields	8	Ministers on Appendix	18
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	44

7531 Francis Rd., Richmond, B.C., V6Y 1A1. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 604-277-0373. March 3, 1977

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.			
1 Duncan, St. Andrew's	J.H.W. Statham, B.A., M.Div.	R. E. Gillanders	551Cedar Ave., V9L 1J4
2 Nanaimo, St. Andrew's	E. Herron	J. O. Swan	307 Machleary St., V9R 2G8
French Creek	E. Herron	Mrs. W. Wyma	Qualicum Beach, B.C., V0R 2T0
3 Port Alberni, Knox	R. C. Garvin, B.A., M.Div.	G. D. Mowat	2714 12 Ave. S., V9Y 2T6
4 Sooke, Knox	R. F. Cunningham, B.Th.	Mrs. G. Cotterill	Box 5, Sooke, V0S 1N0
5 Victoria, Chinese	Siu-Man Lee, B.D.	A. Chan	1409 Government St., V8W 1Z1
6 Victoria, Knox	D. A. Smith, B.A.	R. Creech	232 Irving Rd., V8S 3Z9
7 Victoria, St. Andrew's	B. J. Molloy, C.D., M.A., B.D., M.Th.	Prof Geo. Brand	513, 1433 Faircliff Lane, V8S 3V6
8 Victoria, Trinity	G. D. Smith, M.A.	T. Braid	1571 Charlton Rd., V8X 3X1
Others on Roll			
1 Retired	A. V. Bentum, B.A., B.D.		
2 Retired	E. A. Wright, D.D.		
Appendix to Roll			
1 Missionary	Brian Crosby		
2 Retired	J.L.W. McLean, C.D., M.A., D.D.		
3 Retired	M. Nicolson, C.D., M.A., D.D.		
4 Retired	A. A. Rattray, B.Sc., B.D., Ph.D.		
5 Retired	J. S. Clarke, M.A., D.D.		
Inactive Deaconesses			
1 Mrs. F. R. Gartrell	1794 Barrie Rd.,	Victoria, B.C., V8N 2W7	
2 Mrs. P. Green	5184 Ian Ave.,	Port Alberni, B.C., V9Y 6V7	
3 Mrs. Wm. Hogg	908, Cook St.,	Victoria, B.C., V8V 3Z3	
4 Mrs. D. Smith	2960 Richmond Rd.,	Victoria, B.C., V8R 4V1	
			Grand Total, 1976
			Grand Total, 1975
			Increase
			Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	11
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	16

4136 Rex Road, Port Alberni, B.C., V9Y 5T6. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number (Res.) 604-724-4366 (Church) 604-723-7751. February 15, 1977

43. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1976.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend Paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Managers' Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31, 1976 $	Number
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			4
																			5
																			6
299	1227	3238	123	113	189	107	190	3860	24	237528	530608	656140	683836	82703	14588	34120	790211	88667	
317	1341	3377	121	85	157	81	264	3890	12	211099	481987	648949	665205	.....	13523	38930	794781	77915	
...	...	...	2	28	32	26	...	...	12	26429	48621	10191	18631	.....	1055	.....	.....	10748	
18	114	139	.....	.....	.....	.....	74	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4810	4570	.....	

Number of Self Sustaining Charges	18	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	28
" Congregations in them	19	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	30
" Ordained Mission Fields	10		
" Congregations in them	11		
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

T. PLOWE, Clerk of Presbytery

44. PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

										$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	
6	53	82	2	3	2	1	5	90	M	6495	14000	21200	19814	1950	.....	426	22190	1950	1
9	27	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	70	MA	10598	15715	15715	15826	2029	875	451	19181	2264	2
2	.....	25	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	15	MA	2636	3028	3028	7584	210	.....	25	7819	210	
12	103	134	6	2	5	3	10	143	W	9355	17324	27969	30778	3672	1011	1849	37310	3672	3
7	47	46	8	4	.....	4	.....	59	W	5624	9712	9712	9270	1270	194	.....	10734	1270	4
8	42	76	2	3	.....	.....	2	80	MA	10550	30555	30885	17233	.....	.....	.....	17233	1300	5
11	56	154	3	6	18	2	5	132	W	11902	20390	30174	26910	2645	160	75	29791	2645	6
51	99	501	20	16	35	14	55	763	MA	15000	68390	71560	76849	15611	1342	1990	95792	16611	7
11	42	176	15	6	6	.....	17	170	MA	11110	23009	23009	29611	4558	588	1909	32668	4558	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
117	469	1267	56	40	70	24	95	1522	9	83274	202123	233252	233875	31945	4170	6725	272718	34480	
118	437	1244	41	44	67	30	106	1526	8	58822	154179	179157	198174	29246	5482	8402	241305	31112	
...	32	23	15	.....	3	.....	...	...	1	24452	47944	54093	35701	2699	.....	.....	31413	3368	
1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	6	11	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1312	1677	.....	.....	

Number of Self Sustaining Charges	5	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	8
" Congregations in them	6	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	9
" Ordained Mission Fields	3		
" Congregations in them	3		
" Student Mission Fields	..		
" Preaching Stations in them	..		

ROBERT C. GARVIN, Clerk of Presbytery

I. SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES–DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1976

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1976
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1. Cape Breton	14	9	17	4	10	2	3	30	224	1072	2215	106	97	91	24	57	2675	11	108242	267207	305466	330744	39525	10930	11129	392328	40519
2. Newfoundland	3	2	2	2	2	....	....	4	58	325	606	33	21	28	15	11	773	4	33835	91334	132727	135844	12088	1637	5660	155180	11322
3. Pictou	23	18	44	1	4	3	3	51	367	1968	3899	210	121	86	65	184	5405	21	162710	385777	471451	512766	69078	15131	8736	611158	72966
4. Halifax and Lunenburg	15	8	14	4	5	0	0	19	185	941	1801	83	47	83	34	72	2500	10	86747	219926	295919	352051	43075	4902	4519	404187	42541
5. Saint John	13	6	7	7	13	1	2	22	156	1017	1609	75	64	49	36	90	2272	13	96784	268876	452959	344850	37301	5711	9517	396999	38511
6. Miramichi	7	7	18	1	3	1	1	22	90	435	707	21	11	7	2	18	1053	9	62744	120438	141662	161331	16079	4577	8242	190209	16283
7. Prince Edward Island	16	10	28	2	4	2	4	36	302	1436	2526	228	53	47	26	108	3626	12	127291	336212	292146	413256	43094	14602	1690	397713	44410
Grand Total, 1976	91	60	130	21	41	9	13	184	1382	7194	13363	756	414	391	202	540	18304	80	678353	1689770	2092330	2250842	260190	57490	49493	2547774	266552
Grand Total, 1975	84	64	142	19	34	7	19	185	1307	7184	13461	603	434	303	207	483	18419	79	600056	1521853	2086872	2070339	.....	48263	56745	2419112	245753
Increase	7	.....	.....	2	7	2	.....	.....	75	10	.....	153	.....	88	.....	57	.....	1	78297	167917	5458	180503	.....	9227	.....	128662	20799
Decrease	.....	4	12	.....	.....	.....	6	1	.....	.....	98	.....	20	.....	5	.....	115	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7252	.....	.....

II. SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO– DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1976

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1976
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
8. Quebec	7	4	6	4	5	3	4	15	60	230	591	17	6	6	6	35	695	9	59687	130709	150333	166405	9436	2993	1042	179653	9635
9. Montreal	43	30	34	8	9	5	5	48	681	2124	6517	228	197	151	223	484	9193	35	322313	1029136	1307342	1277459	135911	30165	71003	1473846	137208
10. Glengarry	9	8	14	1	1	1	1	16	143	603	1323	57	78	43	24	62	2401	10	99413	229889	266835	265350	38474	11280	7982	323084	38003
11. Ottawa	32	13	17	1	1	1	1	19	412	1284	3502	103	99	227	123	224	4998	16	154801	625583	698283	759674	97453	10066	41265	908383	97002
12. Lanark and Renfrew	11	12	20	0	0	3	4	24	212	713	2034	67	40	68	29	133	3118	12	104893	238842	301374	388329	48108	9492	25373	482931	43537
13. Brockville	13	10	18	0	0	1	1	19	155	592	1517	48	30	60	19	62	1819	11	116670	241883	379797	295596	39695	9489	5022	348543	39622
Grand Total, 1976	115	77	109	14	16	14	16	141	1663	5546	15484	520	450	555	424	1000	22224	93	857777	2496042	3103964	3152813	369077	73485	151687	3716440	365007
Grand Total, 1975	120	78	111	13	15	13	15	141	1694	5753	15736	520	454	406	402	939	22665	98	752179	2234041	2842765	2957123	.....	72338	128603	3319359	351197
Increase	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	149	22	61	.....	.....	105598	262001	261199	195690	.....	1147	23084	397081	13810
Decrease	5	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	207	252	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	441	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

III. SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON – DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1976

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1976
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
14. Kingston	15	10	14	1	1	4	4	19	211	798	2006	96	51	57	43	101	2920	11	113409	286849	369332	401418	49041	11716	14312	476414	49463
15. Lindsay-Peterborough	27	18	31	5	8	3	5	44	419	1552	3292	143	101	116	48	145	5010	24	189391	416773	512795	626135	67100	20771	7511	722509	70369
16. East Toronto	123	43	48	8	8	....	....	56	983	4129	9884	520	278	498	419	709	13465	50	573426	1725135	2047560	2294479	320077	68152	187890	2802539	303609
17. West Toronto	52	31	34	3	3	3	3	40	584	2106	5613	257	179	305	214	385	7897	32	359461	1060153	1270396	1334121	142102	24689	28097	1528986	135641
18. Brampton	35	21	30	4	4	....	....	34	507	2567	4766	293	179	251	189	295	7084	25	214561	635964	861629	777680	109794	19398	13236	974729	113025
19. Barrie	30	20	41	3	9	1	1	51	428	2061	3743	129	111	192	136	265	5653	21	235744	556114	619881	670464	100063	23358	11438	814863	97835
20. Temiskaming	5	3	3	3	4	....	....	7	48	213	478	19	11	10	10	77	574	5	37299	76950	85315	90055	12217	1716	2307	106306	12249
21. Algoma and North Bay	11	6	8	2	5	2	2	15	133	563	1322	55	35	63	33	145	1671	9	71274	194927	211180	245538	30192	3762	9676	288355	33752
22. Waterloo-Wellington	42	20	27	3	3	2	2	32	765	3538	7392	299	275	380	178	266	12633	21	259368	839691	1054633	1209181	181827	18727	45599	1455113	170761
Grand Total, 1976	340	172	236	32	45	15	17	298	4078	17527	38496	1811	1220	1872	1270	2388	56907	198	2053933	5792556	7032721	7649071	1012413	192289	320066	9169814	986704
Grand Total, 1975	325	166	230	37	50	12	18	298	4125	18760	38431	1933	1353	1928	1083	3121	57653	199	1848936	4979158	6368757	6829782	.....	170471	390960	8276521	925501
Increase	.....	6	6	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	.....	.....	187	.....	.....	.....	204997	813398	663964	819289	.....	21818	.....	893293	61203
Decrease	15	.....	.....	5	5	.....	1	.....	47	1233	.....	122	133	56	.....	733	746	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70894	.....	.....

IV. SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON – DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1976

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1976
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
23. Hamilton	45	30	36	4	4	....	....	40	715	2765	6696	216	178	234	186	456	9762	21	354626	1015663	1249929	1338343	171959	37701	51892	1603993	169020
24. Niagara	23	18	21	1	2	....	....	23	382	1721	3785	165	171	130	50	202	5697	15	171826	538761	628057	713496	91348	13973	9118	827935	89519
25. Paris	16	12	17	2	2	....	....	19	301	1351	2720	119	70	95	79	210	4462	15	142484	372375	441011	471256	79066	13279	11050	572518	79540
26. London	31	18	34	5	5	....	....	39	454	2045	3814	162	138	159	93	324	6489	22	235493	522626	595346	682420	90066	28146	36442	837073	92411
27. Chatham	21	15	19	3	4	....	....	23	367	1173	3428	127	83	100	83	205	5488	18	173346	483191	550498	575220	93261	13598	7540	697787	88163
28. Sarnia	13	13	25	.....	.....	....	....	25	314	988	2502	99	60	81	64	384	3584	25	141148	344147	447502	483825	62148	16209	12108	574289	61428
29. Stratford-Huron	16	15	25	.....	.....	1	1	26	383	1978	3744	179	167	168	83	201	6758	14	166177	456186	563547	603440	93027	25725	11606	733281	93034
30. Bruce-Maitland	22	22	38	.....	.....	4	5	43	384	1729	3960	153	118	135	86	237	6532	23	216064	473981	577513	598706	90814	42159	11257	738781	88847
Grand Total, 1976	187	143	215	15	17	5	6	238	3300	13750	30649	1220	985	1102	724	2219	48772	153	1601164	4206930	5053403	5466706	771689	190790	151013	6585657	761962
Grand Total, 1975	184	143	213	16	19	5	6	238	3266	14344	31153	1412	1058	1192	706	2250	49732	143	1421955	3706620	4385617	4740734	.....	167332	133133	5746426	712389
Increase	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	10	179209	500310	667786	725972	.....	23458	27880	839231	49573
Decrease	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	594	504	192	73	90	.....	31	960	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO – DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1976

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1976
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
31. Superior	6	4	4	1	1	....	....	6	99	398	1059	49	15	33	21	74	1652	5	51653	113405	145000	150654	29496	5082	6992	192224	30024
32. Lake of The Woods	5	2	2	2	2	....	....	4	24	122	383	14	3	2	7	7	456	3	23592	42746	45466	44446	4214	1202	1724	51586	4326
33. Winnipeg	14	7	7	5	5	2	2	14	176	870	1440	106	77	100	63	35	2114	12	99742	223274	294111	310474	37753	6229	10280	364644	41681
34. Brandon	10	7	13	8	18	1	1	32	164	634	2418	70	47	64	33	75	2014	13	86788	180621	200371	225336	13821	5037	5833	254599	23145
Grand Total, 1976	35	20	26	16	26	3	3	56	463	2024	5300	239	142	199	124	191	6236	33	261775	560046	684948	730910	85284	17550	24829	863053	99176
Grand Total, 1975	36	21	26	16	28	3	4	58	467	2061	4788	219	111	173	102	268	6146	32	236005	494380	595999	618132	.....	15053	33501	742878	88818
Increase	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	512	20	31	26	22	.....	90	1	25770	65666	88949	112778	.....	2497	.....	120175	10358
Decrease	1	1	.....	.....	2	....	1	2	4	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8672	.....	.....

VI. SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN – DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1976

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1976
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
35. Assiniboia	12	7	10	4	5	....	....	15	153	441	1519	59	53	48	33	121	1652	11	77554	207748	292567	251867	26761	5811	7624	292064	32171
36. Northern Saskatchewan	15	6	6	7	16	1	2	24	114	430	1307	92	33	31	18	32	1369	11	66174	136495	169614	180265	21896	5760	5455	213356	22470
Grand Total, 1976	27	13	16	11	21	1	2	39	267	871	2826	151	86	79	51	153	3021	22	143728	344243	462181	432132	48657	11571	13079	505420	54641
Grand Total, 1975	24	12	15	13	23	1	2	40	272	958	2817	130	76	85	52	126	3115	22	136127	318758	514020	392360	.....	11696	13116	466480	50853
Increase	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	21	10	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	7601	25485	.....	39782	.....	.....	.....	39940	3788
Decrease	.....	.....	.....	2	2	....	....	1	5	87	.....	.....	.....	6	1	.....	94	.....	.....	.....	51839	.....	.....	125	37	.....	.....

VII. SYNOD OF ALBERTA – DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1976

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1976
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
37. Peace River	4	....	....	6	9	....	....	9	31	261	292	14	24	7	4	5	318	7	22961	38338	51861	61672	5362	670	1779	69052	4078
38. Edmonton	23	5	5	7	9	1	1	15	149	613	1484	81	65	76	53	97	1857	12	105464	275848	382325	346960	32906	3373	10432	393664	38598
39. Red Deer	10	4	6	4	9	....	....	15	89	537	1025	43	35	33	15	56	1105	8	65903	104187	164126	201681	14913	2523	5096	222141	15469
40. Calgary-Macleod	19	9	11	6	7	....	....	18	287	1308	2700	149	98	166	94	262	3713	15	124780	333864	443090	516030	50697	11980	17643	595943	52230
Grand Total, 1976	56	18	22	23	34	1	1	57	556	2719	5501	287	222	282	166	420	6993	42	319108	752237	1041402	1126343	103878	18546	34950	1280800	110375
Grand Total, 1975	54	18	23	23	34	1	1	58	544	2582	5387	276	154	275	115	430	7080	40	300424	729456	987040	1059524	.....	19164	38763	1215315	99546
Increase	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	137	114	11	68	7	51	.....	.....	2	18684	22781	54362	66819	.....	.....	.....	65485	10829
Decrease	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	618	3813	.....	.....

VIII. SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA – DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1976

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1976
																			$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
41. Kootenay	4	3	3	3	4	....	....	7	33	312	426	26	15	43	21	34	496	5	42133	86239	100942	98860	8103	2565	877	109984	7469
42. Kamloops	13	4	4	4	5	....	....	9	84	537	1189	57	44	54	38	47	1080	9	58156	144731	243422	214095	17966	2509	3707	264611	19053
43. Westminster	44	18	19	10	11	....	....	30	299	1227	3238	123	113	189	107	190	3860	24	237528	530608	659140	683836	82703	14588	34120	790211	88667
44. Vancouver Island	16	5	6	3	3	....	....	9	117	469	1267	56	40	70	24	95	1522	9	83274	202123	233252	233875	31945	4170	6725	272718	34480
Grand Total, 1976	77	30	32	20	23	....	....	55	533	2545	6120	262	212	356	190	366	6988	47	421091	963701	1236756	1230666	140717	23832	45329	1437524	149669
Grand Total, 1975	78	30	32	20	23	....	....	55	552	2604	6114	216	181	284	135	440	6981	33	359060	842089	1108995	1164700	.....	23204	51785	1370759	133072
Increase	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	31	72	55	.....	7	14	62031	121612	127761	.....	.....	628	.....	66765	16597
Decrease	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	59	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6456	.....	.....

GENERAL SUMMARY BY SYNODS

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1976

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received: On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received: By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll: By Death or Otherwise	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1976	Manse (M) or Rented House (RH)	Stipend paid by Congregation $	Total Normal Expenditures $	Total Manager's Expenditures $	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes $	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church $	Amount Raised by W.M.S. $	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes $	Total amount raised for all purposes $	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1976 $
I The Atlantic Provinces	91	60	130	21	41	9	13	184	1382	7194	13363	756	414	391	202	540	18304	80	678353	1689770	2092330	2250842	260190	57490	49493	2547774	266552
II Quebec and Eastern Ontario	115	77	109	14	16	14	16	141	1663	5546	15484	520	450	555	424	1000	22224	93	857777	2496042	3103964	3152813	369077	73485	151687	3716440	365007
III Toronto and Kingston	340	172	236	32	45	15	17	298	4078	17527	38496	1811	1220	1872	1270	2388	56907	198	2053933	5792556	7032721	7649071	1012413	192289	320066	9169814	986704
IV Hamilton and London	187	143	215	15	17	5	6	238	3300	13750	30649	1220	985	1102	724	2219	48772	153	1601164	4206930	5053403	5466706	771689	190780	151013	6585657	761962
V Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario	36	20	26	16	26	3	3	56	463	2024	5300	239	142	199	124	191	6236	33	261775	560046	684948	730910	85284	17550	24829	863053	99176
VI Saskatchewan	27	13	16	11	21	1	2	39	267	871	2826	151	86	79	51	153	3021	22	143728	344243	462181	432132	48657	11571	13079	505420	54641
VII Alberta	56	18	22	23	34	1	1	57	556	2719	5501	287	222	282	166	420	6993	42	319108	752237	1041402	1126343	103878	18546	34950	1280800	110375
VIII British Columbia	77	30	32	20	23	....	....	55	533	2545	6120	262	212	356	190	366	6988	47	421091	963701	1236756	1230666	140717	23832	45329	1437524	149669
Grand Total, 1976	929	533	786	152	223	48	58	1068	12242	52176	117739	5246	3731	4836	3151	7277	169445	668	6336929	16805525	20707705	22039483	2791905	585553	790446	26106482	2794086
Grand Total, 1975	905	532	792	157	226	42	55	1073	12227	54246	117887	5309	3821	4646	2802	8057	171781	646	5654742	14826355	18890065	19832684	....	527521	846606	23554950	2610115
Increase	24	1	....	....	....	6	3	....	15	....	....	....	....	190	349	....	....	22	682187	1979170	1817640	2206799	....	58032	....	2551532	183971
Decrease	....	....	6	5	3	....	....	5	....	2070	148	63	90	....	....	780	2346	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	56160	....	....

CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS, STUDENTS, LICENTIATES AND CONGREGATIONS AS REPORTED BY CLERKS OF SYNODS

List of Changes During the Synod Year 1975-1976

1. SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

All Presbyteries report Nil

LICENSURES

Presbytery of Newfoundland – Nil
Presbytery of Cape Breton – Nil
Presbytery of Pictou – Nil
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg – Nil
Presbytery of Saint John – Nil
Presbytery of Miramichi – Nil
Presbytery of P.E.I. – Kenneth J. Stewart, B.A., M.Div., August 31, 1976

ORDINATIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland – Nil
Presbytery of Cape Breton – Nil
Presbytery of Pictou – John A. Fraser, B.A., B.Th., May 21, 1976, First New Glasgow, N.S.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg – Nil
Presbytery of Saint John – Nil
Presbytery of Miramichi – Nil
Presbytery of P.E.I. – Kenneth J. Stewart, B.A., M.Div., August 31, 1976

INDUCTIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland – Nil
Presbytery of Cape Breton – Alexander MacDonald, B.A., B.D., Little Narrows and Whycocomagh, July 15, 1976
Presbytery of Pictou – Nil
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg – John Pace, B.A., B.D., The Presbyterian Church of St. David, Halifax, N.S., April 11, 1976
P. A. McDonald, B.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Dartmouth – Musquodoboit Harbour, June 27, 1976
G. Clair MacLeod, B.A., M.A., St. James, Truro; St. Paul's, McClure's Mills, September 14, 1976
Presbytery of Saint John – Nil
Presbytery of Miramichi – Evan A. Bottomley, B.Ed., M.Div., March 23, 1976 Newcastle Charge
Presbytery of P.E.I. – Nil

TRANSLATIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland – John H. Wiseman, B.A., to Presbytery of Glengarry, November 17, 1975
Presbytery of Cape Breton – Nil
Presbytery of Pictou – Cedric Pettigrew, B.A., B.D., M.A., from St. Andrew's Westville, N.S. to the Presbytery of Chatham, February 2, 1976
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg – D. R. Chatreau, B.A., B.D., from St. James, Truro, N.S. to Presbytery of Glengarry, October 31, 1975
Presbytery of Saint John – Nil

Presbytery of Miramichi – Nil
Presbytery of P.E.I. – J. S. McBride, B.A., B.D., D.D., from Summerside to the Presbytery of Montreal, August 31, 1976

RESIGNATIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland – D. R. Glass, B.A., M.Div., from Christ Church, Wabush, December 31, 1975
Presbytery of Cape Breton – Nil
Presbytery of Pictou – Nil
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg – A. E. Morrison, D.D., Superintendent of Missions, July 31, 1976
Presbytery of Saint John – C. H. Maclean, C.D., B.A., D.D., from Sackville etc., January 31, 1976
Presbytery of Miramichi – H. Thomas Aiken, B.A., M.Div., from St. Luke's, Bathurst, February 29, 1976
Presbytery of P.E.I. – Nil

APPOINTMENTS

Presbytery of Newfoundland – Nil
Presbytery of Cape Breton – Nil
Presbytery of Pictou – John A. Fraser, B.A., B.Th., to the River John Charge, June 1, 1976
John L. Archibald, B.A., M.Div., to the West River Pastoral Charge, July 27, 1976
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg – P. A. McDonald, B.A., B.D., to St. Andrew's, Dartmouth – Musquodobit Harbour, April 1, 1976
L. A. Murdock, B.A., M.Div., to Iona, Dartmouth, April 1, 1976
R. K. Anderson, B.A., B.D., M.Th., to First, Sackville, April 1, 1976
Presbytery of Saint John – Gordon L. Blackwell, B.A., to St. Columba, Saint John, April 1, 1976
Basil C. Lowery, B.A., B.D., to Bethel, Riverview, April 1, 1976
Daniel Shute, B.A., M.Div., to St. Stephen & St. George, April 1, 1976
Presbytery of Miramichi – Murray M. Graham, B.A., B.Th., B.D., to Campbellton-Dalhousie, etc., January 1, 1976
Presbytery of P.E.I. – D. J. Fortier, B.A., to Tyne Valley Charge, October 28, 1975
Kenneth J. Stewart, B.A., M.Div., to Murray Harbour North Charge, August 31, 1976

ADDED TO APPENDIX

Presbytery of Newfoundland – Nil
Presbytery of Cape Breton – Nil
Presbytery of Pictou – John A. Fraser, B.A., B.Th., May 21, 1976
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg – John Pace, B.A., B.D., November 6, 1975
A. E. Morrison, D.D., July 31, 1976
Presbytery of Saint John – Hugh J. Flemming, B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Div., June 23, 1976
Presbytery of Miramichi – Nil
Presbytery of P.E.I. – Ian G. Glass, B.A., B.D., September 24, 1976
D. Burton Isaac, September 24, 1976

REMOVED FROM APPENDIX

Presbytery of Newfoundland – Nil
Presbytery of Cape Breton – Nil
Presbytery of Pictou – John A. Fraser, B.A., B.Th., June 1, 1976
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg – John Pace, B.A., B.D., April 1, 1976
Presbytery of Saint John – Nil

Presbytery of Miramichi – Nil
Presbytery of P.E.I. – Nil

ADDED TO ROLL BY LEAVE OF ASSEMBLY

Presbytery of Newfoundland – Nil
Presbytery of Cape Breton – Nil
Presbytery of Pictou – Nil
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg – W.J.O. Isaac, October 6, 1976
Presbytery of Saint John – Nil
Presbytery of Miramichi – Nil
Presbytery of P.E.I. – Nil

CERTIFICATES GRANTED

Presbytery of Newfoundland – D. R. Glass, B.A., M.Div., to Presbytery of Temiskaming, December 31, 1975
Presbytery of Cape Breton – Nil
Presbytery of Pictou – Nil
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg – Nil
Presbytery of Saint John – C. H. Maclean, C.D., B.A., D.D., January 31, 1976
Presbytery of Miramichi – P. Lyle Sams, C.D., B.A., L.Th., to Presbytery of London, July 31, 1976
H. Thomas Aicken, B.A., M.Div., February 29, 1976
Presbytery of P.E.I. – Nil

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

All Presbyteries report Nil

CHANGES IN BOUNDS OF CHARGES

Presbytery of Newfoundland – Nil
Presbytery of Cape Breton – Nil
Presbytery of Pictou – Nil
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg – St. James, Truro and St. Paul's, McClure's Mills became one Pastoral Charge on November 20, 1975
Presbytery of Saint John – Nil
Presbytery of Miramichi – Nil
Presbytery of P.E.I. – St. David's, Mt. Stewart dissolved June 30, 1976. Membership transferred to Marshfield. Marshfield joined with St. Mark's, Sherwood. Harrington a mission.

II. SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

Receptions:
Rev. Kalman Toth, Nov., 1975
Resignations:
Rev. J. Ross H. Davidson, Nov. 15, 1975
Recognition:
Rev. David Craig, Eglise St. Marc, Feb., 1976
Induction:
Dr. Kalman Toth, St. Andrew's Sherbrooke, Nov., 1975
Translation:
Rev. Ronald Rowat to the Presbytery of Montreal, Sept., 1976
Changes affecting congregations:
Charny joined with Valcartier, Oct., 1975

Added to Appendix:
Rev. J.R.H. Davidson, Nov., 1975
Removed from Appendix:
Rev. David Craig, Feb., 1975

PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Licensures:
Mr. Rod Ferguson, May 10th, 1976
Mr. John Fraser, May 10th, 1976
Mr. John Herman, May 10th, 1976
Ordinations:
Mr. Rod Ferguson, June 2nd, 1976
Mr. John Herman, June 13th, 1976
Inductions:
Rev. James Armour, to St. Giles Church, Baie d'Urfe, October 8th, 1975
Rev. Dr. J. S. McBride, to Maisonneuve-St. Cuthbert's, Montreal, Sept. 12th, 1976
Rev. D. G. Neil, to Knox-Crescent and Kensington, Montreal, Sept. 19th, 1976
Recognitions:
Rev. John Herman, in Robert Campbell Memorial, June 13th, 1976
Receptions:
Rev. Alfred Burgermeister, November 11, 1975
Rev. Dr. J. S. McBride, September 12, 1976
Rev. D. G. Neil, September 19, 1976
Added to Appendix:
Rev. Alfred Burgermeister, November 11, 1975
Rev. Dr. Andre Poulain, March 15, 1976
Rev. Dr. C. C. Cochrane, September 1, 1976
Rev. Ronald Rowat, September 14, 1976
Presbyterial Certificate Issued:
Rev. Dr. W. Harold Reid, to Presbytery of Hamilton, March 9, 1976
Translations:
Rev. John Forbes, from Westminster, Pierrefonds, to the Presbytery of Glengarry, January 31, 1976
Rev. G. C. MacLeod, from Huntingdon, Athelstan, and Elgin to the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg
Rev. W. M. Moncrieff, from Maplewood, Chateauguay, to the Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew
Rev. Alex MacDonald, from Howick and Riverfield to the Presbytery of Cape Breton
Resignations:
Rev. Dr. C. J. Mackay, December 31, 1975
Rev. Dr. Andre Poulain, March 15, 1976
Rev. Dr. C. C. Cochrane, September 1, 1976
Retirements:
Rev. Dr. C. J. Mackay, December 31, 1975
Rev. Dr. Andre Poulain, March 15, 1976
Deaths:
Rev. Ronald Rowat, September 28, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

Receptions:
Rev. Delbert R. Chatreau, B.D., from the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg, Nov. 6, 1975
Rev. John H. Wiseman, B.A., from the Presbytery of Newfoundland, November 26, 1975
Rev. John Forbes, from the Presbytery of Montreal, January 29, 1976

Inductions:
Rev. Delbert R. Chatreau, B.D., Kenyon Church, Dunvegan, November, 6, 1975
Rev. John H. Wiseman, B.A., Avonmore, Monkland and Gravel Hill, November 26, 1975
Rev. John Forbes, M.A., St. Columba Church, Kirkhill, January 29, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

Inductions:
R. J. Graham Kennedy, B.A., B.D., April 1, 1976
Licensures:
B. Headley, B.A., M.Div., Jan. 18, 1976
D. Sherbino, B.A., B.Th., M.P.S., June 23, 1976
Ordinations:
D. Sherbino, B.A., B.Th., M.P.S., June 23, 1976
Receptions:
R. J. Graham Kennedy from Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, April 1, 1976
Presbyterial Certificates Issued:
B. Headley to Presbytery of Chatham, Jan. 18, 1976
D. Sherbino to Presbytery of Temiskaming, June 23, 1976
Wm. C. MacLellan to Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, June 30, 1976
Resignation:
Wm. C. MacLellan, B.Sc. (Agr.), B.D., June 30, 1976
Deaths in the Ministry:
William McLean, October 17, 1975
R. W. Ellis, April 10, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

Translation:
Rev. D. C. McQuaig, B.A., M.Div., to Presbytery of Chatham, February 29, 1976
Induction:
Rev. W. M. Moncrieff, B.A., B.D., Pembroke, June 13, 1976
Licensure:
Kathy Brownlee, May 18, 1976
Ordination:
Kathy Brownlee, May 18, 1976
Presbyterial Certificate Issued:
Rev. Kathy Brownlee to Presbytery of Superior, Aug. 15, 1976
Placed on Appendix to Roll:
Rev. R. K. Earls, B.A., September 12, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

Induction:
Rev. Dr. C. H. MacLean into Iroquois and South Mountain, February 5, 1976
Death:
Rev. J. A. MacMillan, January 23, 1976

III. SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

Translations:
Roy L. Taylor, to Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, Dec. 31, 1975
Max V. Putnam, to Presbytery of Melbourne, July 31, 1976
The Presbyterian Church of Victoria, Australia
Douglas A. Wilson, to Presbytery of Barrie, Aug. 31, 1976

E. Haslett Hunter, to Presbytery of Niagara, Aug. 31, 1976
Ian Raeburn-Gibson, to Presbytery of London, July 31, 1976

Others on the Roll:
W.H.V. Walker (retired) to Presbytery of Hamilton, Sept. 30, 1976

Receptions:
William G. Munshaw, from Presbytery of Chatham, Sept. 8, 1976

Induction:
William G. Munshaw, St. Andrew's, Stirling and St. Andrew's, West Huntingdon, Sept. 8, 1976

Retirement:
E. Haslett Hunter, Aug. 31, 1976

Placed on Constituent Roll:
Norman J. Allison, Sept. 14, 1976, by permission of the 102nd General Assembly, June, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

Ordinations:
Glenn A. Cooper, May 10, 1976
H. Appel, June 18, 1976

Receptions:
S. G. Dunkin, June 15, 1976, from Presbytery of Brampton
D. Freeman, September 1, 1976, from Presbytery of Superior

Recognitions:
S. G. Dunkin, June 15, 1976

Induction:
D. Freeman, September 1, 1976

To Appendix:
Glenn A. Cooper, May 10, 1976
H. Appell, May 10, 1976

Translations:
A. A. Bethune, to Presbytery of Brampton, November 11, 1975
W. C. McBride, to Presbytery of Barrie, November 27, 1975
G. A. Cooper, to Presbytery of Sarnia, June 20, 1976
H. Appel, to Presbytery of Westminster, August 25, 1976
M. Garvin, to Presbytery of East Toronto, March 9, 1976
D. J. Fox, to Presbytery of London, September 14, 1976

Designation:
Mrs. Karen Timbers, June 27, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Licensures:
John Leslie Archibald, B.A., M.Div., May 5, 1976
James Llewellyn Codling, B.Ed., M.Div., May 5, 1976
Glenn Allan Cooper, B.A., M.Div., May 5, 1976
Munce Raymond Drennan, B.A., M.Div., May 5, 1976
Stephen Gilbert Dunkin, B.Comm., M.Div., May 5, 1976
Richard William Fee, B.A., M.Div., May 5, 1976
Donna Riseborough, B.A., M.Div., May 5, 1976
Richard Earl Sand, B.A., M.Div., May 5, 1976
Ronald Wallace, M.A., M.Div., May 5, 1976

Ordinations:
Ronald Wallace, M.A., M.Div., May 19, 1976
John Leslie Archibald, B.A., M.Div., May 27, 1976

Receptions:
Alexander S. MacDonald, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., from the Presbytery of Chatham, November 2, 1975
E. Margaret MacNaughton, M.R.E., M.Div., from the Presbytery of Philadelphia, The United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, January 28, 1976

Gordon R. Haynes, B.A., M.Div., from the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, February 1, 1976
Iain G. Nicol, M.A., B.D., from the Presbytery of Glasgow, Church of Scotland, February 25, 1976
Murray L. Garvin, B.A., M.Div., from the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, March 2, 1976
Edward McKinlay, B.A., Ph.D., from the Presbytery of Hamilton, March 31, 1976
John Barclay Burns, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., from the Presbytery of Glasgow, Church of Scotland, May 12, 1976
Sang Hak Kim, B.A., B.S., M.Th., from the Presbyterian Church of Korea, July 16, 1976
Charles C. Cochrane, B.A., B.D., D.D., from the Presbytery of Montreal, September 1, 1976
George E. Wilson, B.A., from the Presbytery of Niagara, September 26, 1976
Robert C. Mathewson, B.A., S.T.B., Th.M., from the Presbytery of Philadelphia, The United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, September 22, 1976
Russell T. Hall, B.A., B.D., D.D., from the Presbytery of Hamilton, September 14, 1976
Stanley D. Walters, B.A., B.D., M.Th., Ph.D., from the Presbytery of Lake Huron, The United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, November 17, 1976

Placed on Constituent Roll:
E. Margaret MacNaughton, M.R.E., M.Div., February 3, 1976
Gordon K. Agar, B.A., by permission of Assembly, June 22, 1976
Theodore W. Olson, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., June 22, 1976
James S. Roe, B.A., B.Th., M.Div., June 22, 1976
Russell T. Hall, B.A., B.D., D.D., September 14, 1976

Installations:
Allen L. Farris, M.A., B.D., M.Th., D.D., Principal of Knox College, September 15, 1976
Ina Adamson, B.Sc., (H.Ec.) B.Ed., Dean and Director of Field Education, Ewart College, September 22, 1976

Inductions:
Alexander S. MacDonald, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., St. Andrew's, Aurora, November 2, 1975
Gordon R. Haynes, B.A., M.Div., Melrose Park, Toronto, Feb. 1, 1976
Iain G. Nicol, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Chair of Systematic Theology, Knox College, Toronto, February 25, 1976
Edward McKinlay, B.A., Ph.D., Bridlewood, Scarborough, March 31, 1976
John Barclay Burns, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Thornhill, May 12, 1976
James Arthur McKay, B.A., St. Luke's, Oshawa, May 25, 1976
Sang Hak Kim, B.A., B.S., M.Th., East Toronto Korean, Toronto, July 16, 1976
Robert C. Mathewson, A.B., S.T.B., Th.M., Associate Professor of Religious Studies and Director of Continuing Education, Ewart College, September 22, 1976
George E. Wilson, B.A., Clairlea Park, Scarborough, Sept. 26, 1976
Stanley D. Walters, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D., Chair of Old Testament, November 17, 1976

Recognitions:
Brant P. Loper, B.A., M.Div., Associate Secretary, Board of Congregational Life, The Presbyterian Church in Canada, November 19, 1975
E. Margaret MacNaughton, B.A., M.R.E., M.Div., Associate Secretary, Board of Congregational Life, The Presbyterian Church in Canada, January 28, 1976
Roderick A. Ferguson, B.F.A., B.Th., Ordained Missionary, St. Timothy's, Ajax, September 16, 1976
Charles C. Cochrane, B.A., B.D., D.D., Team Ministry, Emmanuel, St. James, and St. Matthew's, Toronto, October 6, 1976

Translations:
James S. Clarke, B.A., M.A., D.D., Appendix to Presbytery of Vancouver Island, March 2, 1976
Allan Glen, B.A., B.D., Appendix to Presbytery of Kamloops, May 5, 1976
Murray L. Garvin, B.A., M.Div., from "Others on Constituent Roll within Presbytery" to the Presbytery of West Toronto, May 5, 1976
John St. C. Neil, B.A., M.Div., from "Others on Constituent Roll within Presbytery" to the Presbytery of Chatham, August 31, 1976
John Leslie Archibald, B.A., M.Div., Appendix to Presbytery of Pictou, June 22, 1976
Ronald Wallace, M.A., M.Div., from "Others on Constituent Roll within Presbytery" to Appendix, September 14, 1976
Robert Lennox, M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D., to Presbytery of Niagara, September 14, 1976
David W. Hay, M.A., D.D., from Constituent Roll to Presbytery of Brampton, October 5, 1976

Resignations:
Allan Glen, B.A., B.D., from Rogers Memorial, Toronto, January 6, 1976
A. Ross Gibson, B.A., B.D., from Team Ministry, Emmanuel, St. James, and St. Matthew's, August 31, 1976

Retirement from the active ministry:
Howard Doig, D.D., December 31, 1975.
James S. Roe, B.A., B.Th., M.Div., July 31, 1976
Robert Lennox, M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D., August 31, 1976
W. Scott Duncan, B.A., December 25, 1976

Demission:
David M. Bowring, B.A., B.D., April 6, 1976, at his own request.

Erection of New Congregation:
Toronto Formosan, October 1, 1975

Certification for Designation to Order of Deaconesses:
Miss Roxanne Hicks, May 18, 1976
Miss Karen Hubert, May 18, 1976
Miss Joyce MacNevin, May 18, 1976
Miss Carol Sharpe, May 18, 1976
Miss Elizabeth Steele, May 18, 1976
Mrs. Karen Timbers, May 18, 1976

Designations:
Rev. Ronald and Mrs. Wallace, Korean Christian Church in Japan, May 19, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

Licensure:
Mr. L. Szamoskozi, June 27, 1976

Ordination:
Mr. L. Szamoskozi, June 27, 1976
Mr. D. N. Young, B.A., M.Div., October 6, 1976

Inductions:
Mr. J. A. Robertson, M.A., B.D., York Memorial, Dec. 17, 1975
Mr. M. L. Garvin, B.A., M.Div., Weston, April 29, 1976
Mr. H. L. Shantz, M.A., St. James, Long Branch, June 2, 1976

Recognition:
Mr. D. N. Young, B.A., M.Div., Pine Ridge, October 6, 1976

Reception:
Mr. M. L. Garvin, B.A., M.Div., from Presbytery of East Toronto, April 29, 1976

Translations:
Mr. J. A. Robertson, M.A., B.D., from appendix to Roll within Presbytery to Constituent Roll, on induction, Dec. 17, 1975

Mr. R. C. Taylor, B.A., B.D., Grace, Etobicoke, to Presbytery of Brampton, May 9, 1976
Mr. H. L. Shantz, M.A., from Pine Ridge within Presbytery to St. James, Long Branch, within Presbytery, June 2, 1976
Mr. L. Szamoskozi, Appendix to Roll, to Presbytery of Westminster, June 28, 1976

Retirement:
Mr. J. Honeyman, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Appendix to the Roll, October 15, 1976
Dr. D. McCullough, December 31, 1975
Mr. R. J. Boggs, B.A., January 31, 1976

Placed on Appendix to the Roll:
Dr. D. McCullough, on retirement, December 31, 1975
Mr. R. J. Boggs, B.A., on retirement, January 31, 1976
Mr. L. Szamoskozi, on ordination, June 27, 1976

Placed on Constituent Roll:
Dr. D. McCullough, by permission of Assembly, Sept. 14, 1976

Appointed to special ministry by the Board of World Mission:
Mr. M. Fesenko, B.Th., May 25, 1976

Dissolution of Congregation:
Ukrainian Presbyterian, May 25, 1976

Death of Minister:
Dr. W. H. Welch, B.S.A., B.D., Rel.D., April 11, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

Receptions:
A. Bethune, from the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, Nov. 24, 1975
W. F. Butcher, from the Presbytery of Temiskaming, December 15, 1975
R. C. Taylor, from the Presbytery of West Toronto, May 13, 1976
W. I. MacPherson, from the Presbytery of Peace River, July 15, 1976

Recognitions:
R. G. MacMillan, General Manager, Presbyterian Church Building Corp., Nov. 2, 1975
A. A. Bethune, Chaplain, Maplehurst Correctional Centre, Milton, Feb. 15, 1976

Ordinations:
Donna Riseborough, Knox (Acton) Halton Hills, May 9, 1976
Stephen Dunkin, Claude Church, May 14, 1976

Inductions:
R. C. Taylor, Knox, Oakville, May 13, 1976
W. I. MacPherson, Norval/Union, July 15, 1976

Translations:
W. K. McKinnon, to the Presbytery of Paris, July 25, 1976

Added to Appendix:
W. F. Butcher, December 15, 1975
D. Lowry, February 15, 1976
F. J. Parsons, August 31, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

Appendix to the Roll:
G. S. Baulch (Retired), B.A., 107 Clapperton St., Barrie, Ont.
J. C. Elder, B.A., 27 Davistow Cr., Rexdale, Ont.
W. S. Bell, B.A., M.A., 705 Clifton Dr., Oshawa, Ont.
R. E. MacKenzie, B.A., B.D., Box 729, Dalhousie, N.B.
D. R. McKillican, C.D., B.A., B.D., M.Th., 3 Brookdale Dr., Barrie, Ont.
J.K.L. McGowan, B.A., 2 Murray St., Barrie, Ont.
D. K. Perrie (Retired), B.A., D.D., 30 Stanton Dr., Orillia, Ont.
Kenneth A. Heron, B.A., B.D.

Ordinations:
Norman E. "Ted" Thompson, B.A., B.Th., October 3, 1976

Inductions:
William C. McBride, St. Andrew's, Huntsville, Nov. 27, 1975
Paul L. Mills, Westminster, Barrie, Ont., May 6, 1976
Nancy St. Louis, Duntroon-Nottawa West Nottawasaga, May 25, 1976
Douglas A. Wilson, First Presbyterian, Collingwood, Oct. 3, 1976

Translations:
Marshall Jess, to the Presbytery of Niagara, April 25, 1976
W.J.O. Isaac, to the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg, September 8, 1976
Norman E. "Ted" Thompson, to the Presbytery of Paris, October 4, 1976

Receptions:
William C. McBride, from the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, November, 1975
Douglas A. Wilson, from the Presbytery of Kingston, October, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

Recognition:
Rev. David Sherbino, B.A., B.Th., M.P.S., S.T.M., minister of St. John's, Kapuskasing, September, 1976

Inductions:
Rev. Dwight Glass, B.A., M.Div., – St. Andrew's, Kirkland Lake – May, 1976
Rev. C. M. Mitchell, B.A., M.Div., – St. Andrew's, New Liskeard – June, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

Induction:
Roy Taylor, January 9, 1976

Recognition:
Tijs Theijsmeijer, February 4, 1976

Translations:
R. Taylor, from Presbytery of Kingston
T. Theijsmeijer, from Presbytery of Hamilton

PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

Designation as Deaconess:
Miss Beth Anne Clifton, B.A., Oct. 7, 1975

Receptions:
John C. Boyne, B.A., B.D., April 6, 1976
E. S. Dowdles, Sept. 22, 1976

Inductions:
John C. Boyne, B.A., B.D., April 6, 1976
E. S. Dowdles, Sept. 22, 1976

To Constituent Roll:
J. C. Rhoad, from Appendix, Permission of Assembly, June 17, 1976

Retirements:
A. C. Young, November 3, 1975

To Appendix:
A. C. Young, November 3, 1975

Translations:
H. Klassen, B.A., B.D., Appendix to Presbytery of East Toronto, October 8, 1975
Dr. J.L.W. McLean, Appendix to Presbytery of Vancouver Island, October 8, 1975
A. C. Young, Appendix to Presbytery of Stratford-Huron, December 3, 1975
John Pace, Appendix to Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg, November 1, 1975

Dissolution of Congregation:
Moorefield, St. Andrew's, January 31, 1976

Change in Charge:
Doon Church, Kitchener, separated from the Knox Preston, Cambridge-Doon, Kitchener. Charge each to become independent charges, June 30, 1976

IV. SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Deaths in the Ministry:
David A. Donaghue, November 3, 1975
Kennedy H. Palmer, April 1, 1976
Donald H. Mackay, May 8, 1976

Licensures:
Tijs Theijsmeijer, B.A., M.Div., December 9, 1975

Ordinations:
Tijs Theijsmeijer, B.A., M.Div., January 26, 1976

Receptions:
James R. Weir, B.A., M.Div., from the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, April 1, 1976
W. Harold Reid, D.D., from the Presbytery of Montreal, April 13, 1976
Alastair D. MacCalman, M.A., from the Church of Scotland by permission of the 102nd General Assembly, June 15, 1976
Walter Tait, B.A., B.Th., M.Div., from Presbytery Calgary-Macleod, October 12, 1976
W.H.V. Walker, from Presbytery Kingston, October 12, 1976

Inductions:
James R. Weir, B.A., M.Div., Knox, Burlington, April 1, 1976
Alastair D. MacCalman M.A., Knox, Waterdown and St. Paul's, Nelson, June 21, 1976

Recognition:
W. V. Tait, B.A., B.Th., M.Div., Chaplain, McMaster University, October 18, 1976

Translations:
Tijs Theijsmeijer, B.A., M.Div., to the Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, January 28, 1976
Edward McKinlay, B.A., Ph.D., translated to the Presbytery of East Toronto, March 26, 1976
D. G. Neil, B.A., B.D., Th.M., translated to the Presbytery of Montreal, September 1, 1976

Retirements:
S. J. Lookman, St. Paul's, Carluke and Binbrook, September 30, 1976

Added to Appendix:
Tijs Theijsmeijer, B.A., M.Div., January 26, 1976
W. Harold Reid, D.D., April 13, 1976
Alastair D. MacCalman, June 15, 1976
S. J. Lookman, September 30, 1976
W.H.V. Walker, October 18, 1976

Removed from Appendix:
Tijs Theijsmeijer, B.A., M.Div., January 28, 1976
Alastair D. MacCalman, M.A., June 21, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

Receptions:
Rev. Marshall S. Jess, B.A., M.Div., from the Presbytery of Barrie, May 7th, 1976
Rev. Robert Lennox, B.A., M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D., from the Presbytery of East Toronto, September 20th, 1976
Rev. William Skelly, M.A., from the Presbytery of Paris, September 30th, 1976

Appointment:
Rev. Robert Lennox, Retired Minister Supply, St. Davids, September 8, 1976

Inductions:
Rev. Marshall S. Jess, St. Andrew's, Welland, May 7th, 1976
Rev. William Skelly, Knox, Dunnville, September 30th, 1976

Recognition:
Rev. Miss Patricia Rose, B.N.Sc., M.Div., Scottlea, St. Catharines, January 25th, 1976

Translation:
Rev. G. E. Wilson, B.A., to Presbytery of East Toronto, September 13th, 1976

Retirement:
Rev. W. Ross Adams, B.A., from St. Andrew's, Welland, October 31st, 1975

Added to Appendix to Roll:
Rev. Robert Lennox, September 20th, 1976

Added to Roll by Leave of General Assembly:
Rev. W. Ross Adams, October 31, 1975

Designation of Deaconess:
Miss Elizabeth Steele, B.A., September 19th, 1976

Changes in Congregations:
Scottlea, St. Catharines, joined with St. Andrew's, Merritt St., St. Catharines, January 1st, 1976
St. Davids made a Retired Minister Charge, January 1st, 1976
Crowland made a separate congregation served by Rev. A. B. Fuleki, Welland, January 1st, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

Reception:
D. G. Cassidy, B.D., from Chatham Presbytery

Inductions:
D. G. Cassidy, B.D., into St. Paul's, Ingersoll,
Warren K. McKinnon, assistant, Knox, Woodstock

Translations:
Douglas Black, to Bruce Maitland Presbytery, March 28, 1976
Harold C. Marr, to Bruce Maitland Presbytery, June 4, 1976
William Skelly, to Niagara Presbytery, September 26, 1976

Retirement:
Leslie Dienes from Pleasant Ridge, Brantford

Removed from Appendix:
Harold C. Marr, June 4, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

Death in the Ministry:
George A. Gordier, L.Th., September 15, 1976

Receptions:
Ian A. Raeburn-Gibson, B.A., from the Presbytery of Kingston, August 1, 1976
P. Lyle Sams, L.Th., from the Presbytery of Miramichi, September 14, 1976
Douglas J. Fox, Ph.D. from the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, October 12, 1976

Placed on Constituent Roll:
Ian A. Raeburn-Gibson, B.A., September 12, 1976
P. Lyle Sams, L.Th., September 14, 1976
Douglas J. Fox, Ph.D., October 12, 1976

Recognition:
Ian A. Raeburn-Gibson, B.A., as Ordained Missionary, Trinity Church, London, September 12, 1976

Resignation:
David Stewart, M.A., from the charge of Fingal and Port Stanley, October 1, 1976

Placed on Appendix:
David Stewart, M.A., October 1, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Ordination:
Brian G. Headley, Forest Glade, Windsor, January 25, 1976

Receptions:
C. C. Pettigrew, from Pictou Presbytery, February 8, 1976
D. C. McQuaig, from Lanark & Renfrew Presbytery, March 21, 1976
S. M. Priestly, from East Toronto Presbytery, May 31, 1976

Appointment:
Brian G. Headley to Forest Glade, Windsor, January 25, 1976

Inductions:
Cedric C. Pettigrew, Paulin Memorial, Windsor, February 8, 1976
D. C. McQuaig, Riverside, Windsor, March 21, 1976
S. M. Priestly, St. James, Thamesville etc., May 31, 1976
J.St.C. Neil, Zion, Ridgetown, September 8, 1976

Recognition:
B. G. Headley, Forest Glade, Windsor, January 25, 1976

Translations:
Wm. Munshaw, to Kingston Presbytery, September 1, 1976
E. Dowdles, to Waterloo-Wellington Pres., September 20, 1976
Merwyn E. Tubb, to Bruce-Maitland Pres.,
D. G. Cassidy, to Paris Presbytery, March 16, 1976

Added to Appendix:
John Mackechnie, October 7, 1975

Removed from Appendix:
D. G. Cassidy, March 16, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

Appointment:
Glenn A. Cooper, B.A., M.Div., June 1976

Inductions:
Charles A. Falconer, Beechwood etc., February 5, 1976
Dennis W. Clarke, B.D., St. Andrew's, Sarnia, June 23, 1976

Recognition:
Glenn A. Cooper, B.A., M.Div., Point Edward, September 7, 1976

Translation:
D.St. Clair Campbell, B.D., to Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, February 8, 1976

Added to Appendix:
Laszlo A. Polyak, M.Th.,

Change in Bounds of:
Petrolia Charge realigned to include St. Andrew's, Petrolia and Knox, Dawn
Point Edward Charge realigned to include Brigden

Changes in Status of Charges:
Point Edward granted Mission Board assistance

PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

Deaths in The Ministry:
Rev. Samuel Kerr, B.A., B.D., retired minister in Stratford on March 13, 1976 in his 77th year

Receptions & Inductions:
Rev. J.J.H. Morris B.A., B.Ed., B.D., Th.M., from the Presbytery of Assiniboia, April 30th, 1976

Translations:
Charles Falconer to the Presbytery of Sarnia, January 26th, 1976
J. C. Brush, B.A., to the Presbytery of Bruce Maitland, April 30th, 1976
D. W. Clarke, B.A., B.D., to the Presbytery of Sarnia, June 14th, 1976

Added to Appendix:
A. C. Young, 198 Elgin Ave., Goderich, Ont., January 14th, 1976

Removed from Appendix:
Samuel Kerr, March 13, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

Licensures:
Earl Richard Sand, B.A., M.Div., Ashfield Presbyterian Church, June 20, 1976
Ordinations:
Earl Richard Sand, B.A., M.Div., Ashfield Presbyterian Church, June 20, 1976
Receptions:
Merwyn E. Tubb, from Presbytery of Chatham, March 5, 1976
Douglas Black, from Presbytery of Paris, March 28, 1976
Donald St.C. Campbell, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Sarnia, April 4, 1976
John C. Brush, B.A., from Presbytery of Stratford-Huron, May 2, 1976
George A. Turner, M.A., B.D., M.Th., from Presbytery of Lothian, Scotland, October 3, 1976
H. C. Marr, from Presbytery of Paris, June 22, 1976
Inductions:
Merwyn E. Tubb, into Durham, and St. Andrew's, Priceville, March 5, 1976
Douglas Black, into Knox, Tiverton, March 28, 1976
Donald St. Clair Campbell, B.A., B.D., into Knox, Tara, and St. Andrew's, Allenford, April 4, 1976
John C. Brush, B.A., into Erskine, Dundalk, and St. Andrew's, Swinton Park, May 2, 1976
George A. Turner, M.A., B.D., M.Th., into Knox, Kincardine, October 3, 1976
Translations:
James R. Weir, B.A., M.Div., to Presbytery of Hamilton, March 29, 1976
Added to Appendix:
Harold C. Marr, June 22, 1976
Earl Richard Sand, B.A., M.Div., June 20, 1976
Removed from Appendix:
Earl Richard Sand, B.A., M.Div., August, 1976
Added to Roll by Leave of Assembly:
None
Leave of Absence:
F. A. Miller, B.A., B.D., July 1976, to June 1977, to Study.

V. SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

Translations:
Dennis Freeman to Lindsay-Peterborough, August 31, 1976
Peter McKague to Edmonton, December 31, 1975
Receptions:
Hank Ruiter from Brandon, September 1, 1976
Kathy Brownlee from Lanark and Renfrew, September 1, 1976
Death:
William Boyd MacOdrum, Retired, on Appendix to Roll, May 27, 1976

PRESBYTERY LAKE OF THE WOODS

No changes

PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

Placed on Appendix to the Roll:
C. W. Quinn, May 1, 1976
Translation:
C. W. Quinn, from Appendix to Brandon, June 14, 1976

Amalgamation of Congregations:
Norwood and St. Vital amalgamated to become St. Andrew's, at 709 St. Mary's Road, Winnipeg

PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

Translations:
B. P. Penny to Peace River, July 31, 1976
Hank Ruiter to Superior, August 31, 1976
Placed on Appendix:
J. M. Ritchie, May 15, 1976
Removed from Appendix:
J. M. Ritchie, September 15, 1976
L. T. Barclay, September 15, 1976
Removed from the Roll:
J. M. Ritchie, May 15, 1976
B. P. Penny, July 31, 1976
H. Ruiter, August 31, 1976
Receptions:
James W. Reaves from Lindsay-Peterborough, February 17, 1976
C. W. Quinn from Winnipeg, June 15, 1976
James Codling from Northern Saskatchewan, September 13, 1976
R. Sand from Bruce-Maitland, September 14, 1976
Placed on the Roll:
J. W. Reaves, February 17, 1976
C. W. Quinn, June 15, 1976
J. Codling, September 13, 1976
R. Sand, September 14, 1976

VI. SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

Dedication of New Sanctuary:
Norman Kennedy, Regina, November 2, 1975
Induction:
Rev. Allan M. Old, into the pastoral charge of Norman Kennedy, Regina, November 2, 1975
Translation and Removal from Constituent Roll:
Rev. J. J. Harrold Morris, to the Presbytery of Stratford-Huron, April 30, 1976
Recognition:
Rev. Walter A. Donovan, into the pastoral charge of Bekevar, Kipling, from St. Andrew's, Swift Current, September 2, 1976
Reception of Certificate and Placement on the Constituent Roll:
Major Wm. J. Graham, from the Presbytery of Edmonton, to Canadian Forces Base, Moose Jaw, September 21, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

Ordination and Addition to the Appendix:
Mr. James Codling, at Parkview Church, Saskatoon, May 11, 1976
Certificate issued and Removal from the Appendix:
Rev. James Codling, to the Presbytery of Brandon, May 11, 1976
Induction:
Rev. H. J. Reichelt, St. Andrew's, North Battleford, June 21, 1976

VII. SYNOD OF ALBERTA

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

All Presbyteries report – Nil

LICENSURES:

Nil

ORDINATIONS:

Presbytery of Edmonton – Richard W. Fee, B.A., M.Div., May 28, 1976

INDUCTIONS

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod – L. Becske, B.A., M.A., M.Th., February 3, 1976
Presbytery of Edmonton – Peter D. McKague, B.A., B.D., First Church Edmonton, January 7, 1976
Presbytery of Red Deer – Sidney Chang, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Innisfail and Penhold, February 19, 1976

RECOGNITIONS:

Presbytery of Peace River – Donna Riseborough, B.A., M.Div., Knox, Wanham and Blueberry Mt., June 25, 1976
Brian Penny, B.A., M.Div., Dawson Creek, B.C., and Chetwynd, August 8, 1976
Presbytery of Red Deer – L. Geo. Macdonald, B.A., B.Th., St. Paul's Eckville, February 1, 1976

APPOINTMENTS (Through B.W.M.):

Presbytery of Peace River – D. Riseborough, Wanham & Blueberry Mt.
B. Penny, Dawson Creek & Chetwynd, B.C.
Presbytery of Red Deer – L. George Macdonald, Eckville

DESIGNATIONS:

Nil

ADDED TO ROLL BY LEAVE OF ASSEMBLY:

Presbytery of Edmonton – John C. Carr, B.A., B.D., M.Th., June 22, 1976

TRANSLATIONS:

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod – G. R. Haynes, B.A., M.Div., to E. Toronto, January 1976
W. V. Tait, B.A., M.Div., September 30 to Hamilton
Presbytery of Edmonton – W. J. Graham, B.A., September 21 to Assiniboia Pres.
Presbytery of Peace River – W. I. MacPherson to Presbytery of Brampton

RESIGNATIONS:

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod – D. A. Keddie, M.A., B.D., September 7, 1976
D. C. Smith, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., August 31, 1976
Presbytery of Edmonton – W. H. McIlveen, B.A., B.D., from Eastminster, Edmonton, July 1, 1976

ADDED TO APPENDIX:

Presbytery of Edmonton – R. W. Fee, B.A., M.Div., May 28, 1976
W. H. McIlveen, B.A., B.D., July 1, 1976

REMOVED FROM APPENDIX:

Presbytery of Edmonton – J. C. Carr, B.A., B.D., Th.M., June 22, 1976

CERTIFICATES GRANTED:

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod – David A. Keddie, M.A , B.D , September 7, 1976

CERTIFICATES RECEIVED:

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod – Capt. W. C. MacLellan, B.Sc., B.D., June 15, 1976 from Pres. of Ottawa
Presbytery of Peace River – Brian Penny, B.A., M.Div., from Pres. of Brandon

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

Nil

CHANGES IN BOUNDS OF CHARGES:
(Amalgamation, Dissolution, New Congregations, Church Buildings or Halls Dedicated)

Presbytery of Red Deer – Dedication of Memorial Church, Sylvan Lake, April 11, 1976
Dissolved-Grace Church, Edwell, December 31, 1975

DISSOLUTION OF PASTORAL TIE:
(Other than by resignation or translation)

Nil

RETIREMENT:

Nil

DISMISSORY LETTER GRANTED:

Nil

CHANGES IN CONGREGATIONAL STATUS:
(To Self-support, to Grant Support):

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod – To self-support, Calvin Hungarian, January 1, 1976
Presbytery of Red Deer – Memorial Church, Rocky Mt. House, to Self-support January 1, 1976

Certified to be a true copy of the Changes Affecting the Roll of Synod of Alberta, October 15, 1976
Mavis Milne, Clerk

VIII. SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

Constituent Roll Removals:
Dr. E. J. White, retired, September 30, 1976
The Rev. C. C. MacInnis, to the Presbytery of Lindsay Peterborough, October 24, 1976
Appendix to the Roll Additions:
Dr. E. J. White, September 30, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

Retirement:
The Rev. I. R. McKee, November 3, 1976
Deaths:
The Rev. Chas. E. Bray, August 8, 1976
Appendix to the Roll Additions:
The Rev. I. R. McKee, June 30, 1976
The Rev. A. Glen, May 6, 1976, from Presbytery of East Toronto
Appendix to the Roll Removals:
The Rev. C. E. Bray, deceased, August 8, 1976
Dedication of New Sanctuary:
St. Andrew's, Salmon Arm, B.C., April 6, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Inductions:
The Rev. F. W. Metzger, St. Columba Church, Vancouver, February 26, 1976
The Rev. D. Maxwell, Haney Church, Haney, B.C., November 2, 1976

Recognitions:
The Rev. Rinson T. K. Lin, Chinese Church, Vancouver, July 8, 1976
The Rev. H. Appel, Brentwood-Parkcrest-Robertson, September 2, 1976
The Rev. L. Szamoskozi, Calvin Hungarian, Vancouver, September 26, 1976

Constituent Roll Additions:
The Rev. Rinson T. K. Lin, July 8, 1976
The Rev. H. Appel, September 2, 1976
The Rev. L. Szamoskozi, September 26, 1976

Translations:
The Rev. David A. Smith, to Presbytery of Vancouver Island, February 1, 1976

PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Constituent Roll Removals:
The Rev. A. Csiszar, August 31, 1976
The Rev. D. A. Smith, February 1, 1976
The Rev. E. L. Garvin, June 1976

Appendix to the Roll Additions:
The Rev. A. Csiszar, August 31, 1976
The Rev. E. L. Garvin, June 1976

PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

Appendix to the Roll Additions:
Dr. J. S. Clarke, March 23, 1976

Changes in Congregational Status: To Self-Support:
Knox, Port Alberni, B.C., July 1, 1976
St. Andrew's, Duncan, B.C., January 1, 1977

Memorial Records

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

REVEREND CHARLES ANDREW RONALD ROWAT
1907-1976

Valiant for Truth is how his life was lived among us. He knew what he believed. He was not afraid to declare it and to remind others of their theological shoddiness when he saw it. An outspoken Evangelical, he had the courage to declare his convictions and could do so with both gentleness and dry humour.

But Ron was not only concerned for the Truth of the Gospel. He also manifested the love of the Gospel. He gave unstintingly of himself, especially to the underdog. In his quiet way he reached out to the immigrant, the common worker, the rural pastor. He served both French and English communities in his zeal to point people to Christ his Lord.

In the heart of the city, through rolling countryside, amid the falling of leaves in the Gatineau bush he walked with God. Through his life and in his passing we have been pointed to both the Spirit's inner resources and outward call to faithful service.

With his wife Kathleen and his children Kitty, Donald and Bruce we rejoice in the triumph of final victory in Christ and commend them to God's loving strength. The words of the Apostle Paul may indeed be applied to Ron.

"For me to live is Christ
and to die is gain."

REVEREND JOHN WILLIAM LOGAN-VENCTA

The Very Rev. Dr. John William Logan-Vencta, Minister Emeritus of St. Giles Presbyterian Church, Ottawa, died suddenly at his home in Ottawa on March 9, 1977.

Dr. Logan-Vencta was born in Scotland in 1898 where he received his early education and also his first experience of military life when he served in the army in World War I. In 1924, with his wife, Ruby, he came to Canada and studied at the University of Toronto and Knox College, during which time he served as a student minister at Port Colbourne, Port Robinson and Merriton, all in Ontario. In 1931 he was called to St. Giles Church, Ottawa, where he served until his retirement in 1969, except for five years service as Army Chaplain during World War II.

His service with the Army Chaplaincy began with the Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa but later he became Principal Protestant Chaplain Overseas. On his return to Canada he was promoted to Principal Chaplain (P) of the Army and retired with the rank of Colonel, although he continued to serve the Veterans in the Ottawa D.V.A. hospital.

Dr. Logan-Vencta's ministry was strong in preaching and in compassionate pastoral care of the congregation but his Christian service was extended widely into the work of the whole Church and into the community life of Ottawa. The quality of his devoted labours was acknowledged by Presbyterian College, Montreal, when he was awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1953. He was further honoured in 1967 when he was elected Moderator of the 93rd General Assembly. He was a zealous and tireless servant of Jesus Christ, of the Church and of the community at large and he will be long remembered by all who knew him.

The funeral service, held by the Presbytery of Ottawa in St. Giles Church on March 11, was conducted by the Moderator and Minister of the congregation, the Rev. Hamish M. Kennedy, and the Rev. Dr. Ernest G. B. Foote, representing the Moderator of the 102nd General Assembly, the Right Rev. Dr. A. Lorne Mackay,

and the Rev. Dr. Malcolm A. McCuaig, representing the very Rev. Dr. C. Ritchie Bell, who for health reasons was unable to attend.

Dr. John Logan-Vencta is survived by his wife, the former Ruby McGill, his daughter, Margaret, (Mrs. Derek Standfield) of Vancouver, two grandchildren, and by his brother, Ted, in Scotland, to all of whom the Presbytery of Ottawa extends deepest sympathy.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

REVEREND JAMES DOUGLAS BAILLIE

James Douglas Baillie was born on July 19, 1893 in Scotland. He graduated with a Master's Degree from Glasgow University in the year 1914. He was a Prize Man in English Literature with Distinction Certificates in French, Natural Philosophy, Moral Philosophy and Hebrew (Divinity Course). He was gazetted to the Royal Field Artillery Imperial Territorial Army and served with the Egyptian Expeditionary Forces attaining the rank of Major. He was demobilized in the year 1919, retiring and retaining a Major's rank with permission.

He entered the Church and held assistantships at Elgin Park Church, Glasgow and St. Michael's, before going to Carnoustie, Scotland, in the year 1924 (Old Parish Church). To mark the Old Parish Church's Centenary in 1937 he wrote and published a History of the Church. He left the Church in Carnoustie in 1941 and was appointed Minister of St. Andrew's Church in Nassau in the Bahamas. During his short stay in the Bahamas the Baillie family were frequently guests of His Royal Highness, the Duke of Windsor and his wife, the Duchess of Windsor.

The late Mr. Baillie came to Canada in 1942 and enlisted in the Canadian Chaplains' Corps, attaining the rank of Captain therein. On demobilization from the Canadian Chaplains' Corps he took a charge in Belmont and Yarmouth, Ontario, where he remained from the year 1946 to the year 1948 at which time he retired and moved to the City of Toronto.

In the next few ensuing years he took on supply work for various churches in the City of Toronto until his full retirement. Mr. Baillie passed away on November 10, 1975.

REVEREND JOHN MUNRO LAIRD

The Rev. John Munro Laird was called to higher service on June 3rd, 1976, in his 86th year. In failing health for the last two years, he never lost his interest in The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and kept abreast with all aspects of the work. He had the honour of attending the Centennial Celebrations of the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada in Montreal in June 1976.

Mr. Laird was a son of the Manse, born in 1890 in Charlottetown, P.E.I., but spent his early years in the Kingston area, where his father preached at Sunbury and Glenburnie. He graduated in Honours in English and History, Queen's University, in 1913 with the Bachelor of Arts Degree. He continued his studies for the ministry at Queen's Theological College, from which he graduated in 1916 with the Bachelor of Divinity Degree. He was awarded a travelling scholarship, but never took advantage of it, owing to war conditions, and feeling the urgency of the call to serve in Western Canada.

He held pastorates in Shellbrook and Penzance, Saskatchewan, and Melita, Manitoba, followed by a lengthy pastorate, 1925-1943, at Knox Church, St. Thomas, where he had a very successful ministry. From 1943 to 1946, he served as Chaplain with the Armed Forces, and rendered distinguished service.

From 1946 to 1965, he was Assistant Minister of Knox Church, Toronto, where he was a pastor and friend to all. He imparted strength as he prayed with the sick and sorrowing. He gave comfort and hope to the distressed and the perplexed. He gave joy and encouragement to each home he visited. During this time, he also played an important part in the founding of Armour Heights Presbyterian Church. Upon retirement, he was made Pastor Emeritus. But retirement was not for him,

and God opened up other avenues of service, and he was stated supply in St. John's, Newfoundland, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, and Wabush, Labrador, as well as occupying many pulpits in the Toronto area as Guest Preacher on special occasions. He was a faithful presbyter and served on many committees of the church through the years.

For sixty years he served as a minister of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, and the impact of life, and that of his life's partner, the former May L. B. Taylor, B.A., was felt in the various churches where they served as a team. The verses which seem to summarize his life are 2 Timothy 4: 7-8, where we have the words of Paul: "I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith; henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness which the Lord shall give me."

His wife predeceased him in 1961. To his daughters, Mrs. Louise Turnbull, Mrs. Marjorie Palmer, and Doreen and Joan, the Presbytery of East Toronto extend sincere sympathy and record with thanks our gratitude to God for His servant, who so faithfully served Him and His church through the years.

REVEREND WALTER HARRY WELCH, Rel.D.

The Rev. Dr. Walter Harry Welch, for twenty-five years Minister of St. Andrew's, Humber Heights in Weston, was called to his Eternal Home, Palm Sunday, April 11, 1976 at age forty-eight. Surviving are his wife Jessie and four children, Mary Jean, Paul, Mark and Timothy.

A Witness to the Resurrection with over 1500 people was held in St. Andrew's on April 14, 1976. The Rev. Prof. Allan Farris delivered the sermon and Mr. Harry Learoyd conducted the music accompanied by the magnificant sound of the trumpet by Mr. Kenneth MacGregor.

While a student at Knox College, he served at Carragana, Saskatchewan and the Birdtail Indian Reservation in Manitoba. Walter came to St. Andrew's in 1951 while in his final year at Knox. At that time there were only twenty members meeting in a local school. The congregation grew under his dynamic ministry and very soon property was purchased and a small church building was dedicated in 1952. During this same period he also established the Rexdale Presbyterian Church and conducted early morning services there each Sunday. St. Andrew's grew both numerically and spiritually and by 1961 an impressive modern church was built in order to accommodate the membership.

In 1965 Walter received the graduate degree of Bachelor of Divinity from Knox College and in 1969 his congregation, in appreciation of his services, sent him on a year's sabbatical to Claremont, California, where he received the degree of Doctor of Religion.

As a former moderator and active participant of the Presbytery of West Toronto, he was innovative and inspirational. He was not afraid to suggest new forms that he felt might bring people to a fresh awareness of the gospel. He organized and enthusiastically inspired the Presbytery and its churches to have a great rally in Victoria-Royce Presbyterian Church on October 19, 1975. He was active in committee work and, as a member of the Pastoral Relations Committee, he composed the series of questions to be asked ministers, sessions, and boards for the every congregation visitation.

Walter was Chaplain at Armagh, and also at Mercer Reformatory (now Vanier Institute) for several years. One day each week was spent as a counsellor, and each Sunday afternoon he packed his trumpet under his arm and off he would go to conduct a worship service. He was intensely concerned about these girls and was greatly disturbed by the fact that, on being released, they had no where to go but back into the same situation which had fostered their problems. This concern has led to the establishment of a half-way house which will be called the Walter Welch Community Resource Centre.

A long time dream was realized when he discovered six other musical Presbyterian ministers and joined them together in that happy, popular musical group known as The Lost and Found Department.

Walter's missionary zeal reached out into the community and he was made Vice-Chairman of Etobicoke's Social Planning Council. He was the founding Chairman of the Ecumenical Association for Ministers and Priests which organized celebrative services throughout the community. This association in turn founded the Christian newspaper called 'Spires'. Walter established Telecare, the telephone answering service for distress calls in Etobicoke.

On the national scene of the church, he was a member of many committees, the most recent being the Centennial Committee. The germ of the Banner Contest for the church was initiated by Walter in his own congregation by the making of banners in the early 1970s. He was one of the Evangelists at large and was Chairman of Congress '75, that vibrant, dynamic experience which took place at McMaster University with over 800 celebrating Presbyterians.

Reflecting on the life of Walter Welch has been like witnessing the painting of a masterpiece – with some very bold strokes, both in design and masterly in execution like his vision and creativity which risked large and small things for Christ; his concern for justice; and his vibrant preaching which applied the Gospel to today's hearts. In that masterpiece there was also an infinity of fine brushstrokes which gives the canvas such depth and richness – a web of prayer and caring; his zeal for his Lord; his humility; his ability to call forth the gifts in others; his affirmation and acceptance of everyone he met; his sense of humor; his great love for his family. And finally, what do we see portrayed in this masterpiece? Surely none other than the face of Jesus Christ Himself, whom Walter served and sought to illumine and make transparent for others.

"The strife is o'er, the battle done;
The victory of life is won;
The song of triumph has begun!
Hallelujah!"

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

REVEREND W. ROSS ADAMS

The Presbytery of Niagara records with deep regret the passing of the Rev. W. Ross Adams, B.A., who passed away in the Welland County Hospital on February 28, 1977, in his 70th year. With his death our Church has lost a most concerned presbyter and beloved minister.

Ross Adams was inducted as minister of St. Andrew's Church, Welland in June 1967 and served there until his retirement from the active ministry in October 1975. In 1976 the congregation honoured him with the distinction of Minister Emeritus of St. Andrew's.

Born in Palmerston, Ontario, where he received his early education, Ross Adams graduated from Listowel Secondary School. He attended the University of Toronto for a short time and received his Bachelor of Arts degree from McMaster University, Hamilton. He graduated in theology from Knox College, Toronto, in 1937.

During his years of service within the church, our friend has served congregations in Corunna (1937-39), Paterson Memorial, Sarnia (1939-43), Owen Sound (1943-50), Sherbrooke, Quebec (1950-53), Fergus, Ontario (1953-60), St. Andrew's, Barrie (1960-67) and St. Andrew's, Welland.

Ross Adams, throughout his entire ministry, had a special interest and love for young people and was affectionately known by many of them within his congregations as "the Rev". Seven young people from various congregations in which he served have entered the ministry of the Church.

Mr. Adams has served on practically all Presbytery committees and many of our national Boards, as well as on the Board of the Canadian Bible Society. Within the local community, he was always extremely interested and active in many organizations and lodges, particularly those which had a special concern for helping other people.

Ross Adams is survived by his wife, the former Greta Tweedle, and one son, David, in Toronto.

The funeral service was held in St. Andrew's Church, Welland, on March 3, 1977, conducted by the minister, the Rev. M. S. Jess, assisted by the Rev. J. K. English. The funeral message was delivered by the Rev. DeC. H. Rayner, D.D., a classmate of Mr. Adams. The interment took place in Woodland Cemetery, Hamilton, where the committal was conducted by Mr. Jess, assisted by the Rev. A. L. Mackay, D.D., Moderator of the 102nd General Assembly.

THE REVEREND GEORGE A. GORDIER

It is with a deep sense of loss that the Presbytery of London records the passing on September 15, 1976 of one of its devoted and faithful servants, the Reverend George A. Gordier, B.A., L.Th. Mr. Gordier was born in Williamsburg, Ontario on January 30, 1904. He attended Waterloo Lutheran Seminary, and when he graduated in 1926, he was the youngest graduate of the Seminary up to that time. His early ministry was in Bridgewater, Nova Scotia. Later in connection with the Anglican Church he served in Bancroft, Ontario. He also taught in high schools in Thornbury and Parry Sound for a number of years. Accepted as a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada by the General Assembly of 1950, he received a call in 1951 to Alvinston, a four-point charge where he served for eight years. In 1959 he was appointed to serve the new charge of St. Lawrence in the Presbytery of London where he ministered for ten years. In 1969 he accepted a call to the Dorchester and South Nissouri charge in this same presbytery where he remained until his retirement in 1974. At the time of his passing he held the office of Treasurer for both the Presbytery and the Synod of Hamilton and London.

George Gordier was a faithful pastor and a wise teacher, a man of dedication and diligence. He had a keen sense of humour and a genuine gift of friendship. Wherever and whenever he served, he served in full measure to the honour of Christ and the advancement of His Kingdom.

The funeral service was held in the Dorchester Church, conducted by the minister, the Reverend K. McKenzie, assisted by the Reverend John H. Marshall, a close personal friend. The Sessions of Dorchester, South Nissouri, and St. Lawrence congregations along with members of the Presbytery shared in the farewell service. Interment was in Strathroy, Ontario.

The Presbytery offers its deepest sympathy to his survivors: to his wife, the former Jean Downie, to his daughter Ruth (Mrs. Peter Shillington of Blenheim), to his son, Lyle of London, to his step-daughter, Jean-Ann (Mrs. Neil Armstrong of Stittsville), to his three grandchildren, to his brothers, John of Ottawa and Wesley of Morrisburg, and to his sister Ethel of Morrisburg.

REVEREND SAMUEL HUGH HILL

Born in Lisburn, County Dawn, Northern Ireland, February 10, 1889. After his early education in Ireland, he came to Canada at the age of 17. When his formal education was completed he went to McCormick Theological Seminary in Chicago. He was ordained in 1917 and after serving on Mission fields in Ohio and Western Canada, he returned to the United States and ministered in North Dakota and Chicago before coming back to Canada in 1928. His ministry was in Bobcaygeon, Amherst Island, Kinburn, Hastings, Pembroke, Emmanuel-Toronto, St. Enoch's-Hamilton, Ailsa Craig and Corunna in Ontario; Parkview in Saskatoon and St. James, Winnipeg. He retired from active ministry in 1963 while in Corunna, moving to London where he remained until his death, August 26, 1976. His main hobbies were reading and travelling.

On June 21, 1916 he married Mary Boyd a Kindergarten teacher in Chicago, Illinois, who survives. As well, he leaves to mourn two daughters Lois (Mrs. George) Woelfle of Paisley, Ontario and Eileen (Mrs. Keith) Goodfellow of Ancaster, three

sons, Gordon of Oakville, Paul of London, and David of Walworth, Wisconsin, U.S.A. He also had fourteen grandchildren.

The funeral took place at the George E. Logan & Sons Funeral Home in London with burial in Forest Lawn Memorial Gardens. Rev. J. J. Jennings of Oakridge Acres Presbyterian Church and Rev. M. Pollock, Moderator of London Presbytery officiated.

REVEREND STEPHAN JOHN LOOKMAN

From his arrival in Canada from Amsterdam, Holland, in 1929, Stephan Lookman gave of his best to all his employers. These labours began at Trail, B.C., where he was employed in the steel industry.

Influenced to answer the call to the ministry, he took classes at Presbyterian College, which was affiliated with Knox College during the war years. As a student, he served Kimberley, B.C., and graduated in 1944.

Stephan Lookman's ministry was characterized by humour, singing, and affectionate concern for people. He gave to his charges the best of his hand and heart: at St. Andrew's, Brandon; Marpole, Vancouver; Knox, Fort Frances; St. Paul's, Carluke, and Knox, Binbrook; where he came in 1960, and retiring there from the ministry in 1976. At Binbrook, he supervised the building of a new church.

Moving to Brantford, Ontario, he died on May 23, 1977, in his 72nd year. The funeral took place in St. Paul's Church, Carluke. Interment was made in the White Brick Cemetery.

He is survived by his wife, Nellie Douglas, and a family of three children: Gordon, Brampton; Marilyn (Baird), Wingham; Louise (Post), Galt.

REVEREND DONALD HECTOR MACKAY

Donald Hector Mackay was born in Winnipeg, Manitoba, in 1891. Following the death of his parents, he moved to British Columbia where his studies in Law were interrupted by the First World War in which he served with the 7th and 54th British Columbia Regiments. Accepting Jesus Christ as Lord and Saviour, he sought to follow in the steps of His Master and following the awarding of his law certificate, he entered the Bible Institute of Los Angeles completing both undergraduate and post-graduate courses. He studied for three years at the Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, Pennsylvania, where he heard God's Call to a ministry to the Jews.

Following graduation in 1929, he served in northern Canada with The Presbyterian Church for two years in the expectation that our denomination would open a Jewish Mission. In LePas, Manitoba, his son, David was born, shortly to be returned to the Creator. The Jewish Mission in Hamilton called Mr. and Mrs. Mackay as their first missionaries and for 41 years they served amongst the Friends of Israel, retiring in 1974. On May 8, 1976, Donald Hector Mackay was called into the nearer presence of His Lord. May his burden, passion and vision be shared by his fellows in order to fill the gap left by our brother who has joined the celebrities of the redeemed.

REVEREND E. C. McCULLAGH

Rev. E. C. McCullagh, 84, a retired minister, died at Dunnville, Ontario, on February 22, 1977.

Ernest Crawford McCullagh was born in Belfast, Northern Ireland, and studied for the ministry after serving with the Canadian army in World War I.

Mr. McCullagh took a B.A. at the University of Toronto and in 1925 was graduated from Knox College.

His first pastorate was at Pembroke, Ontario. After four years he was called to Alexandra Church, Brantford, Ont. In 1941 Mr. McCullagh was commissioned as a chaplain in the Royal Canadian Air Force. He rose to the rank of Wing Commander and to the post of Command Chaplain during his five years with the R.C.A.F. In

1946 he was called to Knox Church, Dunnville, Ont. where he served until his retirement in 1968.

Surviving are his wife, the former Annie Echo Dickson of Port Ryerse, Ont. and six daughters: Sheilagh (Mrs. Ken) Hearnden, Thunder Bay; Mrs. Rhea Norton, Dunnville; Moira (Mrs. Eric) St. John, Ottawa; Deidre (Mrs. Keith) Polson, Toronto; Brigid (Mrs. Robert) Kemp, Brantford; and Maeve (Mrs.James) Railton, Port Colborne. He was predeceased by one son, James Crawford.

REVEREND EUGENE RUZSA

Rev. Eugene Ruzsa, 77, a retired Presbyterian minister, died in Hamilton, Ont. on Jan. 4, 1977.

Ordained in 1932 after completing his academic course in Hungary, Mr. Ruzsa emigrated to Canada. He served as minister of the John Calvin Hungarian Church in Hamilton from 1942 until his retirement in 1969.

Surviving are his wife, the former Helen Strompf, three sons, Theodore of Hamilton, Eugene of Beamsville, Ont. and William of Toronto; and three daughters, Pearl (Mrs. J. Sojnocki) and Videt (Mrs. S. Karnay) both of Hamilton and Lillian (Mrs. M. Gara) of London, Ont.

REVEREND ADAM THOMSON

The Reverend Adam Thomson was born at Lerwick, Shetland Islands, Scotland, on Oct. 9, 1911. Educated at Glasgow University and Trinity College, Glasgow, he was ordained in 1940 by the Church of Scotland. During the war years, he acted as honorary chaplain at a Midget Submarine Base in North Scotland, and in 1953 was awarded the M.B.E. for service to the Crown.

After special studies, Mr. Thomson served from 1950-1953 as minister at St. Andrew's Scots Kirk, Grenada, British West Indies. Returning to Scotland he served as parish minister at Ardeonaig, Perthshire, before coming to Canada in 1955, where he served in Montreal as assistant minister at Knox Crescent & Kensington Church. He took further studies at The Presbyterian College.

Mr. Thomson was active in adding church buildings in the charges where he served as minister in Canada: at St. Paul's, Hawkesbury, 1957; Chalmers, Hamilton, 1965; and St. Andrew's, Hagersville, 1970, where he died on April 19, 1977. As well as serving as Moderator of the Presbytery of Ottawa and the Presbytery of Hamilton, Mr. Thomson was active in civic life. At his death he was chaplain to the Erie L.O.L. #128, and the Legion Branch #164, and had served a term as president of the Hagersville Ministerial Association.

Married in 1941 to Marjorie Brown who survives him, they had one son, Norman, who lives with his wife, Carrol in London, Ont. His funeral was conducted by the Presbytery of Hamilton in St. Andrew's Church, Hagersville, April 22.

REVEREND STANLEY W. VANCE

The Rev. Dr. Stanley W. Vance, 58, the minister of St. Paul's Church, Hamilton, Ont. for the past 27 years, died suddenly on Oct. 26, 1976.

Born in Ottawa on September 25, 1918, Dr. Vance attended high school in Fort William, and received his B.A. degree from the University of Toronto in 1940. He graduated from Knox College in 1943. His alma mater conferred the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity on him in 1966.

Stanley Vance was ordained in 1943 and was appointed to Vernon and Armstrong, B.C. In 1945 he accepted a call to St. Andrew's Church, St. Lambert, Que. where he served for four years before being inducted at St. Paul's Church, Hamilton in April of 1949.

Dr. Vance served on the old board of administration and on other Assembly boards and committees. Latterly, because of health problems his energies were devoted to his congregation, where he was highly regarded both as a preacher and a pastor.

A Memorial Service was held in St. Paul's Church, Hamilton on Friday, October 29, 1976 conducted by the Rev. Dr. L. J. Shein. The Moderator of the 102nd General Assembly, the Rev. A. L. Mackay, a close personal friend of Dr. Vance gave the eulogy. Dr. Vance had a distinguished and influential ministry and was a preacher of persuasive power and vigor, a preacher of the first order stated Dr. Mackay.

Surviving are his wife, the former Eleanor Griffith, and two sons, Paul and Graham, both of Toronto.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

REVEREND CHARLES E. BRAY

The Presbytery of Kamloops records with sadness the passing of Charles Edwin Bray in the City of Penticton, B.C. on August 8th, 1976 at the age of 86.

Mr. Bray was born in England, April 24, 1890 and emigrated to Canada in 1909. He found employment in Toronto where he engaged himself in the life of the Church, and seeking to serve his Lord in full time service graduated from Toronto Bible College (now Ontario Bible College) in 1916. That same year he married Amy Smith who predeceased him in 1954. He studied at McMaster University for 2 years and entered the armed services. Returning to civilian life he was sent by the Sudan Interior Mission to Nigeria where he served until 1925 being forced to return to Canada because of malaria.

He then served The Presbyterian Church as a catechist at Buckhorn, Lakeview, Peterborough and Saugeen. From 1932 until 1941 he served the Associate Gospel Churches.

Upon being received by The Presbyterian Church he served at Willowdale, Three Hills and Orkney in Alberta, Nelson and Armstrong in B.C. and Assiniboia in Saskatchewan. He retired in 1964 moving to Penticton where he continued to give service as health would permit. He served as Moderator of the Presbytery of Red Deer, Calgary and Kamloops and as Moderator of the Synod of Alberta.

In 1959 he married Mrs. Mary Miller who survives him. He is also survived by his daughters Jean of Lethbridge, and Mrs. Ruth Graham of West Bank, B.C., six brothers and sisters, grandchildren and great grandchildren.

Funeral services were conducted in St. Andrew's, Penticton by the Rev. A. Gordon Faraday, Rev. David Stewart and Rev. Daniel Firth, members of Presbytery being in attendance. Internment is in the Naramata Cemetery in British Columbia.

His life was spent in the service of his Lord, he ran with diligence the race that was set before him giving guidance, courage and comfort to the people entrusted to his care.

REVEREND EDISON LLOYD GARVIN

The Reverend Edison Lloyd Garvin passed away in White Rock on January 10, 1977.

Mr. Garvin was born in Southport, Saskatchewan, in 1896. His early theological education took place in California, and on return to Canada, in Manitoba College, but due to illness he was compelled to spend two years in hospital and two further years convalescing. His courage and determination were such that he studied extramurally from Knox College and was ordained by permission of the General Assembly in Knox Church Selkirk, in 1931, where he proclaimed the Gospel until June, 1938 when he was inducted into St. Andrew's Church, Lethbridge. He was called to Robertson Church, Vancouver, in 1949, and then to St. John's Church, White Rock, in 1960, from which he retired in 1966.

During his ministry he served as Clerk and Moderator within the bounds where he was minister.

Like His Master he set his face as a flint against all who would compromise the Word of God, within or without the Church. He responded to the dictates of a

simple faith, with a passion for the conversion of others. His ministry both in the pulpit and his pastoral concerns was one of evangelism.

He is survived by his wife, two sons, Rev. Robert C. Garvin of Port Alberni, B.C. and Rev. Murray L. Garvin of Weston, Ontario and one sister.

Interment was in White Rock on January 13, where Rev. Frank Morley conducted the Committal Service. The Presbytery of Westminster, Rev. Keith Wilcox, Moderator, conducted a largely attended and representative Memorial Service in St. John's, White Rock, the same day.

By this Memorial the Presbytery of Westminster records its sense of great loss and extends its deepest sympathy to the family and relatives.

REVEREND JONATHAN H. GREENE

Born in Lurgan, Co. Armagh, Northern Ireland, in 1905, Jonathan Henry Greene was brought up in the city of Belfast and received his early education at Belfast Model School. As a boy, he attended Oldpark Presbyterian Church. Later, hearing the call of full-time Christian service, he prepared himself by a three year study course at the Bible Training Institute in Glasgow. Following graduation from the Bible Training Institute, he was engaged for some years in evangelistic work in Scotland and England.

He went into the grocery business in the city of Belfast for a short time, and hearing the appeal of the Mission Board of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, he emigrated in 1949. He was appointed a catechist in the Keene, Westwood charge in the Presbytery of Peterborough. Later he served in Colville, Saskatchewan, and from there he was appointed to Moose Creek, Ont.

While serving at Moose Creek he undertook a three year special course in Presbyterian College, Montreal and graduated in 1957. In 1949 he married Gladys McFarlane of Belfast, Northern Ireland, who survives him and at present resides in Victoria, British Columbia.

During 1957 he was ordained in St. Andrews, Assiniboia. He also ministered in Brussels, Ontario. From there he went to Cardinal, where he spent the next six years. After a brief ministry in Hanover, Mr. Greene went to Kemptville where he spent the last five years of his ministry. He retired in 1972 and came West to Victoria, where he died on September 4th, 1973.

Mr. Greene was of a quiet disposition, a good student of the Bible and a warm-hearted pastor. His message had a keen evangelistic thrust, and he made a valued contribution to the life and work of our Presbyterian Church.

LIST OF CLERKS OF SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES AND

SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES	CLERKS	WORLD MISSION	CONGREGATIONAL LIFE	MINISTRY
I. Synod of the Atlantic Provinces	E. H. Bean	Owen Channon	Basil Lowery	Cameron Brett
1. Cape Breton	Ian G. MacLeod	D. T. Stiel	D. T. Stiel	Neil J. McLean
*2. Newfoundland	J.S.S. Armour	J.S.S. Armour	Ian S. Wishart	Ian S. Wishart
3. Pictou	J. Bruce Robertson	John L. Archibald	D. Neil McCombie	William D. Penny
4. Halifax and Lunenburg	P. A. McDonald	G. C. MacLeod	P. A. McDonald	O. Channon
5. Saint John	Gordon L. Blackwell	B. C. Lowery	Gordon L. Blackwell	P. J. Lee
6. Miramichi	Howard McPhee	Murray Graham	Evan Bottomley	Evan Bottomley
7. Prince Edward Island	(Mr.) Hugh Lowry	J. Cameron Bigelow	R. L. Gillis	Allan M. Duncan
II. Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario	A. Ross Mackay	Malcolm A. Caldwell	John A. Bodkin	L. J. Cowper
8. Quebec	J. Ross H. Davidson	Ross Beattie	J. Ross H. Davidson	David T. Craig
*9. Montreal	Scarth Macdonnell	(Mr.) K. J. Horne	John Bodkin	Derek Balmer
10. Glengarry	Wallace MacKinnon	Fred H. Rennie	John Forbes	John H. Wiseman
11. Ottawa	Peter C. Wotherspoon	W. F. Duffy	Peter C. Wotherspoon	(Mr.) Douglas Fulford
12. Lanark and Renfrew	Leo E. Hughes	L. E. Siverns	E. G. Smith	Robert Hill
13. Brockville	L. J. Cowper	Lloyd MacLellan	Fred Reed	Lloyd MacLellan
III. Synod of Toronto and Kingston	P. G. MacInnes	W. Whyte	P. J. Jones	
14. Kingston	A. L. Sutherland	J. McGowan	D. Murphy	Robin Ross
15. Lindsay-Peterborough	S. Lindsay McIntyre	W. Fairley	D. G. Freeman	G. E. Timbers
16. East Toronto	W. W. MacNeill	A. H. Dancey	E. J. Creen	G. R. Haynes
17. West Toronto	M. E. Burch	R. K. Cameron	Mr. K. E. Oxby	E. F. Smith
			A. M. McCombie	
18. Brampton	Douglas Lowry	M. Roy Gellatly	W. Roderick Lewis	Kingsley E. King
19. Barrie	Basil P. Dass	G. J. Bylaard	Paul L. Mills	M. D. Summers
20. Temiskaming	Morley Mitchell	A.C.G. Muir	(Mrs.) L. Dick	Morley Mitchell
21. Algoma and North Bay	Zander Dunn	Allan A. Ross	Arn Fraser	Tijs Theijsmeijer
22. Waterloo-Wellington	(Mrs.) Barbara M. McLean	J. C. Boyne	(Mr.) J. E. Clement	J. P. Jones
IV. Synod of Hamilton and London	R. Russell Gordon	Robert O. Rahn	Dean G. Cassidy	
23. Hamilton	D. J. Herbison	P. J. Walter	J. A. Goldsmith	J. R. Duke
			B. A. Nevin	
24. Niagara	R. A. Sinclair	W. F. Gillespie	M. S. Jess	C. J. Kirk
25. Paris	(Mr.) Donald M. Brown	Warren McKinnon	N.E.T. Thompson	R. R. Robinson
26. London	C. D. Farris	H. M. Creaser	D.E.W. Lennox	Stanley Andrews
27. Chatham	(Mr.) Earl C. Edwards	Robert Rahn	G. C. Dalzell	
28. Sarnia	(Mrs.) Elaine Heath	R. Bisset	F. H. Austen	
29. Stratford-Huron	James Perrie	M. L. Landell	E. G. Nelson	W. J. Murray
30. Bruce-Maitland	Dr. R. D. MacDonald	D. Black	H. L. Nugent	D. S. Campbell
***V. Synod of Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario**	J. D. Marnoch			
31. Superior	J. Clarke Hood	Agnew H. Johnston	Hank Ruiter	Kathy Brownlee
32. Lake of the Woods	S. J. Kennedy	D. C. Robertson	(Mr.) S. T. Robinson	D. C. Robertson
33. Winnipeg	(Mr.) G. A. Ross	R. Kennedy	B. A. Miles	J. C. MacIver
34. Brandon	G. E. Duncan	H. L. Henderson	A. Sutherland	W. M. Barber
VI. Synod of Saskatchewan	W. A. Donovan	R. A. Davidson	C. Johnson	Lloyd Fourney
35. Assiniboia	William Graham	Walter Donovan	Glen Noble	Walter Donovan
36. Northern Saskatchewan	K. Knight	J. C. Duff	A. D. McGillivray	J. C. Duff
			J. H. Reichelt	
			M. Muth	
VII. Synod of Alberta	(Mrs.) Mavis Milne	(Miss) Ruby Walker	John Ferrier	W. Janssen
37. Peace River	(Mrs.) Anne Graham	W. P. Janssen	Brian Penny	Donna Riseborough
38. Edmonton	J. E. Bigelow	L. L. deGroot	J. C. Ferrier	I. P. MacSween
39. Red Deer	(Mr.) J. Alex Morrison	R. J. Ritchie	Gordon Cunningham	John D. Yoos
40. Calgary-Macleod	David J. Crawford	H. W. Rose	Leslie R. Files	J. W. Mills
VIII. Synod of British Columbia	R. C. Garvin	H. Kouwenberg	(Mrs.) J. Grainger	J. Statham
41. Kootenay	Calvin Brown	Campbell Smyth	Calvin Brown	(Mr.) George Williams
*42. Kamloops	G. N. Peters	D. W. Stewart	H. Kouwenberg	R. Krepps
43. Westminster	T. Plomp	(Miss) F. Edge	W. Bell	J. Ross
44. Vancouver Island	R. C. Garvin	E. Herron	D. A. Smith	B. J. Molloy

*indicates 1976 list

CONVENERS OF STANDING COMMITTEES – FOR 1977-78

PENSION FUND	COLLEGES	COMMITTEE ON HISTORY	PRESBYTERIAN RECORD	COMMUNICATION SERVICES
Waldon Moase	Cameron Brett	Cameron Brett	Cameron Brett	Cameron Brett
D. T. Stiel	Neil J. McLean	Neil J. McLean	Neil J. McLean	Donald E. MacLeod
Thomas Arklie	R. Sheldon MacKenzie	J.S.S. Armour	J.S.S. Armour	
William D. Penny	William D. Penny	Fred Pauley	D. Neil McCombie	D. Neil McCombie
P. A. McDonald	O. Channon	P. A. McDonald	P. A. McDonald	G. C. MacLeod
P. J. Lee	P. J. Lee	G. C. Brett	Gordon L. Blackwell	Gordon L. Blackwell
Murray Graham	Evan Bottomley	Evan Bottomley	John Posno	John Posno
Allan M. Duncan	Allan M. Duncan	Allan M. Duncan	(Mr.) Hugh Lowry	(Mr.) Hugh Lowry
(Mr.) Murray McBride	L. J. Cowper	L. J. Cowper	L. J. Cowper	
William Ross	David T. Craig	Mrs. H. Mayhew	J. Ross H. Davidson	
(Mr.) Ken Hall	Wm. Russell		J. J. Edmiston	J. J. Edmiston
John H. Wiseman	John H. Wiseman	Fred H. Rennie	John H. Wiseman	Wallace MacKinnon
(Mr.) John MacFarlane	(Mr.) Douglas Fulford	Dr. W. T. MacSkimming	(Miss) M. Boyd	(Miss) M. Boyd
R. Hill	R. Hill	(Mrs.) J. D. Forrester	Leo. E. Hughes	F. R. McPhee
H. D. Smith	Lloyd MacLellan	H. D. Smith	Fred Reed	Fred Reed
M. E. Burch				
(Mr.) John Gilbert	John Bell	R. Jones	R. Jones	R. Jones
G. E. Timbers	G. E. Timbers	A. J. Calder	D. G. Freeman	D. G. Freeman
G. R. Haynes	T. W. Olson	K. E. Boyer	E. J. Creen	E. J. Creen
E. F. Smith	E. F. Smith	(Mr.) L. R. Bowen	W. G. French	W. G. French
Kingsley E. King	Kingsley E. King	(Mr.) Donald E. Kennedy	W. Roderick Lewis	W. Roderick Lewis
M. D. Summers	M. D. Summers	James A. Thomson	G. J. Bylaard	G. J. Bylaard
(Mr.) Howard Runnalls	J. J. Urquhart	W. J. Messenger		(Mr.) John Stevenson
Peter Reid	S. D. Self	Zander Dunn	Zander Dunn	Tijs Theijsmeijer
J. P. Jones	J. P. Jones	Dr. Stanford Reid	(Mr.) J. E. Clement	A. W. Beaton
J. R. Duke	J. R. Duke	John A. Johnston	John A. Johnston	John A. Johnston
		T. M. Bailey	T. M. Bailey	T. M. Bailey
C. J. Kirk	C. J. Kirk	M. S. Jess	W. F. Gillespie	W. F. Gillespie
R. R. Robinson	R. R. Robinson	(Mr.) Donald M. Brown	(Mr.) John A. Powell	(Mr.) John A. Powell
Ian Raeburn-Gibson	Stanley Andrews	Ian Raeburn-Gibson	Ian Raeburn-Gibson	D.E.W. Lennox
	J. W. Burkhart	Tom Nyaradi	G. C. Dalzell	
G. H. Young	F. H. Austen	G. H. Young		
F. Neill	K. Innes	(Mr.) Reuben Petrike	R. B. Cochrane	R. B. Cochrane
D. S. Campbell			T. H. Boyd	T. H. Boyd
(Mr.) W. C. Hunter		(Mr.) H. T. Johnston		John Deyarmond
S. J. Kennedy	I. L. Jackson	S. J. Kennedy	I. L. Jackson	I. L. Jackson
	J. C. MacIver	J. D. Marnoch		
J. Reaves	W. M. Barber	Mr. W. Gerrard	J. Reaves	J. Reaves
Lloyd Fourney	Lloyd Fourney	Allan M. Old	C. Johnson	C. Johnson
William Graham	Walter Donovan	Allan Old	Glenn Noble	Glen Noble
K. Knight	J. C. Duff	J. C. Duff	J. H. Reichelt	J. H. Reichelt
(Mrs.) Mavis Milne	W. Janssen	J. K. West	(Mrs.) Mavis Milne	(Mrs.) Mavis Milne
(Mr.) Graeme Thomlinson		Norman Allison	(Mrs. R. G.) Thomlinson	W. P. Janssen
I. P. MacSween	I. P. MacSween	R. D. Wilson	J. C. Ferrier	J. C. Ferrier
D. O. Fry	John D. Yoos	(Mr.) D. Bell	(Mr.) D. Bell	S. Chang
R. Cormack				
J. Statham	J. Statham	R. C. Garvin	(Mrs.) J. Grainger	R. C. Garvin
(Mr.) George Williams				
D. Stewart	R. Krepps	D. Stewart	D. Stewart	R. Krepps
B. J. Molloy	B. J. Molloy	R. C. Garvin	D. A. Smith	R. C. Garvin

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PASTORAL CHARGES CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION FIELDS

N.B. – Where Pastoral Charges or Mission Fields have more than one congregation or preaching station, the other congregations or preaching stations are also arranged alphabetically with the name of the Pastoral Charge or Mission Field inserted.

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
A		
Abbotsford, Calvin,	43	688
Murrayville		
Acton, Knox (Now Halton Hills – Knox)	18	644
Agincourt, Bridlewood	16	634
Agincourt, Knox	16	634
Ailsa Craig	26	660
Bethel		
Ajax, St. Timothy's	16	634
Alberton, (See Ancaster)	23	654
Alberton	7	616
West Point		
Albion Gardens	17	640
Alderwood (See Toronto)	17	640
Aldershot (Burlington)	23	654
Allenford, St. Andrew's (See Tara)	30	670
Alliston, Knox	19	646
Mansfield, St. Andrew's		
Alma, St. Andrew's (See Elora)	22	652
Alma Street (See St. Thomas)	26	662
Tempo – North Street		
Almonte	12	626
Kinburn		
Alvinston, Guthrie	28	666
Euphemia, Cameron		
Napier, St. Andrew's		
Amherst Island, St. Paul's	14	630
Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	27	664
Amherstview – Trinity	14	628
Ancaster, St. Andrew's	23	654
Alberton		
Angus, Zion (See Barrie, Westminster)	19	646
Appin	26	660
Melbourne, Guthrie		
Mosa Twsp. – Burns		
Argyle, Vista (See Rossburn)	34	676
Armstrong, St. Andrew's	42	688
Vernon – Knox		
Arnprior, St. Andrew's	12	626
Dewar's		
Armour Heights (See Toronto)	16	634
Arthur, St. Andrew's	22	650
Gordonville, St. Andrew's		
Asbestos, St. Andrew's	8	618
Danville, St. Andrew's		
Ashburn, Burns (See Port Perry)	15	632
Ashfield	30	668
Ripley, Knox		
Athelstan (See Hungtingdon)	9	618
Atikokan, St. Andrew's	32	672
Atwood	29	668
Aurora, St. Andrew's	16	632
Avonmore	10	622
Gravel Hill, St. James		
Monkland, St. Andrew's		
Avonton	29	668
Motherwell, Avonbank		
Ayton, Knox (See Hanover)	30	670

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
B		
Baddeck	1	604
St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott		
Baden, Livingstone	22	650
Baie-d'Urfe, St. Giles	9	618
Banff, St. Paul's	40	684
Bar River, Knox (See St. Giles, Sault Ste. Marie)	21	650
Barney's River	3	606
French River		
Marshy Hope		
Merigomish, St. Paul's		
Barnesville		
(See Hampton, St. Paul's)	5	612
Barrie, Essa Road	19	646
Stroud		
Barrie, St. Andrew's	19	646
Barrie, Westminster	19	646
Angus Zion		
Bass River, St. Mark's	6	614
Beersville, St. James		
Clairville, St. Andrew's		
Rexton, St. Ninian's		
West Branch, Zion		
Bassano, Knox	40	684
Gem		
Bathurst, St. Luke's	6	614
Bayfield, Knox	29	668
Baxter, (See Cookstown)	19	646
Beaconsfield – Briarwood	9	618
Beamsville, St. Andrew's	24	658
Smithville		
Bear Creek (See Wyoming)	28	666
Beauharnois, St. Edward's	9	618
Valleyfield		
Beaverton	15	630
Gamebridge, Knox		
Beechridge	9	618
Beechwood – St. Andrew's	28	666
Centre Road – Knox		
Kerwood – West Adelaide		
Beersville, St. James		
(See Bass River)	6	614
Beeton, St. Andrew's (See Tottenham)	19	646
Bekevar, Hungarian (Kipling)	35	678
Belfast	7	616
Wood Islands		
Belgrave, Knox (See Brussels)	29	668
Bellafield (See Killarney)	34	676
Belleville, St. Andrew's	14	628
Belleville, St. Columba	14	628
Belmont, Knox	26	660
North Yarmouth, St. James		
Belmore, Knox	30	668
Bluevale, Knox		
Benalto (See Sylvan Lake Memorial)	39	684
Bermuda, Hamilton, St. Andrew's	17	640
Bethany, Milan (See Scotstown)	8	618

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Bethel, Price's Corners		
(See Hillsburgh)	18	642
Bethel, (See Ailsa Craig)	26	660
Biggar, St. Andrew's	36	678
Binbrook, Knox (See Carluke)	23	654
Birch Grove, Victoria	1	604
Birdtail (See Oak Lake Reserve)	34	676
Black River Bridge, St. Paul's		
(See Chatham)	6	614
Blenheim (See Valetta)	27	664
Blue Mountain, Knox	3	606
East River – St. Mary's, Zion		
Garden of Eden, Blair		
Blueberry Mountain – Munro		
(See Wanham, Knox)	37	680
Bluevale, Knox (See Belmore, Knox)	30	668
Bobcaygeon, Knox	15	630
Rosedale		
Boissevain, St. Andrew's		
(See Killarney)	34	676
Bolsover, St. Andrew's		
(See Kirkfield)	15	630
Bolton, Caven	18	642
Nashville		
Bookton (See Norwich)	25	660
Boston (Now Halton Hills)	18	644
Omagh		
Boularderie, St. James-Knox	1	604
Bowmanville, St. Andrew's	15	630
Bracebridge, Knox	19	646
Gravenhurst, Knox		
Bradford, St. John's	19	646
2nd West Gwillambury		
Bradner (See Mission City, St. Paul's)	43	690
Braeside (See Lochwinnoch)	12	626
Bramalea – St. Paul's	18	642
Brampton, St. Andrew's	18	642
Brandon, First	34	676
Brandon, St. Andrew's	34	676
Brandon, Southminster		
Brantford		
Alexandra	25	660
Central	25	660
Greenbrier	25	660
Knox	25	660
Mount Pleasant		
Pleasant Ridge	25	660
Breadalbane (See North Tryon)	7	616
Breadalbane (See Virden)	34	676
Brentwood – Parkcrest (See Burnaby)	43	690
Bridlewood – Agincourt	16	634
Briercrest, Knox (See Moose Jaw, St. Paul's)	35	678
Brigden (See Pt. Edward)	28	666
Brighton, St. Andrew's		
(See Colborne)	15	630
Bristol, (See Fort Coulonge)	12	626
Brockville, First Church	13	626
Brookfield	7	616
Glasgow Road,		
Hartsville		
Hunter's River		
Brownvale (See Dixonville, Strang)	37	680
Brule (See River John – St. George's)	3	608
Brussels, Melville	29	668
Belgrave, Knox		
Buffalo Narrows, (See North West Saskatchewan)	36	678
Burgoyne (See Port Elgin, Tolmie Memorial)	30	670
Burks Falls, St. Andrew's	21	650
Magnetawan, Knox		
Sundridge, Knox		
Burlington, Aldershot	23	654
Burlington, Brant Hills	23	656
Burlington, Knox	23	654
Burlington, Pineland	23	656
Burlington, Strathcona	23	654
Burnaby:		
Brentwood-Parkcrest	43	690
Gordon	43	688
Vancouver Heights	43	688
Burnbrae, St. Andrew's		
(See Campbellford)	15	630

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
C		
Caintown, St. Paul's	13	626
Lansdowne, Church of the Covenant		
Caledon East, Knox	18	642
Claude		
Caledonia, Bethel (See East River)	3	606
Caledonia, P.E.I.		
(See Murray Harbour North)	7	616
Caledonia	23	654
Calgary:		
Calvin	40	684
Centennial	40	684
Chalmers	40	684
Grace	40	684
Knox	40	684
Valleyview		
St. Andrew's	40	686
St. Giles	40	686
Varsity Acres	40	686
Cambridge:		
Central	22	652
Knox Preston	22	652
Knox's Galt	22	652
St. Andrew's Galt	22	652
St. Andrew's Hespeler	22	652
St. Giles	22	652
Cameron, Euphemia (See Alvinston)	28	666
Camlachie, Knox (See Wyoming)	28	666
Campbellford, St. Andrew's	15	630
Burnbrae, St. Andrew's		
Campbellville, St. David's	18	642
Nassagaweya		
Campbellton, Knox	6	614
Canoe Cove (See Clyde River)	7	616
Cannington, Knox (See Woodville)	15	632
Cape North, First	1	604
Neil's Harbour, St. Peter's		
Carberry, Knox	34	676
Wellwood – Zion		
Cardigan, St. Andrew's (See Montague)	7	616
Cardinal, St. Andrew's and St. James	13	628
Carleton Place, St. Andrew's	12	626
Carlisle, New, (Que.), Knox	6	614
Carluke, St. Paul's	23	654
Binbrook, Knox		
Carragana	36	678
Sylvania, Knox		
Carstairs, Knox (See Olds)	39	684
Castlegar, Grace	41	686
Catalone (See Mira Ferry)	1	604
Centre Road (See Beechwood)	28	666
Centreville (See South Monaghan)	15	632
Charlottetown		
St. Mark's	7	616
Marshfield, St. Columba		
St. James	7	616
Zion	7	616
Mermaid		
Charny (See Valcartier)	8	618
Chateauguay – Maplewood	9	618
Chatham, Calvin	6	614
Black River Bridge, St. Paul's		
Kouchibouguac, Knox		
Chatham, First	27	664
Chatham, St. James	27	664
New St. Andrew's – Dover		
Chatsworth	30	668
Dornoch, Latona		
Chauvin, Westminster	38	682
Wainwright, St. Andrew's		
Chesley, Geneva	30	670
Chesterville, St. Andrew's	13	628
Morewood		
Chetwynd, B.C., Zion (See Dawson Creek)	37	680
Cheyne (See Stoney Creek)	23	656
Chilliwack, Cooke's	43	688
Chinese Mission, Montreal	9	620
Chinese Mission, Toronto	16	634
Chinese Preaching Place (Chatham)	27	664
Chinese, Vancouver	43	690
Chinese, Victoria	44	692
Churchill (See Clyde River)	7	616
Clairlea Park (See Toronto)	16	634

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Clairville, St. Andrew's (See Bass River)	6	614
Clarkson Road (See Mississauga)	18	644
Claude (See Caledon East)	18	642
Clinton, St. Andrew's	29	668
Clyde River	7	616
Canoe Cove		
Churchill		
Nine Mile Creek		
Cobden, St. Andrew's	12	626
Ross, St. Andrew's		
Cobourg, St. Andrew's	15	630
Cochrane, Knox	20	648
Colborne, Old St. Andrew's	15	630
Brighton, St. Andrew's		
Lakeport, St. Paul's		
Coldwater, St. Andrew's (See Victoria Harbour)	19	646
Coleville, Scott	36	678
Fairmount, Fairmount Memorial		
Collingwood, First	19	646
Conn, Knox, (See Mount Forest)	22	652
Conquerall Mills – St. Matthew's (See Lunenburg Co. – Dublin Shore)	4	610
Cookstown	19	646
Baxter		
Ivy		
Coquitlam	43	690
Cornwall, St. John's	10	622
Corunna, St. Andrew's	28	668
Moore Twp., Knox		
Mooretown, St. Andrew's		
Cote des Neiges (See Montreal)	9	620
Craighurst (See Hillsdale)	19	646
Cranberry Portage, Knox	34	676
Cranbrook, B.C., Knox	41	686
Cranbrook, Knox (See Monkton)	29	668
Creemore, St. Andrew's	19	646
Dunedin		
Horning's Mills, Knox		
Maple Valley, St. Andrew's		
Cresswell, St. John's (See Wick)	15	632
Creston, St. Stephen's	41	686
Crieff, Knox (See Puslinch)	22	652
Crinan, Argyle	26	660
Duff, Largie		
Cromarty, (See Exeter, Caven)	29	668
Crowland, Welland (See Welland)	24	658
Crutwell (See Mistawasis)	36	678
Crysler, Knox (See Finch)	10	622

D

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Dakota, Tipi Reserve (See Portage la Prairie – St. Andrew's Crescent Hgts.)	34	676
Dalhousie, St. John's	6	614
New Mills – St. Andrew's		
Danville, St. Andrew's (See Asbestos)	8	618
Dartmouth, Iona	4	610
Dartmouth, St. Andrew's	4	610
Musquodoboit Harbour		
Dauphin, St. James	34	676
Winnipegosis, Knox		
Dawn, Knox (See Petrolia)	28	666
Dawson Creek, B.C. – New St. James	37	680
Chetwyn, B.C. Zion		
Dayspring – Edmonton	38	682
Dean Sharon	4	610
Deep River Community Church	12	626
Delhi, Calvin	25	660
Derby, Ferguson (See Newcastle)	6	614
Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer (See Picton-St. Andrew's)	14	628
Dewar's (See Arnprior)	12	626
Dixie (See Mississauga)	18	644
Dixonville, (Strang)	37	680
Brownvale, McQueen Memorial		
Don Mills, St. Mark's	16	634
Doon (See Kitchener)	22	652
Dorchester	26	660
South Nissouri		
Doré Lake (See N.W. Sask.)	36	678
Dornoch, Latona (See Chatsworth)	30	668
Dover, New St. Andrew's (See Chatham-St-James)	27	664
Drayton, Knox (See Palmerston – Knox)	22	652
Dresden	27	664
Rutherford		
Dromore, Amos	30	670
Holstein		
Normanby, Knox		
Drummond Hill, (See Niagara Falls)	24	658
Duart	27	664
Turin, Knox		
Dublin Shore, Knox (See Lunenburg Co. – Dublin Shore)	4	610
Duff, Largie (See Crinan, Argyle)	26	660
Duff's (See Puslinch)	22	652
Dunbar (See Morrisburg)	13	628
Duncan, St. Andrew's	44	692
Dundas, Knox	23	654
Dundalk, Erskine	30	670
Swinton Park, St. Andrew's		
Dunedin (See Creemore)	19	646
Dunleath, (See Yorkton – Knox)	35	678
Dunnville, Knox	24	658
Duntroon, St. Paul's	19	646
Nottawa		
West Nottawasaga		
Dunvegan – Kenyon	10	622
Durham	30	670
Priceville, St. Andrew's		
Durham, (See West River)	3	608
Dutton, Knox	26	662
Wallacetown, St. Andrew's		
West Lorne, Knox		
Duvernay, St. John's	9	618

E

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Earltown, Knox (See Scotsburn, Bethel)	3	608
East Nottawasaga (See Stayner, Jubilee)	19	646
East Oro, Essen (See Uptergrove)	19	646
East River Pastoral Charge	3	606
Caledonia, Bethel		
Lower Caledonia – John Campbell		
St. Paul's		
Springville		
Sunnybrae, Calvin		
East River, St. Mary's Zion (Blue Mountain)	3	606
Eckville, St. Paul's	39	684
Eden Mills (See Rockwood)	22	652
Edmonton:		
Dayspring	38	682
Eastminster	38	682
First	38	682
Hungarian (Calvin)	38	682
Millwoods	38	682
St. Andrew's	38	682
Strathcona	38	682
Westmount	38	682
Ekford Rossburn	34	676
Argyle, Vista		
Waywayseecappo – Lizard Point Reserve		
Eldon South, St. Andrew's (See Woodville)	15	632
Eldon Station (See Kirkfield)	15	630
Elgin (See Huntingdon)	9	618
Elmira, Gale	22	652
Elmsdale, St. Matthew's	4	610
Hardwood Lands		
Elmvale	19	646
Flos, Knox		
Elora, Knox	22	652
Alma, St. Andrew's		
Elphin (See McDonald's Corner)	12	626
Elphinstone	34	676
Keeseekoowenin, Okanais		
Rolling River Reserve		
Embro, Knox	25	660
Harrington, Knox		
Englehart, St. Paul's	20	648
Tomstown		
Englishtown, St. Mark's (See North River)	1	604
Erin, Burns	18	642
Ospringe		
Erindale (See Mississauga)	18	644
Essen – East Oro (See Uptergrove)	19	646
Estevan, Westminster	35	678
Ethel, Knox	29	668
Euphemia, Cameron (See Alvinston)	28	666
Eureka, Zion (See Hopewell – First)	3	606
Evangel Hall (See Met. Toronto)	16	634
Exeter, Caven	29	668
Cromarty		
Hensall		

F

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Fabreville	9	618
Fairbairn, (See Mt. Forest)	22	652
Fairmount, Fairmount Mem. (See Coleville)	36	678
Fenelon Falls, St. Andrew's	15	630
Glenarm, Knox		
Fergus, St. Andrew's	22	652
Feversham, Burns (See Markdale, Cooke's)	30	670
Finch, St. Luke's	10	622
Crysler, Knox		
Fingal, Knox	26	662
Port Stanley, St. John's		
Flamboro, West	23	656
Flin Flon, St. Andrew's	34	676
Flos, Knox (See Elmvale)	19	646
Fonthill, Kirk on the Hill (See Welland, Knox)	24	658
Forest, St. James	28	666
Fort Coulonge, St. Andrew's	12	626
Bristol		
Fort Erie, St. Andrew's – Knox	24	658
Fort Frances, St. Andrew's	32	676
Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's	40	686
Jumbo Valley, Knox		
Fort St. John, B.C. Burch	37	680
Fowler's Corners, Lakevale (See South Monaghan)	15	632
Framboise (See Grand River)	1	604
Fredericton, St. Andrew's	5	612
Freeland (See Tyne Valley)	7	616
Freetown (See Summerside)	7	616
French Creek		
(Nanaimo – St. Andrew's)	44	692
French River (Barney's River)	3	606
French River, Calvin (See N. River)	1	604
Fuller, Knox (See Roslin St. Andrew's)	14	630

G

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Galahad, St. Paul's (See Killam)	38	682
Gairloch, St. Andrew's (See Hopewell – First)	3	606
Galt (Now under Cambridge)		
Gamebridge, Knox (See Beaverton)	15	630
Gananoque, St. Andrew's	14	628
Ganton – Tolland	38	682
Garden of Eden – Blair (See Blue Mountain)	3	606
Gem (See Bassano)	40	684
Georgetown, Howick, Que.	9	618
Riverfield		
Georgetown, Ont., Knox (Now Halton Hills)	18	644
Limehouse		
Geraldton, St. Andrew's	31	672
Glace Bay – St. Paul's	1	604
Gammis (See Paisley)	30	670
Glasgow Road (See Brookfield)	7	616
Glenarm, Knox (See Fenelon Falls)	15	630
Glen Bush – (See North West Saskatchewan)	36	678
Glencoe	26	662
Wardsville – St. John's		
Gleneig (See Sherbrooke)	3	608
Gloucester	11	624
Vernon, Osgoode		
Goderich, Knox	29	668
Goldenville (See Sherbrooke, N.S.)	3	608
Gonor, MacKenzie (See St. Clement's Field)	33	674
Gordon (See Burnaby)	43	688
Gordonville, St. Andrew's (See Arthur)	22	650
Gorrie, Knox (See Molesworth)	29	668
Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	2	606
Grande Prairie, Forbes	37	680
Grand River	1	604
Framboise		
Loch Lomond, Calvin		
Grand Valley, Knox	18	642
Granville South (See North Tryon)	7	616
Grattan, St. Andrew's	12	626
Gravel Hill, St. James (See Avonmore)	10	622
Gravenhurst, Knox (See Bracebridge)	19	646
Greenbrier (See Brantford)	25	660
Green Hill, Salem (See West River)	3	608
Greenock, St. Andrew's	5	612
Pennfield – The Kirk		
Grimsby, St. John's	23	654
Guelph:		
Knox	22	652
St. Andrew's	22	652
Westminster – St. Paul's	22	652
Guthrie	19	646
Oro, Central		
Oro Station, St. Andrew's		
Gwillimbury, 2nd West (See Bradford)	19	646

H

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Hagersville, St. Andrew's	23	654
Halifax	4	610
Calvin	4	610
Knox	4	610
St. David	4	610
Halton Hills, (Acton) Knox	18	644
Halton Hills, (Georgetown) Knox	18	644
Limehouse		
Hamilton		
Calvin	23	656
Central	23	654
Chalmers	23	654
Chedoke	23	654
Eastmount	23	654
Erskine	23	654
John Calvin	23	654
MacNab Street	23	654
New Westminster	23	654
St. Andrew's	23	654
St. Columba	23	654
St. Cuthbert's	23	654
St. Enoch	23	654
St. John		
St. David's	23	656
St. Paul's	23	656
Roxborough Park	23	656
South Gate	17	640
Hamilton, St. Andrew's – Bermuda	5	612
Hampton, St. Paul's		
Barnesville		
Sussex, Chalmer's	30	670
Hanover, St. Andrew's	5	612
Ayton, Knox		
Hanwell, St. James	43	688
Prince William – Riverside		
Haney	4	610
Hardwood Lands (See Elmsdale)	25	660
Harrington, Knox (See Embro)	7	616
Harrington	22	652
Harriston, Knox-Calvin	34	676
Hartney, St. Paul's		
Melita		
Hartsville (See Brookfield)	7	616
Harvey Station, Knox	5	612
Hastings, St. Andrew's (See Warkworth)	15	632
Havelock, Knox (See Norwood)	15	630
Hawkesbury, St. Paul's (See VanKleek)	10	622
Hemmingford, St. Andrew's	9	618
Hensall, (See Exeter, Caven)	29	668
Hespeler, (Now under Cambridge)		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Hillsburgh, St. Andrew's	18	642
Price's Corners, Bethel		
Hillsdale, St. Andrew's	19	646
Craighurst, Knox		
Holstein (See Dromore-Amos)	30	670
Hopedale Oakville	18	644
Hopewell – First	3	606
Eureka, Zion		
Gairloch, St. Andrew's		
Middle River, Rocklin		
Horning's Mills, Knox (See Creemore)	19	646
Howick, Georgetown	9	618
Hull, Cushman Memorial (See Lucerne, St. Andrew's)	11	624
Humber Heights, St. Andrew's	17	640
Hungarian, First (See Toronto)	17	640
Hungarian, First (See Oshawa)	17	640
Hungarian, Mt. Brydges	26	662
Hungarian (See Windsor)	27	664
Hungarian, Delhi, Calvin	25	660
Hungarian Pleasant Ridge, Brantford	25	660
Hungarian, Calvin (See Calgary)	40	684
Hungarian, John Calvin (Hamilton)	23	656
Hungarian, Vancouver, Calvin	43	690
Hunter River (See Brookfield)	7	616
Huntingdon, St. Andrew's	9	618
Athelstan		
Elgin		
Huntsville, St. Andrew's	19	646
Huron Feathers, Sauble Beach	30	670

I

Ile a la Crosse (See N.W. Saskatchewan)	36	678
Ile Perrot, Pincourt	9	620
Indian Brook, Knox (See North River, St. Andrew's)	1	604
Indian Head, St. Andrew's	35	678
Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's		
Ingersoll, St. Paul's	25	660
Ingleside, St. Matthew's	10	622
Innerkip	25	660
Ratho		
Innisfail, St. Andrew's	39	684
Penhold, Chalmers		
Inverness and Adderly, St. Andrew's	8	618
Iroquois, Knox	13	628
South Mountain, St. Andrew's		
Islington, St. Andrew's	17	640
Italian, Beckwith Memorial	9	620
Ivy (See Cookstown)	19	646

J

Jarrett, Willis, (See Uptergrove)	19	646
Jarvis, Knox	23	656
Walpole, Chalmers		
Jersey, New (See Tabusintac)	6	614
Jumbo Valley, Knox (See Fort Macleod)	40	684

K

K-W Korean Mission	22	652
Kamloops, St. Andrew's	42	688
Kapuskasing, St. John's	20	648
Kars, St. Andrew's (See Manotick)	11	624
Keene, Knox (See Peterborough, St. Giles)	15	632
Keeseekoowenin Reserve – Okanais (See Elphinstone)	34	676
Kelowna, St. David's	42	688
Kemptville, St. Paul's	13	628
Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's		
Merrickville Preaching Station		
Kenloch (See Middle River)	1	604
Kenora, First	32	672
Kensington	7	616
Malpeque		
New London St. John's		
Kent Bridge – Knox (See Thamesville)	27	664
Kerwood – West Adelaide (See Beechwood)	28	666
Killam	38	682
Galahad, St. Paul's		
Killarney, Erskine	34	676
Bellafield		
Boissevain, St. Andrew's		
Ninga		
Kimberley, St. Andrew's	41	686
Kinburn, St. Andrew's (See Almonte)	12	626
Kincardine, Knox	30	670
King City	17	640
Nobleton		
Kingston, St. Andrew's	14	628
Kingston, Strathcona Park	14	628
Kingsway, St. Giles		
(See Toronto)	17	640
Kinlough (See Teeswater)	30	670
Kinloss, South (See Lucknow)	30	670
Kinnaird, Grace (Now Castlegar)	41	686
Kintyre, Knox	26	662
New Glasgow, Knox		
Rodney, St. John's		
Kipling, Bekevar Hungarian	35	678
Kirkfield, St. Andrew's	15	630
Bolsover, St. Andrew's		
Eldon Station, St. Andrew's		
Kirkhill, St. Columba	10	622
Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's	20	648
Kirkland, St. David's (See Woodstock)	5	612
Kirkness Presbyterian Church		
(See St. Clement's Field)	33	674
Kirkwall	23	656
Sheffield, Knox		
Kitchener, St. Andrew's	22	652
Kitchener, Doon	22	652
Kitchener, Calvin	22	652
Kitimat	42	688
Knollwood Park (See London)	26	662
Knox, Sixteen	18	644
Komoka, Knox	26	662
North Caradoc		
Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's		
Korean Mission Kitchener Waterloo	22	652
Korean, Toronto – East	16	634
Korean, Toronto – West	17	640
Korean Christian – London	26	662
Korean, Saehahn	17	640
Kouchibouguac, Knox (See Chatham, Calvin)	6	614

L

Lachine, St. Andrew's	9	618
Lachute, Margaret Rodgers Memorial	9	618
Lake Ainslie (See Middle River)	1	604
Lake Charles (See Wiarton)	30	670
Lake Doré	12	626
Lakefield, St. Andrew's	15	630
Lakehurst, Knox		
Lakehurst, (See Lakefield)	15	630
Lake Megantic, St. Andrew's		
(See Scotstown)	8	618
Lakeport, St. Paul's (See Colborne)	15	630
Lakevale, Fowler's Corners		
(See South Monaghan)	15	632
Lancaster, Ont., St. Andrew's	10	622
Martintown, St. Andrew's		
Langside (See Whitechurch)	30	670
Lansdowne, Church of the Covenant		
(See Caintown)	13	626
Largie, Duff (See Crinan)	26	660
Leamington, Knox	27	664
Leaside, Toronto	16	634
Leaskdale, St. Paul's	15	630
Leggatt's Point (Co-op)	8	618
Lenore (See Virden)	34	676
Lethbridge, Bethlen	40	686
Lethbridge, St. Andrew's	40	686
Limehouse, (See Georgetown – Knox)	18	644
Lindsay, St. Andrew's	15	630
Listowel, Knox	29	668
Little Harbour	3	606
Pictou Landing – Bethel		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Little Narrows	1	604
Whycocomagh, St. Andrew's		
Lizard Point Reserve, (Waywayseecappo)		
(See Rossburn)	34	676
Lloydminster, Knox	38	682
Loch Lomond (See Grand River)	1	604
Lochwinnoch	12	626
Braeside		
Stewartville		
London		
Chalmers	26	662
Elmwood Avenue	26	662
Hamilton Road	26	662
Knollwood Park	26	662
St. Lawrence		
Korean Christian	26	662
New St. James	26	662
Oakridge	26	662
St. George's	26	662
Trinity	26	662
St. Lawrence (See Knollwood Park)	26	662
Westmount	26	662
Long Branch, St. James	17	640
Lost River	9	618
Lot 14, Richmond Bay (See Tyne Valley)	7	616
Louisbourg, Zion (See Mira Ferry)	1	604
Lousana, St. Andrew's (See Three Hills)	39	684
Lower Caledonia, John Campbell		
(See East River Pastoral Charge)	3	606
Lower Sackville (Now Sackville – First)	4	610
Lucerne, St. Andrew's	11	624
Hull, Cushman Memorial		
Lucknow	30	670
South Kinloss		
Lunenburg, St. Andrew's	4	610
Rose Bay, St. Andrew's		
Lunenburg Co., Dublin Shore	4	610
Conquerall Mills, St. Matthew's		
Dublin Shore, Knox		
West Dublin, St. Matthew's		

Mac-Mc

MacLennan's Mountain, St. John's	3	608
McClures Mills, St. Paul's		
(See Truro, St. James)	4	610
McDonald's Corners, Knox	12	626
Elphin		
Snow Road		

M

Madoc, St. Peter's	14	628
Tweed, St. Andrew's		
Magnetawan, Knox (See Burk's Falls)	21	650
Maisonneuve – St. Cuthbert's		
(See Montreal)	9	620
Malagawatch, Fulton (See Orangedale)	1	604
Malpeque (See Kensington)	7	616
Malton, St. Mark's (Now Mississauga)	18	644
Malvern	16	634
Manotick, Knox	11	624
Kars, St. Andrew's		
Mansfield (See Alliston)	19	646
Maple, St. Andrew's	17	640
Vaughan, St. Paul's		
Maple Valley, St. Andrew's		
(See Creemore)	19	646
Markdale Cooke's	30	670
Feversham, Burn's		
Marion Bridge, St. Columba	1	604
Markham, St. Andrew's	16	632
Marshfield (See St. Mark's, Charlottetown)	7	616
Marshy Hope (See Barney's River)	3	606
Martintown, St. Andrew's		
(See Lancaster)	10	622
Massey, First	21	650
Maxville, St. Andrew's	10	622
St. Elmo, Gordon		
Meaford, Knox	30	670
Thornbury, St. Paul's		
Meath Park, Zion	36	678
Shipman, Knox		
Medicine Hat, Riverside Presbyterian	40	686
Medicine Hat, St. John's	40	686
Megantic, Lake, St. Andrew's		
(See Scotstown)	8	618
Melbourne, Guthrie (See Appin)	26	660
Melbourne, L'Eglise des		
Cantons de l'est	8	618
Melbourne, St. Andrew's	8	618
Melfort, St. James	36	678
Melita (See Hartney)	34	676
Melville (See Brussels)	29	668
Melville (West Hill)	16	634
Melville (See Westmount)	9	620
Merigomish – St. Paul's		
(See Barney's River)	3	606
Merrickville (See Kemptville)	13	628
Mermaid (See Zion – Charlottetown)	7	616
Middleton (See River John,		
St. George's)	3	608
Middle River, N.S., Farquharson	1	604
Lake Ainslie		
Kenloch		
Middle River, Rocklin (See Hopewell)	3	606
Midland, Knox	19	646
Milan, Bethany (See Scotstown)	8	618
Millbrook, Grace	15	630
Omemee, St. Andrew's		
Millerton, Grace (See Newcastle)	6	614
Mille Isles	9	618
Milton, (Boston)	18	644
Omagh		
Milton, Knox	18	644
Milverton, Burns	29	668
North Mornington		
Mimico	17	640
Mira Ferry, Union	1	604
Catalone		
Louisbourg, Zion		
Mississauga		
Clarkson Road	18	644
Dixie	18	644
Erindale	18	644
Glenbrook	18	644
Meadowvale West	18	644
St. Andrew's (Port Credit)	18	644
St. Andrew's (Streetsville)	18	644
St. Mark's (Malton)	18	644
Mission City, St. Paul's	43	690
Bradner		
Mistawasis	36	678
Crutwell		
Wahpeton		
Mitchell, Knox	29	668
Molesworth, St. Andrew's	29	668
Gorrie, Knox		
Moncton, St. Andrew's, N.B.	5	612
Monkland, St. Andrew's (See Avonmore)	10	622
Monkton, Knox	29	668
Cranbrook, Knox		
Montague	7	616
Cardigan & Lorne Valley		
Montreal West	9	620
Montreal:		
Robert Campbell Memorial	9	620
Chinese	9	620
Cote des Neiges	9	620
Eglise St. Luc	9	620
Ephraim Scott Memorial	9	620
First	9	620
Hungarian	9	620
Italian Beckwith Memorial	9	620
Knox-Crescent and Kensington	9	620
Kydd Memorial	9	620
Livingstone	9	620
Maisonneuve – St. Cuthbert's	9	620
St. Andrew's East	9	620
St. Andrew and St. Paul	9	620
St. Matthew's	9	620
Tyndale House	9	620
Montreal West	9	620
Montreal – Outremont:		
MacVicar Memorial	9	620

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Montreal – Westmount		
Melville	9	620
Stanley	9	620
Moonstone (See Victoria Harbour)	19	646
Moore Twp., Knox (See Corunna)	28	666
Mooretown, St. Andrew's (See Corunna)	28	666
Moose Creek, Knox	10	622
Moose Jaw, St. Mark's	35	678
Briercrest, Knox		
Moosomin, St. Andrew's	35	678
Whitewood, Knox		
Morewood, (See Chesterville)	13	628
Morrisburg, Knox	13	628
Dunbar		
Mosa Burns (See Appin)	26	660
Moser River, St. Giles (See Sherbrooke, St. James)	3	608
Motherwell, Avonbank (See Avonton)	29	660
Mountain, Knox (See Winchester, St. Paul's)	13	628
Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's (See Komoka)	26	662
Mount Brydges (Hungarian)	26	662
Mount Forest, St. Andrew's	22	652
Conn, Knox		
Fairbairn		
Mount Pleasant (See Brantford, Knox)	25	660
Mount Pleasant (See Vancouver)	43	688
Mount Royal, Town of	9	620
Murray Harbour North	7	616
Caledonia		
Murray Harbour South		
Peter's Road		
Murray Harbour South (See Murray Harbour North)	7	616
Murrayville (See Abbotsford, Calvin)	43	688
Musquodoboit Harbour (See Dartmouth)	4	610

N

Nanaimo, St. Andrew's	44	692
French Creek – St. Columba by the Sea		
Napier, St. Andrew's (See Alvinston)	28	666
Nashville (See Bolton)	18	642
Nassagaweya (See Campbellville)	18	642
Neepawa, Knox	34	676
Neil's Harbour, St. Peter's (See Cape North)	1	604
Nelson, St. Paul's (See Waterdown)	23	656
Nelson, First	41	686
Slocan, St. Andrew's		
Nestleton, Cadmus	15	632
Sonya		
New Carlisle, (Que.), Knox	6	614
Newcastle, St. James'	6	614
Derby, Ferguson		
Millerton, Grace		
New Glasgow, Knox (See Kintyre)	26	662
New Glasgow:		
First	3	606
St. Andrew's	3	606
Westminster	3	606
New Jersey, Zion (See Tabusintac)	6	614
New Liskeard, St. Andrew's	20	648
New London, St. John's (See Kensington)	7	616
Newmarket, St. Andrew's	16	632
New Mills, St. Andrew's (See Dalhousie)	6	614
New St. Andrew's, Dover (See Chatham, St. James)	27	664
Newton St. Andrew's (See Surrey)	43	690
New Westminster:		
First	43	688
Knox	43	688
St. Aidan's	43	688
Niagara-on-the-Lake, St. Andrew's	24	658
Niagara Falls, Chippawa	24	658
Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill	24	658
Niagara Falls, Stamford	24	658
Ninga (See Killarney)	34	676
Nine Mile Creek (See Clyde River)	7	616
Nobleton (See King City)	17	640
Noel Road, St. James (See Windsor)	4	610
Normanby, Knox (See Dromore)	30	670
North Bay, Calvin	21	650
North Battleford, St. Andrew's	36	678
North Caradoc (See Komoka, Knox)	26	662
North Easthope, Knox (See Shakespeare)	29	668
North Mornington (See Milverton)	29	668
North Pelham, First	24	658
Rockway		
North River, St. Andrew's	1	604
Inian Brook, Knox		
French River, Calvin		
Englishtown, St. Mark's		
North Sydney, St. Giles	1	604
North Tryon	7	616
Breadalbane		
South Granville		
North Vancouver – St. Andrews and St. Stephens	43	688
North West Saskatchewan	36	678
Buffalo Narrows, St. Mark's		
Doré Lake		
Glen Bush		
Ile a la Crosse		
Sandwith, Christ Church		
Wilkie, St. Andrew's		
North Yarmouth, St. James (See Belmont)	26	660
Norval	18	644
Union		
Norwich, Knox	25	660
Bookton		
Norwood, St. Andrew's	15	630
Havelock, Knox		
Westwood, Francis Andrews		
Norwood (See Winnipeg)	33	674
Nottawa, (See Duntroon)	19	646
Nottawasaga East (See Stayner)	19	646
Nottawasaga West (See Duntroon)	19	646

O

Oak Lake Reserve	34	676
Birdtail Reserve		
Oak Point, St. Matthew's (See Tabusintac)	6	614
Oakridge (See London)	26	662
Oakville, Hopedale	18	644
Oakville, Knox	18	644
Oakville, Sixteen, Knox	18	644
Okanais Reserve Keeseekoowenin (See Elphinstone)	34	676
Olds, St. Andrew's	39	684
Carstairs, Knox		
Omagh, (See Milton, Boston)	18	644
Omemee, St. Andrew's (See Millbrook, Grace)	15	630
Orangedale	1	604
Malagawatch, Fulton		
River Denys		
Orangeville, Tweedsmuir Memorial	18	644
Waldemar		
Orillia	19	646
Orillia, St. Mark's	19	646
Orkney (See Three Hills)	39	684
Ormsby	14	630
Ormstown	9	620
Rockburn		
Oro, Central (See Guthrie)	19	646
Oro, St. Andrew's (See Guthrie)	19	646
Oshawa, Knox	16	632
Oshawa, St. Paul's	16	634
Oshawa, St. Lukes	16	634
Oshawa, (Ukrainian)	16	634
Oshawa, First Hungarian (See Toronto First Hungarian)	17	640
Ospringe, Knox (See Erin)	18	642
Ottawa:		
Calvin Hungarian	11	624
Erskine	11	624
Knox	11	624
Parkwood	11	624
St. Andrew's	11	624
St. David – St. Martin	11	624
St. Giles	11	624
St. Paul's	11	624

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
St. Stephen's	11	624
St. Timothy's	11	624
Westminster	9	620
Outremont – MacVicar Memorial	30	670
Owen Sound, St. Andrew's	3	608
Oxford, St. James (See Springhill)	13	628
Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's (See Kemptville)		

P

Paisley, Westminster	30	670
Glammis, St. Paul's	22	652
Palmerston, Knox		
Drayton, Knox	25	660
Paris	21	650
Parry Sound, St. Andrew's	12	626
Pembroke, First	19	646
Penetanguishene, First		
Port McNicoll – Bonar		
Wyebridge – St. Andrew's		
Pennfield, The Kirk (See St. Andrew's – Greenock)	5	612
Penhold, Chalmers (See Innisfail – St. Andrew's)	39	684
Penticton, St. Andrew's	42	688
Perth, St. Andrew's	12	626
Petawawa	12	626
Point Alexander		
Peterborough, St. Giles	15	632
Keene, Knox		
Peterborough, St. Paul's	15	632
Peterborough, St. Stephen's	15	632
Peter's Road (See Murray Harbour North)	7	616
Petrolia, St. Andrew's	28	666
Dawn, Knox		
Pickering, St. Andrew's	16	634
Picton, St. Andrew's	14	628
Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer		
Pictou	3	608
First	3	608
St. Andrew's	3	608
Pictou Landing, Bethel (See Little Harbour)	3	608
Pictou Island, Sutherland Mem.	9	620
Pierrefonds – Westminster	33	674
Pinawa (Pinawa Christian Fellowship)	9	620
Pincourt, Ile Perrot	17	640
Pine Ridge	14	628
Pittsburgh, St. John's		
Sandhill	12	626
Point Alexander (See Petawawa)	28	666
Point Edward		
Brigden Pres. Ch.	9	620
Pointe Claire – St. Columba by the Lake		
Portage la Prairie, St. Andrew's	34	676
Crescent Heights		
Dakota Tipi Reserve		
Westbourne	34	676
Portage la Prairie, First	34	676
Portage la Prairie, North Side Mission	44	692
Port Alberni, Knox	19	646
Port Carling, Knox		
Torrance, Zion		
Port Cartier, The Church of the Good Shepherd	8	618
Port Colborne, First	24	658
Port Credit, St. Andrew's (Now Mississauga)	18	644
Port Dover, Knox	23	656
Port Elgin, Ont. (Tolmie Memorial)	30	670
Burgoyne, Knox		
Port Elgin, St. James, N.B. (See Sackville, St. Andrew's)	5	612
Port Hope, St. Paul's	15	632
Port McNicoll, Bonar (See Penetanguishene, First)	19	646
Port Perry, St. John's	15	632
Ashburn, Burn's		
Port Stanley, St. John's (See Fingal)	26	662
Prescott, St. Andrew's	13	628
Price's Corners, Bethel (See Hillsbrugh)	18	644
Priceville, St. Andrew's (See Durham)	30	670
Prince Albert, St. Paul's	36	680
Prince George, St. Giles	42	688
Prince Rupert, First	42	688
Prince William, Riverside (See Hastwell)	5	612
Puce, St. Andrew's	27	664
Pugwash, St. John's (See Tatamagouche)	3	608
Puslinch, Duff's	22	652
Crieff, Knox		

Q

Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's (See Indian Head)	35	678
Quebec, St. Andrew's	8	618

R

Ratho (See Innerkip)	25	660
Red Deer, Knox	39	684
Red Deer, St. Andrew's	39	684
Willowdale, Zion		
Valley Centre, St. Andrew's		
Regina		
First	35	678
Norman Kennedy	35	678
St. Stephen's	35	678
Renfrew	12	626
Rexdale	17	640
Rexton, St. Ninian's (See Bass River)	6	614
Richmond	43	690
Richmond, St. Andrew's	11	624
Stittsville, St. Andrew's		
Richmond Bay, Lot 14, (See Tyne Valley)	7	616
Richmond Hill	16	634
Ridgetown, Mount Zion	27	664
Ripley, Knox (See Ashfield)	30	668
River Denys (See Orangedale)	1	604
Riverfield (See Howick)	9	618
River John, St. George's	3	608
Brule		
Middleton		
Toney River, St. David's		
Riverview (See Springhill)	3	608
Riverview – Bethel	5	612
Rockburn (See Ormstown)	9	620
Rocklin, Middle River (See Hopewell, First)	3	606
Rockway (See North Pelham)	24	658
Rockwood	22	652
Eden Mills		
Rocky Mountain House Memorial	39	684
Rocky Saugeen, Burns	30	670
Rodney, St. John's (See Kintyre, Knox)	26	662
Roland, Knox	33	674
Rolling River Reserve (See Elphinstone)	34	676
Rose Bay, St. Andrew's (See Lunenburg, St. Andrew's)	4	610
Rosedale (See Bobcaygeon)	15	630
Rosetown	36	680
Roslin, St. Andrew's	14	630
Fuller, Knox		
Ross, St. Andrew (See Cobden)	12	626
Rossburn, Elkford	34	676
Vista, Argyle		
Lizard Point Reserve		
Rutherford (See Dresden)	27	664

S

St. Aidan's (See New Westminster)	43	688
St. Albert, Braeside	38	682
St. Andrew's East	9	620
St. Andrew's Greenock	5	612
Pennfield, The Kirk		
St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott (See Baddeck)	1	604
St. Catharines, Knox	24	658
St. Catharines, St. Andrew's	24	658
Scottlea		
St. Catharines, West St. Andrew's	24	658
St. Catharines, St. Giles	24	658
St. David's, First	24	658
St. Clement's Field:		
Gonor, MacKenzie	33	674
Kirkness	33	674
St. Columba-by-the-Lake (Pointe Claire)	9	620

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
St. David's, First (See St. Catharines. Scottlea)	24	658
St. Elmo, Gordon (See Maxville)	10	622
St. George, N.B., – The Kirk (See St. Stephen, St. Stephen's)	5	612
Ste. Foy – St. Marc (Quebec)	8	618
Saint John City:		
St. Columba	5	612
St. John and St. Stephen	5	612
St. Matthew's	5	612
St. John's, Newfoundland:		
St. Aidan's	2	606
St. Andrew's	2	606
St. David's	2	606
St. John's, New London (See Kensington)	7	616
St. Lambert, St. Andrew's	9	620
St. Laurent	9	620
St. Lawrence (See Knollwood, London)	26	662
St. Mary's, East River (See Blue Mountain)	3	606
St. Marys	29	668
St. Michel	9	620
St. Paul's (See East River)	3	606
St. Stephen, N B., St Stephen's St. George, The Kirk	5	612
St. Thomas:		
Alma Tempo, North Street	26	662
Knox	26	662
St. Vital (See Winnipeg)	33	674
Sackville, First	4	610
Sackville, St. Andrew's Port Elgin, St James	5	612
Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's	42	688
Salt Springs, St. Luke's (See West River)	3	608
Sandhill (See Pittsburg)	14	628
Sandwith (See North West Saskatchewan)	36	678
Sarnia:		
Laurel Lea – St. Matthew's	28	666
Paterson Memorial	28	666
St. Andrew's	28	666
St. Giles	28	666
Saskatoon:		
Calvin-Goforth	36	680
Parkview	36	680
St. Andrew's	36	680
Sauble Beach, Huron Feathers	30	670
Sault Ste. Marie, St. Paul's Sault Ste. Marie, Victoria	21	650
Sault Ste. Marie, Westminster	21	650
Sault Ste. Marie, St. Giles Bar River, Knox	21	650
Scarboro, St Andrew's (See Met. Toronto)	16	634
Scarboro, Westminster (See Met. Toronto)	16	634
Scarboro, Guildwood Community	16	634
Scarboro, St. Stephen's	16	634
Schomberg (See Tottenham)	19	664
Scotsburn, Bethel Earltown, Knox West Branch, Burns Mem.	3	608
Scotstown, St. Paul's Lake Megantic, St. Andrew's Milan, Bethany	8	618
Scottlea, (See St. Catherines, St. Andrew's)	24	658
Seaforth, First	29	668
Selkirk, Knox	33	674
Shakespeare Knox, N.E. Hope	29	668
Sheffield, Knox (See Kirkwall)	23	656
Sherbrooke, St. James Glenelg Goldenville Moser River, St. Giles	3	608
Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's	8	618
Shipman, Knox (See Meath Park)	36	678
Shoal Lake Mary Magdalene	32	672
Sillikers, Knox (See Sunny Corner)	6	614
Simcoe, St. Paul's	25	660
Sixteen, Knox (See Oakville)	18	644
Slocan, St. Andrew's (See Nelson, First)	41	686
Smiths Falls, Westminster	12	626
Smithville (See Beamsville)	24	658
Snow Road (See McDonald's Corners)	12	624
Sonya, St. Andrew's (See Nestleton, Cadmus Pres. Ch.)	15	632
Sooke, Knox	44	692
Southampton, St. Andrew's	30	670
South Eldon, St. Andrew's (See Woodville)	15	632
South Granville (See North Tryon)	7	616
South Kinloss (See Lucknow)	30	670
South Monaghan, Centreville Fowler's Corners, Lakevale	15	632
South Mountain, St. Andrew's (See Iroquois)	13	628
Southminster (See Brandon)	34	676
South Nissouri (See Dorchester)	26	662
Sowerby, Knox	21	650
Spencerville, St. Andrew's Ventnor, Knox	13	628
Springhill, St. David's Oxford, St. James Riverview, St. Andrew's	3	608
Springville (East River)	3	606
Stamford (See Niagara Falls)	24	658
Stanley, St. Peter's, N.B. Williamsburg, St. Paul's	5	612
Stanley, (See Westmount)	9	620
Stayner, Jubilee East Nottawasaga Sunnidale, Zion	19	646
Stellarton, First	3	608
Stewartville (See Lochwinnoch)	12	626
Stirling, St. Andrew's West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's	14	628
Stittsville, St. Andrew's (See Richmond)	11	624
Stoke's Bay	30	670
Stonewall, Knox	33	674
Stoney Creek, Cheyne	23	656
Stouffville, St. James	16	634
Stratford:		
Knox	29	668
St. Andrew's	29	668
Strathcona Park, Kingston	14	628
Strathroy, St. Andrew's	28	666
Streetsville, St. Andrew's (Now Mississauga)	18	644
Stroud (See Barrie, Essa Road)	19	646
Sudbury:		
Knox	21	650
Calvin Hillside	21	650
Summerside Freetown	7	616
Sunbury Camden East, St. Andrew's	14	630
Sundridge, Knox (See Burk's Falls)	21	650
Sunnidale, Zion (See Stayner)	19	646
Sunnybrae, Calvin (See East River)	3	606
Sunny Corner, St. Stephen's Sillikers, Knox Warwick, St. Paul's	6	614
Surrey, St. Andrew's Newton	43	690
Surrey, Whalley	43	690
Sussex, Chalmers (See Hampton, St. Paul's)	5	612
Sutherland's River (See Thorburn)	3	608
Sutton West, St. Andrew's	15	632
Swift Current, St. Andrew's	35	678
Swinton Park, St. Andrew's (See Dundalk, Erskine)	30	670
Sydney, Bethel	1	604
Sydney Mines, St. Andrew's	1	604
Sylvan Lake Memorial Benalto	39	684
Sylvania, Knox (See Carragana)	36	678
T		
Tabusintac, St. John's New Jersey, Zion Oak Point, St. Matthew's	6	614
Tara Allenford, St. Andrew's	30	670
Tatamagouche, Sedgewick Memorial Pugwash, St. John's The Falls, St. Andrew's Wallace, St. Matthew's	3	608
Teeswater, Knox Kinlough	30	670

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Tempo, North Street (See Alma St. – St. Thomas)	26	662
Thamesville, St. James Kent Bridge – Knox	27	664
Thedford, Knox Warwick, Knox Watford, St. Andrew's	28	666
The Falls, St. Andrew's (See Tatamagouche)	3	608
Thompson, St. Andrew's	33	674
Thorburn, Union Sutherland's River	3	608
Thornbury, St. Paul's (See Meaford)	30	670
Thornhill	16	634
Thorold, St. Andrew's	24	658
Three Hills, St. Andrew's Lousana, St. Andrew's Orkney, St. Andrew's	39	684
Thunder Bay		
Calvin Oliver Road	31	672
First	31	672
Lakeview	31	672
St. Andrew's	31	672
Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's Windham Centre, St. Andrew's	25	660
Timmins, MacKay	20	648
Tisdale, St. Andrew's	36	680
Tiverton, Knox	30	670
Tolland, Ganton	38	682
Tomstown (See Englehart)	20	648
Toney River, St. David's (See River John)	3	608
Torbolton, St. Andrew's	12	626
Toronto Metropolitan Area		
Agincourt, Bridlewood	16	634
Agincourt, Knox	16	634
Ajax, St. Timothy's	16	634
Albion Gardens	17	640
Alderwood	17	640
Armour Heights	16	634
Beaches	16	634
Bonar-Parkdale	17	640
Bridlewood Agincourt	16	634
Calvin	16	634
Chalmers Dovercourt St. Paul's	17	640
Chinese, Toronto	16	634
Clairlea Park	16	634
Coldstream	17	640
Cooke's	16	634
Don Mills, St. Mark's	16	634
Dovercourt, St. Paul's (See Chalmers)	17	640
Dufferin Street	17	640
Emmanuel	16	634
Evangel Hall	16	634
Fairbank	17	640
Fallingbrook	16	634
Gateway Community	16	634
Glebe	16	634
Glenview	16	634
Grace, Etobicoke	17	640
Grace, West Hill St. David's Scarborough	16	634
Guildwood Community Church (Scarborough)	16	634
Hillview	17	640
Humber Heights, St. Andrew's	17	640
Hungarian First Church	17	640
Hungarian, First Hungarian, Oshawa	17	640
Islington, St. Andrew's	17	640
Kingsway, St. Giles	17	640
Knox	16	634
Korean, East	16	634
Korean, West Toronto	17	640
Korean, Saehaln	17	640
Iona, Willowdale	16	634
Leaside	16	634
Logan Geggie Memorial (Queensway)	17	640
Long Branch, St. James	17	640
Malvern	16	634
Melrose Park	16	634
Melville, West Hill	16	634
Mimico	17	640
Morningside-High Park	17	640
North Park	17	640
Oakwood	17	640
Park Lawn	17	640
Patterson	17	640
Pine Ridge	17	640
Queen St. East	16	634
Rexdale	17	640
Riverdale	16	634
Roger's Memorial	16	634
Rosedale	16	634
Runnymede	17	640
Saehahn Korean	17	640
St. Andrew's, Humber Heights	17	640
St. Andrew's	16	634
St. Andrew's Islington	17	640
St. Andrew's Scarboro	16	634
St. David's, Scarboro (See Grace, West Hill)	16	634
St. Giles (Kingsway)	17	640
St. James	16	634
St. James, Long Branch	17	640
St. John's	16	634
St. Mark's, Don Mills	16	634
St. Matthew's	16	634
St. Stephen's (Scarboro)	16	634
St. Stephen's, Weston	17	640
St. Timothy's, Ajax	16	634
Toronto, Formosan	16	634
Trinity, York Mills, Willowdale	16	634
Ukrainian, Oshawa	16	634
Ukrainian	17	640
University	17	640
Victoria-Royce	17	642
West Toronto Korean	17	640
Weston	17	642
Westminster	16	634
Westminster, Scarborough	16	634
Westview	16	634
Wexford	16	634
Willowdale	16	634
Willowdale, Iona	16	634
Willowdale, Trinity, York Mills	16	634
Wychwood – Davenport	17	642
York Memorial, Toronto	17	642
Torrance, Zion (Port Carling)	19	646
Tottenham, Fraser Beeton, St. Andrew's Schomberg	19	646
Town of Mount Royal	9	620
Trail, First	41	686
Trenton, St. Andrew's	14	628
Truro, St. James McClure's Mills St. Paul's	4	610
Tryon, North Breadalbane South Granville	7	616
Turin, Knox (See Duart)	27	664
Tweed, St. Andrew's (See Madoc)	14	628
Tyndale House	9	620
Tyne Valley Freeland Lot 14, Richmond Bay Victoria West	7	616
U		
Ukrainian, Oshawa	16	634
Union (See Halton Hills)	18	644
Uptergrove, Knox East Oro, Essen Jarrett Willis	19	646
Uxbridge, St. Andrew's-Chalmers	15	632
V		
Valcartier, St. Andrew's Charny	8	618
Valetta Blenheim	27	664
Valley Centre (See Red Deer, St. Andrew's)	39	684
Valleyfield (See Beauharnois)	9	618
Valleyview (See Calgary, Knox)	40	684
Vancouver:		
Calvin, Hungarian	43	690

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Central	43	690
Chinese	43	690
Fairview	43	690
Kerrisdale	43	690
Mount Pleasant	43	690
North Vancouver, St. Andrews and St. Stephens	43	688
Robertson	43	690
St. Columba	43	690
St. Paul's	43	690
University Hill	43	690
Vancouver Heights (See Burnaby)	43	688
West Point Grey	43	690
West Vancouver	43	690
Vankleek Hill, Knox	10	622
Hawkesbury, St. Paul's		
Vankoughnet, St. David's	19	646
Vaughan, St. Paul's (See Maple)	17	640
Ventnor, Knox (See Spencerville)	13	628
Verdun, First	9	620
Vernon, Osgoode (See Gloucester)	11	624
Vernon, Knox (See Armstrong, St. Andrew's)	42	688
Victoria West (See Tyne Valley)	7	616
Victoria:		
Chinese	44	692
Knox	44	692
St. Andrew's	44	692
Trinity	44	692
Victoria Harbour, St. Paul's	19	646
Coldwater, St. Andrew's		
Moonstone, Knox		
Virden, St. Andrew's	34	676
Breadalbane		
Lenore		
Vista, Argyle (See Rossburn)	34	676
W		
Wabush Christ Church	2	606
Wahpeton (Round Plain)(See Mistawasis)	36	678
Wainwright, St. Andrew's (See Chauvin)	38	682
Waldemar (See Orangeville)	18	644
Walkerton, Knox	30	670
Wallace, St. Matthew's (See Tatamagouche)	3	608
Wallaceburg, Knox	27	664
Wallacetown (See Dutton)	26	662
Walpole, Chalmers (See Jarvis)	23	656
Wanham, Knox	37	680
Blueberry Mtn., Munro		
Wardsville, St. John's (See Glencoe)	26	662
Warkworth, St. Andrew's	15	632
Hastings, St. Andrew's		
Warsaw, St. Andrew's	15	632
Warwick, Knox (See Thedford)	28	666
Warwick, St. Paul's (See Sunny Corner)	6	614
Waterdown, Knox	23	656
Nelson, St. Paul's		
Waterloo, Knox	22	652
Watford, (See Thedford)	28	666
Waywayseecappo (Lizard Point Reserve) (See Rossburn, Ekford)	34	676
Welland, Crowland	24	658
Welland (Hungarian)	24	658
Welland, Knox	24	658
Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill		
Welland, St. Andrew's	24	658
Wellwood, Zion (See Carberry, Knox)	34	676
Westbourne (See Portage la Prairie, St. Andrew's Cres. Heights)	34	676
West Branch, Zion (See Bass River)	6	614
West Branch (Burn's Memorial) (See Scotsburn)	3	608
West Dublin, St. Matthew's (See Lunenburg Co. – Dublin Shore)	4	610
West Flamboro	23	656
West Gwillimbury 2nd (See Bradford)	19	646
West Hill, Grace	16	634
West Hill, Melville	16	634
West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's (See Stirling)	14	628
West Lorne, Knox (See Dutton)	26	662
Westminster, New:		
First	43	688
Knox	43	688
St. Aidan's	43	688
Westmount:		
Melville	9	620
Stanley	9	620
West Nottawasaga (See Duntroon)	19	646
Weston, St. Stephen's	17	642
West Point (See Alberton)	7	616
Westport, Knox	13	628
West River Pastoral Charge	3	608
Durham, West River		
Green Hill, Salem		
Salt Springs, St. Lukes		
West River Station, Bethel	3	608
Westville, St. Andrew's	3	608
West Vancouver	43	688
Westwood, Francis Andrew's (See Norwood)	15	630
Wexford	16	634
Weyburn, Knox	35	678
Whalley, Surrey	43	688
Whitby, St. Andrew's	16	634
Whitechurch, Chalmers	30	670
Langside		
Whitehorse, Y. T., First	37	680
White Rock, St. John's	43	690
Whitewood Knox (See Moosomin)	35	678
Whycocomagh, St. Andrew's (See Little Narrows)	1	604
Wiarton, St. Paul's	30	670
Lake Charles		
Wick	15	632
Cresswell		
Wilkie, St. Andrew's (See N.W. Saskatchewan)	36	678
Williamsburg, St. Paul's (See Stanley)	5	612
Willis Jarratt (See Uptergrove)	19	646
Willowdale, Zion (See Red Deer, St. Andrew's)	39	684
Willowdale, Iona (See Metropolitan Toronto Area)	16	634
Winchester, St. Paul's	13	628
Mountain, Knox		
Windham Centre, (See Tillsonburg)	25	660
Windsor, St. John's	4	610
Noel Road, St. James		
Windsor:		
Hungarian	27	664
Knox	27	664
Paulin Memorial	27	664
Riverside	27	664
St. Andrew's	27	664
Chinese	27	664
Forest Glade	27	664
Wingham, St. Andrew's	30	670
Winnipeg:		
Calvin	33	674
First	33	674
Kildonan	33	674
St. Andrew's	33	674
St. David's	33	674
St. James	33	674
St. John's	33	674
Westwood	33	674
Winnipegosis, Knox (See Dauphin, St. James)	34	676
Winterbourne, Chalmers	22	652
Woodbridge	17	640
Wood Islands (See Belfast)	7	612
Woodstock, Knox (Ont.)	25	660
Woodstock, St. Paul's, N.B.	5	612
Kirkland, St. David's		
Woodville, Knox	15	632
Cannington, Knox		
South Eldon, St. Andrew's		
Wyebridge, St. Andrew's (See Penetanguishene)	19	646
Wyoming, St. Andrew's	28	666
Bear Creek		
Camlachie, Knox		
Y		
Yarmouth, North, St. James (See Belmont)	26	660
York Mills, Trinity (See Toronto)	16	634
Yorkton, Knox	35	678
Dunleath		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS AND THEIR ADDRESSES

According to Roll of Presbyteries

(It is requested that any omission or inaccuracy be reported to the Clerks of Assembly, so that corrections may be made in the books in the Church Offices.)

Presbytery	Number	Page
Algoma and North Bay	21	650
Assiniboia	35	678
Barrie	19	646
Brampton	18	642
Brandon	34	676
Brockville	13	626
Bruce-Maitland	30	668
Calgary-Macleod	40	684
Cape Breton	1	604
Chatham	27	664
East Toronto	16	632
Edmonton	38	682
Glengarry	10	622
Halifax-Lunenburg	4	610
Hamilton	23	654
Kamloops	42	688
Kingston	14	628
Kootenay	41	686
Lake of the Woods	32	672
Lanark & Renfrew	12	626
Lindsay-Peterborough	15	630
London	26	660
Miramichi	6	614
Montreal	9	618
Newfoundland	2	606
Niagara	24	658
Northern Saskatchewan	36	678
Ottawa	11	624
Paris	25	660
Peace River	37	680
Pictou	3	606
Prince Edward Island	7	616
Quebec	8	618
Red Deer	39	684
Saint John	5	612
Sarnia	28	666
Stratford-Huron	29	668
Superior	31	672
Temiskaming	20	648
Vancouver Island	44	692
Waterloo-Wellington	22	650
Westminster	43	688
West Toronto	17	640
Winnipeg	33	674

A

Adamson, Wm. J., B.D.	15 Lambeth Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 2Y6	17	640
*Agar, G. K., B.A.	20 Edgecliffe Golfway #617, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 3A4	16	634
**Ahn, Sang-Yub, S.T.M.	165 Cherokee Blvd., Unit 130, Willowdale, Ont. M2J 4T7	16	636
Aicken, A. J., B.D.	11 Rodney Ave., Pointe Claire, Que. H9R 4L8	9	620
Aikens, E. Powell, D.D.	39 Beverley Ave., Montreal, Que. H3P 1K3	9	620
**Allan, J. N., B.A.	941 - W. 20th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 1Y4	43	690
Allan, John F., B.D.	2737 Bayview Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2L 1C5	16	634
Allison, John M., M.Th.	7 King St. W., Stoney Creek, Ont. L8G 1G7	23	656
***Allison, Norman J.	2 Peel Road, Whitehorse, Yukon Territories. Y1A 3K8	37	680
Allison, R. L., B.D.	1179 Cloverly St., North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 1N7	43	688
Allum, Walter, D.D.	11 Melville St., Dundas, Ont. L9H 1Z7	23	654
Alston, C. M., B.D.	North Tyron, via Albany, P.E.I. C0B 1A0	7	616
Anderson, Douglas, B.A.	46073 Clare Ave., Chilliwack, B.C. V2P 6M9	43	688
***Anderson, F.R.M., B.Th.	111 Westmount Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6H 3K3	17	642
***Anderson, George	1665 Ellis St., Kelowna, B.C. V1Y 1Y6	42	688

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
***Anderson, J. M., B.A.	212 Front St., Oakville, Ont. L6J 1A2	18	644
Anderson, John M., B.D.	445 Beverly St., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 1P9	16	634
Anderson, R. K., M.Th.	101 Zink St., Lower Sackville, N.S. B4C 1W1	4	610
***Andrew, B. F.	R.R. #2, Woodbridge, Ont. L4L 1A6	17	642
***Andrews, J. C. Eldon, M.Th.	19 Lyme Regis Cres., Scarborough, Ont. M1M 1E3	16	636
Andrews, Stanley, M.A.	R.R. 1, Dutton, Ont. N0L 1J0	26	660
Appel, Hugh, B.A.	4192 Hazelwood Cr., Burnaby, B.C. V5G 2R1	43	690
Arbuthnott, J. P.	8 Elmcrest Rd., Islington, Ont. M9C 3R8	17	640
Archer, Ronald C., M.Div.	16 Ivy Green Cres., Scarborough, Ont. M1G 2Z3	16	634
***Archibald, D. G., B.A.	R.R. 2, Dobbinton, Ont. N0H 1L0	30	670
Archibald, John L., M.Div.	R.R. #2, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0	3	608
Armour, James A., B.A.	677 Victoria Dr., Baie d'Urfe, Que. H9X 2K1	9	618
Armour, J.S.S., S.T.M.	3 Bideford Place, St. John's, Nfld. A1B 2W5	2	606
Armstrong, R. H., B.D.	Box 115, Wingham, Ont. N0G 2W0	30	670
Austen, F. H.	720 Hall St., Sarnia, Ont. N7V 2C2	28	666

B

Bailey, A. E., Th.D.	2733 W. 41st Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6N 3C5	43	690
Bailey, T. Melville	81 Cloverhill Rd., Hamilton, Ont. L9C 3L8	23	656
Baksa, Csaba A., M.Div.	121 Birch Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8L 6H8	23	654
**Baker, R. E., M.Div.	Canadian Forces Base, Petawawa, Ontario	28	666
Balmer, Derek, B.Th.	496 Birch Ave., St. Lambert, Que. J4P 2M8	9	620
**Balsdon, J. N., B.D.	356 Dennie Ave., Newmarket, Ont. L2Y 4M7	22	652
**Balsdon, R. H., B.D.	P.O. Box 44600, Nairobi, Kenya	11	624
Ballard, A. J. *(Catechist)*	R.R. 2, Hampton, N.B. E0G 1Z0	5	612
Barber, W. M.	1405 Van Horne Ave., Brandon, Man. R7A 1E4	34	676
*Barclay, L. T., B.A.	Box 276, Masset, B.C. V0T 1M0	42	688
Barker, G. Harvie, B.D.	Box 582, Pinawa, Man. R0E 2L0	33	674
**Barr, F. J., M.A.	7 Eden Place, Simcoe, Ont. N3Y 3K9	25	660
**Barron, Murray, B.D.	367 Terry Drive, Newmarket, Ont. L3Y 5E6	16	636
Barrow, P., B.D.	38 Edith St., Halton Hills, Ont. L7G 3B1	18	642
Bastedo, G. E., B.A.	#318 – 1235 W. 15th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1S1	43	690
Baswick, Wayne J., M.Div.	1388 Monaghan Circle, Mississauga, Ont. L5C 1R8	18	644
***Baulch, G. S., B.A.	107 Clapperton St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 3G3	19	648
Bean, E. H., D.D.	12 Lorway Ave., Sydney, N.S. B1P 4Z2	1	604
Beaton, A. M., B.A.	132 Argyle St., N., Cambridge, Ont. N3H 1P6	22	652
Beaton, Gordon A., B.D.	235 Sylvan Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1E 1A5	16	634
**Beattie, Robert, M.A.	1091 Senate Court, Sarnia, Ont. N7S 2C9	28	666
**Beattie, Robert H., B.S.W.	8 Hillcrest Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 2W8	23	656
Becske, Louis, B.D.	101 – 14th Ave., S.W., Calgary, Alta. T2R 1L8	40	684
Beggs, Eric, A., B.D.	Box 246, 114 Gerald Ave., Orillia, Ont. L3V 6J6	19	646
Bell, C. Ritchie, D.D.	648 Main St., Lachute, Que. J8H 1Z1	9	618
Bell, John W., B.A.	6 Princeton Place, Amherstview, Ont. K7N 1E6	14	628
Bell, W. R., D.D.	838 Chestnut St., New Westminster, B.C. V3L 4N2	43	688
**Bell, W. S., M.A.	705 Clifton Dr., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 2Y9	19	648
***Bentum, A. B., B.D.	Wessex Rd., R.R. 1 Cowichan Station, B.C. V0R 1T0	44	692
**Berlis, R. H., D.D.	10 Quebec St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2T4	22	652
Bernhardt, R. J., B.D.	200 Mountain Park Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8V 1A2	23	654
*Bethune, A. A., B.D.	120 Baldwin Court, Milton, Ont. L9T 2Y7	18	644
Bigelow, J. C., M.Th.	19 Tamarac Ave., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 6T2	7	616
Bigelow, J. E., D.D.	13820-109A Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T5M 2K1	38	682

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
***Bishop, J. H., B.D.	Apt. 804, Taylor Towers, 1305 Taylor Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R3M 2K6	9	620
Bisset, R. M.	Forrest, Ont. N0N 1J0	28	666
Black, Douglas	P.O. Box 35, Tiverton, Ont. N0G 2T0	30	670
Blackwell, G. L., B.A.	1022 Mollins Dr., Saint John, N.B. E2M 4L8	5	612
Blaikie, L. E., B.Th.	155 Highfield St., Moncton, N.B. E1C 5P1	5	612
Bodkin, J. A., B.D.	855 – 53rd St., Lachine, Que. H8T 2Z7	9	618
***Boggs, R. J., B.A.	Apt. 1011, 80 Inverlochy Blvd., Thornhill, Ont. L3T 4P2	17	642
**Bonsall, H. B.	8 Pakenham Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, England, B15 2NE	43	690
Bottomley, E. A., M.Div.	513 King George Hwy., Newcastle, N.B. E1V 1M9	6	614
**Boyd, C. F., B.D.	c/o Pickering College, Newmarket, Ont.	27	664
***Boyd, C. G., B.A.	1048 Royal York Rd., Toronto, Ont. M8X 2G7	17	642
Boyd, T. H., M.Div.	Box 1647, Meaford, Ont. N0H 1Y0	30	670
Boyer, K. E., B.D.	109 Purvis Cres., Scarborough, Ont. M1B 1H8	16	634
Boyne, John C., B.D.	6 Grey Owl Dr., Elmira, Ont. N3B 1S5	22	652
Bragg, Edward, D.D.	Box 255, Creston, B.C. V0B 1G0	41	686
Brett, G. C., B.D.	512 Charlotte St., Fredericton, N.B. E3B 1M2	5	612
Brett, G.W.C., M.Div.	Grand Valley, Ont., L0N 1G0	18	642
***Brett, T. W., B.A.	R.R. 1, Bras d'Or, N.S. B0C 1B0	1	604
Briard, E. J., B.A.	48 Kirkdene Dr., West Hill, Ont. M1C 3A7	16	634
Brown, Archibald, Ph.D.	66 Oxford St., Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3A4	28	666
Brown, Calvin B., M.Div.	620 Kootenay St., Nelson, B.C. V1L 1L2	41	686
Brown, P. A., M.Div.	R.R. 2, Scotsburn, N.S., B0K 1R0	3	608
**Brown, W. H., M.A.	New Glasgow, P.E.I.	7	616
Brownlee, Kathy (Miss), M.Div.	Box 342, Geraldton, Ont. P0T 1M0	31	672
Brush, John C., B.A.	Dundalk, Ont. N0C 1B0	30	670
***Bryan, T.G.M., B.D.	3338 Bristol Drive, Burlington, Ont. L7M 1W4	27	664
Bunn, Ed. *(Lay Missionary)*	Box 57, Beulah, Man. R0M 0B0	34	676
Burch, M. E., D.D.	38 Eastbourne Cr., Toronto, Ont. M8V 1W8	17	640
**Burgermeister, Alfred, M.Div.	3415 Redpath St., Montreal, Que. H3G 2G2	9	620
Burkhart, J. W., B.A.	63 Laird Ave., S., Amherstburg, Ont. N9V 1X6	27	664
Burns, J. B., Ph.D.	271 Centre St., Thornhill, Ont. L4J 1G5	16	634
***Burton, R. J., B.A.	General Delivery, Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0	39	684
***Butcher, W. F., D.D.	32 Willowbank Blvd., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1B6	18	644
Bylaard, G. J., M.Div.	23 Springhome Rd., Barrie, Ont. L4N 2W6	19	646

C

Calder, A. J., B.D.	301 Mason Ave., Peterborough, Ont. K9H 4W4	15	632
Caldwell, M. A., M.Div.	Box 443, R.R. 2, Greely, Ont. K0A 1Z0	11	624
Caldwell, T. J., B.D.	117 Barons Ave. S., Hamilton, Ont. L8K 2Y8	23	654
Cameron, John R., B.D.	35 Fitzroy St., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 1R2	7	616
***Cameron, Ross K., D.D.	8 Wilberton Road, Toronto, Ont. M4V 1Z3	17	642
Campbell, A. K., B.A.	37 Hartwood Ave., Box 429, Beamsville, Ont. L0R 1B0	24	658
Campbell, D. A., D.D.	40 Greenfield Ave., Charlottetown, P.E.I., C1A 3N4	7	616
Campbell, D. G., D.D.	41 Elworthy Ave., London, Ont. N6C 2M3	26	662
Campbell, D. L., B.D.	971 Woodroofe Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 3G9	11	624
Campbell, D. St. Clair, B.D.	Tara, Ontario. N0H 2N0	30	670
**Campbell, R.F.G., Ph.D.	8 Heathview Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2K 2C1	16	636
**Campbell, William	650 Grand Ridge Dr., Cambridge, Ont. N1S 4J8	22	652
Carpenter, Evelyn (Miss), Th.M.	58 Presteign Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4B 3B2	16	634
*Carr, John C., Th.M.	9668 – 77th St., Edmonton, Alta. T6C 2M7	38	682
Carroll, I. R., B.A.	185 Eveline St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1L1	33	674

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
**Carson, J. R., B.Paed.	Angle Inlet, Minn. U.S.A.	27	664
Carter, C. H., B.D.	Box 118, Victoria Harbour, Ont. L0K 2A0	19	646
Carter, L. Blake, M.Div.	35 St. Timothy Place, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6B 5V5	21	650
Carter, R. P., D.D.	4156 Sheppard Ave. E., Agincourt, Ont. M1S 1T3	16	634
***Casselman, A. B., B.A.	4 Atholl Doune Dr., Aylmer East, Que. N9J 1B1	11	624
Cassidy, D. G., B.D.	56 Thames St. S., Ingersoll, Ont. N5C 2S9	25	660
**Caswell, Norman, B.A.	28 Churchill Cr., Lindsay, Ont. K9V 3Y6	15	632
Chan, David, Ph.D.	1827 Pelletier St., Windsor, Ont. N9B 1S7	27	664
Chan, Paul S., L.Th.	435 Fraser St., St. Laurent, Que. H4M 1Y9	9	620
Chang, Sidney, S.T.M.	Innisfail, Alta. T0M 1A0	39	684
Channon, Owen, B.D.	919 Haliburton Ave., Windsor, N.S. B0N 2T0	4	610
Chen, Wm. W. H., B.D.	R.R. 1, Dundas, Ont. L9H 5E1	23	656
Cho, Steven, C. H., M.Th.	R.R. 5, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C8	3	606
Clarke, Dennis, W., B.D.	254 Brock St. N., Sarnia, Ont. N7T 5Z6	28	666
***Clarke, J. S., D.D.	Apt. 1501, 620 Toronto St., Victoria, B.C. V8V 1P7	44	692
Clements, Alexander, B.A.	Box 535, Alliston, Ont. L0M 1A0	19	646
Clifton, E. Lloyd, Phm.B.	Box 147, Mount Forest, Ont. N0G 2L0	22	652
Clifton, Lloyd M., M.Div.	Box 765, R.R. 7, Orillia, Ont. L3V 6H7	19	646
Cochrane, Chas. C., D.D.	30 Benlamond Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4E 1Y9	16	634
Cochrane, Robert B., M.Div.	Box 231, Milverton, Ont. N0K 1M0	29	668
**Codling, Donald A., M.Th.	464 – 9th St. E., Prince Albert, Sask. S6V 0Y2	6	614
Codling, Douglas O., M.Div.	R.R. 1, Red Bank, N.B. E0C 1W0	6	614
Codling, James, M.Div.	Elphinstone, Man. R0J 0N0	34	676
*Coles, S. B., B.A.	100 Balmoral Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4V 1J4	16	636
**Collier, Donald F., B.D.	22 Sydenham St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2W4	22	652
**Colvin, H. T., B.D.	Markdale, Ont. N0C 1H0	30	670
Congram, Charles N., M.Div.	R.R. 1, Site 1, Box 13, Belle River, Ont. N0R 1A0	27	664
Congram, John D., B.D.	1488 Miller Dr., Sarnia, Ont. N7S 3M6	28	666
Conkey, Frank, M.A.	46 Windsor Dr. N., Pickering, Ont. L1V 2H1	16	634
Coombs, Charles F. *(Catechist)*	R.R. 1, Metis Beach, Que. G0J 1W0	8	618
**Cooper, David, J. C., B.D.	Apt. 429, 216 Essex Ave., Richmond Hill, Ont. L4C 2B8	32	672
*Cooper, J. C., B.D.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	17	642
Cooper, Glenn A., M.Div.	311 Michigan Ave., Point Edward, Ont. N7V 1G1	28	666
Corbett, D.J.M., D.D.	Victoria-Royce Presbyterian Church, 190 Medland St., Toronto, Ont. M6P 2N7	17	642
**Cornish, R. Allan	136 Roywood Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3A 2E1	16	636
Costerus, Christiaan, M.Th.	9 Dartford Rd., Bramalea, Ont. L6T 2Z3	18	642
Cory, D. Linda, (Miss) B.Th.	Ormstown Presbyterian Church, Ormstown, P.Q. J0S 1K0	9	620
**Courtenay, A. R., B.D.	Eramosa Road, Guelph, Ont.	22	652
**Cousens, W. D., M.Div.	2 Southdale Dr., Markham, Ont. L3P 1J7	16	636
Cowper, L. J., B.Th.	Box 38, Spencerville, Ont. K0E 1X0	13	628
Crabb, J. A., M.A.	1370 Holloway Dr., Peterborough, Ont. K9J 6G2	15	632
Craig, David, T., B.D.	2828 Chemin des Quatre-Bourgeois, Ste. Foy, Que. G1V 1X9	8	618
Crawford, David J., D.D.	6343 Dalbeattie Hill N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 1M4	40	686
*Crawford, Harry A., B.D.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	634
Creaser, H. M., B.A.	88 Woodworth Ave., St. Thomas, Ont. N5P 3K1	26	662
Creen, E. J., M.Div.	110 Maytree Ave., Box 1031, Stouffville, Ont. L0H 1L0	16	634

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Cribar, Craig, A., B.A.	765 Sutherland Ave., Newmarket, Ont. L3Y 1E9	16	632
Crocker, D. L., M.A.	1080 Finch Ave. E., Willowdale, Ont. M2J 2X2	16	634
Cromey, F. H., B.A.	Box 393, Norwich, Ont. N0J 1P0	25	660
Crooks, R. A., M.A.	4 Bayview Rd., Parry Sound, Ont. P2A 1A8	21	650
**Crosby, Brian J.	The Abbey, Iona, Argyll, Scotland	44	692
Cruickshank, J. W., B.D.	311 Brentwood Cres., Corunna, Ont. N0N 1G0	28	666
Cruickshank, Robert W., B.D.	195 Norma St., Apt. 9, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 3N5	3	606
***Csiszar, Attila	4620 West 10th Ave., Apt. 804, Vancouver, B.C. V6R 2J5	43	690
Csurgia, J. *(Lay Supply)*	384 Frank St., Ottawa, Ont. K2P 0Y1	11	624
Cunningham, C. A.	Box 636, Petrolia, Ont. N0N 1R0	28	666
Cunningham, G. A., B.A.	Box 1027, Rocky Mountain House, Alta. T0M 1T0	39	684
Cunningham, G. B., B.A.	24 Applefield Dr., Scarborough, Ont. M1P 3X9	16	634
Cunningham, R. F., B.Th.	Box 33, Sooke, B.C. V0S 1N0	44	692
Currie, A. W., D.D.	82 Kent St., Ottawa, Ont. K1P 5N9	11	624
**Currie, M. Carl, B.A.	Murray Harbor North, P.E.I. C0A 1V0	7	616
Currie, R. D.	Lansdowne, Ont. K0E 1L0	13	626
Currie, R.D.A., B.A.	Box 73, Alvinston, Ont. N0N 1A0	28	666

D

Dallison, A. R., B.D.	King City, Ont. L0G 1K0	17	640
Dalzell, G. C., S.T.M.	60 Fifth St., Chatham, Ont. N7M 4V7	27	664
Darch, Peter J., B.D.	3101 St. Paul Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2J 2L8	24	658
Dass, Basil P., M.Div.	Tottenham, Ont. L0G 1W0	19	646
***Davidson, H. F., D.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	634
**Davidson, J. Ross H., B.D.	Ste. Germain Station, Comté Dorchester, P.Q. G0R 3B0	8	618
Davidson, N. Mae, B.A. (Mrs.)	437 McRoberts Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6E 4R1	17	640
Davidson, Ronald A., D.D.	436 Spadina Cres. E., Saskatoon, Sask. S7K 3G6	36	680
*Davis, H. Glen, M.Th.	5-21 Chiyo, 5-Chome, Hakata-ku, Fukuoka, Japan 812	16	636
Deans, A. M., B.R.E.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	17	642
de Groot, L. Louis, B.D.	11832 – 88th St., Apt. 11, Edmonton, Alta. T5B 3R8	38	682
DeVries, Frank, M.Div.	R.R. #1, Sunderland, Ont. L0C 1H0	15	632
Dewar, E. F., B.A.	Springville Manse, R.R. 2, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C5	3	606
Deyarmond, John A., M.Div.	108 Juniper Dr., Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 1W3	31	672
Dezse, G., B.Ed.	12937 – 86 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5E 3A9	38	682
Dick, Derrick, M.Div.	386 Mountview Rd., Yorkton, Sask. S3N 2L1	35	678
Dickey, James Ross, B.D.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	33	674
*Dickson, Irene, M.Th. (Miss)	Ewart College, 156 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2G1	16	636
Dienes, L.	31 St. John St., Vankleek Hill, Ont. K0B 1R0	25	660
*DiGangi, Mariano, D.D.	33 Grangemill Cres., Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2J3	16	636
Dobie, G. F., D.D.	2400 Alta Vista Dr., Ottawa, Ont. K1H 7N1	11	624
***Doig, H. A., D.D.	18 Ferbane Place, Willowdale, Ont. M2Y 1Y8	16	636
*Doka, K. C., B.A.	14751 Vine Ave., White Rock, B.C. V4B 2T2	43	690
Donaghey, Donald A., M.Div.	19 Cabot Cres., Winnipeg, Man. R2M 2H2	33	674
Donovan, W. A., B.A.	Box 247, Kipling, Sask. S0G 2S0	35	678
Doo, Wm., B.A.	7 Brian Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1R 3J1	16	634
Doran, G. E., B.D.	Box 159, Richmond, Ont. K0A 2Z0	11	624
***Douglas, G. L., D.D.	24 Leith Hill Rd., Apt. 1101, Willowdale, Ont. M2J 1Z2	16	636

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
**Douglas, W. A., B.D.	Box 42, Meadowvale, Ont. L0J 1K0	18	644
Dowdles, E. S., M.Div.	Box 658, 305 Main St. W., Palmerston, Ont. N0G 2P0	22	652
Duff, J. C., B.D.	1302 – 33rd St. W., Saskatoon, Sask. S7L 0W9	36	680
Duffy, W. F., B.D.	146 Clergy St. E., Kingston, Ont. K7K 3S3	14	628
Duke, J. R., B.A.	12 Mountain St., Grimsby, Ont. L3M 3J6	23	654
Duke, T.A.A., B.A.	977 Oxford St., E. London, Ont. N5Y 3K5	26	662
**Dunbar, F.J., B.A.	Eureka, N.S. B0K 1B0	3	608
Duncan, Allan M., B.D.	Box 189, Kensington, P.E.I. C0B 1M0	7	616
Duncan, A. M., B.D.	161 Shackleton St., Dutton, Ont. N0L 1J0	26	662
Duncan, G. E., B.D.	Box 429, Carberry, Man. R0K 0H0	34	676
Duncan, John B., B.D.	24 North St., Perth, Ont. K7H 2S5	12	626
***Duncan, W. Scott, B.A.	Apt. 308, 2485 Woking Cres., Mississauga, Ont. L5K 1Z6	16	636
***Duncanson, R. D., B.A.	Apt. 1506, 859 James St., Woodstock, Ont. N4F 8A6	25	660
**Duncanson, R. T., B.D.	131 Pinehurst Cr., Kitchener, Ont. N2N 1E3	22	652
Dunkin, Stephen, G., M.Div.	Presbyterian Manse, Warkworth, Ont. K0K 3K0	15	632
Dunn, C. A. (Zander) M.Th.	2053 McKeown Ave., North Bay, Ont. P1B 7N8	21	650
***Dunn, James, D.D.	14499 Magdalen Ave., White Rock, B.C. V4B 2T2	43	690
Dutcher, E. F., B.A.	1393 Clarkson Rd., N. Mississauga, Ont. L5J 2W6	18	644

E

Eadie, C. McK., M.A.	Chesley, Ont. N0G 1L0	30	670
***Earls, R. K., B.A.	260 Barr St., Renfrew, Ont. K7V 1J5	12	626
***Eaton, E.E., B.D.	Chesterville, Ont. K0C 1H0	13	628
Edmiston, J. J., Th.D.	6765-Ninth Ave., Rosemount, Montreal, Que. K1Y 2L1	9	620
***Elder, John	122 Bronte St., S., #805B, Milton, Ont. L9T 1Y9	18	644
*Elder, J. C., B.A.	27 Davistow Cres., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 3E8	19	648
**Ellis, H. T., B.D.	Tainan Theol. College, 115 East Gate Rd., Tainan, Taiwan, 700, R.O.C.	42	688
Embree, Alan B., B.A.	R.R. #1, St. George, Ont. N0E 1N0	25	660
**Embree, B.L.M., Th.M.	Taiwan Theological College, 20 Lane 2, Section 2 Yang Teh Ta Road, Shihlin, Taipei, Taiwan III, R.O.C.	15	632
English, J. K., B.D.	8280 Willoughby Dr., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2G 6X2	24	658
Esler, J. R., B.A.	51 Ridgewood Ave., Port Colborne, Ont. L3K 5N7	24	658
Esler, R. McKay, B.D.	7190 Maureen Cres., Burnaby, B.C. V5A 1H4	43	688
**Estabrooks, Spencer, B.D.	49 Clarey Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1F 2R6	11	624
*Evans, D. T., D.D.	325 Fifth Ave. N., Apt. 62, Saskatoon, Sask. S7K 2P6	36	680
Evans, James W., B.Ed.	2170 Albert St., Regina, Sask. S4P 2T9	35	678

F

Fairley, Wm.	Box 37, Fenelon Falls, Ont. K0M 1N0	15	630
Falconer, Charles A.	363 Dominion St., Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3M7	28	666
Faraday A. Gordon, D.D.	395 Martin St., Penticton, B.C. V2A 5K4	42	688
Farmery, Mary, (Mrs.), M.Div.	Box 92, Campbellville, Ont. L0P 1B0	18	642
*Farris, C. D., Th.M.	1384 Rideau Gate, London, Ont. N5X 1X1	26	662
*Farris, W.J.S., Ph.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16	636
Farthing, A. L., B.D.	Box 196, Penetanguishene, Ont. L0K 1P0	19	646

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Fee, Richard, M.Div.	c/o Norcap, Box 63, Abakaliki, Anambra State, Nigeria	38	682
Ferguson, James, D.D.	46 Church St., Stratford, Ont. N5A 2R1	29	668
***Ferguson, P. A., B.A.	Box 283, Chesley, Ont. N0G 1L0	30	670
Ferguson, R. A., B.Th.	4 Hills Road, Ajax, Ontario L1S 2W3	16	634
Ferrier, John C., M.Div.	Box 242, Chauvin, Alta. T0B 0V0	38	682
***Fesenko, M., Th.B.	26 Robina Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6C 3Y6	17	642
*Files, James W., B.A.	42 Franklin St., Brantford, Ont. N3R 1T1	25	660
Files, L. R., Ph.D.	8208 – 7th St. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T2V 1G6	40	686
Finlayson, John A., B.Th.	Box 49, Thorburn, N.S. B0K 1W0	3	608
**Finocchiaro, Everado	145 Queen St. S., Apt. 306, Hamilton, Ont. L8P 4R3	23	656
Firth, Daniel J., B.A.	Garnet Drive, R.R. #4, Vernon, B.C. V1T 6L7	42	688
**Firth, Gordon, B.A.	3704 – 37th St. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T3E 3C3	40	686
Fish, Gordon L.	354 Finch Ave., Burlington, Ont. L7T 2T7	23	654
**Fitch, Wm. Ph.D.	8 Glen Arthur Dr., Toronto, Ont. M8Y 3H5	17	642
***Fitzsimons, Wm.	160 Maria St., Peterborough, Ont. K9H 1B9	15	632
**Flemming, Hugh J., M.Div.	45 Deveber Terrace, Saint John, N.B. E2K 2B5	5	612
***Foote, Charles H., B.Ed.	R.R. 1, Tangier, N.S. B0J 3H0	1	604
***Foote, E.G.B., D.D.	81 Loch Isle Rd., Ottawa, Ont. K2H 8G7	11	624
***Foote, John W., D.D.	R.R. 5, Cobourg, Ont. K9A 4J8	15	632
Forbes, John, M.A.	The Manse, Dalkeith, Box 73, Ont. K0B 1E0	10	622
***Ford, V. E., LL.B.	12460 – 223rd St., Maple Ridge, B.C. V2X 5X9	43	690
**Fornwalt, R., M.Div.	Boston, Mass., U.S.A.	31	678
Forrester, J. O. *(Catechist)*	MacDonald's Corners, Ont. K0G 1M0	12	626
Forsyth, J. B., B.D.	Knox Presbyterian Church, 2100 – 3rd St. S., Cranbrook, B.C. V1C 1G2	41	686
Fortier, D. J., B.A.	Tyne Valley, P.E.I. C0B 2C0	7	616
**Foubister, D. R., M.Div.	470E. Washington Blvd., Apt. "F", Pasedena, California, U.S.A., 91104	36	680
**Foulis, Robert J. P., B.D.	620 – 7th Ave. W., #506, New Westminster, B.C. V3M 2J3	43	690
Fourney, L. W., B.D.	1241 Montgomery St., Moose Jaw, Sask. S6H 2X4	35	678
Fourney, R. P., B.D.	Summerside, Box 1614, P.E.I. C1N 2V5	7	616
***Fowler, Louis H., D.D.	376 Lakeshore Rd., Port Hope, Ont. L1A 1R3	15	632
**Fox, D. J., Ph.D.	Huron College, 1349 Western Road, London, Ont. N6G 1G9	26	662
Fox, John B., B.A.	897 Dalhousie Dr., London, Ont. N6K 1M8	26	662
Fraser, John A., B.Th.	St. George's Manse, River John, N.S. B0K 1N0	3	608
Fraser, Wm. A., B.A.	879 Westmount Ave., Sudbury, Ont. P3A 1C3	21	650
Freeman, G. Dennis, M.Div.	P.O. Box 757, Campbellford, Ont. K0L 1L0	15	630
French, W. G., M.Div.	Box 91, Maple, Ont. L0J 1E0	17	640
Fry, Douglas O.	4718 Ross St., Red Deer, Alta. T4N 1X2	39	684
Fuleki, A. B., M.Div.	Box 534, 142 Second St., Welland, Ont. L3B 5R3	24	658
***Fuller, W. H., D.D.	51 Alexander St., Apt. 701, Toronto, Ont. M4Y 1B3	16	636
***Fulton, W.H.T., B.A.	R.R. 1, Peachland, B.C. V0H 1X0	42	688

G

**Gamble, Ivan S., B.D.	Box 1319, R.R. 2, Oliver, B.C.	42	688
***Garrett, J. Y., Th.D.	The Manor, Woodstock, N.B. E3B 5G6	5	612
Garvin, Murray L., M.Div.	17 Cross St., Weston, Ont. M9N 2B8	17	640
Garvin, Robert C., M.Div.	4136 Rex Road, Port Alberni, B.C. V9Y 5T6	44	692
Gellatly, M. R., M.Th.	3272 Martins Pine Cres., Mississauga, Ont. L5L 1G4	18	644

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Gemmell, Thos., B.D.	1345 Lapointe St., St. Laurent, Que. H4L 1K5	9	620
Gentle, S. W., M.Div.	Box 430, Southampton, Ont. N0H 2L0	30	670
**Gibson, A. Ross, B.D.	83 Enderby Rd., Apt. 7, Toronto, Ont. M4E 2S6	16	636
**Gilbert, Peter F., Ph.M.	272 Dunview Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2N 4J5	16	636
Gilchrist, J. S., B.A.	70 Division St., Bowmanville, Ont. L1C 2Z7	15	630
Gillanders, R. J., B.A.	St. James Presbyterian Church, 1911 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R3J 0J3	33	674
Gillespie, W. F., M.A.	Box 441, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. L0S 1J0	24	658
***Gillies, J. D.	142 – 6038 Imperial Ave. S., Burnaby, B.C. V5B 2N5	43	690
Gillis, Raymond L., B.Sc.	Belfast, P.E.I. C0A 1A0	7	616
Glass, D. R., M.Div.	61 Main St., Kirkland Lake, Ont. P2N 3E4	20	648
*Glass, Ian C., B.D.	15 Messer Dr., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 6N5	7	616
**Glazier, K.M., Ph.D.	2936 University Place N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2N 4H5	16	636
**Glen, A., B.D.	12408 Anjou Dr., Vernon, B.C. V1B 1N6	42	688
***Glen, J. S., D.D.	1924 Georgia St., S.W., Calgary, Alta. T3E 4H2	16	636
Glen, Raymond E., B.D.	2119 Louise Ave., Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 3K2	36	680
Goldsmith, James A., B.D.	5270 New St., Burlington, Ont. L7L 1N5	23	656
**Goggin, Helen, (Miss), B.D.	Knox Presbyterian Church, 89 Dunn St., Oakville, Ont. L6J 3C8	18	644
***Good, Robert, D.D.	54 Promenade Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2E 5X9	11	624
Gordon, J. D., B.A.	97 Wellington St., Brantford, Ont. N3T 2M1	25	660
Gordon, Noel C., B.D.	55 Gladstone Cr., St. Albert, Alberta T8N 0W6	38	682
Gordon, R. R., B.A.	73 Beattie Ave., London, Ont. N5W 2P1	26	662
***Gowdy, David, Th.D.	37 Highland Cr., Cambridge, Ont. N1S 1L7	22	652
Gowland, A. J., D.D.	454 Bader Ave., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 3E8	16	632
**Grace, Howard G.	Box 2222, Stellarton, N.S. B0K 1S0	3	608
Graham, G. E., B.D.	607 Rundleside Dr., N.E., Calgary, Alta. T1Y 1E3	40	684
***Graham, J. R., B.D.	35 Willowbank Blvd., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1B7	17	642
**Graham, L. E., M.Div.	71 Gardenwood Ave., London, Ont. N6J 3M5	26	662
Graham, Murray, M., B.Th.	32 Andrew St., Campbellton, N.B. E3N 2B3	6	614
**Graham, Wm. J., B.A.	C.F.B. Base, Moose Jaw, Bushell Park, Sask. S0H 0N0	35	678
Grant, J. M., B.D.	4 Setterington St., Leamington, Ont. N8H 1S9	27	664
Griggs, Gordon, B.D.	120 Highman Ave., Cambridge, Ont. N1R 3L7	22	652
Grove, H. W., B.A.	Box 202, Indian Head, Sask. S0G 2K0	35	678

H

***Hadjiantoniou, G. A., Ph.D.	302 – 10020 – 151 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5P 1T3	38	682
***Hales, Edward S.	Alberton, P.E.I. C0B 1N0	7	616
*Hall, R. T., D.D.	Apt. 604, 80 Inverlochy Blvd., Thornhill, Ont. L3T 4P3	16	636
Hankinson, L. D., B.A.	1818 – 5th Ave., S. Lethbridge, Alta. T1J 0W6	40	686
Hanley, Donald B.	Box 645, Beaverton, Ont. L0K 1A0	15	630
Harper, R. (United Ch.)	Dixonville, Alta. T0H 1E0	37	680
Harvey, H. M. (*Lay Supply*)	807 – 4th Ave. N., Castlegar, B.C. V1N 1P2	41	686
Hastings, C. Sheldon, B.D.	343 Bronson Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1R 6J2	11	624
Hastings, G. G., B.A.	4402 Pettit Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2E 6L1	24	658
Hawkes, Everett, R., B.Th.	550 Princess Dr., Bathurst, N.B. E2A 2R3	6	614
***Hay, D. W., D.D.	Box 64, Caledon East, Ont. L0N 1E0	18	642
*Hay, J. C., Ph.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16	636
**Hay, T. A., Ph.D.	599 Churchill Ave., #2, Ottawa, Ont. K1Z 5E7	11	624
Hayes, S. A., S.T.M.	197 Burke St., Cobourg, Ont. K9A 2K7	15	630
Haynes, G. R., M.Div.	326 Brookdale Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5M 1P8	16	634
Headley, Brian, M.Div.	9675 Esplanade Dr., Windsor, Ont. N8R 1J7	27	664

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Henderson, C. D., B.A.	58 Glen Park Rd., St. Catharines, Ont. L2N 3E8	24	658
Henderson, H. L., M.A.	6 – 7th St. W., Portage la Prairie, Man. R1N 2K6	34	676
Henderson, J. C., B.D.	Box 400, Harriston, Ont. N0G 1Z0	22	652
Henderson, Wm. A., B.A.	447 Hunter St., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 4G7	25	660
Herbuson, D. J.	Erskine Pres. Church, 19 Pearl St. N., Hamilton, Ont. L8R 2Y6	23	654
Herman, John, B.Th.	2225 Regent Ave., Montreal, Quebec. H4A 2R1	9	620
**Heron, Kenneth A., B.D.	25 Grove St. W., Barrie, Ont. L4N 1M6	19	648
Herrod, R. B., B.D.	652 Coldstream Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6B 2L5	17	640
Herron, D.G.M., D.D.	26 Delisle Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4V 1S5	16	634
Herron, Ernest	4235 Departure Bay Road, Nanaimo, B.C. V9T 1C9	44	692
Heustis, W. H., B.A.	Box 286, Bradford, Ont. L0G 1C0	19	646
Hibbs, John J., M.Th.	11445 – 40 Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T6J 0R3	38	682
Hicks, James H. (*United Ch. Min.*)	R.R. 1, Pleasantville, N.S. B0R 1C0	4	610
Hill, Derwyn J.	2993 Arvida Circle, Meadowvale West, Mississauga, Ont. L5N 1R6	18	644
Hill, Robert	Box 1377, Carleton Place, Ont. K0A 1J0	12	626
***Hollingworth, W. D. Grant, D.D.	1680 Nanton Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6J 2X4	43	690
*Honeyman, J., M.Th.	74 Glenaden Ave. E., Toronto, Ont. M8Y 2L3	17	640
Hood, J. C., M.Div.	15 Royston Court, Thunder Bay "P", Ont. P7A 4Y7	31	672
**Hopton, George L., Ph.D.	39 Canton Ave., Downsview, Ont. M3M 1N1	17	642
***House, K. W., B.A.	23 Lynndale Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1N 1B9	16	636
Houston, Adam	Box 26, Stayner, Ont. L0M 1S0	19	646
How, S., B.D.	722 Brannon Dr., Prince Albert, Sask. S6V 2S2	36	678
Howard, John Desmond, B.A.	Apt. 1, 462 Oriole Parkway, Toronto, Ont. M5P 2H8	43	690
***Howell, Basil Edward	10 Allanhurst Dr., Apt. 410, Islington, Ont. M9A 4J5	16	636
Howick, A. F., D.Th.	15 Candlewood Cres., Downsview, Ont. M3J 1G7	17	640
*Howson, J.D.L., L.Th.	c/o Civic Hospital, Peterborough, Ont.	15	632
**Hudson, J. C., M.A.	8 Duncan St., Gloucester, Mass., U.S.A.	9	620
Hughes, Leo E., B.A.	82 Daniel St. N., Arnprior, Ont. K7S 2K8	12	626
***Hughes, T. Owen, B.A.	2573 Yarmouth Cres., Heron Park, Ottawa, Ont. K1V 6J9	11	624
Humphreys, J. R., B.A.	46 Woodhaven Dr., Saint John, N.B. E2K 4K4	5	612
**Humphreys, Raymond, A., B.D.	24-B Oliva Dr., Novato, California, 94947 U.S.A.	9	620
***Hunter, E. H., M.A.	6734 O'Neil St., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2J 1N2	24	658
**Hunter, G., L.Th.		21	650
Hutchinson, Norman, W., B.D.	19 Claremont Circle, Welland, Ont. L3C 2P4	24	658
Hutchison, Jas. W., B.D.	1285 Arcadia Court, Peterborough, Ont. K9H 6P6	15	632

I

Iarrera, Arthur, B.D.	7881 de la Seine Ave., Anjou, Montreal, Que. H1K 1T8	9	620
Inglis, James B., M.A.	5560 Hutchison St., Montreal, Que. H2V 4B6	9	620
**Inglis, R. L., B.A.	438 Hudon St., Fabreville, Que. H7P 2L1	9	618
***Inglis, William C., M.A.	Box 127, Merrickville, Ont. K0G 1N0	13	628
Innes, K. A., B.A.	Box 247, Brussels, Ont. N0G 1H0	29	668
***Isaac, D. Burton	Box 397, Cornwall, P.E.I. C0A 1H0	7	616
*Isaac, W.J.O.	Civic #2, 2 Lansdoon Place, Truro, N.S. B2N 2G1	4	610

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
J			
Jack, J.D.C., B.A.	231 Hanna Road, Toronto, Ont. M4G 3P3	16	634
Jack, James C. Maclan, M.A.	Box 2, R.R. 2, Melbourne, Que. J0B 2B0	8	618
Jackson, C. E., B.D.	1316 – 7th Ave., New Westminster, B.C. V3M 2K1	43	688
Jackson, D. S., B.A.	Ste. 607, 2323 Confederation Pkwy., Mississauga, Ont. L5B 1R6	18	644
Jackson, I. L. B.A.	Box 1270, Atikokan, Ont. P0T 1C0	32	672
Jackson, R. A., M.A.	191 West River Rd., Cambridge, Ont. N1S 2Z9	22	652
Jackson, S. R., M.A.	Knox Manse, Harvey Station, N.B., E0H 1H0	5	612
**Jackson, Walter, M.A.	1497 Oxford St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 3X2	16	638
Janssen, Wm. P., D.Min.	9704 – 99 Ave., Fort St. John, B.C. V1J 1T8	37	680
Jarvis, W. D., M.Div.	48 Brock St. W., Tillsonburg, Ont. N4G 2A5	25	660
Jeffery, Shirley, (Miss) B.D.	Box 283, Port Carling, Ont. P0B 1J0	19	646
Jennings, J. J., M.A.	459 Pinetree Dr., London, Ont. N6H 3M9	26	662
Jess, M. S., M.Div.	29 Bald St., Welland, Ont. L3C 5B7	24	658
Johnson, Clifford, M.Th.	136 – 2nd St. N.E., Weyburn, Sask. S4H 0T8	35	678
*Johnson, E. H., D.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
Johnson, R. W., B.Sc.	876 Richmond Square, Montreal, Que. H3J 1V7	9	620
Johnston, A. H., D.D.	211 S. Brodie St., Thunder Bay "F", Ont. P7E 1C1	31	672
**Johnston, G. A., B.D.	3504 – 112 St., Edmonton, Alta. T6J 1H9	38	682
***Johnston, G. Deane, D.D.	26 William St., Brantford, Ont. N3T 3K4	25	660
**Johnston, Geoffrey, D., M.Th.	176 Hillsdale Ave. E., Toronto, Ont. M4S 1T5	16	638
Johnston, J. A., Ph.D.	147 Chedoke Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 4P2	23	654
*Johnston, R. Stuart, Ph.D.	1450 Union Ave., Montreal, Que. H3A 2B8	9	620
Jones, E. H., L.Th.	Apt. 1211 – 288 Mount Albion Rd., Hamilton, Ont. L8K 5T1	23	654
Jones, J. P., B.D.	Knox Presbyterian Church, 10 Quebec St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2T4	22	652
Jones, R. C., M.Div.	Box 1132, 51 Bowery St., Picton, Ont. K0K 2T0	14	628
Joshua, A. R., B.D.	Box 537, Three Hills, Alta. T0M 2A0	39	684
***Jossinet, Armand, B.D.	1901 St. Michel, Sillery, Quebec, Que. G1S 1J7	8	618
K			
**Kat, J. B.	20 Cavendish Rd., Bognor Regis, Sussex, England	9	620
Kemble, Donald G., B.A.	521 Victoria St., Walkerton, Ont. N0G 2V0	30	670
**Kendall, F. R., B.D.	61 Stillwater Drive, Ottawa, Ont. K2H 5K3	11	624
Kennedy, Hamish M., B.D.	174 First Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1S 2G4	11	624
Kennedy, R.J.G., B.D.	579 Parkdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1Y 4K1	11	624
Kennedy, S. J., M.A.	606 Victoria Ave., Fort Frances, Ont. P9A 2C6	32	672
***Kerr, D. M.	1272 Kipling Ave., Islington, Ont. M9B 3N5	17	642
Kerr, P.G.D., B.D.	51 Deane Field Cres., Islington, Ont. M9B 3B2	17	640
Kim, D. K., M.Th.	630 Lolita Gardens, Apt. 1509, Mississauga, Ont. L5A 3T2	17	640
Kim, S. H.	Apt. 1611, 1350 Danforth Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1J 1G3	16	634
***Kincaid, W. A., B.A.	483 Lee Ave., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 6Y2	26	662
King, K. E., B.A.	297 Montego Road, Mississauga, Ont. L5B 1C6	18	644
Kirk, C. J., B.D.	6 Burns Place, Fort Erie, Ont. L2A 3W1	24	658
Klassen, H. J., B.D.	67 MacLean Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4E 2Z8	16	634
Klempa, W. J., Ph.D.	39 Whitney Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4W 2A7	16	634
Knight, Kenneth G.	Box 1407, Rosetown, Sask. S0L 2V0	36	680

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
***Knox, F. C., B.A.	Chesterton Towers, Apt. 820, Chesterton Dr., Ottawa, Ont. K2E 6Z7 (*Not on Presbytery Roll*)		
Kouwenberg, H.J.H., M.Div.	2960 Nechoka Dr., Prince George, B.C. V2M 3A8	42	688
Krepps, R. G.	R.R. 3, Salmon Arm, B.C. V0E 2T0	42	688
**Kuntz, Harry, S.T.M.	92 Rockwyn Ave., Pointe Claire, Que. H9R 1W2	9	620
Kurtz, John, B.D.	2 Aberdeen Circle, St. Catharines, Ont. L2T 2B8	24	658
L			
Landell, M. Leslie, (Miss) B.D.	Box 179, Atwood, Ontario N0G 1B0	29	668
Lattimore, J. K., D.D.	2 Ellis Park Rd., Toronto, Ont. M6S 2V2	17	640
Laurenson, J. M., B.D.	260 Tower St. N., Fergus, Ont. N1M 2N7	22	652
***Lawson, Frank, B.D.	197 John St. W., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 1C6	22	652
Lawson, Wm., D.D.	425 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9A 4N1	27	664
Lee, Andrew S. K., M.Div.	822 Notre Dame Dr., London, Ont. N6J 3C1	26	662
Lee, P. J., S.T.B.	101 Cobourg St., Saint John, N.B. E2L 3J8	5	612
**Lee, Stephen Yau Wing, Th.B.	70 Florence St., Chatham, Ont. N7L 3G1	27	664
Lee, Sui-Man, B.D.	#303 – 1188 Yates St., Victoria, B.C. V8V 3M8	44	692
**Lemen, W. H., B.D.	U.S.A.	40	686
***Lemoine, Lorne, B.D.	486 Cole Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 2A9	11	624
Lennox, D.E.W., B.A.	R.R. 2, Glencoe, Ont. N0L 1M0	26	660
***Lennox, H., D.D.	297 W. 63rd Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5X 2H9	43	690
***Lennox, Robert, D.D.	Box 266, St. David's, Ont. L0S 1P0	24	658
*Lewis, C. M., M.Th.	192 Washington, Waterloo, Ont. N2J 2N7	22	652
Lewis, T. J.	245 Garnet St., Milton, Ont. L9T 1E9	18	644
Lewis, W. R., B.D.	241 Woodward Ave., Milton, Ont. L9T 1V1	18	644
***Lewis, W. G., L.Th.	101 Anne Blvd., Milton, Ont. L9T 1A1	18	642
Lin, L. K., B.D.	Box 449, Killam, Alta. T0B 2L0	38	682
Lin, R.T.K., M.Th.	475 East 57th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5X 1S8	43	690
***Ling, E., B.D.	124 Bedford Rd., Toronto, Ont. M5R 2K2	16	638
**Little, G. D.	90 Montgomery Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 3N5	17	642
Little, Robert, B.D.	539 Hugel Ave., Midland, Ont. L4R 1W1	19	646
Little, Wallace I., Th.M.	125 Avondale St., Cambridge, Ont. N3C 2E5	22	652
Livingstone, S. J.	80 Pynford Cres., Don Mills, Ont. M3A 1W8	16	634
Locke, O. G., B.A.	43 Victoria Ave. N., Lindsay, Ont. K9V 4E8	15	630
Lockwood, John P., B.D.	222 Prince Arthur St., Apt. 2, St. Lambert, Que. J4P 1X2	9	620
*Loper, Brant P., M.Div.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
*Lowe, G. A., B.D.	523 Castlefield Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5N 1L7	16	636
Lowery, Basil C., B.D.	113 Torwood Ct., Riverview, N.B. E1B 2K4	5	612
**Lowry, Douglas B., Ph.D.	Box 206, Bolton, Ontario L0P 1A0	18	642
Lowry, Hugh (*Lay Assistant*)	Box 142, Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7K2	7	616
***Lowry, Harold G., D.D.	314 – 695 Regency Crt., Burlington, Ont. L7N 3H9	23	656
***Lowther, A. A., D.D.	50 Cambridge Ave., Apt. 1102, Toronto, Ont. M4K 2L3	17	642
Mac			
MacCalman, Alastair D., M.A.	Box 221, Waterdown, Ont. L0R 2H0	23	656
MacDonald, Alexander, B.D.	Little Narrows, N.S. B0E 1T0	1	604
MacDonald, A. S., S.T.M.	57 Spruce St., Aurora, Ont. L4G 1R9	16	632
***MacDonald, Charles Angus	South Haven, N.S. B0E 3G0	1	604
MacDonald, Chas. A.	Box 550, Glencoe, Ont. N0L 1M0	26	662
***MacDonald, Donald	62 Churchill St., Chatham, Ont. N7L 3T2	27	664
*MacDonald, D. C., D.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
**MacDonald, D. Ralph, B.D.	504 – 4545 – 45th St. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T3E 6K7	40	686
MacDonald, D. Ross, B.A.	Box 190, Martintown, Ont. K0C 1S0	10	622
MacDonald, E. G., B.A.	435 Jamieson Dr., Orillia, Ont. L3V 4Y6	19	646
MacDonald, G. R., B.D.	54 Queen St. N., Kitchener, Ont. N2H 2H2	22	652
Macdonald, Hugh. M.A.	Westminster Pres. Church, 1025 King St., Hamilton, Ont.	23	654
MacDonald, L. George, B.Th.	Eckville, Alta. T0M 0X0	39	684
***MacDonald, N. D., D.D.	49 Rolston Dr., Hamilton, Ont. L9C 3X6	23	656
MacDonald, R. D., D.D.	Box 1239, Port Elgin, Ont. N0H 2C0	30	670
Macdonnell, Scarth, B.D.	4062 Grey Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 3P1	9	620
*MacDougall, A. Goodwill, Ph.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
MacGillivray, J. G., B.A.	17 Castlemere Cresc., Agincourt, Ont. M1W 1K4	16	634
MacInnes, P. G., B.A.	415 Broadview Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4K 2M9	16	634
MacInnes, C. C.	Box 455, Bobcaygeon, Ont. K0M 1A0	15	630
MacIver, Iver D., D.D.	Box 178, Maxville, Ont. K0C 1T0	10	622
MacIver, J. Colin, B.D.	95 Keewatin St., Winnipeg, Man. R3E 3C7	33	674
***MacKay, Angus	24 Edward St., London, Ont. N5C 3H1	26	662
Mackay, A. Lorne, D.D.	55 Bruce Park Dr., Hamilton, Ont. L9A 3G5	23	654
*Mackay, A. Ross, Th.B.	1575 Beaudet St., St. Laurent, Que. H4L 2K1	9	620
***MacKay, Clifton J., D.D.	R.R. #1, Fenelon Falls, Ont. K0M 1N0	15	632
***Mackay, D. B., D.D.	R.R. #1, Thorburn, N.S. B0K 1W0	3	608
**MacKay, Donald Walker, B.D.	Box 733, Port Harcourt, Rivers State, Nigeria	3	608
*Mackay, Eoin S., D.D.	40 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto, Ont. M4T 1M9	16	636
Mackay, J. D., B.A.	Box 293, 114 Temperance St., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5E3	3	606
**MacKenzie, R. E., B.D.	Box 729, Dalhousie, N.B. E0K 1B0	19	648
*MacKenzie, R. Sheldon, Ph.D.	95 Logy Bay Rd., St. John's, Nfld. A1A 1J5	2	606
MacKinnon, A., M.A.	41 Catharine St., Glace Bay, N.S. B1A 2J8	1	604
***MacKinnon, A. D., D.D.	48 Springvale Ave., Armdale, N.S. B3N 2A5	1	604
MacKinnon, Wallace, B.A.	Box 213, Ingleside, Ont. K0C 1M0	10	622
MacLean, A. O., D.D.	2761 Robert Murphy Dr., Halifax, N.S. B3L 3T3	4	610
Maclean, Charles H., D.D.	Iroquois, Ontario K0E 1K0	13	628
*MacLean, Robert A. B., M.R.E.	9 Lynn Dr., Dartmouth, N.S. B2Y 3V8	4	610
***MacLean, R. C., B.A.	44 Pelham Rd., St. Catharines, Ont. L2S 1R4	24	658
MacLean, R. D., B.D.	6357 London St., Halifax, N.S. B3L 1X2	4	610
***Maclean, W. G., D.D.	1-158 Campbell St., Winnipeg, Man. R3N 1B2	33	674
*MacLellan, W. C., B.D.	#11 – 5619 Crowchild Trail, Lincoln Park C.F.B. Calgary, Alta. T3E 1V1	40	686
MacLellan, W. L., D.D.	Box 922, Morrisburg, Ont. K0C 1X0	13	628
**MacLeod, A. Donald, B.D.	5 St. Margaret's Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4N 3E4	16	638
MacLeod, Donald E., B.Th.	R.R. 1, Englishtown, N.S. B0C 1H0	1	604
MacLeod, G. C., M.A.	St. James Presbyterian Church, Prince St., Truro, N.S.	4	610
MacLeod, Ian G., B.D.	Box 184, Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0	1	604
MacLeod, J. K., B.D.	R.R. #3, Merigomish, N.S. B0K 1G0	3	608
*MacMillan, D. N., Ph.D.	3495 University St., Montreal, H3A 2A8	9	620
***MacMillan, Donald, Ph.D.	180 Belsize Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4S 1M1	16	638
*MacMillan, R. G., D.D.	52 Highland Road, Oakville, Ont. L6K 1S7	18	644
*MacNaughton, E. Margaret (Miss) M.Div.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
MacNaughton, L. M., B.A.	R.R. 3, Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0	1	604
**MacNeill, H. F.	504 – 375 Bay Mills Blvd., Agincourt, Ont.	16	636
MacNeill, W. W., B.D.	115 St. Andrew's Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1P 4N2	16	634
***MacPherson, D. C., Th.B.	26 Hillcrest St., Truro, N.S. B2N 3M3	4	610
MacPherson, W. I., M.Div.	Box 58, Norval, Ontario L0P 1K0	18	644

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
MacRae, Murdock J., B.D.	R.R. 1, Bras d'Or, N.S. B0C 1B0	1	604
MacRury, Hector M., B.D.	59 Nealon Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4K 1Z1	16	634
*MacSween, Alex F., D.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
MacSween, Ian P., B.A.	10508 – 81st Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T6E 1X8	38	682
**MacWillie, G. J., Ph.D.	504 Belvedere Ave., London, Ont. N6K 2R2	26	662
Mc			
McBride, J. S., D.D.	1606 Letourneux St., Montreal, P.Q. H1V 2M5	9	620
McBride, John W., M.Div.	44 Church St. E., Brampton, Ont. L6V 1G3	18	642
McBride, W. C., B.A.	P.O. Box 69, Huntsville, Ont. P0A 1K0	19	646
McCall, H. L.	Box 40, Marion Bridge, N.S. B0A 1P0	1	604
***McCarroll, C. A.	729 Merton St., Toronto, Ont. M4S 1B4	17	640
McCarroll, P. A., B.D.	97 Sterling St., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 4J3	23	654
McClure, W.J.S., B.A.	506 Byron St. S., Whitby, Ont. L1N 4R3	16	634
McCombie, A. M., B.D.	3819 Bloor St. W., Islington, Ont. M9B 1K7	17	640
McCombie, D Neil, B.A.	Box 536, Stellarton, N.S. B0K 1S0	3	608
***McCrae, P. C.	1967 Barclay St., Apt. 403, Vancouver, B.C. V6G 1L1	43	690
McCuaig, Malcolm A., D.Min.	120 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Ont. K2P 0C2	11	624
***McCullough, David, D.D.	633 Coldstream Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6B 2L3	17	642
**McDonald, Kenneth H.		10	622
McDonald, P. A., B.D.	4 Pine Hill Road, Dartmouth, N.S. B3A 2E6	4	610
McDonald, W.G.S., B.A.	Box 476, Elmvale, Ont. L0L 1P0	19	646
McElwain, W. I., Th.M.	52 Qualicum St., Ottawa, Ont. K2H 7H4	11	624
McEntyre, S. O., B.D.	289 North St., Port Perry, Ont. L0B 1N0	15	632
**McGill, Clare, B.D.	P.O. Box 151, Hsin Cho, Taiwan 300, R.O.C.	26	662
McGillivray, A. D., B.D.	Box 666, Prince Albert, Sask. S6V 5S2	36	680
McGowan, J. A., B.A.	St. John's Manse, R.R. 1, Kingston, Ont. K7L 4V1	14	628
**McGowan, J.K.L., B.A.	2 Murray St., Barrie, Ont. L4N 2X2	19	648
**McGrath, (Mrs.) I. A. (Wightman)	R.R. #3, Vermillion, Alta. T0B 4M0	38	682
McGurrin, John (*Lay Supply*)	50 Prince St., Huntingdon, Que. J0S 1H0	9	618
McIlveen, W. Howard, B.D.	3144 Adanac St., Vancouver, B.C. V5X 2NG	38	682
McInnis, D. L., M.Div.	6 Crowley Court, Dundas, Ont. L9H 6C6	23	656
McInnis, Donald G. I., M.Div.	379 Pine Ave., Estevan, Sask. S4A 2C2	35	678
McInnis, J. Daniel, M.Div.	Box 267, Innerkip, Ont. N0J 1M0	25	660
**McIntosh, Alvin, B.A.	46 Donna Marie Drive, Welland, Ont. L3C 2X5	24	658
**McIntosh, John H., B.A.	12 – 11 Nakagawa 6 Chome, Ikuno Ku, Osaka 544, Japan	22	652
McIntyre, S. L., B.A.	76 Caroline St., Lakefield, Ont. K0L 2H0	15	630
McKague, P. D., B.D.	First Pres. Ch. 10025 – 105th St., Edmonton, Alta. T5J 1C8	38	682
McKay, James A., B.A.	520 Nipigon St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 4P8	16	634
***McKee, I. R., B.A.	Carrot Creek, Alta. T0E 0G0	38	682
**McKennell, T. M., B.Sc.	1545 Hoyt Ave., St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A. 55113	18	644
McKenzie, A. H., B.D.	39 Willow St. N., Halton Hills, Ont. L7J 1Z8	18	644
McKenzie, K. F., M.A.	27 Charles St., Dorchester, Ont. N0L 1G0	26	660
***McKeown, W. J., B.A.	6453 Colborne St., Apt. 70, Niagara Falls, Ont. L2J 1E7	24	658
**McKillican, D. R., M.Th.	3 Brookdale Dr., Barrie, Ont. L4N 1N5	19	648
McKinlay, E., Ph.D.	Bridlewood Presbyterian Church, 2501 Warden Ave., Agincourt, Ont. M1W 2L6	16	634
McKinney, T. J., B.A.	73 Princess St., Port Hope, Ont. L1A 2R2	15	632
**McKinnon, Warren K., B.D.	778 Lawrason St., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 1P9	25	660
McLaren, D. S. (*Catechist*)	Box 673, New Carlisle, Que. G0C 1Z0	6	614
McLauchlan, Sam A., M.Div.	123 Elmwood Cres., Pincourt, Ile Perrot, Que. J7V 5C7	9	620

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
***McLean, Alex, B.D.	8 Parkway Ave., Thornhill, Ont. L4J 1Y3	16	638
***McLean, J.L.W., D.D.	63 Linden Ave., Victoria, B.C. V8V 4C9	44	692
*McLean, M. S., B.A.	43 Tunlane Bay, Winnipeg, Man. R3T 2T8	33	674
McLean, Neil J., B.D.	3 Queen St., Sydney Mines, N.S. B1V 1K4	1	604
McLean, Walter F., M.Div.	50 Erb St. W., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 1T1	22	652
*McLelland, J.C., D.D.	3520 University St., Montreal, Que. H3A 2A8	9	620
**McLennan, W. H., B.D.	c/o Wayside House, 15 Charlton Ave. W., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 2B8	23	656
***McLeod, Wilfred A.,	(*Not listed on a Presbytery Roll*)		
**McMichen, George, B.D.	2287 Old Orchard Ave., Apt. 40, Montreal, Que. H4A 3A7	9	620
McMillan, A. Norman, C.D.	78 Sutherland St. E., Caledonia, Ont. N0A 1A0	23	654
*McMillan, K. G., D.D.	69 St. Leonards Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4N 1K4	16	636
McMurray, John, D.Min.	680 Annette St., Toronto, Ont. M6S 2C8	17	640
***McNab, John, D.D.	703 Dorchester Apts., 33 Erskine Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4P 1Y6	16	636
McNabb, Maurice D., B.A.	237 East 4th Ave., Prince Rupert, B.C. V8J 1N4	42	688
McNeill, Wm. Campbell, B.A.	Box 445, Neepawa, Man. R0J 1H0	34	676
McPhee, E. I., B.Ed.	4066 Northcliffe Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 3L3.	9	620
McPhee, Floyd R., B.D.	460 Raglan St. S., Renfrew, Ont. K7V 1R8	12	626
McPhee, H. M., B.D.	Box 23, Tabusintac, N.B. E0C 2A0	6	614
McQuaig, D. C., M.Div.	266 St. Louis Ave., Windsor, Ont. N8S 2K3	27	664
McWilliams, A. Harry W., M.Div.	St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Humber Heights, 1579 Royal York Rd., Weston, Ont. M9P 3C5	17	640

M

**Mabb, W. H.	3721 – 44 Ave., Red Deer, Alta. T4N 3K6	39	684
Maddock, Robert Wayne, M.Div.	Box 34, Hillsburgh, Ont. N0B 1Z0	18	644
Mahood, Denis H., B.D.	Box 1264, Banff, Alta., T0L 0C0	40	684
*Malcolm, George A., M.Th.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
Manson, Wm., B.D.	9 Fallingbrook Woods, Scarborough, Ont. M1N 1B7	16	634
*Manthorpe, M. A., B.A.	736 Schoolhouse, Coquitlam, B.C. V3J 5R9	43	690
*Mark, M. A., B.A.	Box 513, North Bay, Ont. P1B 8J1	21	650
*Markell, H. Keith, D.D.	5145 Cote St. Luc Rd., Montreal, Que. H3W 2H5	9	620
Marnoch, J. D., B.A.	562 Aikins St., Winnipeg, Man. R2W 4J3	33	674
Marple, D. M., B.D.	Hopewell, N.S. B0K 1C0	3	606
***Marr, H. C., B.A.	R.R. #5, Wingham, Ont. N0G 2W0	30	670
**Marsh, H. G., B.A.	c/o Agriculture Bld., 9718 – 107th St., Edmonton, Alta. T5K 1E4	38	682
Marshall, J. H.	124 Stanhope Place, London, Ont. N6C 4W8	26	662
**Marshall, R.T.A., M.A.	R.R. 7, Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3H8	28	666
Matheson, Gordon, B.Th.	Box 98, Tatamagouche, N.S. B0K 1V0	3	608
*Mathewson, Robert C., Th.M.	156 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2G1	16	636
Matthews, K. J.	55 Neptune Dr., Apt. 1, Toronto, Ont. M6A 1X2	17	640
***Mawhinney, David W., B.Th.	R.R. #4, Brockville, Ont. K6V 5T4	13	628
Mawhinney, D. L., B.D.	Box 218, Lunenburg, N.S. B0J 2C0	4	610
Maxwell, D. W., M.Div.	12466-208th St., Maple Ridge, B.C. V2X 4X2	43	688
Maxwell, T. R., Ph.D.	37 High St., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 3X7	22	652
Mellegers, P. D., M.Div.	Box 274, Paisley, Ont. N0G 2N0	30	670
**Melton, M. K., B.D.	(*Not listed on a Presbytery Roll*)		
**Meszaros, Sandor, B.D.	General Delivery, Abbotsford, B.D. V2S 4N6	43	690
Metzger, F. W.	1633 S.E. Marine Dr., Vancouver, B.C. V5P 2R5.	43	690
**Mezaour, S., M.Th.	9874 Blvd. Ste. Anne, Ste. Anne de Beaupre, Que. G0A 3C0	8	618

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Maddleton, C. W.	R.R. 2, Mount Brydges, Ont. N0L 1W0	26	662
Miles, Bruce A., D.D.	209 Oxford St., Winnipeg, Man. R3M 3H8	33	674
**Miles, Douglas W., B.A.	Box 214, Beaverton, Ont. L0K 1A0	16	638
***Millar, Robertson, D.D.	Southwood Nursing Home, 211 Heritage Dr., S.E., Calgary, Alta. T2H 1M9	38	682
Miller, F. A., B.D.	656 – 5th Ave. W., Owen Sound, Ont. N4K 5A3	30	670
*Mills, J. V., LL.D.	Box 306, Woodbridge, Ont. L4L 1B2	17	640
Mills, J. W., B.A.	4203 Villa Cres., N.W. Calgary, Alta. T2L 2K2	40	684
Mills, Paul L.	32 Blake St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 1J6	19	646
*Milne, J. B., B.A.	31 Columbia Pl., N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2L 0R4	40	686
**Milne, J. W., M.Th.	North India Theological College, 97 Civil Lines, Bareilly, U.P. 243001, India	17	642
***Milroy, J. M., B.D.	37 Wigmore Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4A 2E6	16	638
Milroy, R. B., M.A.	21 Clayland Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3A 2A6	16	634
***Mitchell, C. L., B.D.	R.R. 3, Gravenhurst, Ont. P0C 1G0	17	642
Mitchell, C. M., M.Div.	Box 908, New Liskeard, Ont. P0J 1P0	20	648
***Mitchell, Wm. B., B.A.	19 Eva Road, Apt. 905, Etobicoke, Ont. M9C 4W4	17	642
Mouse, W. B.	Box 254, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0	3	608
Molloy, Bruce, M.Th.	2267 Central Ave., Victoria, B.C. V8S 2S1	44	692
***Molnar, E. F., Ph.D.	Apt. 38, 4190 Sepulveda Ave. N., San Bernardino, California, U.S.A. 92404	6	614
Moncrieff, W. M., B.D.	518 Irving St., Pembroke, Ont. K2A 2T7	12	626
**Montgomery, R.D.P., Ph.D.	Apt. 112, 820 Castrill Rd., Kingston, Ont. K7M 5X1	11	624
Moore, D. S., Th.M.	Box 553, Smiths Falls, Ont. K7A 4T5	12	626
Moore, George H., D.Min.	Box 316, Uxbridge, Ont. L0C 1K0	15	632
***Moore, W. W., D.D.	242 Onslow Place, West Vancouver, B.C. V7S 1K5	36	680
**Moorhead, W. J., B.D.	35 Parkside Dr., Toronto, Ont. M6R 2Y7	17	642
Morley, F. S., D.D.	15476 Thrift Ave., White Rock, B.C. V4B 2L9	43	690
Morris, J.J.H., Th.M.	Box 322, 255 Inkerman W., Listowel, Ont. N4W 1B9	29	668
***Morrison, A. E., D.D.	48 Archibald St., Truro, N.S. B2N 4R4	4	610
Morrison, A. J., B.D.	Box 399, Cardinal, Ont. K0E 1E0	13	628
Morrison, J. Alex. (*Catechist*)	c/o St. Andrew's Pres. Church, 3702 – 58th Ave., Red Deer, Alta. T4N 4T3	39	684
Morrison, J. P. Ian, B.D.	1155 Thurlow St., Vancouver, B.C. V6E 1X3	43	690
Morrison, W. J., M.A.	576 – 10th St., Hanover, Ont. N4N 1R7	30	670
Morton, D. G., B.A.	546 Elwood Rd., Burlington, Ont. L7N 3C8	23	654
***Mucham, Joseph, B.Th.	455 Sentinel Rd., Apt. 1114, Downsview, Ont. M3J 1V5	17	642
Mur, A.C.G., B.D.	535 Hemlock St., Timmins, Ont. P4N 6T6	20	648
**Mulcahy, R. D., B.D.	52 Fleming Cres., Toronto, Ont. M4G 2B2	16	638
***Mulholland, T.	Apt. 912, 2969 Kingsway Dr., Kitchener, Ont. N2C 2H7	22	652
Mullin, J. (*Catechist*)	Hartney, Manitoba R0M 0X0	34	676
Munshaw, W. G., M.Div.		14	628
**Murcar, R. C.	872 Hedge Dr., Mississauga, Ont. L4Y 1E8	23	656
**Murdoch, J. M.	Box 455, Yarrow, B.C. V0X 2A0	36	680
Murdoch, Lloyd A., M.Div.	90 Lucien Dr., Dartmouth, N.S. B2W 4A4	4	610
Murphy, David, W.Th.	217 Farley Ave., Belleville, Ont. K8N 4L6	14	628
***Murray, John M.	Box 176, Watertown, Ont. L0R 2H0	23	656
Murray, Wallace John	Box 235, Mitchell, Ont. N0K 1N0	29	668
Muth, Malcolm, B.A.	1092 – 105th St., North Battleford, Sask. S9A 1S5	36	678

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
	N		
***Nagy, B.D.	230 Queensland Place, S.E., Calgary, Alta. T2J 4E2	40	686
Neil, D. G., Th.M.	4442 King Edward Ave., N.D.G. Montreal, Que. H4B 2H5	9	620
Neil, John St. C., M.Div.	Ridgetown, Ont. N0P 2C0	27	664
Neill, Frederick, M.A.	177 Cobourg St. W., Stratford, Ont. N5A 3E9	29	668
Neilson, J.A.	Flora St., Norwood, Ont. K0L 2V0	15	630
Nelson, E. G.	65 Goderich St., Seaforth, Ont. N0K 1W0	29	668
**Nesbitt, W. J., B.A.	3 Jansen Rd., Ottawa, Ont. K2H 5W6	11	624
Nevin, B. A., B.A.	40 Hostein Dr., Ancaster, Ont. L9G 2S5	23	654
Newman, Winston A., B.Th.	Leaskdale, Ont. L0C 1C0	15	630
**Ng, Andrew, L.Th.	6080 Manitoba St., Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 3T4	43	690
***Nicholson, Donald	R.R. 2, Cornwall, P.E.I. C0A 1H0	7	616
Nicholson, D. R., M.Th.	937 La Salle Park, Burlington, Ont. L7T 1M8	23	654
Nicholson, W. C., M.Div.	203 Blair Rd., Cambridge, Ont. N1S 2J7	22	652
*Nicol, I. G., Ph.D.	Knox College, 59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16	636
***Nicolson, M., D.D.	R.R. 1, Harrison Ave., Ganges, B.C. V0S 1E0	44	692
Noble, Glenn, A., B.D.	1530 Winnie St., Swift Current, Sask. S9H 1R5	35	678
Nugent, H. L., B.D.	Box 208, Ripley, Ontario. N0G 2R0	30	668
***Nugent, W. Oliver, D.D.	34973 South Fraser Way, R.R. 4, Abbotsford, B.C. V2S 4N4	43	690
***Nute, John F., B.Th.	12478 – 223 St., Maple Ridge, B.C. V2X 5Y9	43	690
Nyaradi, Thomas, M.S.L.S.	1511 Hall Ave., Windsor, Ont. N8X 4R6	27	664
	O		
Ogdon, B. J., B.D.	*(Not listed on a Presbytery Roll)*		
Old, Allan M., M.A.	58 Woodward Ave., Regina, Sask. S4R 3H1	35	678
Olson, T. W., Ph.D.	52 Fairmeadow Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2P 1W7	16	636
O'Neill, E., B.A.	44 – 30th St., Toronto, Ont. M8W 3B6	17	640
***Orsborn, E.	30 Kinton Rd., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 2V5	17	642
Owen, J. Glyn, B.D.	Knox Pres. Church, 630 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2H4	16	634
	P		
Pace, John, B.D.	54 Helene Ave., Dartmouth, N.S. B2X 1G4	4	610
Palmer, Wm. K., M.Div.	12 Chesterton Dr., Ottawa, Ont. K2E 5S9	11	624
Pandy, L. W., Ph.D.	181 Church St. W., Delhi, Ont. N4B 1W2	25	660
Park, H. M., Th.M.	225 Van Horne Ave., Apt. 411, Willowdale, Ont. M2J 2T9	17	640
**Parsons, Frank J., M.Th.	c/o Wycliffe College, 5 Hoskin Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5S 1H7	18	644
**Partridge, Glendon F., B.A.	Murray Harbour North, P.E.I. C0A 1V0	7	616
Paterson, D. W., B.A.	258 First St. S.E., Medicine Hat, Alta. T1A 0A4	40	686
**Pattison, A. M., B.Sc.	75 Downsview Cr., Ottawa, Ont. K2G 0A4	11	624
**Paul, Larry R., S.T.M.	Box 275, Howick, Que. J0S 1G0	8	618
***Pauley, Frederick, D.D.	R.R. 2, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0	3	608
Penny, Brian, P., B.D.	1301 – 92nd Ave., Dawson Creek, B.C. V1G 1C4	37	680
Penny, Wm. D., M.Div.	Westville, N.S. B0K 2A0	3	608
***Perrie, D. K., D.D.	Peter St. N., Orillia, Ont.	19	648
Perrie, G. James, B.A.	Box 103, Shakespeare, Ont. N0B 2P0	29	668
**Perry, William B.D.	14 Wells St. S., Chilliwack, B.C. V2P 5Y9	43	690
Peters, G.N.	Box 532, Kamloops, B.C. V2C 5L2	42	688

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Pettigrew, C., B.D.	3200 Woodland Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9E 1Z5	27	664
Phills, Neville W.B., M.Div.	21 Valleyview Dr., Winnipeg, Man. R2Y 0R5	33	674
Philps, G. W.	7457 Edmonds St., Burnaby, B.C. V3N 1B3	43	688
**Pickering, F. Allen, M.A.	3510 Silvergrham Dr., Mississauga, Ont. L4X 2P4	17	642
Plump, Tony, B.D.	4020 Lancelot Dr., Richmond, B.C. V7C 4S3	43	690
**Pniff, J. Garth, B.D.	267 Barber Ave., North Bay, Ont. P1A 3G3	21	650
Pollock, J. W., B.A.	600 Hamilton Rd., London, Ont. N5Z 1S9	26	662
**Pollock, R. W., B.A.	33241 Phantom Cres., Abbotsford, B.C. V2S 1W8	43	688
Pollock, Thomas A.	Fort Coulonge, Que. J0X 1J0	12	626
**Polyak, Laszlo A., M.Th.	Box 783, 234 Victoria St., Glencoe, Ont. N0L 1M0	28	666
*Power, Jean Fontana	2650 Gower St., Apt. 9, Outremont, Que. H3S 1H3	9	620
Poste, John P.	206 Wellington St., Chatham, N.B. E1N 1W7	6	614
**Pottinger, William K., B.D.	108 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1S 0R1	11	624
***Poulin, Andre, D.D.	6316 – 30th Ave., Montreal, Que. H1T 3G4	9	620
*Powell, Donald H., M.Div.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
Priestley, Samuel, Jr.	St. James Presbyterian Church, Thorneville, Ont. N0P 2K0	27	664
	Q		
Quinn, C. W., B.A.	36 Williams Ave., Killarney, Man. R0K 1G0	34	676
	R		
*Rathburn-Gibson, I. A., B.A.	35 Lamberhurst Cres., London, Ont. N6G 2E1	26	662
Rath, R. O., M.Div.	Box 883, 50 Finch Court, Chatham, Ont. N7L 1B9	27	664
Ranson, V. W., B.A.	233 Thistledown Blvd., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 1K6	17	640
Ramsay, A. J.	Montague, P.E.I. C0A 1R0	7	616
*Ransom, R. W., Th.B.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
***Rattray, A. A., Ph.D.	2847 Rockwell Ave., Victoria, B.C. V9A 2M8	44	692
*Rayner, DeCourcy H., D.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
Reaves, James, M.Div.	Box 1089, Virden, Man. R0M 2C0	34	676
Reed, F. J.	Box 341, Chesterville, Ont. K0C 1H0	13	628
Reichelt, Harvey, W.A.	1342 – 97th St., North Battleford, Sask. S9A 0J9	36	678
***Reid, A. W., W.A.	Rockwood Acres, R.R. 2, Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0	13	628
Reid, Gordon (Lay Supply)	Presbyterian Manse, Clyde River, R.R. #2, Cornwall, P.E.I. C0A 1H0	7	616
Reid, P. B., B.A.	134 Brock St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6A 3B5	21	650
Reid, Wm., B.A.	R.R. 1, Cambridge, Ont. N1R 5S2	23	656
Reid, W. H., D.D.	4 Village Green, Stoney Creek, Ont. L8G 2J1	23	656
*Reid, W. Stanford, Ph.D.	Apt. P5, 120 Edinburgh Rd. S., Guelph, Ont. N1H 5P7	22	652
Renault, Leslie R., B.D.	94 Juanita Dr., Hamilton, Ont. L9C 2G3	23	654
Renne, Fred H., M.Th.	28 Second St. East, Cornwall, Ont. K6H 1Y3	10	622
**Renne, Gerald, B.A.	59 Churchill Rd. N., Acton, Ont. L7J 2B8	18	644
**Renne, Ian S., Ph.D.	3513 W. 29th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6S 1T2	43	690
***Resch, Allan, D.D.	41 White Birch Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1N 3A7	16	636
Renwick, David A.	Box 309, Wabush, Labrador, Newfoundland A0R 1B0	2	606
Rendle, W. S., M.Div.	38 Ellerslie Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2N 1X8	16	634
*Rhind, J. C., B.D.	54 Queen St. N., Kitchener, Ont. N2H 2H2	22	652

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Riddell, J. E., B.D.	520 Elgin St., Wallaceburg, Ont. N8A 3C2	27	664
***Rienks, G., M.Th.	Dammerweg 16, Nedernorst den Berg, The Netherlands	25	660
Riseborough, Donna (Miss) M.Div.	Box 131, Wanham, Alta. T0H 3P0	37	680
***Ritchie, James M., M.A.	Apt. 169, 721 Bath Road, Kingston, Ont. K7M 4Y1	14	630
Ritchie, R. J., B.A.	Box 1733, Olds, Alta. T0M 1P0	39	684
*Roberts, Earle F., B.A.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
Robertson, D. C.	200 – 5th Ave. S., Kenora, Ont. P9N 2A4	32	672
Robertson, J. A., B.D.	3 Learmont Dr., Weston, Ont. M9R 2E3	17	642
Robertson, J. Bruce, S.T.M.	139 Almont Ave., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 3G8	3	606
Robertson, N. G.	4206 Dumfries St., Vancouver, B.C. V5N 3T2	43	690
Robinson, R. R., M.Div.	40 Winding Way, Brantford, Ont. N3R 3S3	25	660
Robson, J. C., D.D.	947 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ont. M4M 1N9	16	634
Rodger, T. A., M.Div.	1900 MacPherson Ave., Regina, Sask. S4S 4E3	35	678
Rodney, Harry S., D.D.	100 Hincks St., St. Thomas, Ont. N5R 3P2	26	662
***Roe, J. S., B.Th.	93 Lawson Road, West Hill, Ont. M1C 2J1	16	636
Rooney, K. J., B.A.	Box 105, Cookstown, Ont. L0L 1L0	19	646
Rose, Hector, W., B.Ed.	Box 221, Bassano, Alta. T0J 0B0	40	684
Rose, Patricia (Miss), M.Div.	12 Stonegate Dr., St. Catharines, Ont. L2P 3L2	24	658
Ross, A. A., B.A.	174 Pentagon Blvd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6B 5J3	21	650
Ross, J. A., Ph.D.	1962 Acadia Road, Vancouver, B.C. V6T 1R5	43	690
Ross, Brian R., D.Th.	7 West Ave., Sackville, N.B. E0A 3C0	5	612
***Ross, R. W.	123 Hemlock Cres., Fredricton, N.B. E3A 1H2	5	612
Ross, Robin, B.D.	279 Dundas St. West, Trenton, Ont. M8V 3R8	14	628
Rowland, Kenneth J.	295 Stone St., Gananoque, Ont. K0H 1R0	14	628
Royal, G. Lockhart, M.Div.	72 Colborne St., Goderich, Ont. N7A 2V9	29	668
Ruddell, P. D., B.D.	339 – 12th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 4M3	34	676
Ruiter, Hank, M.Div.	633 Grey St., Thunder Bay, Ontario. P7E 2E4	31	672
***Rumball, W.E.P., B.A.	Box 629, Almonte, Ont. K0A 1A0	12	626
Russell, H., B.Th.	250 Dunn Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6K 2R9	17	640
**Russell, R. G., M.A.	1 Churchill St., Truro, N.S. B2N 1M6	4	610
Russell, Wm. R., M.Div.	3415 Redpath St., Montreal, Que. H3G 2G2	9	620

S

St. Denis, F. G., D.D.	Mt. Pleasant Church, 205 West 10th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1R9	43	690
St. Louis, N., M.Div. (Mrs.)	Nottawa, Ont. L0M 1P0	19	646
*Sams, P. L., L.Th.	5 Roland Lane, London, Ont. N5X 1E9	26	662
Samuel, Terrance G., M.Div.	63 Hardwick Court, Etobicoke, Ont. M9C 4G5	17	640
Sand, Richard, M.Div.	200 Whitney St., Flin Flon, Man. R8A 0H9	34	676
Sanford, Robert D.	Box 609, Manotick, Ont. K0A 2N0	11	624
Sarcen, G. E., B.D.	Box 1003, Pictou, N.S., B0K 1H0	3	606
***Sass, F. W., Ph.D.	Box 441, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. L0S 1J0	24	658
Sayers, W. E., M.A.	165 Bourgeau St., Lucerne, Que. J9H 5L9	11	624
***Schissler, J. P.	Box 1058, Kemptville, Ont. K0G 1J0	13	628
*Scobie, Charles H. H., Ph.D.	Box 621, Sackville, N.B. E0A 3C0	5	612
**Scott, Chas. A., M.Th.	Box 413, Balantyre, Malawi	40	686
***Scott, H. J.	168 Scott St., St. Catharines, Ont. L2N 1H2	24	658
Scott, Paul D., B.D.	11 Rodney Ave., Pointe Claire, Que. H9R 4L8	9	620
Scott, W., B.Th.	Box 556, 235 Monroe St., Rodney, Ont. N0L 2C0	26	662
Self, J. L., M.Div.	152 Floyd Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4K 2B7	16	634
**Self, Russell, M.Th.	47 San Gregoria Magallanes, Makati, Rizal, 3117 Phillippines	16	638

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
*Self, S. D., B.D.	Box 1908, C.F.B. Hornell Heights, North Bay, Ont. P0H 1P0	21	650
Seress, Edmund	461 Castlefield Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5N 1L4	17	640
Shantz, H. L., M.A.	76 Arcadian Circle, Toronto, Ont. M8W 2Y9	17	640
Sharkey, S. J., B.D.	Box 957, Tisdale, Sask. S0E 1T0	36	678
**Sharren, Philip William	9908 – 80 Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T6E 1T3	38	682
Shaver, C. M., S.T.M.	2106 Lammouth, North Burlington, Ont. L7P 1Y6	23	656
Shaw, Robert, B.D. (*United Church*)	Upper Musquodobout, N.S. B0N 2M0	4	610
*Shem, L. J., D.D.	150 Judith Cres., Ancaster, Ont. L9G 1L5	23	656
Sherbino, David, S.T.M.	1A St. Lawrence Circle, Kapuskasing, P5N 2B4	20	648
**Shields, R. M.	R.R. #3, Manotick, Ont. K0A 2N0	16	638
Shute, Darnel J., M.Div.	Box 294, St. Stephen, N.B. E3L 2X2	5	612
**Silvester, J. C., B.D.	Middle Lahave, R.R. 3, Bridgewater, N.S. B4V 2W2	4	610
Simms, John A., D.D.	160 Ballantyne Ave. N., Montreal West, Que. H4X 2C1	9	620
Simpson, Alex J., M.Div.	Box 113, Ailsa Craig, Ont. N0M 1A0	26	660
Simpson, C. W., B.A.	4612 Varsity Dr., N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 1V7	40	686
Sinclair, D. R., B.A.	130 Dublin St. N., Guelph, Ont. N1H 4N4	22	652
Sinclair, R. A., B.A.	R.R. 3, 606 Metler Rd., Fenwick, Ont. L0S 1C0	24	658
*Siverns, L. E., M.Th.	Box 305, Deep River, Ont. K0J 1P0	12	626
Sitler, J. A., M.Div.	7420 Maynard St., Montreal, Que. H3R 3B4	9	620
Skelly, Wm., M.A.	340 Lock St., Dunnville, Ont. N1A 1V5	24	658
Skinner, James, M.Div.	150 Main St., Springhill, N.S. B0M 1X0	3	608
Slavik, F., M.Th.	449 Briar Hill Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5N 1M8	18	644
***Smart, James D., D.D.	49 Lambeth Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 2Y8	16	636
Smith, D. A., B.A.	Knox Pres. Ch., 2964 Richmond Rd., Victoria, B.C. V8R 4V1	44	692
Smith, Donald C., Ph.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	18	644
Smith, E. G., M.Th.	Box 942, Almonte, Ontario K0A 1A0	12	626
Smith, Earl F.	168 Rathburn Rd., Islington, Ont. M9B 2L4	17	640
Smith, G. D., M.A.	1251 Highrock Ave., Victoria, B.C. V9A 4V8	44	692
Smith, H. D., B.A.	Box 207, Winchester, Ont. K0C 2K0	13	628
Smith, L. G.	Box 193, Hamilton, Bermuda	17	640
**Smith, L. R., M.Div.	339 Hamilton Ave. S., Ottawa, Ont. K1Y 1C9	11	624
**Smith, R. C., Ph.D.	11459 – 51 Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T0H 0M3	38	682
***Smith, Stanley E., B.A.	382 Jarvis St., Oshawa, Ont. L1C 5L2	16	638
*Smith, Wayne A., B.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
Smyth, Wm. Campbell, B.Th.	622 Forrest Dr., Trail, B.C. V1R 2H6	41	686
*Speckeen, F. J., Ph.D.	S.S. 2, Davis Road, Prince George, B.C.	42	688
*Spencer, R. C., M.A.	R.R.2, Puslinch, Ont. N0B 2J0	22	652
Statham, James, H. W., M.Div.	531 Herbert St., Duncan, B.C. V9L 1T2	44	692
Stewart, David W., B.D.	504 Sutherland Ave., Kelowna, B.C. V1Y 5X1	42	688
Stewart, David, M.A.	R.R. #1, Port Stanley, Ont. N0L 2A0	26	662
***Stewart, F. G., D.D.	R.R. #1, Baysville, Ont. P0B 1A0	22	652
Stewart, H. Douglas, D.D.	75 Simcoe St., Toronto, Ont. M5J 1W9	16	634
Stewart, Kenneth, J., M.Div.	Murray Harbour N., P.E.I. R.R. #4, C0A 1R0	7	616
***Stewart, Richard, D.D.	Apt. 107, 400 Sandringham Cres., London, Ont. N6C 5A8	26	662
Stewart, S. J., M.Div.	5860 Dalford Hill, N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 1L6	40	684
Stiel, Daniel Thomas, Drs.	Presbyterian Church, Grand River, N.S. B0E 1M0	1	604
***Stirling, J.C.P., D.D.	787A Spadina Rd., Toronto, Ont. M5P 2X5	16	638
*Summers, M. D., M.S.W.	118 Steele St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 2G2	19	646
Sutherland, A. L., B.A.	57 Meadowvale Ave., Belleville, Ont. K8N 2L5	14	628
Sutherland, Angus, M.Div.	108 Kraun Ave., Dauphin, Manitoba R7N 0A6	34	676
**Sutherland, J. E., D.D.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	22	652

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
***Sutherland, Wm., B.D.	Apt. 626, 575 Queenston Rd., Hamilton, Ont. L8K 1K1	23	656
**Sutherland, W. S., B.A.	"Strathnaver", Merrickville, Ont. K0G 1N0	10	622
**Swann, R. Fred, B.D.	340 Waverly St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 5W3	16	638
Szabo, P. M., B.D.	1969 Charles Gill St., St. Laurent, Que. H3M 1V2	9	620
Szamozkozi, Leslie	4327 Wildwood Cres., Burnaby, B.C. V5G 2M3	43	690

T

*Tait, W. V. M.Div.	44 Dromore Cres., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 4A9	23	656
Talbot, C. Rodger, B.A.	150 Gateway Blvd., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 2E2	16	634
**Tannahill, G. R., B.D.	66 Regent St., Amherst, N.S. B4H 3T1	3	608
*Tattrie, Geo. A., Ph.D.	42 Gilchrist Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1Y 0M6	11	624
***Taylor, G. R., M.A.	Box 214, Kingston, Ont. K7L 4V8	11	624
***Taylor, J. E.	143 London Rd. W., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2C2	22	652
Taylor, R. A., B.Th.	73 Larch St., Sudbury, Ont. P3E 1B8	21	650
Taylor, R. C., B.D.	237 Savoy Cres., Oakville, Ont. L6L 1Y2	18	644
Taylor, Robert L., D.D.	4395 Rockridge Rd., West Vancouver, B.C. V7W 1A6	43	690
Taylor-Munro, G., B.A.	Box 176, Jarvis, Ont. N0A 1J0	23	656
Telcs, George, Th.M.	1014 – 10th Ave., N., Lethbridge, Alta. T1H 1V8	40	686
Theijsmeijer, Tijs, M.Div.	195 Queen St., Burks Falls, Ont. P0A 1C0	21	650
Thompson, G. E., B.Ed.	Box 419, Teeswater, Ont. N0G 2S0	30	670
**Thompson, J. M., M.A.	2083 Delmar Drive, Ottawa, Ont. K1H 5P6	11	624
Thompson, N. E. Ted, B.Th.	39 Driftwood Drive, Brantford, Ont. N3R 3K2	25	660
**Thompson, S. Reid, B.A.	118 Huxley Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8K 2R1	23	656
***Thomson, E. A., D.D.	Apt. 1410, 43 Thorncliffe Park Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4H 1J4	16	636
Thomson, J. A., M.Th.	Box 1264, Bracebridge, Ont. P0B 1C0	19	646
Thomson, J.K.R., D.D.	Box 129, Monkton, Ont. N0K 1P0	29	668
Thomson, R. Forbes, B.D.	153 Norfolk St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 4J7	22	652
Timbers, Gordon E., M.Div.	Box 312, Sutton West, Ont. L0E 1R0	15	632
***Toombs, A. E.	88 Queen St., Campbellford, Ont. K0L 1L0	14	630
Toth, Kalmin, D., D.Th.	1162 Portland St., Sherbrooke, Que. J1H 1H9	8	618
Townsley, C., B.A.	114 Wayne Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1R 1Y7	16	634
Tozer, Vernon W., B.D.	Box 247, St. Marys, Ont. N0M 2V0	29	668
Tubb, Merwyn E.	Box 256, 36 Lambton St. W., Durham, Ont. N0G 1R0	30	670
Turner, George A., Th.M.	Knox Presbyterian Church, Kincardine, Ont. N0G 2G0	30	670
Turner, V. H.	30 Franson Cr., Weston, Ont. M9M 1T7	17	640

U

Urquhart, J. J., B.D.	Box 737, Englehart, Ont. P0J 1H0	20	648

V

Vais, George C., B.D.	26 Wordsworth Way, Winnipeg, Man. R3K 0J9	33	674
Vandermey, Nicholas, M.Th.	Box 94, Centre St., Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0	13	628
***van der Wal, Jacob	Sandringham Rd., Moose Creek, Ont. K0C 1W0	9	620
van Mossel, L. S., B.A.	443 Village Cr., Kitchener, Ont. N2M 4V2	22	650

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
*van Seters, A., Th.D.	112 First St., St. Lambert, Que. J4R 1A9	9	620
Vickers, Wesley (*Lay Supply*)	115 St. Andrew Ave., Beaconsfield, Que. H9W 4Y7	9	618
Vietorisz, L., B.A.	Box 31, Mount Brydges, Ont. N0L 1W0	26	662
**Voelkel, J. W., M.Div.	Carrera 28 No. 46-06, Bogota, Columbia, S. America	16	638

W

*Wade, D. V., Ph.D.	191 Henderson Ave., Thornhill, Ont. L3T 2L7	16	636
Waite, H. E., B.D.	472 Third Line, Oakville, Ont. L6L 4A5	18	644
***Walden, B. L., B.A.	27 Treleaven Dr., Brampton, Ont. L6Y 1X7	18	644
*Walker, Blake W., B.D.	60 Hendon Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2M 1A2	16	636
**Walker, David	1023 Greaves Ave., Mississauga, Ont. L5E 1W3	23	656
**Walker, Paul C., B.D.	2725 Fir St., Vancouver, B.C. V6J 3C2	43	690
***Walker, W.H.V.	59 Paisley Ave. N., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 4G7	23	656
Wallace, Ronald	c/o Prof. Yasu Furuya, International Christian University 3-10-4 Osawa, Mitaka shi, Tokyo 181, Japan	16	638
Wallace, Wm. A., S.T.M.	10058 Yonge St., Richmond Hill, Ont. L4C 1T8	16	634
Walter, Peter J., B.D.	107 Brentwood Dr., Hamilton, Ont. L8T 3W5	23	654
*Walters, S. D., Ph.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16	636
**Warne, D. M., Ph.D.	400 Fairview Dr., Whitby, Ont. L1N 3A8	16	638
**Webster, A., B.Th.	23 Leslie Rd., Winnipeg, Man. R2Y 1L4	33	674
Weeks, K. B. (*Catechist*)	The Manse, Stanley, N.B. E0H 1T0	5	612
Weir, James R., M.Div.	2047 James St., Burlington, Ont. L7R 1H4	23	654
***Weir, Wm., D.D.	143 St. George St. East, Fergus, Ont. N1M 1K2	22	652
***West, James K., B.D.	401 – 8th St. S.W., Medicine Hat, Alta. T1A 4M1	40	686
**Wevers, John, Th.D.	116 Briar Hill Av., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1H9	16	638
Wheaton, K.M.L., M.Div.	340 – 5th St., New Westminster, B.C. V3L 2X4	43	688
***White, E. J., D.D.	110 – 10330 – 120th St., Edmonton, Alta. T5K 2A6	41	686
Whitehead, D. A., B.A.	Box 8, 232 College St., Belmont, Ont. N0L 1B0	26	660
Whitehead, Robert R., B.A.Sc.	Box 638, Elora, Ont. N0B 1S0	22	652
Whyte, W. E., B.D.	471 Manse Rd., West Hill, Ont. M1E 3V7	16	634
**Wilcox, K. E., B.D.	287 Mount Pleasant St., Brantford, Ont. N3T 1V2	43	690
***Wilkie, J. D., B.A.	Box 409, Elora, Ont. N0B 1S0	22	652
**Will, B. V., B.D.		16	638
**Williams, Gordon, E., B.D.	52 Cleadon Drive, Ottawa, Ont. K2H 5P3	40	686
Williams, J. H., D.D.	17 Glenview Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1P5	16	634
Williams, J. E.	Presbyterian Manse, Creemore, Ont. L0M 1G0	19	646
**Williams, J. W., B.A.		16	638
***Williamson, Fred	Hyde Park Nursing Home, 271 Metcalfe St. N., Guelph, Ont. N1E 4Y8	22	652
Wilson, Douglas A., B.A.	212 Pine St., Collingwood, Ont. L9Y 2P2	19	646
Wilson, G. B., B.D.	1 Barwell Cr., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 2W4	17	642
Wilson, G. E., B.A.	118 Newlands Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1L 1S3	16	634
Wilson, K. J., B.D.	9 Shirley Ave., Guelph, Ont. N1E 4L7	22	652
Wilson, R. D., M.Div.	6608 – 31st Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T6K 1M2	38	682
**Wilson, Robert, B.Sc.	Ridgetown, Ont. N0P 2C0	27	664
**Wimawsky, W.	4634 – 116 Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T5W 0X4	38	682
***Winn, C. A., B.D.	Apt. 802, 315 Cedar St., Simcoe, Ont. N3Y 4S6	29	668
Wiseman, J. H., B.A.	Box 118, Avonmore, Ont. K0C 1C0	10	662

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Wishart, Ian S., M.Th.	76 Queen's Rd., St. John's, Nfld. A1C 2A8	2	606
**Witt, Ronald G., B.A.	Site 17, Box 85, Yellowknife, N.W.T. X0E 1H0	36	680
**Wotherspoon, David C., B.D.	20 Rogate Place, Scarborough, Ont. M1M 3C3	16	638
Wotherspoon, P. C., Ph.D.	444 St. Laurent Blvd., Ottawa, Ont. K1K 2Z6	11	624
**Wray, R. J., M.A.	Vineland Station, Ont. L0R 2E0	24	658
***Wright, E. A., D.D.	872 Gorge Road W., Victoria, B.C. V9A 1N9	44	692
**Wyber, J. Robert, B.D.	1284 Valley Drive, Kenora, Ont. P9N 2W9	32	672
Y			
Yoos, John D., B.A.	Box 107, Sylvan Lake, Alta. T0M 1Z0	39	684
***Young, A. C., B.A.	198 Elgin Ave. W., Goderich, Ont. N7A 2E6	29	668
Young, Donald N., M.Div.	43 Knox Ave., Weston, Ont. M9L 2M2	17	640
Young, F. N., B.A.	Morriston, Ont. N0B 2C0	22	652
Young, George H., M.A.	398 Wellington St., Sarnia, Ont. N7T 1H8	28	666
Young, M. C., B.A.	Box 157, Woodville, Ont. K0M 2T0	15	632
***Young, W. A., D.D.	Elora, Ont. N0B 1S0	22	652
Young, Willis, A., B.A.	Box 276, Orangeville, Ont. L9W 2Z7	18	644
*Young, W. L., B.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	23	656
Z			
Zegerius, H. W., M.Div.	Box 118, Arthur, Ont. N0G 1A0	22	650
**Zeidman, A. M., D.D.	Scott Mission, 502 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2H1	16	638
***Zi, Benjamin D. H., Ph.D.	21 Park Blvd., Toronto, Ont. M8W 1G4	16	638
Zinck, Robt. (United Church)	Elmsdale, N.S. B0N 1M0	4	610

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" – ** means "Appendix to Roll" – *** means "Retired".

INDEX

To Minutes of Assembly
and
Reports of Boards, Statistics, Etc.
Pages 5 to 764

A

Abortion
  Criterion 279-280, 32
  Value of human life 229, 56
Address of Moderator, 102nd General Assembly 10
Administrative Council, Report of 201-216, 30-31, 63, 64-65, 78-79, 87
Aid receiving charges
  Right to issue a call 370-371, 76
  Viability of 210-211, 65
Alphabetical list of congregations 732-742
Alphabetical list of ministers 743-764
Amalgamating congregations, assets of
  Overture 26 . . . . . 428, 30, 44
  Remit, Book of Forms 200(j) 350, 44
"Amazing Grace" radio ministry 282, 32
Apartheid 371-373, 76-77, 82
Appeals
  Rev. H. L. Henderson 30, 47, 80
  Mr. Z. Kolozsvary 30, 47, 86
Appointments
  Rev. J. R. Dickey, Editor, Presbyterian Record 342, 43
  Dr. J. C. Hay, Chair of New Testament, Knox College 433, 49
Appreciation to:
  Dr. G. D. Johnston 28
  Mr. J. A. Thompson 46
  Dr. E. A. Thomson and Dr. L. H. Fowler 47
  Dr. D. W. Hay 56
  Dr. H. F. Davidson 60
  Mr. Arthur Ament 65
  Dr. A. L. Mackay 78
Appreciation, Minute of:
  Dr. E. H. Johnson 367-368, 39, 54
  Dr. James and Mrs. Joyce Sutherland 368-369, 39
  Rev. J. Desmond and Mrs. Nancy Howard 369, 39
  Dr. DeCourcy H. Rayner 43, 77

Dr. J. Stanley Glen 256, 49
Archibald, William E., Trust 19, 85
Assembly Committee to Advise with the Moderator (1976) ... 216, 79
Assembly Communion Service 5-6
Assembly constituted 5
Assembly places and times 208-209, 64
Assembly, roll of 6-9
Assembly and synod records 10, 12, 87
Assistant ministers, term induction of 219-220, 229, 44
Auditors
  Appointment of 210, 64
  Report of 287, 27
Australia, Presbyterian Church of 213, 30, 47, 57, 79

B

Barrier Act, changes to go down under:
  Sections 201, 235, term inductions 219-220, 229, 44
  Section 251, Letter of Standing 231-232, 35
  Section 281, Location of Assembly 208, 64
  Section 296, Committee on Business 26, 58
Barrier Act, remits:
  Sections 32, 82, 255, session records 350, 44
  Section 200(j), amalgamation of congregations 350, 44
Basic stipend 365-366, 212, 39, 65, 79
Benevolences, Committee on 217, 27, 38, 85-86
Bequests, statement of 307
Biennial Assemblies 207-208, 64
Bills and Overtures, Committee on
  appointed 11
  report of 23-24, 29-30
Bingham Memorial Fund, Annie Thompson 217, 27
Board of Congregational Life 274-285, 31-33, 60-63, 74-75
Board of Education:
  Composition of 37, 58, 63, 65
  Report of 12-19, 51, 58-60, 83-85
Board of Ministry:
  Composition of 332, 40, 52
  Principals ex officio 45, 52
  Report of 331-335, 40-41, 52, 75-76
  Terms of reference 332-334, 40, 52, 76
Board – Pension 338-339, 435, 33, 77
Board – Trustee 359, 27
Board of World Mission:
  Capital grants and interest 366, 213, 39, 40, 79
  Report 363-412, 39-40, 53, 54-55, 76-77, 82-83
Book of Common Order 230-231, 42
  French services 37, 42

Book of Forms:
  Sections 32, 82, 255 Session Records 350, 44
  Section 200(j) Amalgamation of congregations 350, 44
  Sections 201, 235 Term induction 219-220, 229, 44
  Sections 205-212 Licensing of candidates 426, 24, 29, 81, 89
  Section 248 II Report re reception 85
  Section 251 Letters of standing 231-233, 35, 86-87
  Section 252 Deposition 231-233, 35
  Section 281 Locations of Assembly 208, 64
  Section 296 Committee on Business 26, 58
  Permission to publish 211, 65
Budgets for 1977 and 1978 ..... 214-216, 87
Budget planning 206, 64
Bursary structure, overture 12 ..... 417, 49
Business, Committee on
  Appointed 11
  Composition of 26, 58
  Reports of 11-12, 22, 28, 38, 45, 51, 57, 64, 78

C

Call, right to issue 370-371, 76
Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Committee
  And Board of Ministry 333, 41
  Report of 218, 54
Catechisms, Overture 5 ..... 422, 23, 29, 80
Catechists, List of 373
Changes affecting ministers, congregations, etc. 703-720
Chaplaincy Committees:
  Canadian Forces 218, 54
  Institutional 218-219, 54
Christian Education: Shared Approaches 276
Church Architecture Committee 431, 87
Church Doctrine Committee 219-229, 44-45, 46, 55-56
Church in the World, Committee on 355-356, 52
Church Worship Committee 230-231, 41-42
Civil marriage 280-281, 32
Clerk of Assembly Emeritus 31, 42, 47
Clerks of Assembly, reports:
  Letters of demission, standing 231-233, 35, 86-87
  Community church lay representation 234-235, 36
  Digest of Assembly actions 233-234, 414, 35-36
  Inappropriate interference in another charge 235, 419, 36

Responsibility of session 235, 416, 36
Stated supply 236, 420, 36-37
Clerks and conveners of standing committees, of
Synods and Presbyteries, list 730-731
Colleges, Reports of:
Ewart 236-248, 431-432, 46
Knox – Board 246-248, 432-434, 49-50
Knox – Financial 249-255
Knox – Senate 256-258, 49
Presbyterian – Financial 261-269
Presbyterian – Senate 258-260, 434-435, 48-49
Colleges, vacant faculty chairs 334, 76
Commissions:
Appeal of Mr. Z. Kolozsvary 30, 47, 86
Complaint of Rev. Derek Balmer 270-271, 27
Reception of Rev. J. C. Rufenacht 270-271, 27
Committee on Benevolences 217, 27, 38, 85-86
Committee on Bills and Overtures:
Appointed 11
Report 23-24, 29-30
Committee on Business:
Appointed 11
Composition of 26, 58
Reports 11-12, 22, 28, 38, 45, 51, 57, 64, 78
Committee on History 321-322, 34
Committee – Lending Fund 330-331, 300, 27
Committee on Reception under
Book of Forms 248-II 85
Committee to Advise with Moderator, 1976 . . . . . 216, 79
Committee to Advise with Moderator, 1977-78 29
Committee to Confer with Moderator 11
Committee to Examine Records 10, 12, 87
Committee to Nominate
Standing Committees 12, 24, 48, 52, 58, 65-74
Committees appointed or named:
1977 overtures (see Overtures) 23-24, 29, 30, 47
Re: Appeal of Rev. H. L. Henderson 30, 47
Re: BCL recommendation 14 33-34
Re: BCL request, Mr. Alex Deans 30, 47
Re: Overture 11, 1976, Pension Plan 33, 47
Re: Presbyterian Church of Australia 30, 47
Re: National Unity 89
Re: Book of Forms 205-212, licensing 89
Communication Services Committee:
Proposed amalgamation, (overture 14) 418, 342, 43
Report 271-273, 58, 83
Television programming 205-206, 64

Communion and children 223-226, 229, 46
Community churches, lay representation 234-235, 36
Comptroller, notice of retirement 210, 64
Conference on Concern 45
Congregational diaconate (overture 11) 423, 23
Congregational Life, Board of 274-285, 31-33, 60-63, 74-75
Congregational roll, revision of:
Overture 4 . . . . . 421, 23
Overture 23 . . . . . 427, 30
Congregations, alphabetical list 732-742
Congress 1979 . . . . . 211, 50, 65
Constituent roll, names placed on 430, 30, 47, 81
Continuing education expense
(overture 15) 419, 209-210, 366, 54, 64
Courtesies 11, 88-89
Covenant of Grace 223-226, 229, 46

D

Deaconesses:
housing allowance 202-203, 31
study leave 333, 41
Deans, Mr. Alex, BCL request 30, 47, 81
Declining church membership 283, 365, 32, 63, 75
Degrees of ministers and their sources:
Supplementary list 286, 27
Dental care 413, 209, 64
Deposition, statement on:
Book of Forms section 252 . . . . . 231-233, 35
Overture 9 . . . . . 415, 222-223, 229, 46
Overture 22 . . . . . 426, 29, 46
Deputation by Assembly personnel:
Financial responsibility 204-205, 64
Diaconate, congregational (overture 11) 423, 23
Diaconate, proposed 226-229, 55
Digest of Assembly actions (overture 6) 414, 233-234, 35-36

E

Editor, Presbyterian Record 342, 43
Education, Board of – Report 12-19, 51, 58-60, 83-85
Election of Moderator 10
Euthanasia and aging 228-229, 56
Evangelism workshops 275, 32
Evangelists-at-Large Programme 275-276, 32

Ewart College:
Composition of Board 37, 46
Report 236-246, 431-432, 46
Salary scale for professors 203, 31

F

Financial statements (treasurer's and auditors') 287-320, 211, 27, 65
Food additives (overture 20) 425, 24
Fraternal delegates 22
French translation of orders of service 37, 42
Fund for Ministerial Assistance 27-28

G

Grants, schedule of 311-312
Greetings:
Civic and fraternal delegates 22
Presb. Church of Australia 57
Presb. Church, Taiwan 22
Guests and personnel introduced, BWM 55

H

Henderson, Rev. H. L., appeal of 30, 47, 80
History, Committee on 321-322, 34
Home missions reserve 295
Home Religion, Committee on 322-324, 278, 32, 47
Hope, Alderman Ying 22
Hospital visitors 369-370, 76
Housing allowance, realistic (overture 25) 428, 30
Housing for retired personnel 340-341, 42

I

Income tax and clergymen 334, 41
Installation of Moderator 10
Institutional Chaplaincies, Committee on:
Constitution 332-333, 40, 52, 76
Report 218-219, 54
Insurance on church property 212, 65, 78, 86
Inter-Church Aid, Refugee & World Service:
Committee on 324-325, 296-297, 34
Inter-Church Relations, Committee on 325-329, 48
Interference in another charge (overture 16) 419, 235, 36
International Affairs, Committee on 329, 32, 34, 75

J

Jardine Memorial Fund 217, 27

K

Knox College:
Board 246-248, 432-434, 49-50
Chair of Preaching and Worship 433, 28, 49
Financial statements 249-255
Senate 256-258, 49
Kolozsvary, Mr. Z., appeal of 30, 47, 86
Korean Christian Church in Japan:
50th anniversary 82

L

Lay representation, community churches 234-235, 36
Lending Fund Committee 330-331, 300, 27
Letter of Demission from Office 231-233, 35
Letter of Standing 231-233, 35, 86-87
Licensing of Candidates (overture 21) 426, 24, 29, 81, 89
Loyal Addresses, Committee on 11, 24-26, 27

M

MacLean Estate 207, 315-318, 64
Marriage, civil 280-281, 32
Matters left 89
McBain Memorial Fund 335, 27
McCormick, Andrew Trust Fund 336, 27
Memorial No. 1, stated supply 420, 236, 36-37
Memorial records 721-729
Mileage rate, Superintendents of Mission 366, 214, 40, 79
Ministerial Assistance, Fund for 27-28
Ministers, alphabetical list of 743-764
Ministry, Board of – Report 331-335, 40-41, 52, 75-76
Ministry, candidates for 257-258, 49
Minute of appreciation:
Dr. E. H. Johnson 367-368, 39, 54
Dr. and Mrs. James Sutherland 368-369, 39
Rev. J. D. and Mrs. Howard 369, 39
Dr. DeCourcy H. Rayner 43, 77
Dr. J. Stanley Glen 256, 49
Minutes in printed form 39, 52, 78, 89

Minutes taken as read 89
Minutes of Assembly, 1976 and Synods 10, 12, 87
Mission, Board of World
Reports and recommendations 363-412, 39-40, 53, 54-55, 76-77, 82-83
W.M.S. (E.D.) 359-360, 47
W.M.S. (W.D.) 360-362, 47
Mission education themes 369, 76
Moderator, Committee to Advise with:
1976 . . . . . 216, 79
1977-78 appointed 29
Moderator, Committee to Confer with 11
Moderator, Office of, and the Laity 220-222, 229, 45, 46
Moderator of Assembly:
Special Committee on Role of 358, 27
Moderatorial ballot deadlines 216, 37, 79
Morgan, Mrs. Mary, Benevolence Fund 217, 27
Mortgages:
for BWM properties 366, 40
for residential housing 201, 31
Moving allowances:
according to distance 366, 40
retiring missionaries 367, 76

N

National Development Fund 204, 298-299, 64
National Unity (BCL recommendation 14, overtures 13 and 17) 283, 418, 423, 23, 32, 33-34, 60-63, 64, 75, 89
Nominate Standing Committees, Committee to 12, 24, 48, 52, 58, 65-74
Nominations, reports by Presbyteries:
Chair of New Testament, Knox College 336-337, 27
Editor of Presbyterian Record 337, 27
Principal, Presbyterian College 337, 27
Notices of Motion:
1. W. R. Russell – Re: Committee on Business 26, 58
2. A. L. Farris – Re: Knox Chair, change of name 28, 49
3. A. L. Mackay – Re: Principal Clerks Emeriti 31, 42, 47
4. W. J. Adamson – Re: Committee on Intl. Affairs 283, 32, 75
5. A. L. Mackay – Re: Moderatorial ballot deadlines 216, 37, 79
6. R. R. Robinson – Re: Ewart College Board composition 37, 46
7. L. J. Cowper – Re: Board of Education composition 37, 58
8. R. W. Johnson – Re: French orders of service 37, 42

9. D. B. Lowry – Re: Comm. on Benevolences Report 214, 38, 85-86
10. J. C. Cooper – Re: Institutional Chaplaincies Comm. and Board of Ministry 332-334, 40, 52, 76
11. A. L. Farris – Re: Principals on Board of Ministry 45, 52
12. W. F. McLean – Re: Ugandan Christians 56, 77, 82
13. A. L. Farris – Re: Board of Education composition 63, 65
14. L. MacNaughton – Re: Insurance on church properties 78, 86
15. C. E. DeArmond – Re: Presbyterian Record Comm 83

O

O Canada 27
Ordained Missionary appointments:
Overture 12, 1975 . . . . . 373, 53, 82
Overture 5, 1976 . . . . . 356-358, 53-54, 83
Ordained Missionary reappointments 370-371, 76
Orders of service, French 37, 42
Overseas Mission reserve 295
Overtures, 1977 – Referred (R) 413-420
Not Referred (NR) 421-430
No. 1 (R) Re: Investments of Pension Fund 413, 209, 64
No. 2 (R) Re: Dental Care 413, 209, 64
No. 3 (NR) Re: Synod Boundary 421, 23, 29, 80
No. 4 (NR) Re: Revision of Congregational Roll 421, 23
No. 5 (NR) Re: Primary and Shorter Catechisms 422, 23, 29, 80
No. 6 (R) Re: A Digest of Assembly Actions 414, 233-234, 35-36
No. 7 (NR) Re: Synod of Alberta Name Change 422, 23, 87
No. 8 (R) Re: National Weekly TV Programme 414, 209, 64
No. 9 (R) Re: Statement on Deposition 415, 222-223, 229, 46
No. 10 (R) Re: Responsibility of Session 416, 235, 36
No. 11 (NR) Re: Congregational Diaconate 423, 23
No. 12 (R) Re: Bursary Structure, Theological Training of Ministers 417, 49
No. 13 (R) Re: Parti Quebecois & Separation 418, 32, 60-63, 64, 75, 89
No. 14 (R) Re: Amalgamation of Committees, Record & Communication Services . . 418, 342, 43
No. 15 (R) Re: Continuing Education Expense 419, 209-210, 54, 64, 366

No. 16 (R) Re: Inappropriate Interference in Another Minister's Charge 419, 235, 36
No. 17 (NR) Re: Threat to National Unity 423, 23, 32, 60-63, 64, 89
No. 18 (NR) Re: Distribution of These Days 424, 23, 33
No. 19 (NR) Re: Study Leave for Ministers 424, 366, 23, 54
No. 20 (NR) Re: Food Additives 425, 24
No. 21 (NR) Re: Section 205-212, Book of Forms, Licensing of Candidates 426, 24, 29, 81, 89
No. 22 (NR) Re: Statement on Deposition 426, 222-223, 29, 46
No. 23 (NR) Re: Appendix to Congregational Roll 427, 30
No. 24 (NR) Re: Payment of Utilities for Full-Time Church Workers 427, 30
No. 25 (NR) Re: Realistic Housing Allowance 428, 30
No. 26 (NR) Re: Disposition of Assets of Amalgamating Congregations 428, 30, 44
No. 27 (NR) Re: Stipend and Allowances in Aid-Receiving Charges 429, 30
No. 28 (NR) Re: The Pension Fund 430, 30, 77
Nos. 29 to 35 Re: To place names on the Constituent Roll 430, 30, 47, 81

Overtures, 1976:
No. 2, 1976 Re: Right to Call 370-371, 76
No. 3, 1976 Re: Clergymen and Income Tax 334, 41
No. 5, 1976 Re: Ordained Missionary Appointments 356-358, 53-54, 83
No. 6, 1976 Re: Office of Moderator 220-222, 229, 45, 46
No. 7, 1976 Re: Right to Call 370-371, 76
No. 9, 1976 Re: Lay Representation, Community Churches 234-235, 36
No. 10, 1976 Re: Vacant College Faculty Chairs 334, 76
No. 11, 1976 Re: Pension Plan – Equality of Ministers 338, 33, 47
No. 12, 1976 Re: Assembly Personnel on Deputation . . . 204-205, 64

Overtures, 1975:
No. 12, 1975 Re: Ordained Missionary appointments . . . 373, 53, 82
No. 16, 1975 Re: Abortion 280, 32

P

Parole officers 219, 54
Pension Board report 338-339, 435, 33, 77
Pension Plan and Pension Fund:
- Financial statements 313-315
- Maximum pensionable salary 211-212, 65
- Overture 1 – Investments 413, 209, 64

- Overture 28 – Investments within Church 430, 30, 77
- Overture 11, 1976 – Equality of Ministers 338, 33, 47

Posno, Mr. John re "O Canada" 27
Photograph, official 12
Pitts, C.M. General Benevolence Fund 217, 27
Place and time of 1978 Assembly 208-209, 64
Place names on constituent rolls 430, 30, 47, 81
Presbyterian Church Building Corporation 340-341, 42
Presbyterian College, Montreal:
- Financial statements 261-269
- Senate 258-260, 434-435, 48-49

Presbyterian Men 281-283, 32
Presbyterian Record Committee:
- Composition of 83
- Proposed amalgamation (overture 14) 418, 342, 43
- Report 340-341, 43, 77

Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon 343-349, 27
Presbytery mission workers & hospital visitors 369-370, 76
Primary and shorter catechisms (overture 5) 422, 23, 29, 80
Program Co-ordinating Committee visits 206-207, 64

Q

Queen Elizabeth, Silver Anniversary of 33

R

Racism 371-373, 76-77, 82
Reception under Book of Forms 248 II 85
Record – Presbyterian Record Committee 340-341, 43, 77
Records of Assembly and Synods 10, 12, 87
Reid, Rev. D. M., Memorial Fund 350, 27
Research, Planning and Finance (BWM) 210, 367, 54-55, 64
Remits, Committee on 350, 11, 44
Reports having no recommendations 27
Retirement housing 340-341, 42
Retiring missionaries – moving allowances 367, 76
Robert Benevolent Fund 217, 318-320, 27
Roll of Assembly, list 6-9
Roll of Assembly and Leave to Withdraw:
- Committee appointed 11
- Committee report 23, 29, 38

S

Sabbatical and Study Leaves:
- BWM grants not reduced . . . 366, 54
- Overture 19 . . . 424, 23
- Principle and application . . . 203-204, 333, 31, 41, 75

Sacrament of the Lord's Supper . . . 5-6
Saint Andrew's Hall, Vancouver . . . 351-355, 27
Salaries, Executive Personnel and Professors . . . 213, 79
Saskatoon Residence, Presbyterian . . . 343-349, 27
Scott, Dr. Ephraim Benevolent Fund . . . 217, 27
Second Century Advance for Christ . . . 207, 63, 64
Secretary for Research, Planning & Finance . . . 367, 210, 54-55, 64
Session, Responsibility of (overture 10) . . . 416, 235, 36
Session rolls and records, attestation . . . 350, 44
Sex education . . . 75
Silver Anniversary, Queen Elizabeth . . . 33
Special Committee reports:
- Re: Appeal of H. L. Henderson . . . 30, 47, 80
- Re: BCL recommendation 14 . . . 60-63, 64
- Re: BCL request re Mr. Alex Deans . . . 30, 47, 81
- Re: Church in the World . . . 355-356, 52
- Re: Overture 5, 1976 – Appointments . . . 356-358, 53-54, 83
- Re: Overture 11, 1976 – Pensions . . . 338, 33, 47
- Re: Presb. Church of Australia . . . 213, 30, 47, 57, 79
- Re: Role of the Moderator . . . 358, 27

Statement of bequests . . . 307
Stated supply . . . 420, 236, 36-37
Statistical and financial report . . . 602-603, 27
Statistical and financial reports:
- by presbyteries . . . 604-693, 27
- by synods . . . 694-701, 27
- general summary . . . 702, 27

Stewardship education and budget promotion . . . 277-278, 32
Stewardship performance . . . 284-285
Stipend:
- Basic . . . 365-366, 212, 39, 65, 79
- relationship to responsibility . . . 366, 39
- retired ministers . . . 332, 40

Students and Colleges Sunday . . . 237, 240, 260, 258, 46, 48, 49
Study leaves and sabbatical leaves
- BWM grants not reduced . . . 366, 54
- Overture 19 . . . 424, 23
- Principle and application . . . 203-204, 333, 31, 41, 75

Superintendents of Mission:
- Mileage rate . . . 366, 214, 40, 79

Synod and Assembly records . . . 10, 12, 87
Synod boundary (overture 3) . . . 421, 23, 29, 80
Synod of Alberta name change (overture 7) . . . 422, 23, 87

T

Television programming:
- Burning Bush Productions . . . 205-206, 64
- Overture 8 . . . 414, 209, 64

Term appointments . . . 201-202, 219-220, 229, 31, 44
Thanks to:
- Dr. A. L. Mackay . . . 10, 78
- St. Andrew's Church, Toronto . . . 21
- Committee on Arrangements . . . 57
- Committee to Nominate . . . 74
- Burning Bush Productions . . . 83
- Report, Committee on Courtesies . . . 88-89
- Dr. DeC. H. Rayner, Moderator . . . 90

These Days (overture 18) . . . 424, 23, 33
Time and place of Assembly:
- 1978 Hamilton . . . 64
- 1979 Sudbury . . . 208-209, 64
- 1985 Lethbridge . . . 208-209, 64

Treasurer of Church introduced . . . 30
Treasurer's report . . . 287-320, 211, 27, 65
Trustee Board:
- Named . . . 211, 65
- Report . . . 359, 27

U

Ugandan Christians . . . 56, 77, 82
Utilities, payment of:
- Overture 24 . . . 427, 30
- Overture 27 . . . 429, 30

V

Value of human life . . . 228-229, 56
Viability of aid-receiving charges . . . 210-211, 65

W

Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) 359-360, 47
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) 360-362, 47
World Mission, Board of 363-412, 39-40, 53, 54-55, 76-77, 82-83
Worship – Church Worship Committee 230-231, 41-42

Y

Young Adult Observers 277, 32, 90
List of 20-21

FOR
THE BOOK OF FORMS

The Book of Forms, as issued by authority of the 95th General Assembly (1969), brought all previous revisions to and including 1969 up to date.

From year to year since 1969 other revisions have been found in this place in Acts and Proceedings.

Clip this page, trim, and place in your copy of the 1969 edition of the Book of Forms beside or over, the sections as indicated.

Section 200. Add the following between (i) and (k) –

(j) In the matter of amalgamation of congregations, as pertaining to the assets of the amalgamating congregations, reference shall be made with recommendation by oral submission or extract of minutes or both, under authority of the congregational meetings and Presbytery, to the Administrative Council or to its Executive Committee for study and report to the Presbytery concerned with suggestions after which the Presbytery shall consider the disposition of the project involved, making use of the Guidelines printed under Section 5 Appendix, part two, and shall then have power to issue.

Add the following after Appendices – Part Two, Section 4. Information Re Boards of the Church. (Page 148)

5. **Guidelines for Use of Presbytery Re Disposition of Assets of Amalgamating Congregations.**

a – Any debt that may exist on the property of the congregation that is amalgamating should be paid in full from the proceeds of the sale of the property if it is to be sold.

b – If the amalgamated congregation (that is both) has a debt, it should be paid off.

c – If the amalgamated congregation does not have a debt, 25% of the residue of the proceeds of the sale of the subject property be given to the amalgamated congregation to assist it to establish its program.

d – The Presbytery concerned should assist the amalgamated congregation in planning and promoting a thorough-going program suitable for the community.

e – 50% of the residue of the proceeds that accrue from the sale of the subject property be given to the Presbytery concerned to be used only to reduce on a prorata basis the debts of the congregations within the bounds of the Presbytery concerned, or to be used within the bounds of the Presbytery concerned for extension work of the Church.

f – 25% of the residue of the proceeds that accrue from the sale of the subject property be used to promote good Christian programs in communities outside the bounds of the Presbytery concerned or to assist in reducing a nagging debt of some struggling congregation anywhere in Canada.

At the end of Section 32 add – "save that a Presbytery if it is desired may call for the Session records once every two years for attestation."

Revise first sentence of Section 82 to read:– "The record of the Presbytery and Synod is reviewed by the next higher court at least once a year, and the Session record is reviewed by the Presbytery at least once every two years. The higher court may call for the records of a lower court at any time."

Revise the first paragraph of Section 255 to read:– "It is the duty of the Presbytery to revise and attest at least once every two years the records and rolls of all Kirk Sessions within the bounds." (See Section 32)

ERRATA SHEET

Note: Addresses of Ministers on pages 743-764

No. of Presbytery	Place	Congregation	Name of Minister, Clerk, Student Minister
2	Wabush, Nfld.	Christ Church	David A. Renwick
5	Sackville, N.B.	St. Andrew's	Dr. Brian R. Ross
5	Woodstock, N.B.	St. Paul's	R. W. Ross Retired
6 from 14	Bathurst, N.B. formerly Madoc	St. Luke's	Everett Hawkes
7	Cornwall, P.E.I.	Brookfield	D. Burton Isaac Resigned
9	Montreal, Que.	St. Matthew's	J. van der Wal Retired
11	Ottawa, Ont.	Died July 14, 1977	T. Owen Hughes
11	Ottawa, Ont.	Westminster	Mr. James Book, Clerk, 500 Evered Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1Z 5K8
11	Gloucester	Gloucester	M. A. Caldwell
12	Lake Dore, Ont.	Lake Dore	Mr. Donald Shaw, Clerk, 377 Chamberlain St., Pembroke, Ont. K8A 2N1
14	Stirling	St. Andrew's	W. Munshaw Resigned 1560 Bloor St. E. Unit 60, Mississauga, Ont. L4X 1R8
14	Stirling	St. Andrew's	Mr. Bruce Dennis, Student Minister, 97 Edward St., Stirling, Ont. K0K 3E0
16	Toronto	Fallingbrook	Harry Klassen
16	Toronto	Roger's–Westview	Samuel Livingstone
16	Scarborough	St. Stephen's	Ronald C. Archer
16	Toronto	Died – July 7, 1977	Dr. A. L. Farris
16	Calgary		Dr. J. Stanley Glen, 1507-21 St. N.W. Calgary, Alta. T2N 2M3
16	Thornhill	Others on Roll	Dr. Russell Hall, 8111 Yonge St. N., Apt. 903 Thornhill, Ont. L3T 4V9

No. of Presbytery	Place	Congregation	Name of Minister, Clerk, Student Minister
17	Toronto	Dufferin	Mr. Bert Vancook, Student Minister, 506 Danforth Rd., #303, Scarborough, Ont. M1K 1C6
17	King City	King City	A. Dallison
17 from 14	Toronto	St. Andrew's Humber Heights	A.H.W. McWilliams
17	Toronto	St. Andrew's – Humber Heights	Mr. R. Bethune, Clerk, 3620 Ponytrail Dr., Mississauga, Ont. L4X 1W4
17	Toronto	Others on Roll	A. M. Deans
18	Erin	Burns	W. G. Lewis Resigned
18	Mississauga formerly – Malton	Appendix to Roll	F. Slavik
18	Erindale	Erindale	Wayne J. Baswick
18 from 27	Milton	Appendix to Roll	John Elder
21	Sault Ste Marie	St. Paul's	L. Blake Carter
22	Cambridge	St. Andrew's Appendix to Roll	Wm. Campbell Resigned
22	Rockwood	Rockwood	Miss Elva Pearen, Clerk, R. R. 3, Acton, Ont. L7J 2L9
23	Hagersville	St. Andrew's Died April 19, 1977	Adam Thomson
23	Hamilton	Calvin	David L. McInnis Resigned
23	Simcoe	Died, Feb. 22, 1977	E. C. McCullagh
24	Beamsville formerly Thorold	St. Andrew's	A. K. Campbell
24	St. Catharines	Knox	Mr. Edward B. James, Clerk, 13 Fairington Cres., St. Catharines, Ont. L2N 5W2
24	St. Catharines	West St. Andrew's	Ross C. MacLean Retired
25 from 16	Norwich	Knox	F. H. Cromey
25 from 29	Tillsonburg formerly Exeter	St. Andrew's	W. D. Jarvis
25	Brantford	Died – May 22, 1977	S. J. Lookman
26	London	New St. James	Dr. Richard Stewart Retired
27	Burlington formerly Windsor	Knox	T.G.M. Bryan Retired
29	Shakespeare		Rev. James Perrie, Clerk, Stratford-Huron Presbytery
30	Tiverton	Knox	Mr. Wm. van Dam, Sr., Clerk, R.R. 2, Tiverton, Ont. N0G 2T0
33	Winnipeg	Died – June 15, 1977	Dr. R. J. Con
35	Moose Jaw		Major Wm. Graham, Clerk, Assiniboia Presbytery
38	Edmonton	First	Miss Mima Templeman, 11303 – 101 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5G 2A6
40 from 19	Calgary formerly Barrie, St. Andrew's	Grace	S. J. Stewart
40	Calgary	Knox	Gordon Firth Resigned
40 from 38	Medicine Hat formerly Lloydminster	St. John's	D. Paterson
41 from 43	Castlegar formerly – Mission City	Grace	Mr. H. M. Harvey, Lay Supply
41 from 8	Creston formerly – Quebec, St. Andrew's	St. Stephen's	Dr. E. Bragg
42	Prince George	St. Giles	Mr. David Struthers, Clerk, 5961 Oxford Place, Prince George, B.C. V2N 2E7
43	Abbotsford	Appendix to Roll	R. M. Pollock
43	Vancouver	Appendix to Roll formerly – Fairview	P. C. Walker 5415 Wales St., Vancouver, B.C. V5R 3M9

No. of Presbytery	Place	Congregation	Name of Minister, Clerk, Student Minister
43	Brantford Farrington Independent Church formerly – Coquitlam	Appendix to Roll (Westminster Presbytery)	Keith E. Wilcox
44	Victoria	Knox	Mrs. J. Dawlings, Clerk, 71 Wellington Ave., Victoria, B.C. V8V 4H5
7	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Zion	Donald A. Campbell, Box 2295, Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 8C1
27 from 11	Windsor, Ont.	Knox	G. E. Doran, 3970 Myrtle Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9C 4A3
41	Cranbrook, B.C.	Knox	J. Barry Forsyth, 216-13th Ave. S., Cranbrook, B.C. V1C 2V8